



CAMERA 3

REEL 2015

SHIFT 1

VOLUME 1796

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

November 8-9, 1906

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
11/8/06	Teutonic		
	Petersburg		
11/9/06	Hamburg		

1796

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1796

Nov 8-9-1796

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by [illegible] and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

[illegible]
Date

.....
Camera Operator

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOV 8 1906

13—3316

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool October 31st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, November 1906

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cols. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the Nos. 500, 501, and 502-B, and the information indicated by the [illegible] by the masters of vessels.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Color in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. If so, what, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lilli Ida Louise	21	7	F	S														Baker City, Oregon											
2	Lubin Edward W.	33	5	M															—Newyork—											
3	Gordon Edw. Xavier	36	2	M															—do—											
4	McGrath Wm. B.	34	2	M															Boston - Mass -											
5	Pratt Blanche Em	22	6	M															Lowell. Mass.											
6	Thompson William S	22	5	M															Newyork											
7	Thompson Ellen S	19	5	F															—do—											
8																														
9																														
10	Cedellanos Jose	63		M	Single	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		No	Self	Yes				Ports via Cuba.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
11	Wolf Louis	22	6	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Yes	Self	Yes	50	Yes	Canada	Father Jonkoping Sweden — Uncle —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Stockholm
12	Robertson Reginald	28	6	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Yes	Self	Yes	50	Yes	Newyork	Rangeley	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	[illegible]
13	Rockingham Emily Louise	24	6	M	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Single	No	Self	Yes	100	Yes	Calif.	Husband Mr. Rockingham Bayswater London	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	London Eng.
14	Moore Harold	21	8	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	London	do	do	do	do	No			Buffalo N.Y. — Performer	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Rockwell London
15																			— do —											
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25	Ellis Herman	50		F																										
26	Madan Neil	35		M	Valet																									
27	Ogilvie Walter E.	42		M																										
28	Scott Frank W.	48		M																										
29	Meyer Arthur George	37		M																										
30	Meyer Ida May	34		F																										

Race or People" is determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. See instructions printed on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. H. [illegible] Thompson, master of the U.S. "Italonia", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. H. Thompson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906

at Newyork P.S. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NOTE: This affidavit is required to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers by the

I, Ringdale Sampson French, Surgeon of the U.S. Italonia Sailing Newyork, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.B.C. - B.A.O.

[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ringdale French
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 1906

at Newyork P.S. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—110

1716
Nov 8-
1906

33 33 36 69 11
41 41 111 152 6

I.C.
S.C.
M.C.
C.C.
D.C.
D&O

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or S—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	

"QUARANTINE" D&O Trial
36 - 33 - 69
4 - 4
41 - 37

small

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 Page

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2
List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1119

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool October 31st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York. NOV 8 1906, 190

NOTE: This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Alexander Thomas	70		m					United States Citizen																	
2	Alexander Thomas Jr.	24	9	m					do																	
3	[illegible]	3	7	m					English																	
4	[illegible]	2	28	f					do																	
5	[illegible]	1	5	m					do																	
6	[illegible]		5	m					do																	
7	Smythe George Hyde	33	7	m					do										Salt Lake City. Utah							
8	Brooks John Edward	62		m					do										— Newyork —							
9	Bedford Alfred	72		m					do										Brooklyn - N.Y. —							
10	Osborn William Lewis	48		m					do										Summit. Newjersey							
11	Brennan Katherine A	50		f					do										Newyork							
12	Ryley John Hadford	60	2	m					do										— do —							
13	Ryley Madeleine Lucette	40	2	f					do										— do —							
14	Barnard Annie Morgan	a		f					do										— do —							
15	Maddison John	10		m					do										— do —							
16	Smith Andrew V.	31	11	m					do										— do —							
17	Madison Lucy Spragg	42		f					do										Lanark. Mckenzie							
18	Wallin Frank Schoemaker	48		m					do										Newyork —							
19	Gorham William J.	43	7	m					do										Nuyclenville. N.J.							
20	Dann Jesse C.	39	6	m					do										San Francisco							
21	Dann Mrs	38		f					do										Buffalo N.Y.							
22	Field Mrs Edward J.	45		f					do										— do —							
23	Koster Frederick J	40		m					do										Baker City. Oregon —							
24	Coombe H Bernard	43		m					do										San Francisco. Cal.							
25	Ellis Newman	50		m					do										Plainfield. N.J.							
26	Mowbray Neil	35		m	valet				do										Newyork City.							
27	Ogilvie Walter E.	42		m					do										— do —							
28	Scott Frank W.	48		m					do										Richmond Hill. Newyork							
29	Meyer Arthur George	37		m					do										618 Fourth Avenue Chicago							
30	Meyer Ida May	36		f					do										Newyork							
																			— do —							

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5							
5	1	Fair	light	blue			Germany
5	8	Fair	fair	blue			Denmark
5	7	Dark	brown	brown			Philadelphia
5			brown	light			London
5	6	Pale	dark brown	grey			
6	1½	Florid	grayed brown	blue			Pittsburg Pa
5	10	Fair	dark brown	blue			
5	9	Ruddy	Grey	blue			England
5	2	Brunette	dark brown	brown			Lucerne
5	11	Dark	Grey	brown			London
5	11	Fresh	dark	blue			Norway
5	6	Fair	brown	Grey			Poland
5	7	Fair	light	blue			Germany
5	10	Fair	brown	Grey			London
	6	Fair	Fair	blue			Liege
							Germany
5							Somerset

McEllis

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Plaskett Thompson, * Master of the S/S Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Plaskett Thompson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906
at New York
P S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-410

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1796
B

I, Riversdale Sampson French, Surgeon of the S/S Teutonic, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of M B C C B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. F. French
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906
at New York
P S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-411

NOTE.—This affidavit is to be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers (Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The record of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-412

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5					
5	1	Fair	light blue	—	Hungary
5	9	Fair	fair	—	Germany
5	7	Dark brown	brown	—	Philadelphia
5		brown	dark	—	Russia
5	6	Pale	dark brown	grey —	
6	12	Florid	grayish brown	blue —	Glasgow
5	10	Fair	dark brown	blue —	
5	9	Ruddy	Grey	blue —	
5	2	Brunette	dark brown	brown —	Lausanne
5	11	Dark	Grey	brown —	
5	11	Fresh	dark		Norway
5	6	Fair	brown		London
5	7	Fair	light	blue —	
5	10	Fair	brown	Grey —	London
5	6	Fair	fair	blue —	Liege
					Iran
					Ireland

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool October 31st, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, NOV 3 1906, 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION — Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Smith Alexander	43		M	M	Planter	yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Edinburgh	Dunedin Florida	no	Self	more	yes	resident	Florida	Home Dunedin Florida	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2	Fehlaus John	28		S	S	Merchant	yes		Germany	German	London	Newyork	yes	do	do	no	—	—	Manhattan Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Light	Blue	—	Hanover
3	Redmore George Richard	41		M	M	Surgeon	yes		Gt Britain	English	do	do	yes	do	do	yes	05	Philadelphia	Holland House Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	—	Germantown
4	Redmore Alice Roberts	39		F	M	Wife	yes		do	American	do	do	yes	do	do	yes	05	Philadelphia	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	—	Philadelphia
5	Bateman Ethel	25		F	S	—	yes		do	English	do	San Francisco	no	do	—	no	—	—	Hotel San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Brown	Light		—	London
6	Mann George Henry	37		M	M	Valet	yes		do	do	do	Newyork	yes	Mr Brooks	do	yes	many times	NY	c/o Mr S Brooks Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Dark	brown	Grey	—
7	Scherthaga Henry	67		M	M	British Consul	yes		do	do	Savannah	Savannah	no	Self	do	yes	resident	Savannah	British Consul Savannah	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
8	Scherthaga Sophie	58		F	M	—	yes		do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
9	Dick Archibald Douglas	59		M	M	Army officer	yes		do	Scotch	Kilberry NB	San Francisco	no	do	do	yes	1897	San Mateo	San Mateo San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
10	Dick Isabelle Douglas	20		F	S	—	yes		do	do	do	do	no	Father	do	yes	1897	San Mateo	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
11	Duff Arthur Cunningham G	45		M	S	Consul General	yes		do	do	Colchester	Washington	no	Self	do	yes	1904	NY	Shoreham Hotel Washington DC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	—	Scotland
12	Haas Annie Marie	20		F	S	Governess	yes		Switzerland	German	Bocerne	St Louis	yes	Mr Thompson	do	no	—	—	c/o W. S. Thompson 4056 Maryland Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	—	Switzerland
13	Caesar Clemens Albert	53		M	M	Merchant	yes		Germany	do	London	Newyork	yes	Self	do	yes	1880	NY	Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brunette	dark	brown	brown	—	Germany
14	Rappaport Frederick Gerald	30		M	S	Engineer	yes		Gt Britain	English	do	do	yes	do	do	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Grey	brown	—	Russia
15	Rosenfeld Ernst	26		M	S	Broker	yes		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	do	yes	do	do	yes	resident	NY	43 Exchange Place Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	—	Germany
16	Reuterswaard Olof	26		M	S	Engineer	yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Passing	no	do	do	no	—	—	Passing	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	—	Sweden
17	[illegible]	28	9	M	—	yes																									
18	[illegible]	5	5	M	S	—	no																								
19	[illegible]	5	5	M	S	—	no																								
20	[illegible]	45	9	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Gt Britain	English	Nottingham	Baltimore	no	Mr Clemens	Move	no	—	—	c/o Mrs Deseaner 1916 Linden Place Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
21	[illegible]	25	6	M	S	Fireman	yes		do	Irish	Clough &c	Newyork	yes	Self	do	no	—	—	Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Clough &c
22	[illegible]	48	7	M	M	Manager	yes		do	English	London	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906	NY	Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No							London
23	[illegible]	23	7	M	S	—	yes		Belgium	Dutch	Leicester	do	yes	do	do	no	—	—	c/o Mr Van Beller 170 W 85 St nue Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5C	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	Liege
24	[illegible]	40	8	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Denmark	Scandinavian	London	do	yes	do	do	yes	1904	NY	Manhattan Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No		6	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	Liege
25	[illegible]	24	3	S	—	yes			Gt Britain	Irish	do	do	yes	do	do	no	—	—	127 West 42nd St near Broadway Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Ireland
26	Ingles John M.	31	8	M	S	Engineer	yes		do	English	Liverpool	do	yes	Cleveland Ry Co	do	no	—	—	Dutch Edge Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
27	Thomas Robert	51	8	M	M	Merchant	yes		do	do	do	Little Valley	no	Self	do	yes	often	NY & c	Little Valley Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5						
28	Mc Leod John M.	12	8	S	—	Clerk Boy	yes		do	Scotch	Glasgow	Newyork	yes	do	do	yes	1906	NY	Everett Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8					Canada
29																															
30																															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906

at New York P.S. Sieuwin
Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rivendale Sanborn French, Surgeon of the U.S. Sentinel, [illegible] Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rivendale French

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906

at New York P.S. Sieuwin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—3116

1396
4

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Form 101 or A and 101 B) as to each alien will relate to alien arrivals arriving therein by water and location shall be made in accordance with the following classification: The letter [illegible] in the appropriate column, in connection with each alien, by a descriptive title indicating exactly the race [illegible] to which he belongs.

Column 1, Nos. The numbers [illegible] consecutive order, beginning with the first alien mentioned on each sheet, and the last number applying to those immigrants.

Column 2, name. Family name and [illegible] in the Manifest [illegible] Sheets.

Column 3, Married or single. The entry in [illegible] shall be either M, married, or S, single. Widowed and Divorced [illegible]

Column 4, calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should show the occupation of each person. Unless [illegible] the terms laborer, servant, or no occupation are not sufficiently descriptive. Persons having any trade should be described as carpenters, bricklayers, cabinetmakers, tailors, seamstresses, milliners, dressmakers, engineers, farmers, merchants, clerks, etc. Persons without occupation, such as children, should be returned as "none."

A distinction should be made between a laborer and a servant, regardless of the amount of money he may have in his possession.

Column 5, whether able to read or write. Under this column it should be stated whether each alien can read or can not read.

Column 6, whether able to write. Under this column it should be stated whether each alien can write or can not write.

Column 7, nationality. Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8, race or people. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Dutch, English, Scotch, French, Negro, Pole, Portuguese, Roumanian, Slovak, Welsh, Lithuanian, Finnish, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Servian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Korean, and Pacific Islander.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and intending shipowners should be carefully warned to inspect and report correctly in this regard. For instance, France, comprising the inhabitants of the country proper, is composed of several races, the French, Basque, Breton, Flemish, Spanish, Italian, and Hebrew. Any alien, whether he be a native, resident, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (AFRICAN).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. All aliens who so appear to the examining immigrant inspector should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in the Kingdom of Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a veritable dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 9, final destination. The entry in column 9 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 10, final destination. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 11, whether ticket reads through to final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be, and not otherwise.

Column 12, whether in possession of money. The entry in column 12 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and not otherwise.

Column 13, whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should be made in each case, and when a family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14, whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not alien or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1900-02, Philadelphia.

Column 15, whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16, etc. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (N.
Italian (S.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500.
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

1 Intransit
4 Page

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool October 31st, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Surname. Given and middle names.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tocker Albert David	25	6	m	S	Engineer	yes	yes	G. Britain	Scotch	London	Intransit to Moncton	no	Mother & Friend	$50	yes	1906	Nov	watzweaker Moncton	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Dixon Archibald	30	2	m	M	Merchant	yes	do	English	do	Sydney Aust	Sydney Aust	yes	Self	do	yes	1878	Lunenburg	Kedron Street Moonarin Sydney Aust	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Dixon Myrtle Agnes	26	6	f	M	—	yes	do	English	do	do	do	yes	Self	do	no	—	—		No	No	No	Good	No
4	Ingrams Alfred Parker	44	0	m	M	Civil Engineer	yes	do	do	Croydon	Toronto	Intransit to Toronto	yes	do	do	yes	1906	Nov	30 Mr. Hammond 9 Alton Cres. Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Eaton Helen Craig	32	7	f	M	—	yes	do	do	London	Sydney Aust	Intransit to Sydney Aust	yes	do	do	no	—	—	Sydney R.M.S. Ruahine	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Eaton Hugh Seymour	7	6	m	S	—	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Mother	do	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Miller William Lash	20	7	m	M	Professor	yes	do	Scotch	Toronto	Toronto	Intransit to Toronto	no	Self	do	no	1901	Nov	50 St Alban Street Toronto Can	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Finch Roland	24	0	m	M	—	yes	do	English	London	Montreal	Intransit to Montreal	no	Self	do	no	—	—	Dundurn Hotel Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Wilmott John Edward	37	0	m	M	Secretary	yes	do	do	Birmingham	New Zealand	Intransit to New Zealand	yes	Self	do	yes	1901	Nov-c	[illegible] New Zealand	No	No	No	Good	No
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

R.S. Brigham Nov 8/06

1

1 Tuse 4
2 Fair Brown Grey 12 Dec Bradford

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Thomas Plackett Thompson, Master of the S/S Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T P Thompson
Master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov 1906

at New York P S Bergen
Inmigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Sampson French, Surgeon of the S/S Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reginald Sampson French
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov 1906

at New York P S Bergen
Immigration Officer

1796
5

* State whether Surgeon sworn herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B] of for each relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of those aliens on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed in parentheses by the [illegible] used including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinctions on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, North, France, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4 Jews
c Fair Brown Eyes 12 one Bradford

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

6 Page

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 6 Oct 31st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1906

A ... slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Page 5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of relationship to any person or persons in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Busser Henry	17		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Liverpool	N.Y.		Self	100	no			uncle Schaefer Home	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Stuttgart
2	Brauther John	37		m	m	Miller	yes	yes	England	English	Blackburn	Pittsburg		Self	20	yes	1906		Brewster	No	No	No	No	good	no	6		Fresh	Grey	Blue	do	Manchester
3	Buchholz Wilhelm	24		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Texas		H.H. Schmidt	25	no				No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	Light	Blond	Brown	do	Grevenbroger
4	Girolami Amerigo	30		m	m	Chef de cuisine	[illegible] U.S. Navy							Self					Hotel Cadillac New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	chestnut	Blue		do	Lucca Tuscany
5	do Emilio	20		m	s	Waiter	[illegible] U.S. Navy												Hotel Cadillac New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	medium	Fair	Black	do	Calago Italy
6	do Vincenzo	24		m	s	Waiter	[illegible] U.S. Navy												do	No	No	No	No	good	no							
7	Addicks-Williams	29		f	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	[illegible]	Halifax	Halifax		Self	200	no			New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Pink	None	Elsenburg Germany
8	Conway John	26		m					Ireland										New York	No	No	No	No	good	no							
9	Sevigny Henry C. S.	42		m					United States										New York	No	No	No	No	good	no							
10	Forrest James	70		m		Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Liverpool	New Zealand		self	500	no			Ruahine Hawkes Bay New Zealand	No	No	No	No	good	no							
11	Garrett Ernest	29		m	s	Tourist	yes	yes	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	200											5		Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Morpeth
12	Holmwood Edwin	22		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	60											5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Kingston England
13	Keighley Samuel	23		m		Minister			United States																						
14	Solomon Benjamin	60		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	150																	
15	do Mrs. Rosa	56		f	m	Wife																				5		Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Valvisk
16	Taylor-Abbott	20		f	s	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Rugby	Princeton				yes	1898									5		Dark	Brown	Grey	None	do
17	Bonley Lorenzo	34		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]			50	yes	1900									6		Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar on left leg	Rugby England
18	Cottrell Mary	33		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			50	yes	13									5	1	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Kondon
19	do Agnes (Inf.)	1	7	f	s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	no													5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	New York
20	Lambert	45		m	m	Farmer Traveller	yes	yes	Haitian	Negro	Cape Haitien	Cape Haitien	no	Self	400	yes	yes									5		Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Cape Haiti
21	Hudson Bert	27		m					United States										Columbus, Ohio												
22	do Earl	11		m					do										do												
23	McClain John	24		m					do										New York												
24	Lenar Michel	32		m					do										do												
25	Cooper Joseph	23		m	s	Cook	yes	yes	England	English	[illegible]	Holland			50					No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Back of left hand	Ellenar Yorkshire
26	Lamiss Mo	24		m	s	Junior	yes	yes	British	English	Bradford	England	New York	Self	12	no			Friend John Long 113 King St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Bradford

27

26/10/16 Mail Book

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Plackett Thompson, master* of the S/S Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master* officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906

at Newyork P S Braglin

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1796

I Riverdale Sampson French, Surgeon of the S/S Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverdale French

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906

at Newyork P S Braglin

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or, months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18—2110

5
In transit
6 Page

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool Oct 31st, 190 6 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 6, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time of last previous visit, Years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bartlett Silvia Lucy	23		S				England	English	Chingford Essex			Self	200				Join Fiancé Mr Harold Robins Orange Walk Honduras	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Burntisland Scotland
5	2 about	Dark	Black	Brown	do	Stonehaven Scotland
5	2 about	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Tokyo Japan
5	4	dark	Black	Black	Eye Glass	Tokyo Japan
5	10	Dark	Dark Brown	Hazel	Small scar on right cheek	St Vincent West Indies
5	6½	Fair	Reddish Brown	Grey	none	Glasgow
5	9 about	Medium	Grey	Light	do	Mirfield
5	4½	dark	dark Brown	Brown	do	Lydney Glos
5	9	Ruddy	dark	Grey	none	Portpatrick Scotland
5	10	dark	Brown	Blue	none	Berlin
5	9	do	Black	Blue	do	do
5	8	Light	Light	Brown	do	Paris
5	10	Pale	Brown	Grey	do	London
5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	do	Foreign Germany
5	4	Dark	Dark	Green	do	Newport Mon
5	6	Fair	Fair	—	do	
5	8½	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	do	Stuttgart Germany
5	5	Dark	Dark	Black	None	Zagreb Servia
5	4 about	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Smyrna Turkey
5	2 about	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Volkavisk Russia
5	—	Dark	Dark	Dark	crippled (right) hand	do
5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Newcastle
5	4	Fair	Brown	do	do	Arley
5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	Lowestoft
5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	T.C. on left arm	Stanghope Durham Eng
5	4	do	do	Brown	none	Lincolnshire
5	4	Dark	do	do	do	Bradford
5	4	Fair	light Brown	Grey	do	London Eng
5	9½	do	Fair	Blue	do	Sheffield London

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas Plackett Thompson

I, master* of the S/S Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos P Thompson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906

at Newyork P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1796

I Riverdale Simpson French, Surgeon of the S/S Teutonic Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U K B & I

B A O Bol, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R S French M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906

at Newyork P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1111

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

B 7

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Burntisland Scotland
5	3 about	Dark	Black	Brown	do	Stonehaven Scotland
5	2 about	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Tokyo Japan
5	4	dark	Black	Black	Eye Glass	Tokyo Japan
5	10	dark	dark Brown	Hazel	Small scar on right cheek	St Vincent West Indies
5	6½	Fair	Brown (Faint Beard)	Grey	none	Glasgow
5	9 (2 inches Can say)	Medium	Grey	Light	do	Mirfield
5	4½	Dark	dark Brown	Brown	do	Lydney Glos
5	9	Ruddy	dark	Grey	none	Kirkpatrick Scotland
5	10	dark	Brown	Blue	none	Berlin
5	9	do	Black	blue	do	do
5	8	Light	Light	Brown	do	Paris
5	10	Pale	Brown	Grey	do	London
5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	do	Foreign Germany
5	4	dark	dark	Green	do	Newport Mon
5	6	Fair	Fair	—	do	
5	8½	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	do	Glasgow Scotland
5	5	Dark	Dark	Black	None	Zante Italy
5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ithaca Greece
5	2 about	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Volkavate Russia
5	-	dark	dark	dark	crippled Left Hand (right)	do
5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	New castle
5	4	Fair	Brown	do	do	Arley
5	8	Dark	dark	Brown	do	Lowestoft
5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	H C on left arm	Pennymoor Durham Eng
5	4	do	do	Brown	none	Limerick
5	4	Dark	do	do	do	Stafford
5	4	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	do	London Eng
5	9½	do	Fair	Blue	do	Rockwell London

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-'07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1111

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4
7 Page

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool Apl 31st. 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or date.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of. Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	McTucker Elizabeth	22		f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	Crouch End	Brooklyn	yes	Self	40	no			a Cousin Mrs McCracken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Burntisland Scotland
2	Stephen Mary	40		f	m	—	yes	yes	do	Scotch	London	New York	yes	Husband	50	no			6 Wms Mooney	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	do	Strathaven Scotland
3	Toyomann Katsuji	21		m	m	Professor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	London	Yokohama	do	Self	200	no			Tremont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 about	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Tokyo Japan
4	Hiroga Yoshio	22	3	m	S	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn	do	do	60	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Black	Black	Eye Glass	Tokyo Japan
5	Haywood Hugh	20		m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	Indian	do	New York	do	do	60	yes	1904	New York	Friend James Bennett 386 Willis ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	Brown	Hazel	Small scar on right cheek	St Vincent West Indies
6	Mitchell David	20		m	S	Designer	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Clarkston	do	do	do	60	yes	1904	New York	Son W E Brearley 201 Hanson Available Prospective husband no James Street 259 Indiana St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Glasgow
7	Brearley Annie	29		f	M	wife	yes	yes	do	English	Harrogate	Available	do	do	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Medium	Light	Grey	Light	do	Morfield
8	Jaynes Mabel	28		f	S	None	yes	yes	do	do	Eastern Stake	Chicago	no	Friend	40	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	Brown	Brown	do	Lydney Glos
9	McDonald William	45		m	S	Engineer Marine	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Hamilton	Kansas	do	Self	100	no			c/o M Earl McLeods Valley Falls Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy	dark	Grey	none	Kirkintilloch Scotland
10	De Haas Johan	24		m	M	Cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	New York	yes	do	100	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	Brown	Blue	none	Berlin
11	do Mrs	27		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Husband						no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	do	Black	Blue	do	do
12	Hamard Clement	24		m	M	Barber	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	Wausau	do	Self	50	no			Tremont Mexico City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Light	Brown	do	Paris
13	Buchan Wm Pennyfather	25		m	S	Draughtsman	yes	yes	England	English	Scotland	New York	yes	do	50 or more	no			Guam via Richardson Fairbank Iowa Lodge Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Pale	Brown	Grey	do	London
14	Pfaff Max	28		m	S	Butcher	yes	no	German	Germany	London	Elizabeth NJ	do	do	400		1906		Guam via May Anders 9 St Thomas Terrace Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	do	Ehren Germany
15	Jeffs Lucy	34	7	f	m	Home keeper	yes	yes	St Pancras	Welsh	do	Ely	do	do	100	yes			Edward Jeffs 685 Lenox Avenue New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	Green	do	Newport Mon
16	do Minnie	20	7	f	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	100	no			no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	—	do	
17	Schwenger Karl	25		m	M	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	do	St Francisco	do	do	200	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	do	Stuttgart Germany
18	Rousselle Joseph	35		m	M	farmer	yes	yes	United States	American	Savard	Savard	do	do	yes	yes	1884	Canada	Uncle Mr Jerome Tessier	no	no	no	no	good	no							
19	Boary Louis	21		m	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Villadeati per Janes	Benwood Tessier	do	do	50	yes	1906	Benwood									5	5	Dark	Dark	Black	None	Zazzo Italy
20	Mordeglia Madeleine	40		f	m	Housework (Helper)	yes	yes	do	do	Alessandria per Italia	Rio	do	do	84	yes											5	4 about	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Fiume Austria
21	Salamon Mayeche	50		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Jewish	Bremen	St Paul	do	do	$1000	no			Son Mr L Harzog 384 E 84th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 about	Fair	Grey	Blue	none crippled	Kalkanch Russia
22	do Blume	50		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do		no				no	no	no	no	good	crippled Hand	5	-	dark	dark	dark	right	do
23	Hirschover Leon	26		m	S	Hotel manager	yes	yes	England	English	Hove	Middleton NJ	do	do	50 more	no			Fred Westbrook Waldo Hotel Friend Miss A Mackay 975 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Newcastle
24	Kaw Frances M	28		f	S	None	yes	yes	do	do	Shrawley	Wausau	do	do	50	yes	3 yrs	Travelling		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	Arley
25	Marchlaun Olive	23		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	Lowestoft	Holland Wash	do	Husband	150	no			Sister Mrs Holland Waldo Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	Lowestoft
26	Coverdale Thomas	24		m	S	Engineer	yes	yes	do	Middlesbro	New York	do	do	Self	50	yes	1906	Norfolk	Prince line S S	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	X C on left arm	Pennyhorn Durham Eng
27	Howes William	50		m	m	Groom	yes	yes	2-835674-2/11/41 do	do	Norwich	do	do	Self	150	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	Brown	none	Lincolnshire
28	do Sarah	20	4	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	2-835675 2/11/41 do	do	do	do	do	Husband	do	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	do	do	Stratford
29	Boslington Emily	35		f	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	Sutton Surrey	Berkeley Cal	no	Self	yes	yes	5 yrs	California	Husband Mrs Boslington 1817 Delaware St Berkeley Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	do	London Eng
30	Mann Harold	22		m	S	Photographer	yes	yes	do	do	London	Berkeley	no	do	do	no			Brother-in-law 1817 Delaware ave Berkeley	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	do	Fair	Blue	do	Sackville London

Book

* Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Plasket Thompson, Master* of the S/S Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906

at New York P.S. Bighin

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1756

I Riversdale Simpson French Surgeon of the S/S Teutonic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. Edt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906

at New York P.S. Bighin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is to be found in parentheses in all cases upto and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

3/8 pages

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool Oct 31st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 1906, 190

Manifest must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

8

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a prisoner or escaped prisoner, or under sentence for crime or misdemeanor, and if so, what crime?	Whether an Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of limb, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stone Robert	29	m	m	Tobacconist	yes	yes	England	English	Bristol	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	300	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Bristol
2	do Flora Bessie	47	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	dark Grey	do	do
3	do Harold L	10	m	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Pickles John P-8819/1284 - Iowa Auto 6	27	m	m	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	do	do	Keighley	Chicago Ill	no	Self	200	yes	2 years	Keighley		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	medium	Brown	Blue	none	Bradford
5	do Emily P-8819/1284 - Iowa Auto 6	27	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	do	Brown	do	Keighley
6	Dalidansky Leon	39	m	m	Journalist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	London	New York	yes	Self	55	no			Friend C Sarasohn 185 E Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Dark	do	Vilna Russia
7	Sanderson Edna	7	f	no	Niece	yes	yes	England	English	Thornaby on Tees	Blue Island Ill	do	Self	50	yes	over $500		Relative Mrs Clark 120 North St Blue Island Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Brown	Black	do	Sutton-in-Lonsdale Lincoln
8	Crossley Albert	25	m	m	Cotton master	yes	yes	do	do	Bury	Brooklyn NY	yes	do	150	yes	1901 Brooklyn		Friend Wash[illegible]glon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	do	Bury
9	do Louisa	25	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Average	do	do	do	do
10	do Emma	2	f	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	Brother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	do Jack	1	m	S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Fares Emily	20	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	Beyrouth Syria	Chicago Ill	no	Self	50	yes	1902		Husband Thos G Fares 1458 Pennsylvania Ave Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	London
13	do Evelyn L	5	f	S	Infant	no	no	do	S of A	do	do	do	do		no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Haylock Harold F	22	m	S	Cricket maker	yes	yes	England	English	Beverley	do	do	Self	100	no			Brother W H Haylock 719 St Nicholas Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	none	Beverley Yorks
15	Campbell Elizabeth	20	f	S	Typist	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Edinburgh	do	do	do		no			Cousin Mrs Gargon 308 Classon Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	dark Brown	Blue	do	Sandoran
16	Abraham Lutfi B	21	m	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Beirut	Utica NY	no	Self	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Black	Grey	do	Lebanon Syria
17	Langford Ellen	25	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Wrexham	Sarles North Dakota	no	do	80	no			Husband Edward Wm Langford Sarles North Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	do	Shrawley Worcs
18	do Ella	1	f	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	Father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Stratford Essex
19	Harris Richard	27	m	S	Groom	yes	yes	do	do	Normanby Kent	Sandgate Kent	yes	Self	50	no			Brothers Sisters Mrs Sarah Entyre Mitchell Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Healthy	Brown	Grey	none	Tenterden Kent
20	Macey Frank William	33	m	m	Commercial Traveller	yes	yes	do	do	Sheffield Eng	New York	yes	do	yes	yes	1903		Father F J Macey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	do	Sheffield
21	do Minnie	32	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Husband	500	—			157 W 129th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	none	Sheffield
22	do Clarence	9	m	S	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Father						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	do Frank Wm Jr	8	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Young Thomas High	20	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	U S A	Irish	Brooklyn NY	Brooklyn NY	no	Self	50	yes	6		Wife children 505 - 72nd St Brooklyn live with Sister Sarah O'Reilly 9 Washington Square New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Lost half of top of right hand	Lisbrum Coalisland
25	O'Reilly Bridget	40	f	S	none	yes	yes	Ireland	do	Liverpool	New York City	yes	do	10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland
26	Williams Mrs Sarah	21	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	England	English	Thornhill Yorks	Sutton Yorks	do	do	25	no			Husband John Williams Smithdale Allegheny Co Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Medium	dark	Green	none	Dewsbury Yorkshire
27	do George	7	f	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	mother	5	6				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Nordstand Maria Thora	31	f	S	Stewardess	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Bergen	Chicago	do	Self	50	no			Brother Engineer Nordstand 7775 Chicago Ave Ill Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Black	dark	Sallow	none	Bergen
29	Thorsell Gunnar	30	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Cardiff	Moline Ill	yes	more	yes	10 pounds				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Brown	medium	Blue	none	Sweden
30	Stringl Margaret	44	f	m	—	yes	no	England	Irish	Bournemouth Hants	Chicago Ill	no	Self	250	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Ballycastle

Book

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas Plaskett Thompson

I, master * of the S/S Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. P. Thompson
master. officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906

at Newfoundland P.S. Brigdin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas... and the information indicated by the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1796

I Riverdale Campson French, Surgeon of the S/S Teutonic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.C.S. Bart. C. Bart, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverdale French

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906

at Newfoundland P.S. Brigdin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

NO. ... slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2135

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool Oct 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Time or last visit, Years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Young Allan	20		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	England	English	London	New York	yes	Self	$50 00	yes	1901	New York	Home 254 West 42nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ubaldi Rosa	18		F	S	Housekeeper & Cook	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (North)	Biviago Milan	do	do	Friend	no					Gilfert 106 E 26 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]	24		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	Verona	do	do	Self	yes	yes			Hotel Goodwin Asbury Park	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	do Barbara	20		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Husband					do	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Fredgold Hart	20		M	S	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	England	English	Epping	Beaumont New Hamburg	no	Self	$50 00	no				Highlands House New Hamburg	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Fredwell Albert	20		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Oxford	Beaumont	do	do	$50 00	no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Plummer Gertrude (Wife)	30		F	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	London	do	do	do	$150 00	no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	do George Edwin	31		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Cooper Annie	25		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50 00	no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Martin Ernest	22		M	S	Valet	yes	yes	do	do	do	New York	no	do	$200 00	yes	1904	Newark	Surrey Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Spellen Herbert John	33		M	M	Stock Broker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$240 00	yes	1906	do	38 Broad St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Hynes Stephen	35		M	M	miner	yes	yes	do	do	Redruth	Globe Ariz	no	do	$20 00	yes	1902	do	Home Globe Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Silvershark Bertha	25		F	S	—	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	London	New York	yes	do	$20 00	yes	1904	New York	Friend Mrs. Solomon 319 E 6th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Chamberlain Lucy	35		F	S	nurse	yes	yes	do	English	Wagersleypark	Scranton Pa	no	do	$50 00	no				Aunt 336 Wyoming Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Isaac Wilfred G.	26		M	M	Foreman Tunnel work	yes	no	do	do	London	Newark	yes	do	$200 00	no				Friend Mr. G Taylor 336 E 32nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Danks Richard	18		M	M	mechanic	yes	yes	do	do	Nottingham	Chicago	no	do	yes	yes	1904	Chicago	Home 76 Forest Rd Nottingham Eng	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Burnell William John	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Bridgend	Liberty Ill	yes	do	$5 00	no				Uncle Robert E Burnell Box 32 Grayson Lake Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Gellerstedt Erik Ed.	24		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Norrkoping	Trenton	no	do	$60 00	no				Swedish Engineers 231 Hanover St Trenton N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Arneson Hanna	26		F	S	—	yes	yes	do	do	Svarta	Gardner Mass	no	Self	$10 00	yes	1905	Gardner Mass	Home Gardner Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Gustafson Hilda	26		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	Farnilly	Chicago Ill	yes	do	$3 00	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	3016 Calumet Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Cadwallender Thos (Father)	35		M	M	Hostler	yes	yes	England	English	Ingnall	Trenton	no	do	$500 00	yes	1906	Trenton	Home 341 Yorke Avenue Trenton N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	do Edith (Mother)	30		F	M	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	mother	—	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	do Harry (Son)	6		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Jansson Knutz	58		M	M	Engineer mechanical	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Hudiksvall	Beaumont Trenton	do	yes	50 00	yes	3 mos	Lindsey Texas	Son-in-law 578 Washington St Lindsey Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Chappell Emily	54		F	Wid	none	yes	yes	England	English	Lapley Staffordshire Eng	Beaumont	Wife	Self	$500 00	no				Visiting Jos Lapsett Beaumont Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Hills Leah Eliz	25		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	Diss Norfolk	Fallsburg N Y	yes	do	$50 00	no				Husband Mr. J Hills 29 Fulton St Fallsburg N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Compton Saml Geo	22		M	S	Student	yes	yes	do	Irish	Belfast	Princeton Ill	no	Self	$50 00	yes	1905	Princeton Ill	Cousin Mayco Princeton Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Bussell Emma (Wife)	25		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	English	Bradford	Newark	yes	do	$20 00	yes	1906	Newark	Husband Mrs. Russell Mount Hesco Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	do Harold (Son)	2		M	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	mother	—	no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Thomas Ann J.	54		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Welch	Tiffynon	Chicago	do	Self	$100 00	yes	32	Ivy Rock	Ivy Rock Hancock Co Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no

Rejected Nov 8/06

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6½	dark Pretty	Black	Brown	none	London
4	11	good	Blond	Blue	do	Malaga Milan
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Penang
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Calgary Canada
5	9	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	London
5	9	do	Dk Brown	Brown	None	Exeter England
5	6	Dark	Dk Brown	Brown	None	Norfolk
5	8	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	None	Battersea
5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Isle of Wight England
5	6	Pale	Light Brown	Brown	none	Bannockburn
5	7	Fresh	do	do	do	Newark
5	8	Fair	Brown	do	do	India Oregon
5	6	do	dark Brown	Grayish Brown	do	London
5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	Leicester
6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Torquay
5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Nottingham
5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	none	Bridgend Glamorgan
6	1	Light	—	Blue	do	Nykioping
5	7	do	Light	do	do	Svarta
5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	Lofta
5	5	do	Dark	Grey	do	Hanley Staffs
/	/	/	/	/	/	/
/	/	/	/	/	/	/
5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Stockholm
5	—	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Penrith Hepburn Co Suffolk
5	2	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	
5	10	Fair	do	Brown	do	Ballymena Co Antrim
5	2	Light	Light	Blue	do	Bradford
/	/	/	/	/	/	/
5	·	Dark	Grey	Brown		Isle of

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Plaskett Thompson, master,* of the S/S Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. P. Thompson
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906

at New York P. S. Bruglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1796/10

I, Riversdale Lamport French, Surgeon of the S/S Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch. B.A.O. B.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906

at New York P. S. Bruglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 R], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish (German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom **passage was** paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–'07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

1/1DP

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1115

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool Oct 31st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 8 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of manifest of alien pas-sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the infor-mation indicated by the ...nge given by the masters of vessels.

11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any special contract, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Poupard Horace	24		m					U S Born										New York City — 1283 W 33 — Ohio								
2	Stoddard Nellie	18		f					do	English									6 Rutland Street Ohio								
3	Molyneaux Joseph	45		m	m				do	Welsh									105 Penn Street — Pa.								
4	Thomas John H	43		m	m				do	Welsh									John T Thomas Bristol Wis'd								
5	Ferguson Alexander	2							U S Born										New York —								
6	Stapleford Henry	29		m					do										Fort Wayne Indiana								
7	do Clement	3	6	m					do										— do —								
8	Jones Arthur	49		m					U S Born										Pittsburg —								
9	Gardner Arthur	44		m					do										Newark - N.J —								
10	Dare Emily	46		f					do										Philadelphia —								
11	Sloan Williamd	43		m	m				U S Born										Hotel metropole 1560 Broadway N.Y.								
12	do Catherine F	35		f	m				do										New York								
13	Hanson James	38		m	s				Scandinavia										Valley Falls Kansas								
14	McLeod Neil	40		m	m				U S Born										— do —								
15	do Mrs	37		f	m				American										— do —								
16	Shea James	22		m					Scotch										Travelling —								
17	Dickinson Ralph	25		m					do										New York City								
18	Galland Mrs Harriet	40		f	m				U S Born										— do —								
19	do Hattie	2		f					do										Elmira - N.Y.								
20	Thompson Mrs C F	48		f	m				do										Nebraska. Omaha								
21	Rudolph John	34		m	m				do										— do —								
22	do Anna	33		f	m				do										Washington D.C.								
23	Parker Susan E Miss	52		f					do										368 Palisade Ave. West Hoboken. N.J								
24	Robinson William	45		m					do										488 West Street — New York								
25	Clancy William	21		m					U S Born										Big Rock Illinois								
26	Thomas Mary Ann	32		f	m				do																		
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

21 Scotch Engineers 1906

V

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IF ANY PASSENGERS ARE REFUSED A LANDING THEIR CASES MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas Plackett Thompson

I, master; of the S/S Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906

at New York R Bruglin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1796
11

Riversdale Sampson French

I, , Surgeon of the S/S Teutonic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Munich Bavaria

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906

at New York R Bruglin

Riversdale French

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the letters filled in by the masters of vessels.

11

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Color of— Marks of Identification. Hair. Eyes.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Age	Years	Male	Portsmouth
Sex	Male	Female	Liverpool
Race or People	Saxon	Female	Lancashire
Race or People	Irish	Female	Dublin
Hair	Black	Female	Portsmouth
Eyes	Dark	Female	Liverpool
Hair	Brown	Female	Staffordshire
Eyes	Brown	Female	Liverpool
Hair	Black	Female	Manchester
Eyes	Brown	Female	Lancashire
Age	Years	Male	11
Sex	Male	Female	
Race or People	Irish	Female	Liverpool
Hair	Brown	Female	Dundalk
Eyes	Grey	Female	Ireland

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent—passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool Oct 31st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1906, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Poupard Horace	21		M	S				U.S.A.		New York City	New York City							Home 1288 W 73 St						
2	Stoddard Nellie	18		F	S				do		England	Cleveland Ohio							105 Penn Street						
3	Molyneaux Joseph	41		M	M				do		Wales	Chicago							John T Thomas						
4	Thomas Johnett	43		M	M				do		England	Bristol U.S.A.							New York						
5	Ferguson Alexander	42		M					U.S.A.		New York City	Fort Wayne Indiana							— do —						
6	Stapleford Henry	33		M	M				do		Indiana	Indiana							Pittsburg						
7	do Edward	23	6	M	S				do		Indiana	Indiana							Newark N.J.						
8	Jones Arthur	47		M					U.S.A.		Wales	Wales							Philadelphia						
9	Gardner Arthur	44		M	M				do		England	Chicago							Hotel Metropole						
10	Dare Emily	45		F	M				do		England	Chicago							1060 Broadway						
11	Sloan Williamd	42		M	M				do		Scotland	Scotland							New York						
12	do Catherine	37		F	M				do		Scotland	Scotland							Valley Falls Kansas						
13	Hanson James	35		M	S				do		Scandinavia	Scandinavia							U.S.A.						
14	McLeod Neil	40		M	M				U.S.A.		Scotland	Scotland							— do —						
15	do Mrs	37		F	M				do		Scotland	Scotland							— do —						
16	Kerr James	22		M	S				do		Scotland	Scotland							Travelling						
17	Ackmann Ralph	25		M	S				do		Germany	Germany							New York City						
18	Galland Mrs Harry	28		F	M				do		Germany	Germany							— do —						
19	do Hattie	2	7	F					do		Germany	Germany							Elmira N.Y.						
20	Thompson Mrs C F	48		F	M				do		Germany	Germany							Nebraska Omaha						
21	Mendalph John	34		M	M				do		Germany	Germany							— do —						
22	do Anna	33		F	M				do		Germany	Germany							Washington D.C.						
23	Parker Susan E	50		F	W				do		Germany	Germany							368 Palisade Ave West Hoboken N.J.						
24	Robinson William	45		M	M				do		Germany	Germany							458 Canal Street Newyork						
25	Clancy William	45		M	M				do		Germany	Germany							Big Rock Illinois						
26	Thomas Mary Ann	32		F	M				do		Germany	Germany													
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas Plaskett Thompson

I, master,* of the S/S Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos P Thompson
master. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 190 6

at New York P S Bugbee
Immigration Officer

11—1185

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1796
11

Riversdale Sampson French

I, , Surgeon of the S/S Teutonic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French
6

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 190 6

at New York P S Bugbee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

	Color of—			PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	Fair	Brown	Grey		Ireland
5	"	"	"		"
3	"	Fair	Blue		Carrick on Suir
—	"	Dark	"		Dublin
5	Fair	Fair	Blue		Limerick
5	"	Dark	"		Galway
5	"	Brown	Grey		Kilkenny
3	"	Brown	Blue		Cork
2	Sallow	Black	Brown		Knockbeard
6	Ruddy	"	"		Roscommon
5	"	"	Grey		"
4	Fair	Brown	Blue		Thurles
					Tipperary

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest covering passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in consequence of being prepaid, or assisted by any person or corporation in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr Donnelly wife & 3 children	40																													
2	Do Do																														
3	Bridget Boyle	40			Married	Wife					Limerick	Florida			$60	Yes	20	Ireland								5	3		Fair	Blue		
4	Margaret Meldon	24			Single	Lady					Dublin	Newyork			$5	Yes	1906	Newyork								5	-		Dark			Dublin
5	[illegible]										Dublin	Newyork			$20	Yes															
6	Edward Mahony	42				Telegraph			British	Irish																5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue		
7	Thomas Joseph Donnelly	22																								5	8		Dark	Grey		
8	Michael Hagan	14																								5	3		Brown	Blue		
9	Roger Devine	15																								5	2	Sallow	Black	Brown		
10	Charles Devine	13																								4	6	Ruddy				
11	Patrick Donnelly	23																								5	8	Dark		Grey		
12	Daniel Watson	23																								5	4	Fair		Brown	Blue		
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																

[illegible] 1158295-9/06/5

23-54636 7/9/40

Op Rl Brighton 11-8/06

9

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Thompson, Master of the Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Thompson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906

at Newfork. U.S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1796

Affidavit.

I, R. S. Yeend, M.D., Surgeon of [illegible] sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Russell Yeend
6

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906

at Newfork. U.S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes. can read and write. No. No. can neither read nor write), or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether coming in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place. as, 1904, 07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown Nov 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes: Number of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or coming in consequence of any such offer, etc., to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
4239 1	Joseph Salmon	4	M		Child				Great Britain		Liverpool																	
4239 2	Mary Conway	32		F	Servant				Ireland		Kinsale																	
1939 3	Martin Gallagher	11	M		Child				Ireland		Kinsale																	
4	[illegible]																											
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes: Number of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or coming in consequence of any such offer, etc., to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
136 17																						5	fair	brown	brown	none	Virago
																								Red			
134 21																						6	dark	black	brown	none	Kalatea
134 22																						5	~~fair~~ dark	~~brown~~ black	brown	none	Lodzy
134 23																						5	dark	black	brown	none	Warshaw
134 24																						5	6	fair	brown	blue	pock marked	Sokolay
134 25																						5	fair	brown	grey	none	Spala
134 26																						5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	Dalkoszka
149 27																						5	5	fair	~~dark~~	blue	none	- do -
28																						5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	do -
160 29																						5	8	fair	dark	grey	none	Romano

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

To [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting [illegible] with the surgeon employed by the owners [illegible] to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] and that I have received no information from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that [illegible] of said aliens [illegible] is insane, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming in pursuant to any prepaid agreement, express or implied, to perform labor, or is an assisted or a contract passenger not duly admitted as of my knowledge and belief the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Master.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1796

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.								PLACE OF BIRTH.
ft. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.				
[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none				Hungary
[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	brown	none				Lowa
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]
[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	brown	none				Lowa
[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	brown	none				Lowa
[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	brown	none				Russia
[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	brown	none				Russia
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13 Page

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

Prescribed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool 31st October* 190 Arriving at Port of NOV 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination: State	11 City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes: Yes or No	15 If Yes: Time	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
7144	1 Marina	Luigi	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torreggiano	Newyork		Yes	Self	$24	No			Cousin Giuseppe Scandone 219 Navy St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark	dark brown	none	Torreggiano
7145	2 Zanetti	Fortunata	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lovere	do		Yes	do	$12	No			219 Navy St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	dark	brown	none	Lovere
	3 do	Stefania	7		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do		Yes	do					Friend Giovanni Biardo 198 Navy St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No							
7146	4 Assana	Erasmo	43		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		Yes	do	$32	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Lovere
	5 Tupini	Luigi	18		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		Yes	do	$20	No			Friend Maria Zoli do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	dark	brown	none	Lovere
7147	6 Silvesio	Mariano	22		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Zorzolo	do		Yes	do	$16	No			Brother Luigi Silvesio 54 Liverpool Long Island City NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dk	dk brown	none	Zorzolo
7148	7 Chilewicz	Alte	45		F	M	Wife	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Regola	do		Yes	Husband	$30	No			45 Maiden Lane 197 Bridge St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Regola
	8 do	Bella	13		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		Yes	Father	$30	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No							
	9 do	Perin	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		Yes	do	$30	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No							
	10 do	Rivca	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		Yes	do	$30	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No							
	11 do	Dorja	7		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do		Yes	do	$30	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No							
	12 do	Lebe	6		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do		Yes	do	$30	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No							
	13 do	Gytel	5		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do		Yes	do	$30	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No							
3437	14 Korcula	Zofia	30		F	W	Wife	No	No	Austria	Polish	Poland	Brzozow	Minneapolis		Yes	Husband	$20	No			Husband Jan Kakula 3706-3rd Ave Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	Jaroslaw
	15 do	Wladyslaw	8		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do		Yes	do	$30	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No							
	16 do	Michalina	4		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do		Yes	do	$30	No			Husband Jacob Steinlock do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	Brown	none	Vaga
13623	17 Steinlock	Faja	28		F	W	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Visoga	Pittsburg	Pa	Yes	Husband	$30	No			21 E 78 Central Lane Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No							
	18 do	Benjamin	3		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do		Yes	Father	$30	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No							
	19 do	Shiva	1		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do		Yes	do	$30	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No							
	20 do	Jacob	46		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do		Yes	do	$30	No			Father Mr Rogalski do	No	No	No	Good	No							
13450	21 Zgiter	Anefed	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kalusten	Newyork		Yes	Brother	$24	No			119 Broome St Newyork Brother Rosenzweig	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Kalusten
13446	22 Rosenblum	Adel	20		F	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Lodz	do		Yes	Husband	$31	No			2nd floor Mr Jasper Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Lodz
13453	23 Jasper	Aron	45		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Grodno	do		Yes	Brother	$5	No			223 Cedar Grove St Newyork Brother & Brother-in-law	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Grodno
13448	24 Grzejewska	Alexander	23		M	S	Laborer	No	No	do	do	do	Sokolay	do		Yes	Brother	$5	No			178 Front St Newyork Brother & Law Mr Lapkowski	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	Pole	Sokolay
13454	25 Witbell	Wrodek	26		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Opola	do		Yes	Cousin	$30	No			373 E 6th St Newyork Brother in Law Peter Adam	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Opola
4940	26 Zaiden	Andria	58		M	W	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Jarlikoffka	Kovno	Cal		Yes	Self	$100	No			118 E 5th St Kovno Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Jarlikoffka
do	27 do	Louisa	58		F	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		Yes	do	$100	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	do
do	28 do	Marion	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		Yes	do	$100	No			Father Rafael Zaiden	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	do
16073	29 Fetter	Giuseppe	16		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Romeno	Altavilla		Yes	Father	$40	Yes	1	Canada	Dreamondville (my address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark		none	Romeno
	30																																		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Rasbett Thompson, Master* of the R. M. S. Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th Thompson
Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906

at Newport P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of aliens per ... inspected by the ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rivesdale Sampson Leach, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Teutonic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B.A.O, B.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rivesdale Leach

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906

at Newport P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.

1954
14

Teutonic

27
591

7 Jan 07

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The figures in column 1 should be copied in regular consecutive order, beginning anew with the number "1" on each manifest.

Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed and divorced persons should be reported M.

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, "farmer," "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "clerk," "shoemaker," "tailor," "merchant," "gentleman," "physician," "surgeon," "midwife," "author," "musician," "actress," "editor," "lecturer," "clergyman," "priest," "professor," "teacher," "nurse," "student," "artist," "photographer," "mining engineer," "civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "electrical engineer," "mechanical engineer," "marine engineer," "ship carpenter," "machinist," "iron worker," "weaver," "dressmaker," "milliner," "hatter," "butcher," "baker," "cook," "barber," "bricklayer," "mason," "plasterer," "painter," "glazier," "upholsterer," "locksmith," "tinsmith," "blacksmith," "cooper," "engraver," "turner," "miner," "driver," "boilermaker," "machinist," "moulder," "pattern maker," "plumber," "steamfitter," "rigger," "sailmaker," "stonecutter," "stone mason," "stone cutter," "tailor," "tailoress," "seamstress," "weaver," "textile worker," "wheelwright," "woodworker," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "joiner," "locomotive engineer," "machinist," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "switchman," "engineer," "fireman," "deckhand," "sailor," "pilot," "longshoreman," "teamster," "housekeeper," "servant," "housework," "laborer," "none," "without occupation," "child," "infant," etc.

A distinction should be made between "farmers" and "farm laborers" regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm, but the man who operates it.

Steamship companies whose agents prepare the manifests and corrections should be aware of the necessity for explicit and correct descriptions during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens (even citizens) passing through and coming into the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Aliens coming into the United States temporarily, or in the United States but not intending to pass through it in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Is able to read and write).—Columns 5 to 8, inclusive, are to be carefully scrutinized and the entries therein should be either Yes (which can be read and write) or No (which can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (the northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904 @, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Corel

11—814

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

14 Page

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 31st October, 1908 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1908, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 City or Town.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes, Time or period of years.	16 If Yes, Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a Contract Laborer.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
7090 1	Stanis Spiro	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Kavalla	Scranton	Pa	Yes	Self	$8	No			Friend Kiryas Konos 111 Lynn St Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece
7091 2	Dusek Anton	45		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Nemeta	Pittston	Pa	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1906	Pittston Pa	Wife Maria Dusek Pittston Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	stout	brown	grey	None	Bohemia
" 3	do Maria	10		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$40	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
7092 4	Zelzine Marko	37		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Croatian	Austria	Zelovka	Jerome	Pa	Yes	Self	$37	Yes	1905	Jerome Pa	Brother Simon Blazina Box 394 Jerome Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dk blue	—	None	Austria
7093 5	Dragovic Ilija	37		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Austria	Krata	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1903	Jerome Pa	Box 93 Jerome Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	blue	brown	None	Austria
7094 6	Gjenka Grga	19		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$25	No			[illegible] No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	blue	brown	None	Austria
7095 7	Emilio Andretta	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Italian	Croatian	Borgal	Pittsburg	Pa	Yes	do	$50	Yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Antonio Andretta 1 Leeding Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	Austria
7096 8	Pietro Andretta	30		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Croatian	Borgal	do	do	Yes	do	$50	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	blue	do	None	do
7097 9	Lidmino Gutter	18		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$40	No			Father Gutter Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
7098 10	Servains Pomperman	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$50	No			Brother Pomperman Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	Austria
7099 11	Martin Mauer	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	German	Austrian	Slapic	Minersville	Pa	Yes	do	$10	No			Brother Frank Mauer Minersville Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	None	Slapic
7100 12	Ignatius Zuromky	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Gerborje	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No			Friend Vincent Culpeler Johnstown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	None	Austria
7101 13	Gasparac Juraj	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	do	Austria	Sidia	Stratford	Ont	Yes	do	$22	Yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	Friend Vincent Culpeler Box 80 Cove Stratford Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	do	blue	None	Austria
7102 14	Jovanovic Josif	40		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Sinjzina	Bailey	Pa	Yes	do	$30	No			[illegible]													
7103 15	Kozelichi Juraj	38		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Sinjzina	Kimberly	Pa	Yes	do	$30	No			[illegible]													
7103 16	Mihaljevic Ilija	31		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Centjevac	Dawson	Pa	Yes	do	$70	Yes	1907	Dawson Pa	Brother Centjevac Dawson Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	slim	dk	light	None	Austria
7104 17	Samarzya Soma	37		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Croatian	do	do	Dawson	Pa	Yes	do	$60	Yes	1907	Dawson Pa	Brother Samarzya Box 795 Dawson Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Austria
7105 18	Samarzya Bozo	18		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$12	No			Cousin do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	fair	dark	None	do
7106 19	do Dane	30		M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$70	Yes			Friends Armin Seifer 277 Box 376 Dawson Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None	do
7107 20	Lazukonic Ivan	38		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Losing	do	do	Yes	do	$70	No			Friend Frank Kozmor Box 4 Kingman Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dark	dark	None	Austria
7108 21	Ilijo Anic	36		M	S	do	No	No	do	Croatian	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$12	No			Brother Jacob Anic 371 Box 25 Dawson Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	brown	None	Austria
7109 22	Giacomo Fabri	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Italian	Italy	Mezzanino	Kearton	Pa	Yes	do	$70	No			Brother Pietro Fabri Box 4 Kearton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Austria
7110 23	Giorgio Giuseppe	23		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Italian	Italy	Italy	Redmond	Pa	Yes	do	$70	Yes			Cousin Raffaella Albano Box 4 Kearton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	brown	brown	None	do
7111 24	Leoldi Giuseppe	18		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Austrian	Austria	Mezzanino	Kearton	Pa	Yes	do	$70	Yes			Brother Pietro Fabri Box 4 Kearton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	brown	None	do
7112 25	Borgasio Luigi	35		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pieve	Newyork		Yes	do	$30	Yes	1906	Newyork	Brother Bortolo Bolzari 370 Thompson St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	Austria
7113 26	[illegible] (Ebli) Nicolo	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian	Italy	Lovcri	do		Yes	do	$100	Yes	1906	Newyork	Brother 309/311 38th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	do	do	None	do
" 27	Ebli Maddalena	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$100	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	do	do	None	do
" 28	Ebli Giuseppe	9		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$100	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 29	Ebli Luigia	7		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$100	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30																																	

14-19594

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Leaskett Thompson, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. L. Thompson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906

at New York
R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Lampson French, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B, B Ch, B.A.O, B.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906

at New York
R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

1756
15

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The entry of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months. The latter appears only in case under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 4. Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M. married, S. single, W. widow, or D. divorced.

Column 5. Occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as given, rather than by classification, the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, as for example, "farmer," "laborer," "servant," "merchant," "tailor," "clerk," "cook," "shoemaker," "blacksmith," "engineer," "machinist," "carpenter," "bricklayer," "stone mason," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," "glass blower," and not simply "laborer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers are those who operate a farm, either for home use or for market.

Farm laborers are those who work on a farm for hire, but do not operate it.

Steamship companies should insist that the destination in the manifests and corrections should be made as necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of exceptions to this transit. These comprise the Chinese, Japanese, aliens in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "immigrant" under head of destination.

Columns 6 and 7. Read and write. Columns 6 and 7 should be divided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write. Yes. No. can read but not write. No. No. can neither read nor write. or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in history, or race or color of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

HAITI.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising that of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, or in Austria-Hungary, or in any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising that of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city, town, or village of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as transits by destination.

Column 12. If other than ticket reads, final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, N. Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

* Instead of showing occupation of laborers and those in search of employment, there is required to be stated the particular kind of labor they can perform and the language they speak. List of races or peoples.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, Oct. 31st, 1906. Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 * Calling — or — Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
A 23772 1	Tyrolin Joseph	27	6	M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Sweden	Hjelkrom	Passaic	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Alb Lemminen. 108 - 8 Str. Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Tammerfors.
10477 2	Silverberg	Wilma	26		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Finland	Lidsby	Newyork	Yes	Self	$16	No			Friend Mrs Bertha Alberg 104 East 125th St Newyork City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Lidsby
5969 3	Tgbelasky	Joseph	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Servian	Germany	Muttenberg	Newyork	No	Self	$16	No			Friend Adam Zabrowski 115½ Elder Street Greenpoint Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	Scar on Forehead	Muttenberg
5970 4	Tgnowsky	Tolman	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polen	do	No	Self	$20	No			Brother Antonio Tgnowsky Same Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Polen
13481 5	Lounsa	Frans	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kristinestad	Passaic	No	Brother	$18	No			Cousin Gust Lounsa Same Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grade	Light blue	None	Kristinestad
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People. As determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Rackett Thompson, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. — — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Thompson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906

at New York P.S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rivesdale Simpson French, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K. B.A.O. 13a, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rivesdale French

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906 1796/16

at New York P.S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of ages in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupation as in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 and 6 (Able to read and write).—Columns 5 and 6 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (or can read and write), No, No. (can neither read nor write), or Yes (or can) read but not write.

Columns 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the river Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and not any form of, last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies furnish data showing country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

FERD. J. ELSTER
Notary Public
CHRISTIANIA

16 Page

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, 31 Oct., 1906. Arriving at Port of NOV 7 1906, 190

NOTE.—The ship must be supplied with lists and manifests of cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

List No. 16

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
																						Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of being under offer, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	
17	Andersen Kristine	18	4	S.	maid	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Elsrud	Sargent. N.Dak.	yes	uncle	$ 15	no			Uncle Peter Hall. Sargent. N.Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Gjerde
1	Aasta Johannes Alfred	23	M	S.	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hitterdal	Bradley S.D.	yes	brother	$ 40	no			brother Hans Eliason Hitterdal Traill Co. N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11/2	blonde	brown	blue	none	Hitterdal
2	Dagbestveen Olle Alfred	19	M	S.	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vinger	Kenyon Minn.	yes	friend	$ 50	no			friend Hannah Dahlen 620 Pearl St. Kenyon Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9/12	blonde	brown	blue	none	Vinger
3	Pedersen Hansine Christine	23	M	S.	seamstress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hadsund	Chester S.D.	yes	uncle	$ 15	no			uncle Ludvig Pedersen Chester S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blonde	brown	blue	none	Gjerager
4	Pedersen Birgit	21	M	S.	maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skjoien	Wolcott N.Y.	yes	brother	$ 15	no			brother Ole Pedersen Wolcott N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	blonde	brown	blue	none	Hallingdal
5	Andersen Sigrid	18	M	S.	maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	Strom	Red Bluff Cal.	yes	fiancée	$ 50	no			fiancée Martin Simonsen Red Bluff Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Strom
6	Larson Carl Gustaf	21	M	S.	Gasfitter	yes	yes	Denmark	do	Engelholm	Chicago Ill.	yes	friend	$ 100	no			Brother Hans Larson 548 W. 22 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray	none	Engelholm
7	Larsen Jens Laurits	19	M	S.	gardener	yes	yes	do	do	Veddelev	Paulina Iowa	yes	Brother	none	no			Brother Hans Larsen Paulina Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blond	blue	none	Veddelev
8	Fjeldberg Sigfred	20	M	S.	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Tomelilla	Cadley N.D.	yes	Brother	$ 10	no			Brother Emanuel Karstenson Cadley N. Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none	Tomelilla
9	Hofenberg Karolina Maria	19	M	S.	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$ 10	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none	Torup
10	Karlstenius Mattis Emil	21	M	S.	Chief	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	company	do	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Forland Ole Johan	31	M	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	do	Stavanger	Newyork	yes	Steamer	$ 25	no			to join SS Steamer Capt. Hansen Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	blue	none	Stavanger
12	Jorgensen Johannes	37	M	M.	Machinist	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$ 3	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	do
13	Kristoffersen Ludvig Martin	15	M	S.	seaman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$ 3	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	fair	dark	brown	none	Bergen
14	Iversen Olaf Carlsen	30	M	M.	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$ 3	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	light	dark	blue	none	Eidsvold
15	Pedersen Ole Johan	23	M	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$ 3	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	blue	none	Stavanger
16	Gabbe Lewis Haine	27	M	S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Stenkjer	Milton N.D.	yes	A friend	$ 10	no			friend Lars Larson Milton N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Verdalen
17	Ege Hjalmar Johannes	24	M	S.	Fireman	yes	yes	do	do	Narvik	Centerville S.D.	yes	Ole Hesselberg	$ 10	no			Ole Hesselberg Centerville S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Narvik
18	Strøm Kjeld Emil	24	M	S.	Shipowner	yes	yes	do	do	Kristiansund	Newyork	yes	Self	$ 50	no			No one	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	light	blue	none	Kristiansund
19	Jensen Laurits Peder	26	M	M.	Painter	yes	yes	Denmark	do	Kjobenhavn	Newyork	yes	Self	none	no			Cousin Jens Jensen 59-15 St. Maspeth L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blond	brown	blue	none	Copenhagen
20	do Jensen Charlotta	28	M	W.	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	do	do	none	— do —
21	Nilsen Kristina	39	M	M.	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Christiania	do	yes	do	American Express	no			Husband Sister Hannah Nilsen 245 — 55th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Never Citizen						
22	Nilsen August	20	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Helsingborg	Western Iowa	yes	Brother	$ 10	no			Brother in Law Nils Peterson R.R. Depot Agent Western Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	brown	none	Jonsberg
23	Andersen Alfred	20	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Herja	Wausa Nebr.	yes	Brother	$ 10	no			Brother in law Oscar Johnson Wausa Nebraska (only address)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	light	gray	none	Herja
24	Nilson Gunnar	28	M	S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Gerdala	Peoria Ill.	yes	Self	$ 70	yes	1898	Iowa	Left Wife & child Peoria Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	brown	blue	none	Dyllie
25	Nilsson Selma Victoria	24	S	S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Stockholm	Newyork	yes	Self	$ 30	yes	11-24 1901	1-29-07	Friend Johnson 22 Block St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	blue	none	Stockholm
26	Andersen Gustaf Levin	17	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Herja	Madoc Ont.	yes	Self	$ 10	no			Brother in Law Victor Johnson Madoc Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blond	brown	none	Herja
27	Hellestveit Lars Hansen	28	M	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	do	Lindaas	Edmonton Alberta	yes	Self	$ 40	yes	1903	Return	Wife Mrs. Hansen Edmonton Alberta (only address)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Lindaas
28	Jensen Knud	21	M	S.	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ronneberg	Ladysmith B.C.	yes	Ordered	None	No	—	—	Coming S.S. Tellus Capt. Hansen, Ladysmith, B.C.	No	No	N.	No	Good	N.	5	5	Fair	Light		None	Ronneberg
29	Lang Carl	28	M	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	S.S. Tellus	None	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	N.	5	5	Fair	Light		None	do

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Haskett Thompson, Master* of the R. M. S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~—~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos H Thompson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906.

at Newyork P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Sampson French, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. C. & B. A. O. Bd, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906.

at Newyork P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

1756
77

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers, 501, 501-A, and 501-B)) so far as it relates to all arrivals, including those in transit and landings, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The [illegible] of the information given in these special instructions and as follows in parentheses in all cases [illegible] and including column 16, to a descriptive title denoting briefly the [illegible] to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, stonemason, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown to be in possession.

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be [illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* 31st Oct. 1906 Arriving at Port of NOV 1906 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

E 17

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition, deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise defective.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously rejected or deported, and if so, why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
49590 1	Kiethasa	Jan Andrejo	40	M	M	Hebrew	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krzyttow	Toronto Pa	Yes	Self	$32	No	—	Father in Law Jan Galuck 12 Franklin Place Toronto Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	pale	brown	grey	None	Krzyttow
" 2	do wife	Antonia	42	M	W	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	18	No	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	hazel	None	do
" 3	Kaydor wife	Kazzour	40	M	W	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	10	No	—	Brother in Law Jan Galuck do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	do	blue	None	do
49589 4	Kiethasa	Jan Jenon	34	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$26	No	—	Brother in Law Jan Galuck 121 Olivier St. Toronto Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey	None	do
" 5	do	Josef	34	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	do
49588 6	Sztyrak	Michale	19	M	S	do	Yes	No	Austria	do	do	Zelysz	Northampton Pa	Yes	do	$10	No	—	Cousin Kazzy & Kaydek Gallery Sq. Garfield Comm	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	hazel	None	Jelysz
49587 7	Wednary	Josef	21	M	S	1-13-17	35-1-23	Russia	do	do	Krzyttow	Ald City Pa	Yes	do	Yes	$8	No	—	Brother in Law Jan Galuck 16 Chapman St Ald City, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	hazel	None	Krzyttow
49586 8	Marzek	Stanislaus	28	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Kazmierza	Chester Pa	Yes	do	Yes	$17	No	—	Friend Stanislaus Szyrmanka 2309 West 3rd St Chester Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	pale	brown	dark	None	Kazmierza
do 9	Didiec	Andrej	26	M	W	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	Friend do Jan Galuck do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	do	do	None	— do —
49584 10	Wednary	Josef	30	M	W	1-14-03	7-9-36	Austria	do	Austria	Lloyd Innsbruck	Southbridge Mass	Yes	do	Yes	$30	Yes	1903 Southbridge Mass	Brother 4 Southbridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	pale	brown	brown	None	Pilzgrzeznah
do 11	do	Jan	16	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	No	$	do	do	Brother in Law do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	pale	brown	grey	None	— do —
7071 12	Martin	Jenni	38	M	W	Austrian	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hermann	Austrian	Gerbinja	Mountown Pa	Yes	do	$40	No	1902 1904	Cousin Louis Pavlic Brother	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	black	black	None	Gerbinja
7047 13	Jarsic	Franz	18	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Berdo	Edenborn Pa	Yes	do	$20	No	—	— Laborer	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	black	brown	None	Mutzprain
		Charles Franz																													
		Josef																													
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NON IMMIGRANT ACT 1924

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Paskett Thompson, Master* of the R. M. S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas P. Thompson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906

at New York P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Lampson French, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Teutonic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch. B. A. O. B. A. O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale Lampson French

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906 1796/18

at New York P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1a. The entry in this column should be expressed in years and months after the name of each person who is under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in this column should be either M male or F female.

Column 3. [illegible] the entry in column 3 should be either M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 4. [illegible] The entry in column 4 should be one of the occupations [illegible] as specific as possible. Such terms as laborer, farmer, professional, and dealer are not sufficient. Examples: Cotton planter, stock raiser, lumberman, turpentine farmer, cane planter, rice planter, clergyman, author, editor, lawyer, physician, teacher, engineer, [illegible] and not simply merchant, manufacturer, or clerk.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the character of the farm owned or worked by the former.

A laborer is one who performs labor for others for hire or wages.

A farmer is one who owns or hires and manages a farm and who performs more or less labor thereon.

Should the occupation require the distinction of the sex, the word male or female should be added, as, for example, female cook, male nurse, etc.

Aliens who have been in the United States previously should be carefully questioned as to their occupation during their previous stay in this country.

Column 5. Nationality. The entry in column 5 should be the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 6. Race or people. The entry in column 6 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Chinese, Finnish, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Magyar, Polish, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Welsh, West Indian, etc. Specific attention is directed to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entry in column 6 is not to be confused with that in column 5. Particular attention is directed to this matter, as it is frequently misunderstood by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, but citizens of France, and may be entered as Alsatian, Breton, Basque, etc., according to the race or people to which the individual belongs. French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly be so entered, and not as a subject of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, European or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italians (north).

Mostly these people speak a Gallic dialect of the [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italians (south).

Columns 7 and 8. Last or previous residence. The entries in column 7 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a steamship company's agents should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 9. Final destination. The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

17 / 18 pages

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 31st Oct. 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Nov 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
13688 1	Fredgent Jacob	17	M	S	Jerusalem	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Odessa	Newyork	Yes	Cannot	how	No				Cousin Lazarus Blumenthal 190 Henry St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None	Strasburg
" 2	do Fichel	19	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	how	No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	black	brown	None	do
13689 3	Leischman Feliziya	20	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lodz	do	Yes	Baltimore Md	$8	No				Brother in Law Simkovitz 235 E 107th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	brown	Moles left Cheek	Lodna
13690 4	Wernic Gusta	17	F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Skarzysko	Radom	Yes	Newark NJ	$4	No				Cousin Simon Wernic 515 E 82nd St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brown	blue	None	Pruanich
13691 5	Jawarzyck Jerej	15	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zawrow	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Dept	$3	No				Brother in Law Wm Lemka 515 E 82nd St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	brown	grey	None	Jaworsh
13692 6	Dlugay Jan	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Cunningham	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Dept	$30	Yes	2	Uncle	West Aurora Buffalo NY	Mother Hedwig Dlugay 78 Main St Cunningham Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fair	brown	grey	None	Rzeszow
7 7	Jamborowicz Jan	29	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Dept	$10	No				nephew Jan Jamborowicz 42 Leighton St Manchester England	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey	None	- do -
6 8	Palanska Anna	37	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Jermyn Pa	Yes	Dept	$40	No				Jermyn Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	do	do	do	None	do
9	do Marya	7	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No				do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	do Julia	4	6	F	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No				do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 11	Chodak Marya	16	F	S	Servant	No	No	Ruthenian	do	Kreyzhow	Krag	NY	Yes	do	$3½	No				friend Antoni Tendery 573 Clark St Newark NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	5		pale	brown	grey	None	None	Berezzaw
4 12	Zgata Wawrzyniec	35	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Ruthenian	Polish	Russia	Lodzerpowka	Newyork	Yes	do	$2	No				Wife Anna Tendery 31 Front St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Wyrobie
13	Kiszka Antoni	16	M	S	Laborer	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$2	No				friend Antoni Tendery 31 Front St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	brown	None	- do -
3 14	Szymejko Michal	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Parkit	Taylor Pa	Yes	do	$7	No				Cousin Jacob Szymejko Taylor Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	Bordiaszkie
1 15	Wasilkiewicz Jan	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Jaworzi	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	do	$16	No				Wife Anna Wasilkiewicz 955 South American St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark	grey	None	Jaroslaw
2 16	Szwiazowski Dmytro	19	M	S	Laborer	No	No	do	do	do	Myszkow	Delano Pa & Lehighton Pa	Yes	do	$2	No				Brother Wasyl Szwiazowski Delano Pa & Lehighton Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	grey	None	Kaye kow
17599 17	Szpodowski Filip	43	M	M	Laborer	No	No	do	do	do	Jaworosh	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	do	$15	No	Philadelphia			Wife Antonia Szpodowski 523 North American St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	black	hazel	None	Jaworosky
8 18	Grzegorna Maryanna	18	F	S	Servant	No	No	do	do	do	Wolczanyka	Passaic NJ	Yes	do	$14	No				Cousin Wawrzyniec Zgmaslaski 923 Dayton St Passaic NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	fair	brown	grey	None	Turzynow
7 19	Szczepinska Agnieska	20	F	S	Servant	No	No	do	Polish	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No				Cousin Wawrzyniec Zgmaslaski 923 Dayton St Passaic NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown	blue	None	Wolabarzyska
6 20	Wiktora Jadwiga	16	F	S	Servant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$9	No				Cousin Wawrzyniec Zgmaslaski 923 Dayton St Passaic NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7½	pale	brown	grey	None	do
5 21	Zach Magdalena	15	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$3	No				Cousin Wawrzyniec Zgmaslaski 923 Dayton St Passaic NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fair	brown	grey	None	do
4 22	Motdock Palcenia	16	F	S	Servant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$19	No				Cousin Wawrzyniec Zgmaslaski 923 Dayton St Passaic NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	fair	brown	grey	None	do
3 23	Kiettowicz Zofia	16	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No				Cousin Wawrzyniec Zgmaslaski 923 Dayton St Passaic NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fair	brown	grey	None	do
2 24	Zagot Palenia	17	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$6	No				Cousin Wawrzyniec Zgmaslaski 923 Dayton St Passaic NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	brown	grey	None	do
1 25	Koval Feodor	39	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Ruthenian	do	Borkowitz	Newyork	Yes	do	$4	No				friend Antoni Tendery 31 Front St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	grey	None	Borkowitz
26	Klimek Antoni	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Polish	do	Wolczanyka	Newyork	Yes	do	$6	No				friend Wawrzyniec Zagrzycki 31 Front St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Wolczanyka
17525 27	Stojek Joseph	45	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Polish	Russian	Jakovic	Chester Pa	Yes	do	$10	No				Wife Agnes Stojek 305 Kerlyn St Chester Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	pale	gray	blue	None	Zepelow
28	Pawlos Franciszek	22	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$2	No				do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	pale	brown	blue	None	Kaydow
29																																
30																																

(7)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

(† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 508

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE NUMBERED AND MANIFESTED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE NUMBERED AND MANIFESTED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Plaskett Thompson, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Plaskett Thompson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906

at New York P S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Sampson French, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.Ch. B.A.O. B.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906 1756/15

at New York P S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The entries in age column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should be as full as can safely be permitted. Occupation, trade, or profession (such as mechanical, as for example, blacksmith, carpenter, cooper, engineer, locksmith, machinist, millwright, moulder, painter, pattern maker, plumber, stonecutter, tinner, weaver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, farmer, or laborer) is left to designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of land owned or rented.

Housework is to be entered as housework, either for himself or others.

Actress, Showman, Artist, Author, or Lecturer is to be entered, as the case may be.

Stowaways, suspected stowaways, persons detained by the immigrant inspectors, and persons should be reported separately to inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens in transit through any part of the United States should be recorded under head of "Intransit," those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to remain, as transit, should be classed as "temporary visitors for pleasure."

Column 5. Able to read and write.—Under this subdivision and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. If read and write, Yes. No. If neither read nor write, Yes. No. If can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the last column of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north).

Words of this description are a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 11. Whether having a ticket through.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. Who paid passage.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] INSPECTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

16
19 Page

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 31st Oct. 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Year or period of visit.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
13685	1 Kryptynich Sabely	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Girsett	Lewanduk	Yes	$20	Yes	[illegible]			Brother in law Wasyly Husar 367 West Tenth St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	light grey	None	Girsett
6	2 do	Nataryna	18	F	S	Servant	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$8	No	—		do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	fair	light grey	None	do
20851	3 Kwiatkowski	Jonas	43	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mount Carmel Pa	Yes	do	$15	Yes	1902	Mount Carmel Pa	Brother Antonio Jonas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—
13689	4 McGuyer	Michael	32	M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$10	Yes	1902	Newyork	Brother in law Peter Walter 13 Ave C Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	5 do	Berg	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	Yes	do	do	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—
13686	6 Goldstein	Louis	30	M	M	Peddler	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rostow	do	Yes	Friend	$15	No			Cousin Solomon Goldstein 137 Monroe St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark blue	None	Boston
7	7 do	Rivel	9	F	S	[illegible]	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	do	No	—		do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	8 do	Rachel	7	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—		do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	9 do	Golde	5	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—		do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	10 do	Frankel	3	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—		do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—
13687	11 Furman	David	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Strichtin	do	Yes	Uncle	[illegible]	No	—		Uncle Herrel Friedelstein 276 E 75th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black blue	None	Strichtin
Stricken	12 Radechowski	Wasilew	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Discharged	do	Russia	do	Warshau	Russia	No	Yes	Brother	$10	No	—		Brother Antoni Radechowski 140 West 4th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond blue	None	Garwola
13690	13 Finkelstein	Julius	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Lintopf	Bleschenitz Pa	Yes	do	$14	No	—		Brother Kennedy Finkelstein Blenheim Pa (Sunday only)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond blue	None	Lintopf
13673	14 Kocso	Josef	30	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	Hungarian	Austro-Hungarian Empire	Eisenau	Pa	Yes	Brother	$6	No	—		Brother Gedeon Kocso 3 Mulberry St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	black brown	None	Szabmarcsa
4	15 Feinstein	Goddas	16	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bratinica	do	Yes	do	$6	No	—		Brother Andrew Borbas Bleecker St & Lafayette Pl Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown brown	None	— do —
13684	16 Fyrari	Istwan	40	M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Gyorgio	Newyork	Yes	Friend	$23	No	—		Friend Martin Lefkowitz 99 Orchard St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black blue	None	Gyorgyo
13679	17 Sabalski	Wojciech	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Discharged	Slovak	Austria	Slovak	Chattkowa	Austria	Hungary	No	Father	$1	No	—		Father Peter Sabalski 57 Bleecker St & 1st Avenue Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blond grey	None	Chattkowa
13678	18 Fejenge	Isaac	18	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kassa	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$2	No	—		Brother Abraham Fejenge 1 Broadway Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black grey	None	Kassa
13677	19 Lant	Ernest	16	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germanic	Germany	Ingermore	do	Yes	Father	$6	No	—		Father in Law Wilhelm Lee Ingermore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blond grey	None	Rotterwal
13671	20 Steinbrecher	Geza	21	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kirchdorf	do	Yes	Brother	$3	No	—		Brother Peter Steinbrecher 327 E 85th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark blue	None	Churchdorf
13676	21 Ferenczak	Ignaz	40	F	M	Wife	No	No	Austria	Galizian	Galizia	Lasow	Simpsonia Pa	Yes	Brother	$15	No	—		Brother in Law Simon Langut Lasowa C Simpsonia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blond blue	None	Lasowa
13682	22 Rencher	Hanie	56	F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Baltrum	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	$15	No	—		Husband Jacob Rencher 375 Hewton St Jane Brooklyn Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	blond brown	None	Baltrum
23	do	Mariem	23	F	S	Tailoress	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	do	No	—		do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	do
24	do	Regene	18	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—		do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	do blue	None	do
25	do	Tyma	16	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—		do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		do	do brown	None	do
26	do	Dojnai	11	F	S	School	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—		do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	do
27	do	Saye	10	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—		do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	do
13683	28 Yertzikow	Leib	19	M	S	Tailor	No	No	do	do	Russia	Balszew	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$15	No	—		Brother in law Kendel Kraft 556 Gleed Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	black black	None	Belzew
13681	29 Kerbowa	Ketany	19	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Galizia	Slavic	Galizia	Bochew	do	Yes	Father	$3	No	—		Father in law Wasyl Kaminsky 394 E 6th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	fair	blond blue	None	Bochew
	30																																
	31																																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People is to be determined by the nationality of the immigrant, as Hebrew, German, Irish, English, Italian, Spanish, etc. Lots of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Rashett Thompson, * Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos R Thompson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906

at Newyork P S Inglis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NOTE.—This affidavit must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers

I, Riversdale Simpson Finch, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. B.A.O. B.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale Finch

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906

at Newyork P S Inglis
Immigration Officer.

1796
20

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married or Single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lens polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native ... the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Italic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether coming to join a friend, and if so, what friend).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, steamship companies should show the nationality they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

("Race or People" is to be determined by the race or people which they most closely resemble and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 31st October, 190 6 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6th, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

L 20

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes. Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Time or period of years.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
POLLACK																																	
19565 1	[redacted]	20		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Newyork	Yes	Self	Some $50	No	—	—	Brother in Law Abel Cohen 122 Third St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	black	blue	None	Russia
6 2	Zdehercwoch Lewsei	14		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	do	do	Meripool	do	Yes	Father	Some $50	No	—	—	with gold and matter See this manifest No 29,130	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	do Aron	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Some $50	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	do Leib	3		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Some $50	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19566 5	Epstein Ettie	4		F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Some $50	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	do Ida	4		F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Some $50	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	do Hyman	9		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Some $50	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13694 8	Szpalensky Jenny	20		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ekaterinoslav	do	Yes	Husband	Some $50	No	—	—	Husband Leopoldsky 22 Essex St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	fair	fair	blue	—	None	Ekaterinoslav
13695 9	Szpalensky Jenny	8		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	Some $50	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13693 10	Szpalensky Isaac	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kobele	Tacoma Wash	Yes	Father	Some $50	No	—	—	[illegible] 201 Second Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	[illegible] hair	gray	—	None	Kobele
14 11	Hermann Frieme	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Mokolew	Newyork	Yes	Husband	$25	No	—	—	Husband 192 Henry St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	fair	brown	brown	—	None	Mokolew
12	do Israel	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	do Selkeine	5		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	do Hyc	2		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Hoffman Hester	49		F	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Memmig	do	Yes	Son	Some $50	No	—	—	Son 125 E 103rd St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	fair	black	blue	—	None	Memmig
16	do Jagsel	11		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	do Zirich	4		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 18	Friskin Malke	20		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Jerwige	do	Yes	Father	Some $50	No	—	—	Father Moshe Friskin Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	black	black	—	None	Jerwige
7 19	Rafalowsky Isaac	33		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Zytowice	do	Yes	Husband	Some $50	No	—	—	Wife 122 Third St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	black	gray	—	None	Zytowice
20	Rafalowsky Abraham	15		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	Some $50	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	—	do	—	None	do
21	do Solomon	8		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	do Hyman	6		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	do Isaac	3		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Rafalowsky Rose	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Brother	Some $50	No	—	—	Brother B Rafalowsky 122 Third St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown	brown	—	None	Zytowice
8 25	Frishin Moshe	18		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Jerwige	do	Yes	Father	Some $50	No	—	—	Father in Law Isaac Rosen Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	gray	—	None	Jerwige
9 26	Weibert Jagat	28		M	M	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	Germain	do	Weibern	Sugarcity Colorado	Yes	Father in Law	$60	No	—	—	Father in Law Isaac Rosen Sugar City Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	blue	—	None	Weibern
27	do Rosa	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	gray	—	born	do
19564 28	do Jacob	3	6	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	+		Son do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13706 29	Zacharewich Abel	48		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Kamjenetz	Newyork	Yes	Self	Some $50	No	—	—	Son 335 E 12th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	black	brown	—	None	Kamjenetz
30	Chil[illegible] Esther	48		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	Some $50	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	fair	dark	[illegible]	—	None	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

‡ Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Plaskett Thompson, Master* of the R.M.S.P. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. P. Thompson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906

at New York P. S. Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Sampson French, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. Teutonic, therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixties years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch. B.A.O. B.Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906 1756/21

at New York P. S. Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. — The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex. — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Married or single. — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). When unknown it should be omitted.

Column 4: Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 4 should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as for example: Coal miner; cotton planter; farmer; laborer; mining engineer; mining engineer; brass polisher; steel polisher; ship carpenter; wood turner; etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money the alien has.

A farmer is one who owns a farm, rents a farm, or manages a farm for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire, as a rule by the month.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 5: Able to read and write. — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6: Nationality. — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: Race or people. — The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in lists on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the Piedmont, Lombardo-Venetian, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect similar to the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8: Last previous residence. — The entries in column 8 should show the *country and city* or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13: (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14: (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15: (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16: (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ACIENS BOOK [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 31st October, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
19499 1	Orlikson Hersch	38		M	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Birkod	New York	Yes	Son	Self	$50	No	Son - Orlikson Chr. Hersch 130 - 132 E. 104th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	Grey	Brown	None	Birkod
2	do Chaie	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	None	No	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	fair	brown	None	do
3	Orlikson Chajo	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Brother	do	None	No	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	fair	brown	None	do
4	do Esther	16		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	None	No	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	Minsk
5	Feinchey Chaie	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Minsk	do	Yes	Husband	Self	$2	No	30 Lexington Ave Newyork Parlor	No	No	No	Good	No							
6	do Myer	6	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	None	No	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
7	do Libe	4	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	None	No	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
8	do Henny	3	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	None	No	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
9	do Myrtle	1	F	S	Infant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	None	No	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
10	Lifschitz Salman	17	M	S	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Birz	Grodno	Yes	Uncle	$50	No	Uncle Aaron Lewis 265 Main street Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	black	brown	None	Birz
19950 11	Abt Moritz	40	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Russia	Russia	Lindenhof	Sager City	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother in law Abram Balanger after Sager City Colorado	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	ruddy	brown	None	Lindenhof
12	do Katerina	38	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	dark	grey	None	do
13	do Alexander	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown	None	do
14	do Anna	14	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	brown	grey	None	do
15	do Katerina	11	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
16	do Leonard	7	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
19499 17	Augustin Mariana	22	F	M	Wife	No	No	Poland	Poland	Poland	Nieria	Lodz	Poland	Husband	$6	No	Husband Joseph Augustin 3010 Kentucky Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Nieria
18	do Katarina	2	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife	$6	No	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
19	do Antoni	1	M	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$6	No	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
13677 20	Weiss Albertine	24	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Skabowicz	New York	Yes	Husband		No	Joining Husband & Father of the Children	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Skabowicz
21	do Josef	6	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	$2	No	Albert Weiss 211 E. 114th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No							
22	do Margit	39			do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	Travelling with Father	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Black	Black	None	Talkowa
23	Salomon Bricha	14	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	do	Russia	Valegria	Lublin	Yes	do	None	No	364 E. 9th St. St. Paul, Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Pakruja
24	Lieberman Riecke	23	F	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	Pakruja	New York	Yes	Husband	None	No	Husband, Moche Liebermann 209 Chrystie St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Rankett Thompson, * Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. R. Thompson
Master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906

at New York P.S. Bright
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Sampson Francis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.; B.Ch.; B.A.O.; B.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale Francis

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906

1796
22

at New York P.S. Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M, married; S, single; W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, artisan, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupations" in transit. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes; can read and write. No, No; can neither read nor write, or Yes, No; can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicate an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and the Ardescendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which the alien last emigrated.

13 Page 99 Page

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS NOT EXAMINED BEFORE LANDING.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 31st Oct., 190 Arriving at Port of NOV 5 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
19567 1	Gorek Kazia	33		M	Wife	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kanna	Gilbertowa	Same	Yes	Self	$40.00	—	Husband Michael Gorek Gilbertowa Austria	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	brown	Gray	None	Kanna
1 2	Radak Marya	32		M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Radlipie	Rudlowskaia	do	do	do	$20.00	Yes	Husband Josef Radak Ludlow Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	brown	brown	None	Radlipie
1 3	Gorek Wasyl	17		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Self	$15.00	—	Brother Adam Gorek Ludlow Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	brown	None	Kanna
1 4	Giza Kazia	44		F	Servant	No	No	do	do	do	Kanna	do	do	do	do	$12.00	No	Friend Stefa Jendrowicz 2596 Wat 3 St Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	brown	None	Wiesola
1 5	Majda Wojciech	18		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$33.00	No	Friend Franciszek Szpakowski 310 Kanzas St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Light	brown	None	do
1 6	Zdorowska Jadwiga	19		F	Servant	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$33.00	No	Friend Wawrzyniak Barzak 305 Kanzas St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	None	Jakimow
1 7	Wloda Kazimir	30		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	do	Lakiree	do	do	Yes	do	$5.00	No	Friend Jan Kanjuga 2313 Wat 3rd St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	dark	brown	None	do
1 8	Zurek Tomasz	28		M	Laborer	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$16.00	Yes	Brother in Law Jan Kanjuga Box 4 Glade Village Southbridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Wiesola
1 9	Osterek Franciszek	25		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	do	Austrian	Pilczapoledowski	Southbridge Cohan	do	Yes	do	$25.00	Yes	Brother in Law Stanislaw Malecki Box 365 North Grosvenordale Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	do
1 10	Tirak Apichat	24		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	North Grosvenordale Conn	do	do	do	$40.00	No	Brother Jan Monio Uncle do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	brown	Gray	None	Zdolobow
1 11	Rajca Katarzyna	27		F	Servant	No	No	do	do	do	Zdolobow	do	do	do	do	$41.00	No	Brother Jan Monio 930 B St Compressed Machine Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Zlyeba
1 12	Kasio Stanislaw	38		M	Laborer	Yes	No	do	do	do	Pilczapoledowski	Florencia	do	do	do	$	No	Cousin Jan Monio 930 B St Compressed Machine Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	Gray	Scar on face	None
1 13	Janczek Walenty	38		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$	No	Cousin Marianna Heton Box 277 Ludlow Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	brown	Blue	None	do
19580 1 14	Ciskaszek Katarzyna	20		F	Servant	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	Ludlow Mass	do	do	do	$10.00	No	Cousin Katarzyna Ogita Box 277 Ludlow Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	brown	Gray	None	do
1 15	Janas Marjanna	20		F	Servant	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10.00	No	Brother Jan Gruchowa Oshawa Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	brown	None	do
1 16	Puchera Wojciech	25		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lubaszow	Utica N Y	do	Yes	do	$10.00	No	Brother Adam Bryzowa 143 Seward Ave Utica N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	Pilczapoledowski
1 17	Dyoman Zofja	18		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Polish	Pilczapoledowski	do	Utica	do	do	$10.00	No	Cousin Jan Gruchowa 143 Seward Ave Utica N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Med	brown	None	Zdolobow
~~1 18~~	~~Goldenberg Sore~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~Wife~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~German~~	~~Konigsberg~~	~~Newyork~~	~~Newyork~~	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~$50.00~~	~~No~~	~~Husband Goldenberg 1 Chester Pl Newyork~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
~~1 19~~	~~do Rosel~~	~~4~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~do do do~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
~~1 20~~	~~do Rosel~~	~~3~~	~~0~~	~~M~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~do do do~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

(1)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each person comes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSIDERED —
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSIDERED SEPARATELY.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Corbett Thompson, of the R.M.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. C. Thompson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906

at New York P.S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Sampson French, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. Bac. Bac., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906. 1756/23

at New York P.S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4, Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel-polisher, iron-molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and correctness should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborers" under head of occupation.

Column 8, Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; Yes, No can read but not write; Yes, No can neither read nor write.

Column 9, Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their Apennine offshoots), residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14, By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-'97, Philadelphia.

Column 17, Whether going to join relative or friend—and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4110

Form 500-B
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1-05

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 31st October, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York NOV 9 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	12 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of such visit.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
13687 1	Fischer Abram	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krementzpool	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother in Law	$2	No			Father in Law Simon Lerner 235 Keap St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Home	Krementzpool
13659 2	Roitholtz Israel	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Krementzpool	New York	Yes	Uncle	$10	No			Uncle Louis Baer C/O Mendelsohn 20 Wallabout St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	Home	Krementzpool
1 3	Wainer Josel	22	M	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Daughter	$ 10	No			Daughter Brodie Wainer c/o Mr Mendelsohn 20 Wallabout St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	Home	do
1 4	do Schlome	11	M	S	Child	Boy	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Red	Ruddy	Home	Krementzpool
13659 5	Zaguslawska Feiga	23	F	M	Wife	Woman	No	No	do	do	do	Zelyantzpol	do	Yes	Husband	Home	No			Husband Lewis Bogomolowsky	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Black	Home	Zelyantzpol
13660 6	Zwiebel Lemuin	17	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kolopolen	do	Yes	Uncle	$10	No			Uncle Jerachmiel Zwiebel 67 Willett St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	Home	Kolopolen
1 1	Zajorowsky Manuel	19	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kikow	do	Yes	Cousin	$10	No			Cousin Wanda Kostrowska 195 Bridge St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	Home	Kikow
2 8	Zgirnberg Kalman	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kratzyn	do	Yes	Brother	Home	No			Brother Leib Zgirnberg 213 Eighth St Conshohocken Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	Home	Kratzyn
3 10	Dedic Karel	24	M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Austria	do	do	Tabora	do	Yes	Uncle	$ 10	No			Uncle M Stransky 537 W 39 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	Home	Tabora
10	do Rosa	50	F	M	Wife	Woman	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	to us				do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	Home	do
4 11	Schmeltzlich Israel	15	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kapajdal	do	Yes	Uncle	Home	No			Uncle M Stransky 103 Bridge St Newyork; 12 Mother in Law Rosa Dedic	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Dark	Black	Home	Kapajdal
5 12	Zgonka Sophie	22	F	S	Servant	2-5449 18-2-17-06	Yes	Yes	do	Roman Catholic	Poland	Lechyn	Kammenka	Yes	Sister	$5	No			Brother Joseph Zgonka 3073 California St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	Home	Lechyn
6 13	Zeidler Golde	40	F	M	Wife	Woman	No	No	do	Hebrew	Austria	Kapajdal	Newyork	Yes	Husband	Home	No			Husband Moses Zeidler 144 E. 53 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Dark	Black	Home	Kapajdal
14	do Matie	8	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Home	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	4	Fair	Fair	—	—
15	do Chaje	10	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Home	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	4	Fair	Fair	—	—
16	do Idel	6	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Born 4/30/98	do	do	Yes	do	Home	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	4	Fair	Fair	—	—
7 17	Zitover Aron	27	M	S	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Kogilew	do	Yes	Brother	Home	No			Brother Jacob Zitover 327 E 6 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Black	Home	Mogilew
18	Yanofsky Rachel	25	F	M	Wife	Woman	No	No	do	do	do	Ekaterinoslaw	do	Yes	Brother in Law	Home	No			Brother Chaim Abrahamson 229 E 113 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Black	Home	Ekaterinoslaw
19	do Sarah	19	F	S	Servant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Home	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	do	do	Home	— do —
13661 20	Abramson Abram	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lovery	do	Yes	Father	Home	No			Father Chaim Abrahamson 229 E 113 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Dark	Blue	Home	Lovery
21	Berg Dave	18	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Warslaw	do	Yes	Brother	Home	No			Brother Jacob Berg 370 E 10 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	Home	Warslaw
13670 22	Rothschild Jake	40	M	M	Wife	Woman	No	No	do	do	do	do	Lyra	Yes	Brother	$ 25	No			Brother Jacob Rothschild 827-829 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Home	do
13670 23	do Yetta	41	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Home	do
24	do Minnie	11	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Uncle	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	4	Fair	Brown	—	—
25	do Bessie	9	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	4	4	4	—	—
26	do Isabel	5	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	4	4	4	—	—
27	do Irving	3	M	S	Child	born	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	4	Fair	Fair	—	—
28																																
29																																
30																																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the languages they speak. Lists of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 505-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service.

10 Dec 1 Nov

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE
THIS SHEET IS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Peasbett Thompson, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. T. Parker
Master.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov. 1906

at New York P S Bergin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Sampson French, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teu. ...with..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen ...ype as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.B.Ch. — B.A.O. B.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov. 1906 1796/24

at New York P S Bergin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The integer of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1715

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and other data*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18, 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10/Page

11/24/Page

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Teutonic" sailing from Liverpool, July 4, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, July 14, 1906.

1 No. in List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to: Read.	7 Able to: Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Pollari, Erik	18	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Marieberg, Mellan Tjo	Kearney, N.J.	yes			no
2	Kauranen, Hanna	16	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Kuusisto, Nya Rikeskyro	Ashtabula, Ohio	yes			no
3	Ahonpää, Lyydi	20	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Ala Lapua, Wasa Lan	Ashtabula, Ohio	yes			no
4	Karp, Waldemar	27	M	M	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Helsingfors, Nyland	New York, N.Y.	yes			no
5	Wennberg, Edla	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Kuopio, Nya Kuopio Lan	Ashtabula, Ohio	yes			no
6	Bäck, Ida	19	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Mustasaari, Vasa Lan	New York, N.Y.	yes			no
7	Lompoi, Maria	21	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Pulsujärvi, Nyland	New York, N.Y.	yes			no
8	Antoniemi, Karolina	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Lapinjärvi, Nyland	L-30631	yes			no
9	Kauvo, Aina	23	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes			no
10	Leippari, Antti	30	M	M	Labr	yes	yes	do	do	Jaasiina, do	do	yes			no
11	Ahonen, Juho	22	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes			no
12	Laapotti, Matti	25	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes			no
13	Ahonen, Juuso	26	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes			no
14	Ahtiainen, Oskar	32	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Lapua, Vaasa Lan	do	yes			no
15	Daniels, Teofilus	18	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes			no
16	Pennala, Sandra	23	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes			no
17	Mutanen, Josefina	21	F	S				do	do	Maaninki	do	yes			no
18	Kangasniemi, Hja.	33	F	S				do	do	Hancock, Houghton Co., Mich.	do	yes			no
19	Karvonen, Juuso	21	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	do	do	Helsingfors	Allerton, Ia.	yes			no
20	Johannsen, Wm.	50	M	M	wife	yes	no	do	do	do	do	yes			no
21	— H —	John	16	M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes			no
22	Enberg, Thosar	17	M	S	Cleric	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes			no
23	Kauranen, Martta	22	F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes			no
24	Turpeinen, Hedvig	24	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	New York, N.Y.	yes			no
25	Panarinen, Anni	29	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	friend	$ 25	no
26	Vänelä, Anton	21	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	do	do	Kauvosaari	— do —	yes	sister	$ 10	no
27	Kallio, Frans	25	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	Pori	— do —	yes	brother	$ 10	no
28	Bohman, Hilda	22	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Helsinki	— do —	yes	friend	$ 20	no
29	Niemivirta, Ingeborg	20	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Ilmjala	— do —	yes		$ 20	no
30	Appelberg, Josep	18	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	do	do	Lohoby	— do —	yes	sister	$ 10	no

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Lydia Division	no	no	no	no	good	no
Emerson, Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no
Miller, Ala.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Lydia Division	no	no	no	no	good	no
Lydia Division	no	no	no	no	good	no
Esther Division	no	no	no	no	good	no
Lydia Division	no	no	no	no	good	no
Lydia Division	no	no	no	no	good	no
Lydia

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS LIST OF [illegible] MANIFESTED

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. [illegible]

[illegible] of [illegible] aliens named

NOTE.- This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Corbett Thompson, Master, of the R.M.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. C. Thompson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1904

at Newyork P.S. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

16-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Sampson French, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K. B.C.
B.A.O., B.A.
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 190

at Newyork P.S. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

1756
25

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool Oct 6th 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time or period of such.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
A 23774 1	Johanson Josefina	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Forsbacka	New York	Yes	Boy's self	£2	No	—	—	Uncle Olle Pehrson 591 Myrtle Ave. Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Torp
75 2	Karlson Adolf	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tjärp	Wilkinsburg Pa	Yes	"	£5	No	—	—	Brother Anna Holm 1313 Hervey St New York (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Black	Brown	None	Tjärp
74 3	Iverson Emelia	27		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kalmar	Chicago	Yes	"	£8	Yes	1902 1906	Chicago	Brother Charley Svenson 5812 West 4th Chicago Ill. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Black	Blue	None	Backeln
2918 4	Bengtson Fjalmar	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tronnäsberg	Heatonville	Yes	Samuel	£2	No	—	—	Uncle Olle Samuelson Heatonville Pa (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	"	"	Brown	None	Klapparberg
14 5	Mortenson Christine	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bolmen	New York	Yes	Boy's self	£5	Yes	1903 1906	New York	Brother Mortan Turner New York (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	Blue	None	Opranäker
A 23775 6	Anderson Selma	29		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Götiborg	"	Yes	"	£5	Yes	1905 1906	"	Sister Beata Anderson 445 W 21st St New York (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	"	"	"	None	Götiborg
76 7	Sandström Olof	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Umeå	North Warren	Yes	"	£10	Yes	1902 1905	N. Warren	Friend Edvard Lundmark North Warren Pa (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	"	Brown	"	None	Umeå
77 8	Edlund Jenny	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	£6	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Dark	Black	Brown	None	"
" 9	" Ewert	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	£6	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Fair	Brown	"	None	"
78 10	Rönnmark Olof	19		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	£5	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	"	Dark	Black	Blue	None	"
2916 11	Carlson Hanna	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vassjö	Round Lick Pa	Yes	E. Björn	£2	No	—	—	Brother-in-law Ernst Nilsson. Virginia Duck Egg (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Brown	"	None	Vassjö
66430 12	Petterson Josef	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Christiania	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	£10	No	—	—	Father Charles Petterson Palmer Pa (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	—	dark brown	dark	None	Christiania
1839 13	Eklund Gustaf Adolf	58		M	M	Wagon maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	£10	No	—	—	Wife Lotta Eklund 5 my children Johan Charles Nelson Gig Carlson Pa Walter Carlson Pa (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark	dark	None	Dalsland
23736 14	Björkholm Gerhard	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Jönköping	Providence R.I.	Yes	Brother-in-law	£12	Yes	—	—	Brother Gustaf Björkholm Providence R.I. (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	fair	light	blue	None	Jönköping
23702 15	Johnson Ingvar	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bodavgd	Newyork	Yes	Brother	£9	No	—	—	Brother Gustaf Johnson Hg. 3 Lot Rockford Ill. (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	fair	brown	brown	None	Bodavgd
21160 16	Hansson Karl	24		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Throndhjem	Enfield Conn.	Yes	Self	$100	No	—	—	Friend Oberg Jacobsen 239 St. 28 Ave. Enfield Conn. Friend Otto Olsson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light	blue	None	Throndhjem
23765 17	Hanson Agnes	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	do	Alf	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	£15	No	—	—	434-58 St Brooklyn N.Y. (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	fair	brown	blue	None	Floga
21187 18	Uhl Peter	54		M	M	Farmer 20,000	Yes	Yes	Russia	do	Norway	Throndhjem	Canton						U. S. A.	Returning Home to Wife Caulou Dak													Citizen
21187 19	Hynek Nils	29		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Gillingham Mass	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Sister Emma Olson 1115 Anora St Bellingham Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	light	Blue	None	Throndhjem
3 20	Tjörn Axel	33		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Alfsjö	Olyphant Pa	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Brother S. P. Sjöberg Alta, Saskatchewan, Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Kruna
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

* If occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
‡ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Haskett Thompson, Master* of the R. M. S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Parkinson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906

at Newyork P.S. Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rivesdale Sampson French, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. A. B.A.O., B.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rivesdale French

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906

at Newyork P.S. Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2: Age.—The return of age in column 6 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3: Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 4: Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 5: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens coming in transit through and entering the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming into this country as a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through to France should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6: Able to read and write.—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 7: Nationality.—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8: Race or people.—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in last column of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9: Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies strictly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West

Bureau of Citizenship and Labor
Immigration service
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

9/2 Page

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, 31 Oct., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906, 190

26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
15793 1	Petar Scepanovich	25		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Montenegro	Servian	Skiezun	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$10	yes	brother Niagaje Scepanovich 113 West Michigan St Duluth Minn	no	no	no	not	yes	no	5	7	white	dark	dk	nothing	Skolacin
15794 2	Vukadin Jurkovich	24		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Mrace	New York	no	self	$10	yes	friend Niagaje Scepanovich 113 West Michigan St Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	do	fair	blue	do	Maracue
15795 3	Jole Scepanovich	28		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Troaac	Chicago Ills	no	self	$100	no	Niagaje Scepanovich 113 West Michigan St Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	do	dark	brown	do	Kolecuo
15765 4	Mitse Ifetan	17		M	S	do	no	no	Montenegro	Dibovo	Granite City Ills	Granite City Ills	yes	self	$16	no	Niagaje Peter Nadia Granite City Ills	no	do	no	no	no	no	5	4	brown	chestnut	do	do	Dibovo
15761 5	Stefo Tasco	25		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	Bounuk	Granite City Ills	no	self	$100	yes	friend Ole Lime Box 3 St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Bounuk
15762 6	Yhorgo Lazor	23		M	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	Granite City Ills	no	self	$150	yes	friend Frankie Thaon Box 3 St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
15763 7	Jovan Naoumtcho	25		M	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	Johnstown Pa	no	self	$15	yes	friend Naoum Box 207 Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
15764 8	Anghele Nedelco	33		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Granite City Ills	yes	self	$15	yes	brother-in-law Ole Lime Box 3 St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do
16910 9	Petar Gieorghen	26		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	Croatian	Eastern	New York	yes	self	$15	no	friend Nicola Cosmoff 255 Savonnet Newark New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	white	dark	brown	do	Eastern
16911 10	Christakin Naoum	27		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	Macedonian	do	do	yes	self	$10	no	friend Father Nicola 255 Savonnet Newark New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
16912 11	Lampur Yhorghe	25		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	self	$10	no	friend Father Nicola 255 Savonnet Newark New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do
16913 12	Athanas Theodosiu	20		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	self	$16	no	friend Jonathan Bros 255 Savonnet Newark New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do
16914 13	Nosta Susaru	25		M	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	self	$16	no	do do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
16915 14	Christon Suaru	28		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	self	$10	no	do do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do
16916 15	Nicola Thoma	25		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	self	$10	no	do do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do
16917 16	Dimtri Angelo	18		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	self	$15	no	do do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do
16918 17	Stemnikkin Constatin	25		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	self	$10	yes	brother Biesta Jamnich 113 W. Michigan St Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do
16919 18	Radovan Stamnich	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	Montenegro	Croatian	Duluth Minn	Duluth Minn	no	self	$14	yes	brother Niagaje Stamnich 113 W. Michigan St Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	do	chestnut	do	do	Tobatnya
16920 19	Dmitri Milatovich	18		M	S	do	yes	yes	Austria	do	N York	New York	yes	self	$50	yes	friend Nicola Petrovich 510 Eleventh Ave New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do
16921 20	Marco Stamnich	12	yrs	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$10	yes	brother Niagaje Stamnich 113 W. Michigan St Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	do	fair	do	do	do
16922 21	Yanor Pascevich	16		M	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	self	$10	yes	friend Nicola Petrovich 20 Michigan Ave Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	do	chestnut	do	do	do
16923 22	Jovan Vuicevich	23		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	self	$13	yes	friend Thos Stanicich 113 West Michigan St Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	do	fair	do	do	do
16924 23	Marco Yordanevich	20		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Turkish	do	yes	self	$40	no	brother Tiro Yovanovicevich P O Box 101 Chisholm Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	do	chestnut	do	do	Trudina
																						6	7	do	do	do	do	do

Mrs Alexander Dempster

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lemuel Ruckett, 1st Master* of the R.M.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lemuel Ruckett
1st Master
officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906

at Newyork P.S. Baglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1107

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers examined by the

1756
27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Sampson French, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K. & U.S.A.

..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale Sampson French

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906

at Newyork P.S. Baglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and not by nationality.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 0

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

8/27 Page

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

11—1115

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, 31 Oct., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an institution or institutional treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1887	Jagos Rajic	22	m	S			no	no	Austria	Austrian	Austria	New York			$ 22	no	Brother Petar Rajic 336 Front St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	black	no	Lome
1888	Radivoje Mijatovic	26	m	m			yes	yes	Montenegro	Servian	Montenegro	Cleveland Ohio			$ 30	no	friend Petar Gobanovich 336 Front St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	do	do	do	None	Kolasine
1889	Radivoje Bulatovich	30	m	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do			$ 10	no	friend Petar Gobanovich 336 Front St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	do	None	do
1890	Nikola Scepanovich	26	m	S	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do			$ 20	yes	friend Petar Gobanovich 336 Front St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	do
1891	Milinko Bulatovich	25	m	S	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do			$ 10	yes	friend Petar Gobanovich 336 Front St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	fair	blue	Yellow Wart	do
1892	Lirko Livkovich	24	m	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do			$ 10	yes	friend Petar Gobanovich 336 Front St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	black	black	None	do
1893	Vukasin Makovich	21	m	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do			$ 20	yes	friend Petar Gobanovich 336 Front St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	do	None	do
1894	Marian Redic	16	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Montenegro	Cleveland Ohio			$ 10	no	Uncle Mahor Kezich 336 Front St Marysville Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	do
1895	Gjuriša Makovich	18	m	S	do	do	yes	do	do	do	Montenegro	Cleveland Ohio			$ 10	no	friend Mosa Gualanovich 336 Front St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	do	do	do	None	do
1896	Vukosav Vukovich	30	m	m	do	do	no	do	do	do	Montenegro	Cleveland Ohio			$ 10	no	brother Vuko Vukovich 913 Third St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	do	None	do
1897	Miljan M. Scekich	35	m	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Montenegro	Cleveland Ohio			$ 10	yes	friend Petar Gobanovich 336 Front St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	do
1898	Mirko Vukovich	20	m	S	do	do	yes	do	do	do	Montenegro	Cleveland Ohio			$ 10	yes	friend Petar Gobanovich 336 Front St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	None	do
1899	Dušan M. Medenitza	18	m	S	do	do	yes	do	do	do	Montenegro	Cleveland Ohio			$ 10	yes	friend Petar Gobanovich 336 Front St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	do
1900	Perko Vlahovich	22	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Montenegro	Cleveland Ohio			$ 10	yes	friend Petar Gobanovich 336 Front St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	do	do	do	None	do
1901	Bogdan Rakocevich	18	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Montenegro	Cleveland Ohio			$ 10	no	friend Petar Gobanovich 336 Front St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	None	do
1902	Vlja Rakocevich	19	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Montenegro	Cleveland Ohio			$ 10	no	friend Petar Gobanovich 336 Front St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	None	do
1903	Jagos Scepanovich	24	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Montenegro	New York	Yes		$ 10	no	friend Petar Gobanovich 336 Front St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	None	Kolasine
1904	Bozo Scepanovich	35	m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Montenegro	Cleveland Ohio			$ 15	no	friend Petar Gobanovich 336 Front St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	do	None	do
1905	Marko M. Jovanovich	21	m	S	do	no	yes	do	do	do	Montenegro	Chicago Ill			$ 10	no	friend Petar Gobanovich 336 Front St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	None	do
1906	Vukota Milosevich	26	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Servian	Montenegro	Cleveland Ohio			$ 10	no	friend Petar Gobanovich 336 Front St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	do	do	do	None	Servitke
1907	Mile Vujovich	20	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Montenegro	Montenegro	Cleveland Ohio			$ 10	yes	friend Petar Gobanovich 336 Front St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	None	Dajani
1908	Drijvic Jovo	22	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Montenegro	Montenegro	Cleveland Ohio			$ 10	yes	brother Petar Gobanovich 336 Front St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	Kolasine
1909	Tomitza Bulatovich	24	m	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Montenegro	Cleveland Ohio			$ 10	yes	friend Petar Gobanovich 336 Front St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	do
1910	Novitza J. Vesovich	22	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Servitke	do	Cleveland Ohio			$ 10	yes	friend Petar Gobanovich 336 Front St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	do	do	do	None	Servitke
1911	Pirko Jlenich	21	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Kolasine	Montenegro	Chicago Ill			$ 12	yes	friend Milos Jovanovich 913 Third St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	Kolasine
1912	Vlosle Lakotich	23	m	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	Montenegro	Montenegro	Cleveland Ohio			$ 10	yes	friend Petar Gobanovich 336 Front St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	None	Janemorack
1913	Milorge Raskovic	19	m	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	Montenegro	Montenegro	Cleveland Ohio			$ 10	yes	friend Mariano Gualanovich 913 Third St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	Pola
1914	Mirko Vujsic	27	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Kolasine	do	Cleveland Ohio			$ 10	yes	brother Cedar Gualanovich 913 Third St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	do	do	do	None	Kolasine
1915	Lyal Bulatovich	18	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	"	Montenegro	Cleveland Ohio			$ 10	no	friend Petar Gobanovich 336 Front St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	do
1916	Mido Kikovich	18	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Montenegro	Montenegro	Cleveland Ohio			$ 16	no	friend Mijak Gavrich P. O. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	do	do	do	None	Montenegro

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Cashell, master* of the R.M.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Cashell
Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov. 1906

at Newport News

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Tampson French, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. 1900 U.C.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale Tampson French

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov. 1906

at Newport News

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

3—4118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool October 31 1906 Arriving at Port of NOV 8 1906 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 28

No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
B 12455	1 Alcesa Eliza	21		f	S.	domestic	yes	yes	British	Slavonic	England	Kiral	Scranton Pa	yes	Mother	$35	no			Mother-in-law Mrs. Krieg Freyin Westmoreland Co Penna	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	Grey	none	Staunton
18582	2 William Owen	20		m	m	miner	no	no	no	Welsh NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England	Manchester	Scranton Pa	no	Uncle	$10	yes	1906	Scranton Pa	Uncle Hugh Hughes. 1022 Olive Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	black	blue	do	Tanycastle
14574	3 Beckley Ellen	10		f	S.	servant	no	no	no	Irish	England	Hoboken N.J.	Hoboken N.J.	no	Sister	do	no			Sister Hannah Guthrie 180 John St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do.	Londel
14528	4 Harrison Johanna	20		f	S.	servant	no	no	no	English	do	Wrollton	New York	no	Brother	$5	no			Brother John Harrison 223 Pacific Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	brown	do	Loretta
5 36672	5 Rochelle George	31		m	m	miner	no	no	no	do	do	Wolverhampton	Coal Bluff Ind	no	self	yes	yes			Friend Henry Staunton	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	Barnwick
"	6 " Ann	30		f	m	wife	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no			Scala Tille Vigo Co Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	brown	do	Wolverhampton
"	7 " Ida	8		f	S.	Infl.	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	good	no							
21531	8 Jones Mary	15		f	S.	domestic	yes	yes	no	Welsh	do	Liverpool	Akron Ohio	no	Uncle	$5	no			do Thomas Jones Cuyca Co falls Akron Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	brown	none	Aberdeen
21361	9 Rafferty William	26		m	S.	Laborer	no	no	no	Irish	Ireland	Bradgrandcoloy	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	yes	yes	1906	Philadelphia	Zombe 1532 Bainbridge Street Philadelphia friend. Lydia Peacock	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	do	do	
21453	10 Mina William	25		m	S.	do	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool	New York	do	do	$20	no			Carnegie Buildings New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	do	blue	do	York
	11																															
	12																															
	13																															
	14																															
	15																															
	16																															
	17																															
	18																															
	19																															
	20																															
	21																															
	22																															
	23																															
	24																															
	25																															
	26																															
	27																															
	28																															
	29																															
	30																															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Plaskett Thompson, Master* of the SS "Teutonic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T P Thompson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov 1906

at Newyork P S Bugbee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1796/29

I, Riverdale Sampson French, Surgeon of the SS "Teutonic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch B A O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverdale French

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906

at Newyork P S Bugbee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupation" as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of "occupation."

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes—can read and write; No—No—can neither read nor write; or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this headline.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

Note.—Other races will be found on back of this sheet.

161
130
104
105
200

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

6 Port

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool October 31 1906 Arriving at Port of 190 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Last Permanent Residence. State or Country	Intending Permanent State or Country	Whether Having a Ticket Through	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and if so, Name and Complete Address	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards	Whether a Passenger	Whether an Alien Immigrant	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
18924 1	Mc Greaney Peter	24		m	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleblaney	New York	yes	self	$15	no					5	11	dark	Black	Brown	none	Castleblaney
18931 2	Gaffney Bernard	35		m	m	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Carrickmacross	do	no	do	$5	no					5	09	do	brown	blue	do	Monaghan
39401 3	Griffiths William	35		m	m	groom	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Penygroes	Middle Ma	no	do	yes	no					5	7 1/2	dark	Black	Brown	do	Penygroes
" 4	" Ann Sarah	34		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no					5	6	do	do	do	do	do
13283 5	Morley Luke	21		m	S.	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Pendleton	San Francisco	no	do	no	no					5	7 1/2	fair	fair	Blue	do	Ballyhamish
" 6	" John	31		m	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no					5	8	dark	Light	brown	do	do
30442 7	Hoyes John	49		m	m	Builder	do	do	do	English	England	Leigh	Export Pa	no	do	no	no					5	6	do	do	blue	do	Ramford
33737 8	Blazer Julius	16		m	S.	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Southport	New York	no	do	$20	no					5	5	dark	dk	Grey	do	North Shields
34468 9	Alderton Arthur	25		m	S.	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Cinderford	do	no	do	yes	no					5	4	fair	do	grey	do	London
" 10	Eastgate William	27		m	S.	machinist	do	do	do	do	do	London	do	no	do	$30	no					5	5	do	do	blue	do	Eastbourne
37257 11	Coleman Edwin Charles	35		m	m	Butcher	do	do	do	do	do	Watford	do	no	do	yes	no	Chicago				5	10	do	fair	do	do	Watford
39433 12	Demain Alfred John	25		m	m	Driver	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford	San Francisco	no	do	$50	no					5	11	do	dk	grey	do	Bradford
41641 13	Gill Fred	30		m	m	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Stratford	New York	no	do	yes	yes	Yokohama	New Jersey			5	7	Light	Brown	grey	do	Newton Abbott
" 14	Gill Ellen	32		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no					5	3	Brown	Light	Brown	do	Rotherham
" 15	Gill Eva	11		f	S.	Lift	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no					—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18934 16	Bishop Augusta	47		f	S.	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ingefield	Mexico	no	do	yes	yes	New York				5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Ingefield
18935 17	Hughes Hugh	33		m	m	miner	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Bethesda	Pontlottyn, Glam	no	do	$30	no					5	4	Dark	Black	blue	do	Bethesda
36003 18	Stevens George Albert	2		m	S.	Builder	do	do	do	English	England	Haverstham	New York	no	do	yes	yes	3yrs	New York			5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	Faversham
" 19	" Ernest	24		m	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	$50	no					5	11	do	do	do	do	do
37023 20	Sturgold Noah	17		m	S.	farmer	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	London	do	no	do	$20	no					5	1	do	fair	do	do	London
18936 21	Hamlet Ernest	32		m	S.	artiste	do	do	do	English	do	Oxford	Mexico city	no	do	$50	no					5	8	Dark	Light	do	do	Oldham
42618 22	Bowen John	15		m	S.	Labourer	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Fishguard	Chicago Illinois	no	do	$30	no					5	7	fair	light	do	do	Fishguard
" 23	Harris Thomas	14		m	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	$30	no					6	1	dark	black	brown	do	Goodwick
34847 24	Barnes William	25		m	S.	Clerk	do	do	do	English	England	Hull	Saltbridge Mexico	no	do	yes	no					5	4	fair	lt.	grey	do	Britannia
" 25	Marshall Arthur	34		m	S.	Engineer	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Belfast	Boston	no	do	do	do					5	4	do	fair	grey	do	Leeds
41331 26	Weir William	25		m	S.	groom	do	do	do	Irish	do	do	Cleveland Ohio	no	do	$20	no					5	9	Light	brown	blue	do	Carrigaden
24951 27	Gregory George Willard	26		m	S.	grocer	do	do	do	English	England	Wednesfield	Coal Palestine Texas	no	do	$25	no					5	6	do	do	grey	do	Wednesfield
13284 28	Jones Alice	40		f	S.	winder	do	do	do	do	do	Pendleton	Columbia Cars	no	do	$15	no					5	3	dark	black	brown	do	Pendleton
34448 29	Smith Jennie	22		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford	New Jersey	no	do	$5	no					4	10	fair	fr.	Hazel	do	Perth N.B
" 30																											

(2)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Last of these will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Plunkett Thompson master of the "S.S. Teutonic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I have concluded that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] master [illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1756

I, Riversdale Sampson French Surgeon of the "S.S. Teutonic". 30 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

M B B Ch B A O B A.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN

[illegible] Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian, [illegible] people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

Spanish American, [illegible] people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1715

[illegible]

Column 7. If the [illegible] to such transportation. The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No, as ticket.

Column 8. If [illegible] paid. The entry in column 8 should show by whom passage was paid, as "self, husband, father, brother, or other relative [name]," employer, etc.

Column 9. Relation to person [illegible] and if [illegible]. The entry in column 14 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not [illegible] Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1894, Philadelphia."

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1715

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 1009 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5
30 Port

LIST OR M

required by the regulations of

S. S.

No. on List		NAME IN FULL.	
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4		
5	5		
6	6		
7	7		
8	8		
9	9		
10	10		
11	11		
12	12		
13	13		
14	14		
15	15		
16	16		
17	17		
18	18		
19	19		
20	20		
21	21		
22	22		
23	23		
24	24		
25	25		
26	26		
27	27		
28	28		
29	29		
30	30		

3467 1 Wilson Robert
3468 2 Canning Mary
3512 3 Morris Arthur
3618 4 Silverman Rebecca
" 5 " Morris
3619 6 Silverman Esther
" 7 " 473/585 Morris
" 8 " Jack
" 9 " 473/585 Jamie
3620 10 Richmond Philip
3621 11 Richmond Isaac
" 12 " Rebecca
[illegible] 13 McNulty Bridget
[illegible] " Thomas
[illegible] " Catherine
[illegible] 16 " Patrick
3957 17 Lowell Elizabeth
3961 18 Blamires William
3991 19 Yardy John
3992 20 Black George Wilmot
40185 21 Kelly Thomas
40361 22 Blackworthy William
40660 23 Roberts Sarah
41040 24 Williams Frank
42502 25 Mulligan Andrew
43427 26 Murray Mary
43432 27 Dennehy Michael
45301 28 Cook John William
5[illegible] 29 Lees John James
[illegible] 30 Roberts Emily

29

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2015 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1 7 9 6								
31-32								Glare
49-77								"
102-109								"
Volume # 1 7 9 7								
Entire Volume								Majority of these pages
								gbered

Immigration & Naturalization Service

Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 13 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 13 [illegible]
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

5/30 part

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* October 31st 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1906 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or Period of 1903-	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
37467 1	Wilson Robert	30		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	European	England	London	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	self	$20	No			Cousin Joseph Wilson Pittsburgh Steel Co. Monroeville Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	light	blue	none	Killyleigh
37467 2	Canning Mary	24		f	S	nurse	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	do	do	$5	No			Sister Nurse Canning	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	do	Mullingtown
36512 3	Morris Arthur	22		m	S	farmer	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	do	do	do	$50	do			friend Frederick Richards 286 Cross 12 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	red	blue	do	Swansea
37618 4	Silverman Rebecca	23		f	m	wife	do	do	do	Hebrew	England	Russia	Philadelphia	do	do	$15	do			Husband Hark Silverman 1026 South 4th Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	do	London
" 5	" Morris	11		m	S	Scholar	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do												
37619 6	Silverman Estien	26		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					Husband Abraham Silverman 1026 South 4th Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	black	brown	none	London
" 7	" Morris	4		m	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			—			—	—
" 8	" Joe	3		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			—			—	—
" 9	" Jane	10		f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			—			—	—
37620 10	Richmond Philip	17		m	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	New York	do	do					Sister Jane Silverman 4709 Chad 3rd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	London
37621 11	Richmond Isaac	30		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$40	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	ll	do	gray	do	do
" 12	do Rebecca	24		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$40	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	do	do
38287 13	McNulty Bridget	19		f	S	domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Crossmaglen	Lockfield Conn	do	do					Uncle Thomas McNulty Nearest Relative Lockfield Connet	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	do	do	Crossmaglen
Admitted 14	" Thomas	17		m	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	ll	do	brown	do	do
Admitted 15	" Catherine	11		f	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do									—			—	—
Admitted 16	" Patrick	10		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			—			—	—
38287 17	Lewell Elizabeth	35		f	S	Cook	do	do	do	English	England	Leeds	New York	do	do	do	do			Sister Miss McKeown Park Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	brown	blue	none	Wakefield
39601 18	Blamires William	29		m	S	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford	do	do	do	$30	do			Friend John Laing 113 King Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	do	fay	do	Bradford
39931 19	Yardy John	34		m	m	Grocer	do	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do			friend Mr W Miles 2262 Beaching Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		a	fair	blue	do	Brampton
39732 20	Black George Albert	30		m	S	Plasterer	do	do	do	do	do	Burnley	do	do	do	$40	Yes			Brother J Black 811 North 6th Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	brown	brown	do	Bradford
40186 21	Kelly Thomas	24		m	S	Collier	do	do	do	do	do	Wigan	New York	do	do	$30	do			Friend Mr J Bothwell Lexington Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		a				
40361 22	Blackworthy William	25		m	m	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Cornwall	Wharton N.J.	do	do	do	do			Brother Mr J Blackworthy Second Street Wharton Stanhope N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	St Burryan
40660 23	Roberts Sarah	26		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	West Ecclesfield	South York Pa	do	do	do	do	11 years		Husband Edward Roberts [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	blue	do	Model town
41640 24	Woollacus Frank	21		m	S	Seaman	do	do	Australian	do	do	Liverpool	Philadelphia Pa	do	do	$50	do			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Red	brown	do	Australia Freemantle
42502 25	Mulligan Andrew	21		m	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Fivemiletown	New York	do	do	$5	do			Uncle John Mulligan [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	do	black	do	Fivemiletown
43427 26	Murray Mary	25		f	S	dressmaker	do	do	do	do	Wales	Cardiff	New Tredegar Mon	do	do	$25	do			Friend Mary Ryan North Savoy Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	brown	do	Ely near Cardiff
43432 27	Dinneen Michael	36		m	S	clerk	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Dublin	Louisville Kent	do	do	$50	do			Brother D J Dinneen 1731 Portland Avenue Louisville Kent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	do	hazel	none	Ulthea
45301 28	Cook John William	41		m	m	Carpenter	do	do	do	English	England	Norwich	Easton Pa	do	do	$50	do			Uncle John Woodcock Easton Northampton Co New York State	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	brown	do	St Faiths Norwich
51411 29	Lees John James	38		m	m	clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Todmorden	Buffalo N.Y.	do	do	$10	do			Brother in Law James Hogan 242 Carolina Street Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No							
40660 30	Roberts Emily	2		f		travelling with Mother No 23			do																							

C F Eng

39

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Plasket Thompson master of the SS Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E W P Thompson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 190 6

at (Newyork) P S Bigliw
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1256
31

I, Riversdale Sampson French, Surgeon of the SS "Teutonic": sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U B Bch B A O Ba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale Sampson French

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 190 6

at Newyork P S Bigliw
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, fireman, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

~~Aliens coming for the United States only for a short visit, and intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as bonafide by destination.~~

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom alien's passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN LIST OF PASSENGERS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

4
31 Page

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool October 31, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
3198	1 Griffin Kate	22		f	S	waitress	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Rochdale	New York	yes	self	$10	no			Sister Mrs Kelly 700 Jackett street Brooklyn N.Y. Brother William Hall	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Roscommon
7133	2 Hall Richard	41		m	S	carpenter	do	do	do	English	do	Bilston	East Norwall Ct	do	do	$40	do			17 Laurent street East Norwall Ct Brother Francis Scollen	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	grey	none	Bilston
10755	3 Moran John	26		m	S	clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Oldham	Troy NY	do	do	$40	do			574 River street Troy New York Brother James O'Donnell	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Lavagan
11841	4 O'Donnell Joseph	24		m	S	moulder	do	do	do	do	do	Preston	Birmingham Ala	do	do	$30	do			2000 - 30th Avenue Birmingham Ala Brother William Ashbrook	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Preston
12693	5 Ashbrook Charles	39		m	S	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	Warrington	New Jersey	do	do	$25	do			4 P O Romaine Ave New Jersey friend George Boyle	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black	do	do	Warrington
16242	6 McKiernan Bridget	24		f	S	Machinist	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	New Jersey	do	do	$10	do			503 West 47 Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brown	brown	do	Belfast
17021	7 ~~Wellwood~~	~~William~~	~~34~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Clerk~~	do	do	do	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Manchester~~	~~New York~~	do	do	~~yes~~	do			none	no	no	no	good	no	6		do	grey	black	do	~~Salford~~ Ashton
"	8 Brook James	17		m	S	Butcher	do	do	do	do	do	Patricroft	do	do	do	$25	do			none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	do	near Manchester
17279	9 Fitzgerald Henrietta	19		f	S	servant	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Coalton Pa	do	do	yes	do			Brother in law William Edwards Hill Parsic New PA. Easton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	fair	do	do	Belfast
10698	10 Worthing Thomas	56		m	S	farmer	do	do	do	Welsh	England	Hyells	Wayne Mich	do	do	do	do			Brother William Worthing	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	do	do	Wells
18904	11 Donaghy Minnie	32		f	S	Stenographer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Newark NJ	do	do	$10	do			Sister Ellen Donaghy Sheridan Avenue Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	blue	none	Belfast
16921	12 Crosby William	40		m	m	Plasterer	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool	New York	yes	do	yes	yes	1902	New York	friend Archibald Franks 317 West 33 Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	do	do	Liverpool
"	13 Manson Thomas	35		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			friend do Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	do	brown	do	do
16922	14 Fletcher David William	36		m	m	minister	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pittsburg PA	do	do	$50	do			friend John Pattison Esq 3200 Roquett street Pittsburg PA	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	do	Montifiore
18927	15 Sinclair Alexander	26		m	S	student	do	do	do	do	do	Lancaster	Baltimore	do	do	$10	do			St Josephs College Baltimore friend Robert Fearney	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	blue	do	Whitehaven
20169	16 Dickinson Frank	25		m	S	Hatter	do	do	do	do	do	Hoyde	San Francisco	do	do	yes	do			21 Rasch street San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	do	Hoyde
21137	17 Campbell Kenneth	21		m	S	Joiner	do	do	do	Scotch	England	West Hartlepool	New York	do	do	$30	do			none friend 16 E Broja	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	blue	do	West Hartlepool
21357	18 Bannell George	46		m	S	Jeweller	do	do	do	English	do	Liverpool	do	do	do	yes	do			6007 Uma Avenue Cleveland Ohio friend Mrs Lawrence Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	grey	brown	none	Leyton
22256	19 Williams Charles	28		m	S	musician	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Woodmere	Naples Cont.	do	do	do			Naples N.Y. Ontario County Brother in law George Dodd	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	black	hazel	tattoo marks on arms	London
22718	20 Jones Jonas	33		m	m	miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Normanton	Middlesbrough	do	do	do			Blackworth Bo[illegible] Kent Eng	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	do	brown	none	Normanton
"	21 " Jonas	9		m	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	good	no							
"	22 " Richard	6		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	good	no							
23659	23 Flaherty Eliza	25		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Atherstone	New York	do	do	$20	yes	1902	New York	Husband James Flaherty James Street Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	golden	brown	none	Atherstone
"	24 " Annie	12		f	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	good	no							
[illegible]	25 Ford Annie	11		f	S	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				no	no	no	good	no							
30663	26 Ingram Robert	19		m	S	miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hindley	Tuscaloosa Ala	do	do	yes	do			friend John Hargreaves Hindley Tuscaloosa Alabama	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	light	grey	none	Hindley
30664	27 Caron Richard	28		m	m	miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	do	do
30721	28 Whittle William	32		m	S	Plasterer	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	West York	do	do	yes	do			Albany NY friend Alfred Lynn 1375 Unpl Ave Bronx New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	Chesterfield
32317	29 McKinney [illegible]	23		m	S	groom	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Buckinghamshire	do	do	do	$15	do				no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	do	Buckinghamshire
	30																														

(7) [illegible]

[illegible] Steerage [illegible] columns 9 to 11, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Plunkett Thompson, master of the S.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm P Thompson
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906

at New York P S Brown
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1296
32

I, Riversdale Sampson French, Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch B A O B A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale S French

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906

at New York P S Brown
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "Compatriots in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of "occupation."

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or Yes (can read and write), No or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes or No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool October 31st 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

32

11—1110

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of time	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
14506	Pitoff Perle	22		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	New York	yes	husband	$10	No			Husband Benjamin Pitoff 49 Ludlow street New York	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown	brown	none	Polock Russia
X	" Betsie	3		f	s	Supt.	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do													
14507	Hoderman Rachel	20		f	s	tailoress	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother	no	do			Brother Isaac Hoderman 49 Ludlow street New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	brown	none	Polock Russia
4528	Gras Fishel	16		m	s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hull	do	do	uncle	$10	do			Uncle Mr S Gras 521 McDougal Street New York	no	no	good	no	5		medium	do	do	do	Kiev do
39676	Simon Morris	43		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	San Francisco	No.	uncle	Yes	No.			Uncle Matthew Brown 521 McDougal St San Francisco Cal	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	do	do	do	Serbe do
41640	Inderson Ernest	31		m	s	seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia	Yes	self	$30	yes 1905	New York												
14533	Linder Mary	43		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	London	Hartford Con	No	husband	$20	No			Husband Harris Rinder 278 Market street Hartford Con	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	black	brown	do	Libau do
33478	Montcurch Joseph	33		m	m	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	do	self	do	Yes 1905	New York			Brother Louis Freeman 211 Garrison street New York	no	no	good	Dr. Ernest Lobagnuchi	5		dark	do	do	do	Plotzk Russia
22000	Freeman Harris	32		m	m	Tailor	do	do	do	Polish	do	do	do	do	do	$50	No													
22021	" Lily	25		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	good	Lobagnuchi	5	10	fair	blue	light	Pleasnick	
22032																					no	no	good	no	5	9	do	fair	do	do	do
11633	Linder Abram	11		m	s	Child	travelling	with	Mother	Russia	Hebrew	do	Hartford Conn	do	Father	no	no			Father Dannis Rinder 278 Market Street Hartford Conn	no	no	good	no							
" 12	" Annie	9		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do													
" 13	" Sarah	7		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do													
22712	Radborg Morris	33		m	s	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	New York	yes	self	yes	No			Brother in law Sam Rotberg 3782 - 3rd Avenue New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Odessa Russia
" 15	" Malke	56		f	Wd.	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do do
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
33707	Alaeta Modesto	26		m	m	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	England	Liverpool	New York	yes	self	$30	yes 1905	New York		friend Salvador Mardam 91 Cherry street New York	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue	none	Ortuzar
21359	Miller Frank	27		m	s	Fireman	do	do	Germany	German	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes 1904	New York		friend Name Gustav Berg 216 West 23rd St New York	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	black	brown	do	
41428	Svensen Karl Oscar	28		m	s	Porter	do	do	Sweden	Scandanavian	Scotland	Aug	do	do	do	$20	no				no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	auburn	blue	do	Karlskrona
27																														
28																														
1932	Abraham Joseph	20		m	s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	England	Liverpool	New York	yes	Brother	$20	no			friend Myer Samuelson Stephen 295 Nelson Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	grey	none	Mesreh
30																														

19

* Insert the calling or occupation of all persons 10 years of age and over, and of children under 10 years of age who can read or write. If none, so state.

† Insert race or people as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, European, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonic, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, West Indian.

‡ If any person is destined to the United States, insert the State; if to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Europe, insert the country; if in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Plaskett Thompson master of the "S.S." Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Thompson
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 190 6

at Newyork P.S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1796/33.

I, Reversdale Sampson French, Surgeon of the "S.S." Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U B Ca Bal Bd, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reversdale French

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 190 6

at Newyork P.S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as in transit; those entering only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool October 31st 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 8 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH,
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
B 12471 1	Mc Ilwrath	Elizabeth	32		f	m	wife	yes	yes	America	Irish	England	Liverpool	Passaic Pa.	U	S	citizen			Home William Mc Ilwrath Carleton Hill Passaic Pa.											
" 2	"	William	12		m	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do										
" 3	"	Francis	8	10	m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"			do										
" 4	"	Thomas	5		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do										
" 5	"	Edward	3		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do										
2 14058 6	Williams	David Albert	34		m	m	Machinist	yes	yes	"	Welsh	Wales	Bethesda	Portbury			do			Home do Portbury							
2 14513 7	Armington	Mary Jane	30		f	m	wife	"	"	"	English	England	Liverpool	Pittsburg Pa			do			Home 43 Bigelow Street Pittsburg Pa							
" 8	"	Martha	7		f	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"			do			" do							
2 16241 9	Murphy	Mary Ann	56		f	m	weaver	yes	yes	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Paterson NJ			do			" 332 Grand Street Paterson NJ							
9963 10	Mc Hugh	Catherine	25		f	S	domestic	"	"	"	do	"	Newtownlimavady	New York			do			" Buckalow Court New Dorp L.I. New York							
16930 11	William	Thomas	24		m	m	Coachman	"	"	"	English	Wales	Welshpool	do			do			" 245 West 55 Street New York							
19753 12	Mc Cunk	Sarah	22		f	S	nurse	"	"	"	do	Ireland	Carnmoney	Philadelphia			do			" 223 Columbia Avenue Philadelphia							
16223 13	Wilson	Frederick	41		m	S	seaman	"	"	"	American	England	Liverpool	New York			do			" [illegible] [illegible]							
[illegible] 14	Gallagher	John	44		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	do			do			" 336 - 9th Avenue New York							
B 14547 15	Mahon	Patrick	52		m	wd	Railwayman	"	"	"	"	"	Lancor	Leyland Ohio			do			" Leyland Street Leyland Ohio via Steerage [illegible] Pittsburg							
41623 16	Mc Clinn	Robert	36		m	S	Labourer	"	"	"	English	Rathfriland	England	Pittsburg Pa			do										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

16 1/2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Plaskett Thompson master of the "S.S. Teutonic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Th. P. Thompson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906

at Newyork P.S. Brigin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1756
34

I, Riversdale Sampson French, Surgeon of the "S.S. Teutonic" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch B A O B A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906

at Newyork P.S. Brigin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3—Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5, 6—Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No) can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10—Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2015 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-Phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1 7 9 6								
31-32								Glare
49-77								"
102-109								"
Volume # 1 7 9 7								
Entire Volume								Majority of these pages
								gbared

Immigration & Naturalization Service

Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 13 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 13 19[illegible]
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

n.

1 E6

4

"Teutonic" sailing therewith, to

sixteen years' experience as a Physician

for the author

, and that I have made a personal examination of

anifest Sheets 1 in number, are, according

ll particulars set out as to the mental and physical

LES.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* October 3rd 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

34

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of visit.	Where?
12417	1	Houston	Robert	25		m	S	Gardener	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Broughshane	New York		yes	Brother	$15	No		
2839	2	Williams	Edith	27		f	m	wife	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Burntwich	Edwardsville	Pa	do	husband	yes	do		
"	3	"	Thomas	2	8	m	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
"	4	"	Agnes	6		f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
12453	5	Thomas	William	32		m	W	miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Llethyn T	Carbondale	Pa	do	friend	do	do		
12454	6	Haycock	Frank Joseph	21		m	S	Butcher	do	do	do	English	England	London	Tenafly	N J	do	father	do	do		
12455	7	Alderson	William	48		m	m	miner	do	do	do	do	do	Hexal	Irwin	Pa	do	Father in law	$30	do		
"	8	"	Benjamin	26		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
12474	9	Bishop	Arthur	22		m	m	Shealman	do	do	do	do	do	West Hartlepool	South Sharon	Pa	do	father	do	do		
"	10	"	Letitia	22		f	m	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
12496	11	Wilson	Ralph	25		m	S	miner	do	do	do	do	do	Newsham	Brownsville	Washington Co Pa	do	Cousin	do	do		
12487	12	Towney	Bertram	22		m	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Urbana	Ill	do	Aunt	$5	do		
12496	13	Lenihan	Ellen	21		f	S	Laundress	do	do	do	do	do	London	New York	do	do	Aunt	yes	do		
12497	14	Dean	Mary Ann	25		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	Irvada	Morris	Ill	do	husband	do	do		
"	15	"	Isadora	2		f	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
"	16	"	Richard	4		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
14508	17	Doar	Mary	21		f	S	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Sidney	NY	do	friend	$5	do		
14514	18	O'Hara	Thomas	20		m	S	Scholar	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Aravara	New York		do	brother	do	do		
14515	19	Murphy	Jeremiah	25		m	S	Driver	do	do	do	do	England	Middleton	do		do	sister	yes	do		
14516	20	Spence	Janet	24		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Dreghorn	Brazil	Ind	husband	$10	do		
12489	21	Patrick	Thomas	42		m	m	Bricklayer	do	do	do	English	England	Rylam	Manchester		New York	self	yes	yes	1906	New York
"	22	"	Elizabeth	42		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14521	23	Brennan	Thomas	30		m	S	farmer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Carrick	Shelkanilly		do	brother	$10	No		
14529	24	Williams	Mary	30		f	m	wife	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Pontypool	Monticello		do	Husband	$5	do		
Admitted	25	"	Thomas	5		m	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
Admitted	26	"	Mary	2	6	f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
14530	27	Cunningham	Henry	20		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel	New York		do	Sister	do	do		
12500	28	Donovan	Mary	22		f	m	domestic	do	do	do	do	England	Liverpool	Akron	Ohio	do	husband	do	do	1901	1906
"	29	Lynch	Delia	20		f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool		do	do	do	do		
"	30	Donovan	Annie	5		f	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	1901	1906

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Friend John Rogers 1 N 19th Street Grand Forks N D	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Blaney Race
Husband Isaac Williams Church Street Edwardsville Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	do	brown	blue	do	Bargamon.
do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
Friend Morgan Thomas 44 South Church St Carbondale Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Bumblacks
Sister Miss Ada Hancock Dumont Tenafly New Jersey	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	do	brown	head	do	Kenby mthaus
Mother in law Mrs Hung Irwin Westmoreland County Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	a	grey	do	Stanton
do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	light	fair	blue	do	Marsh.
Father Peter McLindon 618 Broadway South Sharon Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	West Hartlepool
do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
Cousin Edward Charlton Brownsville Washington Co Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	Blyth
Aunt Mrs Phillip Johnson Urbana Champaign Co Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	do	black	do	do	
Aunt Margaret Lenihan 108 East 18th Street Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0	do	brown	do	do	London
Husband Alives Death Morris Fulton Co Illinois	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	black	grey	do	Wingate
do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
Friend Ralph Bradley Box 367 Sidney Delaware Co N Y	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Skeaton
Brother Francis O Hara	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		dark	black	black	do	Glenfarne
Sister Julia Kenrigat 105 Amsterdam Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	fresh	a	grey	do	Whitecross
Husband Wm Spence Grand Street Grand Indiana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	a	do	Dreghorn
Home 253 East 125 Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	a	fair	blue	Slight mark above left eye	Manchester
do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		a	a	a	None	do
Brother Michael Brennan 48 Augustus St Southampton	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown	a	none	Carrick
Husband Mrs C C Jones 75 Bainbridge Street Nanticoke Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	black	brown	do	Pendarren
do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
Sister Augustazic Cunningham 432 West 20th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Ballygroden
Husband John Donovan 18 a Bowery Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	a	a	blue	do	Hardwick
do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	a	a	hazel	do	Liverpool
do	No	No	No	No	good	No							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

‡ Instead of showing destination of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Plaskett Thompson, master* of the SS "Teutonic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis P. Thompson
Master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov 6, 190

at New York P.S. Wrights
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1796

I, Riversdale Sumpson French, Surgeon of the SS "Teutonic", 35 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch B A O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov 6, 190

at New York P.S. Wrights
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—2713

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4, age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M male or F female.

Column 6, married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7, calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Coal engines, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those who come with the intention of temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9, can read and write.—Columns 8 to 9 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 10, nationality.—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11, race or people.—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Mostof these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 12 and 13, last permanent residence.—The entries in column 12 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14, final destination.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] and intending to

Column 15, whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16, by whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17, whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18, whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 19, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

List 4

4/365/1906

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kaiserin" sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 8 1906 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of time.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
15414	1	[illegible]	23		M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Passage Co	Self	$20	Yes	6	New York												
"	2	Lena [illegible]	23		M	Cook	"	"	Ireland	Irish			"	"	$5	"	"	"												
16529	3	John Fitzgerald	7		S	Cowboy Dancer	"	"	Ireland	"			"	"	"	"	"	"												
18456	4	Margaret Smyth	11		S	Child	"	"	U.S. Possession	U.S. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"	"	"	"	"												
19011	5	Margaret Blake	2	6	M	Sweep	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"												
"	6	Mary Blake	1	4	S	Infant	"	"	America	"			"	"	"	"	"	"												
32209	7	Charles Plunkett	31		M	Waiter	"	"	Ireland	"			"	"	"	"	"	"												
"	8	Thomas Plunkett	5		M	Child	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"												
"	9	William Plunkett	9		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"												
23555	10	John Owens	25		M	Coachman	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"	"	"	"	"												
7291	11	Thomas Kierans	21		S	Coachman	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"												
23051	12	Kate Daly	27		M	Mother	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"												
1158	13	Olivia Daly	3		"	Child	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"												
744	14	Lacy Johnson	36		M	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"												
"	15	Ethel Johnson	3		S	Child	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"												
15488	16	Lily [illegible]	2		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"												
24458	17	Elizabeth Carbynauph	3		"	Child	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"												
5439	18	Michael F. Slattery	26		M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Irish			"	"	$30	"	4 years	"												
	19																												
	20																												
	21																												
	22																												
	23																												
	24																												
	25																												
	26																												
	27																												
	28																												
	29																												
	30																												

1868/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906

at Newfort P.S. Bright

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Q'TOWN

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ryresdale Street

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906

at Newfort P.S. Bright

Immigration Officer.

1756/36

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 4: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married S, single, Wd., widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 5: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Cyril engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6: Able to read and write.—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, N., can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 7: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northar South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9: Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13: By whom passage was paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14: Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15: (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16: (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

36

11—6814

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
23686	Gary Helen	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	$26	No			Cousin Mrs E A Casey 415 — 3rd St Brooklyn N.Y.			Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Dunpearan
	Gary Janice Helen	2/12		F		Child																							
18919	Patrick Lynch	35		M	M	Laborer							Patterson N.J.	No	Mother	$10				Mother Michael Lynch 435 Main St Paterson N.J.					5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Cut on right Cheek	Edmonick
15434	John Dalton	32		M	S	Farmer							Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	$300	Yes	3 years	Brooklyn	Sister Mary Dalton 29 Franklin Ave Brooklyn					5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Edmonick
15916	Patrick Gafford	21																		Sister Mary 164 E 78th St New York					5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	Mark of burn left cheek	Edmonick
18994	Thomas Martin	22		M	S	Laborer							Edmonick Co Clare		Self	$40				Cousin Thos Martin 60 Hunter Street New York					5	9	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Co Clare Ireland
24315	Daniel J Walton	23																		Uncle Joseph McCleary					5	9					
24576	Cornelius Sullivan	20							Ireland				Kinsale Co							Brothers Daniel Sullivan 4140 — 26th St San Francisco Cal					5	9	"	"	"	"	Co Cork
18958	Edward Harvey	23											Longford		Sister	$20				sister Ann Duggan 114 — 2nd Ave New York					5	4½	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	Longford
24434	Hanis McCann	35		M	M	Steward							Dublin		Self	$25				husband Michael McCann 101 West 93rd St New York					4	9	Dark	Brown	Hazel	"	Dublin
"	Harlan McCann	4		M	S	Child	No	No					"		Father	$				Father do											
24434	Patrick Lynch	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Blackrock Co Cork		Brother	$16				Sister Mary Lynch 1702 Victoria Boulevard New York					5	6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Kilmeedy Co Cork
" 8	Michael Keenan	23											Kilmeedy Co Cork		Self	$48				brother John Keenan 310 West 185th St New York					5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Kilmeedy Co Cork
23886	Richard Donegal	24											Castlebar			$2	Yes	3 years	Canada	Cousin Thomas Donegal 33 Vanderbilt Ave New York					5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Castlebar Co Mayo
24331	Michael Kerrigan												Kilfeed Ulster			$5				Brother John Kerrigan 2 Sibley Place Rochester N.Y.					5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	Co Mayo
23434	Timothy Ryan	21				Farmer							Dunkerrin			$20	Yes	4 years	Utah	Brother Thomas Ryan Ryan Station Utah					5	6	Fair	Dark	"	"	Co Tipperary
24	John Power					Laborer							Ulard			$2				Cousin Patrick Power 2 Pleasant Place New York					5	6	"	Fair	Grey	"	Co Waterford

NON IMMIGRANT ALIENS

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J P Thompson Master of the Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J P Thompson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov 1906

at Newyork P S Bugbee
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S French B A, Surgeon of the Teutonic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R S French

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov 1906

at Newyork P S Bugbee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom is passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

1796
37

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown Oct/Nov 1st 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 11 1906 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of former visits.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
12914 1	James Brien	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	New York	yes	Self	$50	No.			Brother Patrick 350 2nd Ave New York				Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair		None	Kilmoyley Co Kerry
12914 2	John Mullane	22																		Cousin Same						5	5	Red	Sandy		None	Johnstown Co Kerry
5064 3	Mary Cannon	13		F																						5	3	Fair	Fair		None	Ballymacadam Co Clare
12498 4	Mary Enright	20				Telegraphist																				5	5	Fair	Fair			
16916 5	Thomas Dunleavy	27		M		Labr																				5	9	Light	Brown		Slight	Holland Co Sligo Ireland
20370 6	Mary Conroy	59		F		Domestic																				5	8	Dark	Black	Stout	None	Ballyhaunis Co Mayo
20668 7	Edmund Keogh	32		M		Labr																				5	6½	Dark	Dark	Grey		Clonfert Co Clare
21189 8	Bridget Keane	35		F	M	Domestic																										
9	Edward	6		M	S	Child				American	American																					
10	Mary	4		F																												
11	Thomas	10	m	M		Infant																										
23206 12	James Edward McAuliffe	24	10	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kerry	New York	yes	Self	$25	No.			Brother Patrick Moran 29 Lander Rd Liverpool				Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Ballybunion Co Kerry
23252 13	Bridget Donovan	22		F	S	Cook														Cousin Mrs Donovan 438 W 47th St New York						5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown		Castlegregory Co Kerry
23855 14	Kate Carroll	22		F	S	Domestic														Cousin Thos Conway 38 West 39th St New York						5	7	Fair	Fair			Queens Co
23909 15	Ellen & Curran	25		F	M	Labr														Brother M. Curran 5 Lexington Ave New York						5	6½		Fair	Blue		Ballyferriter Co Kerry
16009 16	Michael Donnell	28		M	S	Laborer																				5	11			Brown		Ballymacadam Co Clare
17	Annie Hogan	22		F	S	Domestic																				5	5					Dublin
17946 18	Patrick James Hickey	24		M	S	Electrician																				5	5			Grey		Mullingar Co Westmeath
19	Patrick Desmond			M		Farmer																				5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown		Ballymacadam Co Clare
22486 20	Ellen Mahony	24		F	S	Domestic																				5	1		Dark	Blue	Jack on neck	Cork
VL 527/927		3-22-4-45	10-2-41																													
21466 21	Annie Lacy	18		F	S	Domestic																				5	4					Ballymacadam Co Clare
22816 22	Susan Brady	24		F	S	Domestic																				5	6					Ballymacadam Co Clare
23	Delia O Keefe	31		F	S	Domestic																				5	4		Dark	Brown		Ballymacadam Co Clare
24	Michael & Ramsay	28		M	M	Farmer																				5	3½	Dark	Black	Hazel		Tarmonbarry Co Roscommon
25	Mary J. & Withers	18		F	S	Servant																				5	4	Fair	Dark	Black		Tullagh Co Clare
26	John & Govan	19		M	S	Scholar																				5	10	Light	Light	Blue		Limerick
27	Mary Mahon	18		F	S	Servant																				5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey		Portumna Co Galway
28	Bridie Farrell	18		F	S	Student																					7	Brown	Brown	Brown		Ballymacadam Co Clare
29	Mary Ahern	20		F	S	Servant																				5	4	Fair	Blue			Limerick
30	Denis Fitzgerald	18		M	S	Labr														Sister Mrs Fitzgerald 110 East 41st St New York						5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue		Ballymacadam Co Clare

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Persons in charge of the conveyance of the alien from which they arrived and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the Teutonic from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov. 1906

at New York P.S. Bright

Immigration Officer.

Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. C. French, M.D., Surgeon of the Teutonic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.B.H.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverdale French

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov 1906

at New York P.S. Bright

Immigration Officer.

1756/38

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Ages).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit: those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

1756/38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible] PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 1st June, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 1, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 38

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	John Hulkenin	18		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tullera	Tullera	Jersey City		Self	$25	No			Brother, Thomas Connelly, 211 East 20th St, New York	No	No	Good	None	5	9½	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Tullera, Ireland
2	Bridget Doyle	20		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Castlemartyr	Cork	Worcester, Mass		Self	$25	No			Brother, Thomas Doyle, 246 E. 10th St, New York	No	No	Good	None	5	2	"	Dark	Grey	"	Castlemartyr, Cork
3	Elizabeth Deacon	30		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Cork	Cork	Boston, Mass		Self	$30	No			Brother, Thomas Deacon, 1409 Lexington Ave, New York	No	No	Good	None	5	1	"	Auburn	Blue	"	Cork
4	Mary D. Dunn	22		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ireland	Boston, Mass		Self	$30	No			Brother, Thomas Dunn, 1409 Lexington Ave, New York	No	No	Good	None	5	—	"	Dark	Blue	"	Ireland
5	Edward Donnelly	20		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ireland	Boston, Mass		Self	$30	No			Brother, Thomas Donnelly, 1409 Lexington Ave, New York	No	No	Good	None	5	6	"	Dark	Grey	"	Ireland
6	Annie Gartnett	19		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Cork	Cork	Boston, Mass		Self	$30	No			Brother, Thomas Gartnett, 1409 Lexington Ave, New York	No	No	Good	None	5	4½	"	Black	Black	"	Cork
7	Michael Conroy	12		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Galway	Galway	Boston, Mass		Self	$30	No			Brother, Thomas Conroy, 1409 Lexington Ave, New York	No	No	Good	None	5	0½	"	Dark	Dark	"	Galway
8	James Fitzgerald	23		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cork	Cork	Boston, Mass		Self	$30	No			Brother, Thomas Fitzgerald, 1409 Lexington Ave, New York	No	No	Good	None	5	8	"	"	"	"	Cork
9	Theresa Farrell	26		F	Cook	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ireland	Boston, Mass		Self	$30	No			Brother, Thomas Farrell, 1409 Lexington Ave, New York	No	No	Good	None	5	3½	"	Light	Blue	"	Ireland
10	Ellen Farrell	18		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ireland	Boston, Mass		Self	$30	No			Brother, Thomas Farrell, 1409 Lexington Ave, New York	No	No	Good	None	5	8	"	Black	Grey	"	Ireland
11	William Mooney	22		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ireland	Ireland	Boston, Mass		Self	$30	No			Brother, Thomas Mooney, 1409 Lexington Ave, New York	No	No	Good	None	5	10	"	Dark	Blue	"	Ireland
12	Annie Feeney	24		F	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ireland	Boston, Mass		Self	$30	No			Brother, Thomas Feeney, 1409 Lexington Ave, New York	No	No	Good	None	5	5	"	Dark	Blue	"	Ireland
13	Mary Agnes Feeney	2		F	Infant on above	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ireland	Boston, Mass		Father as above																
14	Lizzie Connor	18		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ireland	Boston, Mass		Self	$30	No			Brother, Thomas Connor, 1409 Lexington Ave, New York	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland
15	Ellen Delahunty	19		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ireland	Boston, Mass		Self	$30	No			Brother, Thomas Delahunty, 1409 Lexington Ave, New York	No	No	Good	None	5	—	"	Dark	Blue	"	Ireland
16	Margaret Saran	21		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ireland	Boston, Mass		Self	$30	No			Brother, Thomas Saran, 1409 Lexington Ave, New York	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on left cheek	Ireland
17	Julia Vaughan	23		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ireland	Boston, Mass		Self	$30	No			Brother, Thomas Vaughan, 211 East 20th St, New York	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Light	Light	Grey	Cast on right hand	Ireland
18	Lizzie Vaughan	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ireland	Boston, Mass		Self	$30	No			Do	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Light	Light	Brown	Freckles	Ireland
19	Minnie Keeffe	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ireland	Boston, Mass		Self	$30	No			Brother, Thomas Keeffe, 1409 Lexington Ave, New York	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Blue	Tattoo	Ireland
20	Mary Ann Kelsoffer	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ireland	Boston, Mass		Self	$30	No			Brother, Thomas Kelsoffer, 1409 Lexington Ave, New York	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Light Brown	"	"	Ireland
21	Patrick Quirk	20		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ireland	Boston, Mass		Self	$30	No			Brother, Thomas Quirk, 1409 Lexington Ave, New York	No	No	Good	None	5	11	Fair	Dark	Dark	"	Ireland
22	Jimmy Hogan	10		M	Scholar	"	"	"	"	England	England	Boston, Mass		Father										4	9	Fair	Light	Brown	"	England
23	Alice O'Toole	23		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ireland	Boston, Mass		Self	$30	No			Brother, Thomas O'Toole, 1409 Lexington Ave, New York	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	Ireland
24	Maggie Dwyer	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		Self	$30	No			Brother, Thomas Dwyer, 1409 Lexington Ave, New York	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	Carrickmacross, Ireland
25	Elizabeth McCormick	24		F	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	Boston, Mass		Self	$30	No			Brother, Thomas McCormick, 1409 Lexington Ave, New York	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Dublin
26	Margaret Boyle	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ireland	Boston, Mass		Father										5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	Ireland
27	James Dwyer	23		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ireland	Boston, Mass		Self	$30	No			Brother, Thomas Dwyer, 1409 Lexington Ave, New York	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Fair	"	"	"	Ireland
28	Mary Duffy	21		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ireland	Boston, Mass		Self	$30	No			Brother, Thomas Duffy, 1409 Lexington Ave, New York	No	No	Good	None	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Ireland
29	Mary Brady	17		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ireland	Boston, Mass		Self	$30	No			Brother, Thomas Brady, 1409 Lexington Ave, New York	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	"	Brown	"	Ireland
30	Bridget Kelly	19		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ireland	Boston, Mass		Self	$30	No			Brother, Thomas Kelly, 1409 Lexington Ave, New York	No	No	Good	None	6		Dark				Ireland

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Henderson Lester, of the S.S. Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Henderson Lester
Master.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906

at Newyork P S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Frank, Jr., Surgeon of the Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. P. H. & M. H. S. ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 is number, are, accordingly to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverdale Friend

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1906

at Newyork P S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1111

1796
39

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

12 should be either [illegible] (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom steerage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19—2118

1796
39

Teutonic
38-17
11-5-06

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Teutonic arrived, ____ 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Page	Line	One year old or under	Other than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
62	Gross Fischel	3	4		1	To join brother	Wmb Solomon Gross 5 98 Mc Donald St Bklyn	Rag	11/9	11 34	1	—	1
62	Cuiper Arom	22	25		1	To join brother	Bro Morris 203 Graham Ave " "		"	9 45	1	—	1
63	Lamett Ellen	1	1		1	Tel. $	Haik Henry 7 State nyk	Green	11/8	6 30	—	—	1
64	Lemy Anna and ch	1	1,1	1	1	To join husband	Haik Henry 7 State "	"	"	6 30	—	—	1
65	Mc Cann Annie and ch	3	10/11	2		To join husband	Aust Michael 101 W. 9 St nyk	Rag	11/8	5 45	—	—	2
67	Drejwic Suria	5	22	1		To join husband	Aust Soc. 170 E 80 St "	Green	11/10	10 30	2	1	2
68	Medenitsa Lucas		1	1		To join husband	Aust Soc. " " "		"	10 30	2	1	2
69	Hanarty Anabel sch	15	11/14	2		To B. & L.	Neb Soc. 320 Madison St "		11/12	1 00	8	8	8
70	Fitzgerald Henrietta	4	9	1		to meet sis	Bro & C. Francis Mc Elwath Carrollton Mississippi	Rag	11/8	4 30	—	—	—

14.10 18

...attached to the ... of
...500-A, and 500-B, and the ...
...sters of vessels.

6

...IPTION.	
Marks of Identification	PLACE OF ISSUE.
none	Liverpool
none	Liverpool
none	Liverpool
none	Pictou
none	Yarmouth
none	Lunenburg
none	Halifax
none	Parrsboro
none	Lunenburg
none	Wolfville

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Teutonic arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Page No.	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time		
31	Lipschitz Salman	4	10		1	To unite	Uncle Oscar Lewitt 735 Wallabout Ct	BKln	Uncle	11/3	1	1
32	Farrel Mattie	2	25		1	To aunt	Aunt Mrs Ellen Slattery 2 Amsterdam Ave	nyc	Behl	11/8	4 00	— 1 —
3	Brikin [illegible]	15	14, 9		2	To mother	Clara De Lorach home 370 E 70 St	"	"	11/2	4 00	8 8 8
34	O'Connor Lizzie		14		1	To sister	Sis Mrs Annie Sullen 896 - 7 Ct	nyc	Green	11/8	4 50	— 1 1
5	Smolensky Jenny and 2	15	9, -	1	1	To [illegible]	Aunt Anna 88 Clarney St	"	Behl	11/10	3 45	2 3 2
36	Smith Jenny	5	22		1	To [illegible] or S	Aunt Harry 309 - 15 St N. New York	nyc	Green	11/8	5 00	— 1 1
37 dismr	Salomon Lucille	14	23		1	To sister	BRN Uncle L Harris 364 E 9 St St Paul Minn	"		11/9	4 00	1 1 1
38	O'Toole Alicia	1	23		1	To sister	Sis Mrs John Andrews 1796 Pacific Ave	BKln	Craig	11/8	4 56	— — 1
39	Morivista Augusta	1	29		1	To [illegible]	Miss Anna Mathews / Wife	nyc	Green	"	5 20	— — 1
40	Mc Carthy Minnie	1	18		1	To sister	Bro i L Unga Sons 230 E 45 St	"	"	"	4 30	— — 1
41	Horan Margaret	1	18		1	To uncle	Sis Mary J Mrs Colborne 130 W 111 St	"	"	"	5 00	— — 1
42	Delaney Mr [illegible]	1	30		1	To sister	Uncle Patrick J Daly 2169 Bath Gate St	nyc	Craig	"	4 55	— — 1
43	Murphy Jeremiah	1	19		1	To [illegible]	Sis Mrs Julia Enright 1805 Amsterdam Ave	"	Green	"	5 00	— — 1
44	Hermann Frcime and 3 ch	15	11/14	4		To mother	Aunt Jandel 142 Henry St	"	"	11/9	4 40	4 4 4
45	Sewell Elizabeth	5	17		1	To sister	Fath Henry Y State	"	"	11/8	5 30	— — 1
46	Cunningham [illegible]ary		17		1	To sister	Sis Anastasia 712 E 147 St	"	Behl	"	4 30	— — 1
47	[illegible]ay Mary	5	25		1	To Father Henry	Uncle Henry Y State	"	Green	"	3 20	— — 1
48	Duffy Thomas	1	23		1	To Uncle	Cous Mary Duffy 1410 Amsterdam Ave	"	Sullee	"	6 15	— — 1
49	Rabalonsky Ithis	15	13		1	To sister	Sis Mrs Lillie Lenhard 859 Jackson Ave	"	Green	11/9	2 00	1 1 1
50	Poljch [illegible]me	14	1		1	[illegible]	Hd David Flaksen 303 E 8 St	"	Behl	11/12	3 10	4 4 4
51	Chilewitz Alte and 3 ch	14	7/13	4		To Mother	Aunt Leiger 195 Bridge St	BKln	Green	11/9	11 00	6 — 6
52	Lictowski Wacliaw	11	3		1	To sister	Sis Mrs Adolf Linderine 409 E 64 St	nyc	Craig	11/8	4 40	— — 1
53	Abraham Joseph	3	9			To mother	Bro Rev Paul 295 Hicks St	BKln	Sullee	11/3	10 30	2 2 2
54	Bartmeht [illegible]	1	6			To [illegible]	Fath Henry Y State	nyc	Green	11/8	5 30	— — 1
55	Beckley [illegible]lem	7	3		1	To sister	Sis Mrs Hannah Gibbins 182 - 188 DeC	nyc	Behl	"	4 45	— — 1
56	Lencair [illegible]ien	1	17			To Aunt	Uncle Thos Lennihan 27 Gilson Ave	BKln	Green	"	5 0	— — 1
57	Cumlag Mary	5	2		1	To Sister	Sis Lizzie J Mrs O'Hanlon 56 State St	BKln	"	"	5 00	— — 1
58	Hogna Fanny	1	22		1	To mother	Moth Mary 388 W 30 St	nyc	Behl	"	5 12	— — 1
5	Mulkerrin [illegible]	1	-	-	-	[illegible] Sister	Sis Mary 163 Congress St	BKln	"	"	5 00	— — 1
0	Donaghy [illegible]ie	4	11		1	To [illegible]	Fath Henry Y State	nyc	Green	"	5 20	— — 1

49

...ditions of vessels.

8

...RIPTION.	
Marks of Identification	PLACE OF ...
none	Liverpool
none	Liverpool
none	Liverpool
none	Boston
none	Gloucester
none	Gloucester
none	Salem
none	Portland
none	Bath
none	Liverpool
none	Liverpool

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

41 C/K

S.S. [illegible] arrived, [illegible] 1906, 19—, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION
		Group	Individual	One year old or under / Older than one year	
1	Glerman Rachel	3	3		To reunite
2	Pitoff Perle and ch	7	1/2	1 1	To [illegible]
3	Svensen Selma	19	25	1	To [illegible]
4	Ferance Isaac	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	To [illegible]
5	Fe ari Ester	15	16	1	To reunite
6	Johanson Josefina	1	1	1	To reunite
7	Lamotti Fortunata and 1	22	2/3	1	To [illegible]
8	Flug Ora	12	1	1	To [illegible]
9	Baguslawska Leila	13	[illegible]	1	To [illegible]
10	Steinbach Maja and 3 ch	21	17/20	4	To [illegible]
11	Lant Priest	13	13	-	To [illegible]
12	Libowa Katerina	13	23	1	To [illegible]
13	Roucher Anna and 6 ch	16	22,7	6	To [illegible]
14	Weinberg Lilla	1	5	1	To mother
15	Mc Kiernan Bdgt	4	6	1	To [illegible]
16	Harrison [illegible]	7	14	1	To mother
17	Lysaght Elizabeth	2	4	1	To bro
18	Lielermare Rische	14	24	1	To [illegible]
19	Moflonsky Lare	15	24	1	To mother
20	Griffin Nate	4	1	1	To sister
21	Gunnison Homer	2	3	1	To uncle
22	Back Ida	1	6	1	To sister
23	Weiss Sarah and 2 ch	14	20/2	3	To [illegible]
24	Schmittlick Ismael	12	15	3	To uncle
25	Adler Bolde and 3 ch	2	13,16	4	To [illegible]
26	Brady Susan	2	22	1	To sister
27	Shearn [illegible]	2	29	1	To sister
28	Lomma Frank	20	3	1	To bro,
29	Silverberg Minna	[illegible]	2	1	To [illegible]
	Fredgant Jacob and [illegible]	17	1/2	2	To [illegible]

DISPOSITION		DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS		
Bro. Meyer Zeller 49 Ludlow st	nyc	Dehler	11/8	4[11]	—	1	—
Aunt Benjamin 49 Ludlow st	"	Haag	11/9	9[50]	1	1	1
Miss Alma Matthews 9 State	nyc	Green	11/8	5[20]	—	1	1
Bro Peter 7 to 9th Donough st	Bkln	Zulke	11/9	8[00]	1	1	1
ARR 3rd Martin Silbertraus 420 rebels the	me	Chencellary	"	11/10	2[10]	2	3 2
Dis Alma Johnson 413 Water	Bklyn	Pixy	11/8	8[15]	—	1	—
Aunt Celia 960 Navy st	Bkln	"	"	5[03]	—	2	2
" Abram Katz 379 E 10 st	nyc	Dehl	"	4[34]	—	1	—
" Levy 995 Lexington "	Bkln	"	"	3[55]	—	1	1
ARR Aunt Jacob 2178 Second st Hillsburg	Pa	Zulke	11/9	4[30]	4	4	4
ARR bro i l: Beth Manchak R R 2 Longmeadow	mass	Green	"	[50]	1	2	1
Touch Doc 11 Pittsfield	nyc	"	11/3	[00]	3	6	5
Aunt Isaac 104 E 4 st	nyc	Haag	11/8	3[53]	—	6	—
Miss Alma Mathews 9 State	"	Green	"	3[30]	—	1	1
Math Henry 7 State	"	"	"	3[30]	—	1	1
Bro John 129 Atlantic ave	Bkln	Dehl	"	3[45]	—	1	—
" James C/o Mrs Brew 54 E 36 st	nyc	Green	"	4[46]	—	1	1
Aunt Morris 35 Broome st	"	Zulke	11/10	10[10]	2	2	2
Bro Aaron 17 Market st	nyc	Haag	11/9	8[24]	1	1	1
Sis Mrs H. S. Parker 700 Lexington st	Bkln	"	11/8	4[42]	—	1	1
Bro Michael 9 Am Ave 221 4 st	Jc. NJ	Green	"	4[45]	—	1	1
Sis. Maria 208 Warren st JC	NJ	Dehl	"	3[45]	—	1	—
Aunt Albert 117 Ave J	nyc	Zuncke	"	3[45]	—	3	—
Uncle Meier Horowitz, 48 Grove st	Newark	NJ	"	11/9	9[41]	1	1 1
Aunt Moses 174 E 2nd st	nyc	"	"	"	11[30]	4	4 4
Math Henry 7 State	"	Green	11/8	3[30]	—	1	1
Sis Mary Vaughan 201 E 46 st	"	Dehl	"	4[00]	—	1	—
Ry Co. to bro Kristina Lomma Box 181	Sandston	Wm.	Zulke	11/14	[30]	6	7 6
Aunt Alma Isaacson 884 E 135 st	nyc	Dehl	11/8	4[39]	—	1	—
#11 Hebrew Soc 220 Madison	"	Green	11/0	[00]	4	6	4
#2 Clara De Hirsch Home 315 E 10 st							
/							

3 68 4

...stations to the ... 550-A, and 550-B, and the ... masters of vessels.

...8

...RIPTION.	
Marks of Identification	PLACE OF ...
none	Tibertown
none	Liberty
none	Libertown
none	Petersville
none	Edenville
none	Lewistown
none	Kalamazoo
none	Carlisle
none	Lynchburg
none	Youngstown

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

WD S.S. TEUTONIC arrived Nov. 8, 1906. , 190 , M., from 42

Date No.	Name	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Appeal	Dep.—Excl. Secy	Remarkings. Date	Remarkings. Page	Remarkings. Secy	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Secy	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No	Orders.	Date.	Deported. Ship.	Deported. Officers.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22 m 31	Vlakovich, Perko	8	14	1	C L																		1	—	1
59 f 32	Connor, Mary	20	6	1	L P C	Dr. Memo.																	2	1	2
24 m 33	Bulatovich, Tomitza	8	23	1	C L																		1	—	1
22 m 34	Vesovich, Novitza	8	24	1	"																		1	—	1
35 m 35	Seekich, Miljan M.	8	11	1	"																		1	—	1
20 m 36	Vujsic, Mirko	8	12	1	"																		1	—	1
20 m 37	Vuisich, Mile	8	21	1	"	Leonard																	1	—	1
18 m 38	Rakosevich, Bogdan	8	15	1	"	Leonard																	1	—	1
[illegible]																									
[illegible]			8 8/9																						
[illegible]																									
30 m 42	Bulatovic, Radiwolje	8	3	1	C L	Leonard																	1	—	1
17 m 43	Power, John	3	17	1	L P C	Schwartz																			
46 m 44	Gallagher, John	2	14	1	"	HOLD Snider																	4	4	2
19m 45	Cadrchouski Stanislaus	1		1	D & D	Dr Kopp Trachoma																	—	—	—
19m 46	Sokolski, Maryem	16	17	1	"	"																	—	1	—

Totals
Totals

...ntained to ...
...500-A and 500-B, and ...
...masters of vessels.

...6

...RIPTION.	
Marks of Identification	PLACE OF ...
none	Islamorada
none	Islamorada
none	Islamorada
none	Islamorada
none	Islamorada
none	Islamorada
none	Islamorada
none	Islamorada
none	Islamorada
none	Islamorada

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. TEUTONIC (White Star Line) arrived Nov. 8, 1906. , 190 , M., from # 43

No.	Sex	Age	Name	Manifest: Class	Manifest: Cabin	Manifest: No.	Manifest: Page	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Recd.	Remanded	Admitted	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Deported: Ship	Deported: Officers	Means
																			— 1 —
			Chalker, Louise		2 cabin			L P C	Bock				11/8	37	Drm 3,05				5 — 6 8
22	f	1	[illegible]		4	25	1								HOLD ON APPEAL				— 1 —
22	f	2	Sanderson, Edna		2 cabin			Is chap. Ret. 11/10 Dr. Cert.	Bock	11/8	35	Drm							— 1 —
					S	7	1	" "					11/8	1	G. 3.30				— 1 —
								"	Mann				11/8	1	G. 3.50				— 1 —
2	f	3	Kastensen, Martha		19	11	1	"	Mann				11/8	1	G. 3.30				— 1 —
19	f	4	Holmberg, Karolina		19	10	1	"	Mann										3 3 3
26	f	5	Sjoberg, Ingrid		19	9	1	"	Mann				11/9	76	G. 3.30				1 2 1
20	f	6	Williams, Mary and 2ch		1	24/26	3	" widow and pgt	R S				11/9	1	Eur 12.10				1 2 1
20	f	7	Tobin, Mary		34	1	1	Sec 21	Schwartz				11/9	1	Eur 12.10				2 8 7
12	m	8	Tobin, Maurice		34	2	1	L P C	"				11/5	83	Ad 72.05				4 — 4
25	m	9	Wilson, Ralph		1	11	1	C L	R S				11/9	165	Eur 10.35				1 — 1
32	m	10	Orlinson, Hersch wf and 2ch		14	1/4	4	L P C	Schheer				11/9	83	G. 5.55				4 — 4
22	m	11	Ford, Annie		4	25	1	"	Yates				11/9	95	Ad 11.25				
15	f	12	McNulty, Bridget 2 bros and sis		5	13/16	4	"	English										5-1-5.
15	m	13	Sudom, Christon		9	14	1	C L	Alex.										5 5 5
18	m	14	Dimitri, Angelo		9	16	1	"	Alex.				11/9	36	Ad. 11.25				5-5-5
25	m	15	Constantin, Themistoclis		9	17	1	"	Alex.				11/9	38	Ad 292 SD				5-5-5
18	m	16	Lampro, Ghorghi		9	11	1	"	"				11/9	33	Ad 11.25				5-5-5
25	m	17	Thoma, Nicola		9	15	1	"	"				11/9	39	Ad 11.25				5-5-5
27	m	18	Christakis, Naum		9	10	1	"	"				11/9	40	Ad 11.25				5-5-5
20	m	19	Athenas, Theodosni		9	12	1	"	Alex.				11/9	42	Ad 11.25				5-5-5
30	m	20	Kosta, Sidera		9	15	1	"	"				11/9	31	Ad 11.25				1 — 1
27	m	21	Vlakovich, Vuksain		8	7	1	"	Leonard										1 — 1
26	m	22	Seeponovich, Nikola		8	4	1	"	"										1 — 1
27	m	23	Zivkovich, Zivko		8	6	1	"	Leonard										1 — 1
18	m	24	Vlakovich, Gyurisa		8	9	1	"	"										5-5-5
25	m	25	Seipanovich, Jagos		8	17	1	"	"				11/9	29	G.				1 2 1
37	m	26	Anensen, Johannes		19	13	1	L P C	Dr. Cert.	Mann						11/9	69	Drm 2.15	1 —
18	m	27	Bulatovich, Ivo		8	29	1	C L	Leonard							11/9	30	Ad 11.25	5-5-5
35	m	28	Seepanovich, Bozo		8	18	1	"	"				11/9	31	G.	11/13	129	Ad 1.30	1 —
27	m	29	Bulatovich, Milinko		8	5	1	"	"							11/9	17	Ad 11.25	2 2
19	m	30	Bevins, Patrick		24	19	1	L P C	Withdrawn 9/14/06 Record	Jones						11/10	11	Drm 2.50	8 7 8

TOTALS

be attached to the right side of [illegible]
, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible]
masters of vessels.

46

CRIPTION.	
Nature of Modification	PLACE OF [illegible]
none	Liberty
none	Liberty
none	Liberty
none	Pittsburg
none	Galveston
none	Smelzer
none	Katyuschitz
none	Ioaff
none	Lyons
none	Wrangell

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

1 Page

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

by the Commanding Of

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, 44, 190[illegible]

, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or yrs since of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Andreo Bonbilsco	43	M																Kuzma Dmitrieff no no no no work no	no	no	no	no			none	Siberlonity
2																				no	no	no	no			none	Siberlonity
3																				no	no	no	no			none	Siberlonity
4																				no	no	no	no			none	Siberlonity
5																				no	no	no	no			none	Poltawa
6																										none	Jolowdin
7																											
8																										none	Smolgan
9																										none	Kaljuschitz
10																										none	Odessa
11																										none	Egirsky
12																										none	Wewjaka
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

R. Lewis affidavit
Parsaca
Nov 5/06

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Required by th

1	2
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL
1	Barkowsky Oszij
2	Barkowsky [illegible] Step
3	Barkowsky Igna
4	Benikowsky Stanis
5	Brzhosowsky Mari
6	" Yadz
7	Tschanzux Kosm
8	Lewonerwitz Simop
9	Jarzoshewsky Iwas
10	Groshowsky Wikon
11	" Ingef
12	" Apola
	Wiron

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in full particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1756 / 44

must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien
st be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien
00, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by
e masters of vessels.

SCRIPTION

Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	OF H.
none	Liborlowitz	
none	Liborlowitz	
none	Liborlowitz	
none	Goldingen	
none	Golowdzin	
none	Smolzan	
none	Kalyuschitz	
none	Cralt	
none	Egiwan	
none	Wrwojaka	

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ENUMERATION

Aliens U. S. Total.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY AND DISTINCTLY MANIFESTED.
COMPLETELY ... THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Forms 500, 500-A, and 500 B, and the information indicated by masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Petersburg sailing from Libau October 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, November 8, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Province or City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (mental or physical), and cause thereof.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Zerwinska Juliana	54		F	Wd	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Kremenitz	Minneapolis	no	herself	$35	no	Orthodox Seminary Minneapolis Minn 1701 5th Street	no	no	no	none	Siberlovitz
2	Potrow Wasily	37		M	M	priest	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Odessa	New York	yes	himself	$130	no	archbishop of Greek Catholic Church Tichon Mpls	no	no	no	none	Siberlovitz
3	Anna	37		F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Odessa	New York	yes	husband	$65	no		no	no	no	none	Siberlovitz
4	Turkewitz Leonet	31		M	M	priest	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Kremenitz	Minneapolis	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Orthodox Seminary Minneapolis Minn 1701 5th Street	no	no	no	none	Pidwoc
	Anna	24		F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Kremenitz	Minneapolis	yes	Husband	—	no		no	no	no	none	Golowdiw
5																						
6																						
7	Tschouzux Kosma	21		M	S	shoe															none	Smolyan
8	Leonowitz Timofei	11		M	S	farm															none	Kalyuchitz
9	Sakroshewsky Iwan	33		M	M	farm															none	Orel
10	Grodnowsky Wixenti	43		M	M	farm															none	Egorie
11	" Jugefa	21		F	M	none															none	Wrewjake
12	" Apolonia	5		F	S	chil																
13	" Wixenti	04		M	S	chil																
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and ... will be found on back of this sheet.

by the stock from.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required by the regulations

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Kessler, of the S.S. Petersburg, from Libau, do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public spring from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a time or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best S. Said belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at Eagle Hill

Master, First or Second Officer

Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm M. Finkendiner, Surgeon of the S.S. Petersburg, sailed there with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial university of Charcoast and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at Eagle Hill

1756
45

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof. In the case of [illegible]

I.C.
M.C.
NF
R
R
R
U
R

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Color of hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	OF M.
1	Bartnowsky	Ossip	33		M	dk brown	dk brown	none	Liborlowitz	
2	Bartnowsky	Stepan	23		M	dk brown	lt blue	none	Liborlowitz	
3	Bartnowsky	Ignatz	26		M	dk brown	lt blue	none	Liborlowitz	
4	Benixowsky	Stanislaus	30		M	dk brown	dk brown	none	Oldowo	
5	Grohoszowsky	Mariana	39		F	dk brown	dk blue	none	Golowdiw	
6	"	Jadwiga	10		C					
7	Kichanzux	Kosma	21		M	dk brown	lt blue	none	Smolgan	
8	Leonowsky	Timofei	11		M	dk brown	dk blue	none	Kalynobitzy	
9	Lazroshewsky	Iwan	33		M	dk brown	dk brown	none	Oldi	
10	Grochowsky	Wincenti	43		M	dk brown	lt blue	none	Egiow	good
11	"	Jozefa	21		F	dk brown	lt blue	none	Wewyate	good
12	"	Apolonia	5		C					
13	"	Wincenti	0	6	M					

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
Total (this sheet)	5		5
Total (last sheet)			
Grand total	5		5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniak.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

... every person the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

... This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien

... slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien ... Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500 B, and the information indicated by ... en by the masters of vessels.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Petersburg sailing from Libau October, 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, November 8th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in group	Name in full (Family name)	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Can he read or write, or is he over fifty years of age and incapable, or is he a female? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of Limb, and Cause	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Whether a Convict	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	
											Yes	If Yes — No. of times	Where?							Feet.	Inches.
1	Black Smith	ye	ye	Russian	Polish	Bortnowzky	New York	yes	himself	$ 13	no	—	— friend: Mr. Winslow Heaven Bortnowzki 89 Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9
2	joiner	ye	ye	Russian	Lithuanian	Bortnowzky	New York	yes	himself	$ 11	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½
3	shoemaker	ye	ye	Russian	Lithuanian	Bortnowzky	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	no	—	— brother: Mr Winslow Heaven Bortnowzki 89 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8
4	locksmith	ye	ye	Russian	Lithuanian	Wilna	New York	no	himself	$ 30	no	—	— cousin: Mr Francisco Mazowsky Division str. 196 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8
5	merchant	ye	ye	Russian	Lithuanian	Wilna	New York	no	herself	$ 30	no	—	— brother in law Mr Francisco Mazowsky Division str. 196 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—
6	child	ye	ye	Russian	Lithuanian	Wilna	New York	yes	mother		no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—
7	shoemaker	ye	ye	Russian	Russian	Smolzan	Pittston Pa	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	— friend: Mr Total Warsaw Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2
8	farmlaborer	ye	ye	Russian	Russian	Gruxowtze	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 50	no	—	— cousin: Mr Charls Antonowsky 614 S. Bancroft st. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7
9	farmlaborer	ye	ye	Russian	Polish	Minsk	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 15	no	—	— brother in law Mr Charls Antonowsky 614 S. Bancroft st. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7
10	farmlaborer	ye	ye	Russian	Polish	Tesorxi	Mt Carmel Pa	yes	himself	$ 70	no	—	— brother: Mr. Anton Sikorowsky Mt. Carmel Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7
11	merchant	ye	ye	Russian	Polish	Tesorxi	Mt Carmel Pa	yes	husband		no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—
12	child	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tesorxi	Mt Carmel Pa	yes	father		no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—
13	child	no	no	Russian	Polish	Tesorxi	Mt Carmel Pa	yes	father		no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—

Augustus Thiss
Inspector

13 a

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

46

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height		Complexion	Color of —		Marks of Identification	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	9	lanx	brown	brown	none	Sibortanitz
5	10½	lanx	fair	blue	none	Sibortanitz
5	8	lanx	fair	blue	none	Sibortanitz
5	8	lanx	black	brown	none	Poltuxa
5	—	lanx	brown	blue	none	Golowdin
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	2	lanx	fair	blue	none	Smolzan
5	7	lanx	fair	blue	none	Kalyuschitzy
5	7	lanx	brown	brown	none	Osoff
5	7	lanx	fair	blue	none	Lzjorzky
5	—	lanx	fair	blue	none	Wewzjatze
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jean Martin, of the S.S. Petersburg, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lasky
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1906

at NY E. Worthman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Jean M. Schembari, Surgeon of the S.S. Petersburg, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Master's ... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... University of Chicago, and that I have made a personal ... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true ... particulars, relative to and ... condition of such aliens.

J. M. Schembari
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1906

at NY E. Worthman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1001
100
16

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 502, 502 A, and 502B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" by race or people, since one who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates the admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last, permanent residence (without the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, assembly company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the actual amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend (and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africas (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS PAGE OF THE MANIFEST IS NOT TO BE USED FOR CHINESE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pitersburg sailing from Libau, October 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, November 1, 1906

47

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Abrowitz Jewdoke	36	M	M	labor	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Bogopol	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no	brother in law, Mr. J. Bernard 153 Front St. New York	no	no	good	5	4½	light	brown	brown	none	Bendery
Faube	27	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Bogopol	New York	yes	husband		no		no	no	good	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Bendery
Abrodeh	4	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bogopol	New York	yes	father		no		no	no	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sonie	7	M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Bogopol	New York	yes	father		no		no	no	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Leon	6	M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Bogopol	New York	yes	father		no		no	no	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jake	5	M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Bogopol	New York	yes	father		no		no	no	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jared	3	M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Bogopol	New York	yes	father		no		no	no	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Schmuel	2	M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Bogopol	New York	yes	father		no		no	no	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jacob Jewdoke	44	M	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Voronezgorod	New York	yes	himself	$ 130	no		no	no	good	5	4½	light	gray	blue	Part of nose off	Voronezgorod
Sarah	40	F	M	clothes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Voronezgorod	New York	yes	himself	$ 5	no		no	no	good	5	4½	light	black	blue	none	Voronezgorod
Jacob	17	M	S	machine	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Voronezgorod	New York	yes	father	no money	no		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sarah	14	F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Voronezgorod	New York	yes	himself	$ 175	no		no	no	good	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Voronezgorod
Jacob	19	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bialostok	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no		no	no	good	5	4½	light	black	brown	none	Voronezgorod
Minnie	10	F	S	school	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Revono	Boston, Mass	no	himself	$ 360 378	no		no	no	good	5	6½	light	brown	gray	none	Bialostok
Abraham	30	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Revono	Boston, Mass	no	husband	$ 10	no		no	no	good	5	3½	light	brown	brown	none	Schipetovka
Rachmuel	3	M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Revono	Boston, Mass	no	father		no		no	no	good	4	11	consider	black	brown	none	Schipetovka
Jacob	34	M	M	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Jecaterinoslaw	Philadelphia, Pa	yes	himself	$ 60	no		no	no	good	—	—	fever	—	—	—	—
Simon	17	M	S	painter	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Jecaterinoslaw	Philadelphia, Pa	yes	uncle		no		no	no	good	5	1	light	black	gray	none	Kremenzug
Peter	17	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Smolensky	New York	yes	parents	$ 5	no		no	no	good	5	—	consider	brown	brown	none	Jekaterinoslaw
Rachel	30	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Wasne	New York	no	husband	$ 10	no		no	no	good	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Smolensky
Sarah	3	F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Wasne	New York	no	father		no		no	no	good	5	—	consider	brown	brown	none	Wasne
Sarah	10	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Wasne	New York	no	father		no		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jacob	19	M	S	musician	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kazek	New York	yes	brother	$ 12	no		no	no	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sarah	23	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kazek	New York	yes	husband	$ 20	no		no	no	good	5	5	dark	brown	green	none	Jekaterinoslaw
Sarah	9	F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Jekaterinoslaw	New York	yes	parents		no		no	no	good	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Jekaterinoslaw
Abraham	6	M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Jekaterinoslaw	New York	yes	parents		no		no	no	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master, Purser, Surgeon, Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master, Purser, Surgeon, Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] from [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have been employed as a surgeon by the owners of the [illegible] and that I have made a careful physical and mental examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true statements in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 502, 502 A, and 502SS), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all over up to that including column 16, by a description (the beginning briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival. In the case of persons of all ordinary, customary employment. Locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, designations of the amount of acreage above, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is only such works as a farm, for the man who operates it.

Especially careful should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as such, to which each alien belongs, as far as can be ascertained, and not nationality, and must in no event be merely duplicate of the entry in column 8. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully trained by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a native of Scotland is a Scotch person, but not necessarily a Scotch by race or people; a native of Germany, although generally of a Teutonic race, may be a Pole, Bohemian, Hebrew, etc.; a native of Turkey in Asia, Syria, Armenia, or Palestine may be a Turk, Armenian, Syrian, Hebrew, or Arab by race or people, and so forth. In order to secure uniformity in the entries under this column, the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates any admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the temporary stay, of the person.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 13 (By whom and previous part). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom (friend, kin paid, in part; prepaid, labor's profit, or other relative) and previous remittance, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place in, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address.

Column 17 to 24. — The persons in these columns are subject to examination by any inspection officer in the determination of admissibility.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africa (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2016 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1 7 9 6								
31-32								Glare
49-77								"
102-109								"
Volume # 1 7 9 7								
Entire Volume								Majority of these pages
								gbered

Immigration & Naturalization Service

Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 13 1944
Date

Robert J. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE AL... [illegible] ...ED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE ... AGERS.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Petersburg sailing from Libau, October 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, November 8, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of year.	15 Where?
1	Garbotschinsky	Hoosey	25	Mo	S	general	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no	
2	Rjawanitz	Isaac	19	S	S	dress maker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no	
3	Garbotschinsky	Yosef	20	Mo	S	general	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no	
4	Garbotschinsky	Isaac	21	Mo	S	book binder	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no	
5	Garbotschinsky	Chaim	19	S	S	dress maker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	New York	yes	himself	$ 5	no	
6	Wolga Now	Abram	25	Mo	S	surgeon	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poltawa	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	no	
7	"	Rew	10	Mo	S	pupil	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poltawa	New York	yes	brother		no	
8	"	Lece	11	S	S	scholar	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poltawa	New York	yes	brother		no	
9	Blinkin	Hersch	35	Mo	Mo	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Charkow	New York	yes	husband	$ 100	no	
10	"	Yossel	40	Mo	Mo	grocer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Charkow	New York	yes	himself		no	
11	Rabinstein	Yos	30	Mo	Mo	goldsmith	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no	
12	Jainstein	David	43	Mo	Mo	leather trade	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Bjalistok	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no	
13	"	Scheine	33	S	Mo	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bjalistok	New York	yes	husband		no	
14	"	Zalke	15	S	S	pupil	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bjalistok	New York	yes	father		no	
15	Zuckler	Schendle	36	F	Mo	housework	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kostkowolje	New York	yes	herself	$ 100	no	
16	"	Schmuel	8	Mo	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kostkowolje	New York	yes	father		no	
17	"	Chaje	3	F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kostkowolje	New York	yes	father		no	
18	"	Heinse	1	F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kostkowolje	New York	yes	father		no	
19	Rubman	Saul	25	Mo	S	merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Schepetowka	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 35	no	
20	Prowolotzkaja	Beile	22	F	Mo	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Borispolz	New York	yes	herself	$ 0	no	
21	"	Moische	1	Mo	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Borispolz	New York	yes	mother		no	
22	Mogilewsky	Ester	45	F	Mo	housework	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Perejasly	New York		husband	$ 7	no	
23	Finskein	Moschko	39	Mo	S	grocer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	himself	$ 3	no	
24	Schneider	Jossel	27	Mo	Mo	bookkeeper	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 12	no	
25	Schnejan	Hersch	18	Mo	S	painter	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	New York	yes	himself	$ 5	no	
26	Witkowsky	Alexander	19	Mo	Mo	musician	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	no	himself	$ 200	no	
27	Rotenberg	Menahem	19	Mo	S	Repairing	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Downo	Savannah Ga	yes	uncle	$ 10	no	
28	"	Sonja	18	F	S	milliner	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Downo	Savannah Ga	yes	uncle		no	
29	Jonowsky	Lew	31	Mo	S	merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bialistock	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no	
30	Schwarz	Reisa	20	Mo	S	merchant	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Wolozlawsk	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	$ 15	no	

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 If an alien or citizen who has been and has returned at the risk of being detained by charity? If so, why?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Brother in law Mr S Jakarsky 406-8 Rivington st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
father Mr G Zuckler for Schmuel 220 Monroe st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
brother in law Mr Bilowe Mogilewsky and Warner 391 Grand st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
brother in law Mr Bilowe, Mogilewsky and Warner, 391 Grand st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
brother in law Mr Bilowe, Mogilewsky and Warner, 391 Grand st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
father Mr Polyakow 61 Hamilton st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	no	good	no
brother in law Mr Polyakow 61 Hundred st Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
friend Mr Abramson 460 Ave C. N.Y. Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
brother Mr Wolf Zuckler 24 Moore st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	no	good	no
husband Mr Marco Zuckler 24 Rivington st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	no	good	no
brother Mr B Rubinschatz 76 Eldridge st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
husband Mr Prowolotzky c/o Moscowitz 6 Lazarowitz 61 Graham Ave Boine Chow st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	no	good	no
husband Mr Isaac Mogilewsky 679 Grand st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
brother Mr Max Finskein Johnson Ave 58-60 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
cousin Mr Hirschowsky 238 Spring st Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
cousin Mr S Moorsegger 25 Humphry st Engelwood N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
brother in law Mr J Rubinsohn 416 Wright st Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
uncle Mr J Goldberg 1821 Bouchee Blvd Savannah Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	no	good	no
friend Mr Samuel Sackhan 150 Nicholas Ave st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
brother in law Harris Schwarz c/o Max Goodman, 1820 Frankstr. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Ekaterinoslaw
4	11	dark	black	brown	none	Ekaterinoslaw
5	6½	dark	brown	blue	none	Ekaterinoslaw
5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Ekaterinoslaw
5	5	dark	fair	blue	none	Ekaterinoslaw
5	5	dark	light	blue	1 none	Perejaslaw
5	10	dark	black	blue	none	Plejasla
5	5	dark	black	black	none	Perjaslowa
5	6½	dark	brown	blue	none	Belarusse
5	8	dark	black	black	none	Ulschan
5	4	complexion	brown	brown	none	Jekrewe
5	11	dark	black	blue	none	Bjalistock
5	1	dark	brown	blue	none	Kostkowolje
5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Schepetowka
5	3	dark	brown	gray	none	Borisoloz
5	5½	dark	gray	brown	none	Perejaslowk
5	11	dark	black	gray	none	Borisoloz
5	5½	dark	brown	black	none	Ekaterinoslaw
5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Ekaterinoslaw
5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Berezinke
5	7	dark	light	brown	none	Berezinke
5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Berezinke
5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Bjalistock
5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Wolozlawsk

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jan Master, of the S.S. Petersburg, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at NY [signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1796
48

I, em M. Finkendaier, Surgeon of the S.S. Petersburg, sailed there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of imperial University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at NY [signature] M. Finkendaier

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 501), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating, briefly, the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any descendants, apparently in isolated and subsistent of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising old Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Columns 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence (even if the province, city, or town).

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Columns 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–'05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE ... ACCURATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. -- This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A. and 500 B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Petersburg sailing from Libau, October 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	I am a prince or noble alien, or an alien who by the laws, customs, or inhabitants of the country to which I belong am subject to any kind or degree of servitude or vassalage.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Butzke Constantin	20		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	German	Kowno Lomanyed	Libau, Kowno	yes	himself	$ 25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blond	blue	none	Kowno Lomanyed
2	— Emilie	18		F	S	—	yes	yes	Russian	German	Kowno Lomanyed	Libau, Kowno	yes	husband	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blond	blue	none	Kowno Lomanyed
3	Ebel Christian	48		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	German	Stephan	Libau/Kowno	yes	himself	$ 100	no													
4	— Alexandr	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	German	Stephan	Libau/Kowno	yes	himself		no													
5	— Amalie	21		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Russian	German	Stephan	Libau/Kowno	yes	husband		no													
6	— Alexandr	2		M	S	child	no	no	Russian	German	Stephan	Libau/Kowno	yes	father		no													
7	— David	18		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	German	Stephan	Libau/Kowno	yes	himself		no													
8	Bell Alexandr	0	8	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Petersburg	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	2	0	blond	blue	none	Stephan
9	Belyaew Iwan	32		M	M	school master	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Bialystok	Birmingham/Ala	yes	himself	$ 5	no													
10	— Praskowia	28		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Bialystok	Birmingham/Ala	yes	husband		no													
11	Jankowsky Adam	26		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Kupreschny	Bridgeport, Conn	yes	himself	$ 5	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blond	blue	none	Libau
12	Kulschen Sergey	30		M	M	clerk	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Sudelkow	Philadelphia, Pa	yes	himself	$ 5	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blond	blue	none	Virgoget
13	Lordzejus Anna	16		F	S	housework	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Libau	New York	yes	brother	$ 5	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	blond	grey	none	Kowno
14	Ermanowitz Fritz	27		M	M	blacksmith	yes	yes	Russian	Jew	Libau	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blue	none	do.
15	Rosenthal Joseph	24		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Jew	Libau	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blond	blue	none	Libau
16	Semaitis Kasimir	19		M	S	carpenter	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Pomnesch	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 15	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blue	none	Kowno
17	Lipskis Kasimir	20		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Kimkaus	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	himself	$ 12	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	none	Kowno
18	Wischnewsky Franz	22		M	M	smith	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Libau	Schenectady, N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 23	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	grey	none	Kowno
19	Wischnewsky Ignatzy	32		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Grodno	New York	no	himself	$ 6	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	grey	none	Kowno
20	Bobel Paul	27		M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Russian	Polish	Druskany	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	Russia
21	Kaczinja Albert	36		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Druskany	New York	yes	himself	$ 16	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	gray	none	Kowno
22	Kucas Casimir	34		M	M	joiner	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Pomesch	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	$ 13	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blue	none	Kowno
23	Kolowsky Johann	20		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Pomunmuck	Berlin, Kowno	yes	himself	$ 17	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blond	blue	none	Kowno
24	Weitzalis Pasel	22		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Kniely	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	$ 5	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blue	none	Schaudwon
25	Kasperowitz Kasimir	35		M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Wonkelty	New York	no	himself	$ 12	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blue	none	Zolby
26	Lork Semon	30		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Wonkelty	New York	yes	himself	$ 28	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blue	none	Pelesbartowy
27	Kurtzmorway Franz	18		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Borkowny	New York	no	himself	$ 25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blue	none	Chrzanow
28	Ehrlewitz Dmitry	33		M	M	mason	no	no	Russian	Russian	Smolian	Pittston, Pa	yes	himself	$ money	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blue	none	Pelesbartowy
29	Klemok Lawrenty	28		M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Smolian	Pittston, Pa	yes	himself	$ 10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blond	blue	none	Lomscan
30	Tschongus Wisfor	27		M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Sagore	Pittston, Pa	yes	himself	$ 15	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blue	none	Sagore

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master ; of the S.S. Petersburg , from Libau , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November , 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1286
49

I, am M Finkelstein , Surgeon of the S. Petersburg , sailed there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial University of Charkow , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November , 1906

at NY

M. Finkelstein

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates said admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1891—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2 left

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Petersburg sailing from Libau, October, 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, November, 8, 1906

NOTE. -- This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A. and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can read or cause read, or is assisted by care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Leibowitz	Ethel	29		F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Bialistok	New York	yes	husband	no money	no		husband: Mr Leibowitz c/o Messrs Balowsky & Loeb 131 Schools str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Holyno
2	"	Selig	7		M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Bialistok	New York	yes	father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	"	Meyer	5		M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Bialistok	New York	yes	father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	"	Yoshe	2		F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Bialistok	New York	yes	father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	Kailkowsky	Gittel	16		F	S	milliner	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bialistok	New York	yes	aunt	$ 5	no		aunt: Mrs Chane Sapanovitch 113 Henry str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	corpulent	red	brown		Bialistok
6	Kedowsky	Abram	25		M	S	painter	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Bialistok	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no		cousin: Mr H Charles 95 Orman str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	lank	black	brown		Bialistok
7	Goldowsky	Abram	32		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Lojew	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	yes		brother: Mr H Goldowsky 47 W Farmer Lowsky 165 E Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	corpulent	brown	brown		Lojew
8	Lurie	Abram	21		M	S	Pr machinist	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Wilno	New York	no	himself	$ 5	yes		uncle: Mr H Lurie 165 E [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lank	black	green		Podberesa
9	Klodownik	Jankel	30		M	S	painter	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bielok	New York	yes	uncle	$ 20	no		~~693 Boulevard~~ Hampton N.Y. cousin: Mr H Eisenberg 47 W Herman Second 63 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	corpulent	black	brown		Ushabbe
10	Miller	Schmuel	18		M	S	embroiderer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no		friend: Mr H Fudin 284 E 2nd st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	brown	brown		Pyrla
11	Selinman	Chane	50		F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Abely	Boston	yes	herself	no money	yes		husband: Mr B Seligmann 3 Barton str Boston/Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	corpulent	brown	brown		Abely
12	"	Braine	28		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Abely	Boston	yes	mother		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	corpulent	fair	gray		Abely
13	"	Pesse	26		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Abely	Boston	yes	mother		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	corpulent	fair	brown		Abely
14	"	Sore	18		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Abely	Boston	yes	mother		yes			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	corpulent	brown	brown		Abely
15	Schmidt	Hende	60		M	M	shoemaker	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Ponewesh	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 2	yes		son: Mr Sam Smith 196 W. st. Chicago/Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	lank	gray	gray		Ponewesh
16	Sax	Henne	45		F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Krupischix	Paterson/NJ	yes	herself	$ 3	no		husband: Mr A Sax 14 Pemple str Paterson/NJ.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	lank	blue	gray		Shobrosy
17	"	Israil	17		M	S	hademan	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Krupischix	Paterson/NJ	yes	mother		yes			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	lank	brown	brown		Krupischix
18	Schapiro	Jude	20		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Ponadely	Boston	yes	himself	$ 13	no		uncle: Mr H Ruben 75 Bloomingdale str Chelsea/Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lank	blue	gray		Ponadely
19	Schmidt	Beer	17		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Krupischix	New York	no	himself	$ 5	no		uncle: Mr Arow Berkin 19 Mann str Paterson/NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	lank	brown	blue		Krupischix
20	Oshry	Hossen	19		M	S	hademan	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Krupischix	New York	no	himself	$ 15	yes		friend: Mr Reminsowsky 29 Laxanie Court Lynn/Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	corpulent	blue	gray		Uschpol
21	Baron	Kuchrim	23		M	M	beanscraper	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Wilna	Penfield/Pa	yes	himself	$ 50	no		uncle: Mr E Rosenberg Penfield/Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	lank	black	brown		Chadorwad
22	"	Sore	21		F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Wilna	Penfield/Pa	yes	husband		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	lank	black	brown		Kaine
23	"	Abram	6		M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Wilna	Penfield/Pa	yes	father		no			no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—
24	Oshry	Schmuel	19		M	S	joiner	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Krupischix	Detroit/Mich	yes	himself	$ 5	no		brother: Mr W Segall 294 Hastings str Detroit/Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lank	black	gray		Kudnowka
25	Ragolsky	Leib	39		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Lewastopol	New York	no	brother	$ 250	no		brother in law: Mr Louis Schelinga 175 Bloomfield Ave Montclair N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	lank	gray	gray		Feodosia
26	"	Rissie	34		F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Lewastopol	New York	no	in law		yes			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	corpulent	black	gray		Odessa
27	Hering	Schaie	20		M	S	hairdresser	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Dwensk	New York	yes	himself	$ 8	no		cousin: Mr L Proger 11 Clinton str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	lank	fair	blue		Polotzk
28	Hering	Leiser	16		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Dwensk	New York	no	himself	$ 25	no		uncle: Mr Gordon 926 Forsey str Philadelphia/Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no							
29	Oshry	Leib	17		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Krupischy	Pittsburg/Pa	yes	himself	no money	no		brother in law: Mr J Kaly 68 Roberts str Pittsburg/Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lank	brown	blue		Lubenschix
	"	Yzik	14		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Krupischy	Pittsburg/Pa	yes	himself		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	small	black	blue		Lubenschix

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master ; of the S.S. Petersburg , from Libau , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1906

at NY [signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1296
50

I, am M Schendeker , Surgeon of the S.S. Petersburg sailed there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Universita of Charkow , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1906

at NY [signature] M Schendeker

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", As the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in three special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance in hostess and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901—NY, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
29 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Petersburg sailing from Libau, October, 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500 B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he (she) read?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Isagen, Justin	20	6	S		farm labor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Mataun	Portsmouth, NH	yes	himself	$ 10	no		brother, Mr. Jacob Denis — Box 326 Portsmouth, N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dark	gray	none	Mataun
2	Zeginsky, Josip	18	6	S		farm labor	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Shasy	Boston, Mass	yes	himself	$ 15	no		relative, Mr. L. Zavinsky, 105 Eden str. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Shasy
3	Lossevsk, Sawwo	33	6	M		laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Mitchany	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no		friend, Mr. M. Pinskin, 2226 98 str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	gray	none	Samosha
4	Jezewsky, Franz	25	6	S		workman	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Shasy	Allegheny, Pa	yes	himself	$ 10	no		brother in law, Mr. M. Mickeyonus West Hargnoilga str. Allegheny, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair	gray	none	Botanz
5	Daubenis, Josip	29	6	M		farm labor	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Poneweck	Mechanicville	yes	himself	$ 5	no		friend, Mr. Ignaciatis-Kwarziavo, cor Box 1060 Mechanicville, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	gray	none	Poneweck
6	Daubes, Adam	33	6	M		workman	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Poneweck	Mechanicville	yes	himself	$ 20	no		brother in law, Mr. Ignaciatis Kwarziavo cor Box 1060, Mechanicville, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	gray	none	Poneweck
7	, Franzeska	31	f	M		no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Poneweck	Mechanicville	yes	husband		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5		corpulent	fair	gray	none	Poneweck
8	Shukis, Loogin	17	6	S		farm labor	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuania	Meitjuna	Chicago, Ill	yes	himself	$ 10	no		friend, Mr. Peter Skecka, 21464 Hennington Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	fair	gray	none	Meitjuna
9	Shukis, Kassmer	26	6	S		farm labor	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Meitjuna	Chicago, Ill	yes	himself	$ 10	no		friend, Mr. Peter Skecka, 21464 Hennington Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	fair	gray	none	Meitjuna
10	Bulles, Sabeschka	22	f	M		servant girl	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Riga	New York	yes	herself	$ 10	no		cousin, Mr. Dominicko-Mamerlacko, 209 Bayard Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	black	none	Riga
11	Kasimirowa, Paulina	25	f	S		servant girl	no	no	Russian	Polish	Riga	New York	yes	herself	$ 10	no		brother, Mr. Dominicko-Mamerlacko, 209 Bayard Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	corpulent	fair	gray	none	Radsewitschky
12	Kruklewsky, Leonhard	41	6	M		locksmith	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Schasek	New York	no	himself	$ 10	no		cousin, Mr. Kanelles Gorzyglosky, 2045 st Harvey str. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	fair	gray	none	Schasek
13	Wittkowsky, Wlasislav	28	6	S		fireman	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Warschau	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 15	no		friend, Mr. Ludwig Borowcan, Frankfort St. 4350 Hamburg, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Warschau
14	Blinzer, Juliane	41	f	S		servant girl	no	no	Russian	Russian	Kremenetz	New York	no	herself	$ 15	no		friend, Mr. Benedict Sinkiewicz, Yonkers, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	gray	none	Ossnoja
15	Prigoski, Wasilary	25	6	M		farm labor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Bakoschka	New York	no	himself	$ 15	no		brother in law, Mr. Yasiro Wronowisk 189 Wooster str. Paterson, New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	blue	none	Bakoschka
16	Kyrostowsky, Leon	48	6	M		workman	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Smeretza	Boston, Mass	no	himself	$ 5	no		brother, Mr. Adam Rassias, 22 River str. Haverhill, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Smeretza
17	Wittkowsky, Romuld	32	6	M		workman	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Smeretza	Boston, Mass	yes	himself	$ 5	no		nephew, Mr. Wlasim Lisikowsky, 67 E. Fifth str. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	gray	none	Smeretza
18	Barschutansky, Theresa	28	f	S		no occupation	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Smeretza	Grieta	yes	herself	$ 6	no		brother in law, Mr. Mr. Hieronimus Bakowsky, 58 Wentworth Grieta, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	blue	none	Smeretza
19	Kudarowsky, Agata	32	5	M		no occupation	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Meretzy	New York	no	herself	$ 22	no		husband, Mr. John Kudarowskis, 197 Saltonstall ave, New Haven, Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Meretzy
20	, Victor	5	6	S		child	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Meretzy	New York	no	mother		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	, Jegorch	11	6	S		child	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Meretzy	New York	no	mother		yes			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Chorotzei, Cassip	49	6	M		farm labor	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Meretzy	New York	no	himself	$ 10	no		friend, Mr. John Kudarowskis, 197 Saltonstall Ave, New Haven, Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	gray	brown	none	Meretzy
23	Jedreig, Grigory	26	6	S		farm labor	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Rowno	Philadelphia, Pa	yes	himself	$ 15	no		brother, Mr. Gregory Mamix, 318 Amerbah Str. Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Orcoshkipza
24	Jelzenski, Jefem	19	6	S		farm labor	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Rowno	Philadelphia, Pa	yes	himself	$ 15	no		brother, Mr. Nikolaus Nemtzuk, 302 American str. Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Orcoshkipza
25	Kalmyer, Nikanik	35	6	S		farm labor	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Rowno	Boston, Mass	no	himself	$ 5	no		brother, Mr. John Coroloweky, 25 Chelsea str. Charleston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	corpulent	fair	blue	none	Tekel
26	Griga, Christian	49	6	M		smith	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Klotki	New York	yes	himself	$ 2	no		brother in law, Mr. Antony Kadthano, Lufkin, Box 329, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	gray	gray	none	Tauchanowice
27	Stripenis, Anna	20	5	M		house work	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Klotki	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no		brother in law, Mr. Theseus Jonica, 114 Domesch. Wandelemals, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	fair	black	none	Stripenis
28	Stripenis, Domicile	26	5	S		house work	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Klotki	New York	yes	herself	$ 15	no		brother, Mr. Theseus Jonica, 114 Domesch. Wandelemals, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	fair	gray	none	Stripenis
29	Kulisch, Jeza	29	6	M		workman	no	no	Russian	Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia, Pa	yes	himself	$ 15	yes	Yes — no — Philadelphia	brother, Mr. Nestor Bemeigk, 302 American str. Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	gray	none	Orcoshkipza
30	Griga, Ignacy	24	6	M		farm labor	no	no	Russian	Russian	Tuckelinn	New York	yes	brother in law	$ 10	no		brother in law, Mr. F. Wardenschank, 96 Greenpoint Ave Glenville L.I. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	gray	none	Tuckelinn

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master ; of the S.S. Petersburg , from Libau , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November , 1906

at NY [signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1756
5

I, am M. Enkendiner , Surgeon of the S.S. Petersburg , sailed therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial University of Charkow , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of [illegible] , 190[illegible]

at NY [signature]
M. D.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or either islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates dual admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, *etc.*

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1891—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Petersburg sailing from Libau, October, 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, November, 8, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Time or place.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 (Yes in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally and physically capable and free from contract to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
X	Barman Lipe	22	M	S	none	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	no			husband; Mr Jacob Cohen 534 56 West 119th New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Medium	Medium	brown	Libau
X	Sollup Pinchas	19	M	S		yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	no			father; Mr Abraham Sollup 114 116 19th Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Medium	Medium	brown	Libau
X	child Gitel	1	M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
X	Kirkpan Chaja	24	M	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 5	no			husband; Mr Hirsch Kirkpan 116 Bulevard St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	Medium	Medium	brown	Libau
X	Ginsburg Rosa	22	F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no			husband; Mr Hirsch Ginsburg 319 Bainbridge St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Medium	Medium	dark	Libau
X	Scheatman Fechne	17	F	S		yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 25	no			uncle; Mr B Kaplan 2116 9th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium	Medium	gray	Libau
X	Schuster Fechne	17	F	S	milliner	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	no			brother; Mr L Kaplan 2116 9th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium	Medium	gray	Libau
X	Schuster Elye	16	M	S	farmer	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	Cincinnati O	yes	himself	$ 4	no			brother; Mr Jacob Grossmann 637 Richmond St Cincinnati O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Medium	fair	blue	Libau
X	Spielman Rivke	12	F	S		yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 50	no			husband; Mr Georg Kirschenbaum 19 Pleasant St Lynn, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Medium	fair	blue	Libau
X	Rudkel	20	M	S	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	Lynn Mass	yes	himself	$ 50	no			father; Mr Georg Kirschenbaum 19 Pleasant St Lynn, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
X	Berk	1	M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	Boston Mass	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium	Medium	brown	Libau
X	Ziczek Libke	16	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	Boston Mass	yes	herself	$ 5	no			cousin; Mr H. Brand 302 Lowell St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Medium	Medium	brown	Libau
X	Dolpin Sure	22	F	S	milliner	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	Philadelphia	yes	herself	$ 25	no			friend; Mr J Lebens 525 n Orianna St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Medium	Medium	gray	Libau
X	Kurt Rachel	20	F	S	milliner	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	Philadelphia	yes	herself	$ 25	no			cousin; Mr Wm Russmann 645 n 24th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Medium	Medium	brown	Libau
X	Abraham Schmindl	44	M	M	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	Lynn Mass	yes	herself	$ 26	no			sister; Mrs Lehrer 2nd Harlow St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Medium	Medium	gray	Libau
X	Abraham Chaja	17	F	S	painter	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	Boston Mass	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Medium	Medium	gray	Libau
X	Abraham Chidem	19	F	S	painter	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	Boston Mass	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Medium	Medium	brown	Libau
X	Abraham Zeiger	20	M	S	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	Boston Mass	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
X	Kornfeld Zeppel	20	M	S	locksmith	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	himself	$ 13	no			cousin; Mrs Golde Bloom 24 Chrystie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Medium	Medium	brown	Libau
X	Chidys	22	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	herself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Medium	fair	brown	Libau
X	Pesagursky Meyshe	17	M	S	Farmer	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	brother	$ 5	no			brother; Mr Pesagursky 21 Chatham St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Medium	Medium	gray	Libau
X	" Chaim	18	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	brother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Medium	Medium	gray	Libau
X	Lerovitz Barbarbara	33	F	S	Tailoress	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	herself	$ 10	no			cousin; Mr M. Schwarzbart 163 East 2nd Ave Room 3 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium	fair	gray	Libau
X	Edelstein Alta	28	F	M	Waist	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Wilna	Chicago Ill	yes	herself	$ 43	no			brother; Mr Israel Edelstein 89 Prince St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium	fair	gray	Libau
X	Chaim	7	M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Wilna	Chicago Ill	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
X	Handmann Berke	38	M	M	tailor	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	himself	$ 5	no			brother in law; Mr Chaim Cohen 15 Suffolk St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium	fair	brown	Libau
X	Nechmi	7	M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
X	Chaskel	1	M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
X	Handmann Frol	16	M	S	tailor	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Warschau	St Louis Mo	yes	himself	$ 2	no			cousin; Mr M Rendes 1214 Olive St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Medium	brown	gray	Libau
X	Beilng Reize	26	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	herself	$ 10	no			husband; Mr Jacob Beilng 82 Columbia St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Medium	brown	gray	Libau

Augustus Sheiss
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master, * of the S.S. Petersburg, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at N.Y. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, first or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1756
52

I, am M Fakendiver, Surgeon of the S.S. Petersburg, sailed there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial University of Warsaw, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at N.Y. [illegible]
M. Fakendiver
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 6a, 6a A, and 6a B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance in race and color indicates negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10, 11 (Last residence, Final destination). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years and place, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9 — 25

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Petersburg . sailing from Libau, October, 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of time.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a prisoner or about arrive, or to maintain for support of himself or family or others, and if so, what?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Swigent Abram	24	M	S	painter	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Zarow	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	—	male: Mr. J. Sobelman 335 Franklin str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	black	blue		Russia
2	Buchamkin Jankel	39	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bjalistox	New York	yes	himself	$ 500	no	—	—	brother in law: Mr. Tob. Katz Kalxor str. 20. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black		Bjalistox
3	" Bessie Reisel	39	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bjalistox	New York	yes	husband		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Bjalistox
4	" Esther	13	F	S	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bjalistox	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					
5	" Michle	11	F	S	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bjalistox	New York	yes	father	$ 30	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	" Rivke	10	F	S	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bjalistox	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	" Chaim	7	M	S	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bjalistox	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no							
8	" Itzko	2	M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Bjalistox	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no							
9	Kruchajin Bordche	21	M	S	potter	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Gr. Lytowsk	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	—	uncle: Mr. Harry Goldberg 324 E. 10th str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blue	gray		Gr. Lytowsk
10	Lescinsky Wolxe	21	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Elisawetgrad	New York	yes	brother	$ 20	no	—	—	brother in law: Mr. A. Podoloff 865 Chapel str. New Haven/Conn	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown		Rosetzew
11	" Leie	22	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Elisawetgrad	New York	yes	in law		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	black	blue		Kiefzo
12	" Jankel	4	M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Elisawetgrad	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					
13	Lescinsky Chawe	60	F	Wd	housework	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Elisawetgrad	New Haven/Conn	yes	herself	$ 25	no	—	—	son in law: Mr. A. Podoloff 165 Chapel str. New Haven/Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	small	black	black		Russia
14	" Chawe	34	F	Wd	tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Elisawetgrad	New Haven/Conn	yes	herself	$ 25	no	—	—	brother in law: Mr. A. Podoloff 865 Chapel str. New Haven/Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	small	brown	brown		
15	Tschernichowsky Josef	111	M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Elisawetgrad	New York	no	himself	$ 100	no	—	—	brother in law: Mr. A. Podoloff 865 Chapel str. New Haven/Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	blue		Bosle
16	" Fajmetz	5	M	—	—	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Elisawetgrad	New York	no	husband		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	small	black	brown		Bosle
17	Son of 15 Jaupe	13	M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Elisawetgrad	New York	no	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	curly	black	brown		Bosle
18	wife of 15 Dwore	20	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Elisawetgrad	New York	no	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	blue		Bosle
19	Dau. of 15 Dwoire	15	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Elisawetgrad	New York	no	father	$ 45	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Bosle
20	Son " Srool	11	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Elisawetgrad	New York	no	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
21	Dau " Udje	9	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Elisawetgrad	New York	no	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
22	Son " Mausche	7	M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Elisawetgrad	New York	no	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
23	" Dawid	5	M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Elisawetgrad	New York	no	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
24	Son of 18 Malke	6	F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Elisawetgrad	New York	no	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
25	Aunt of 18 Selma	16	F	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Elisawetgrad	New York	no	himself		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
26	Schapiro Ruda	42	F	M	housework	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kindrielyewra	New York	yes	herself	$ 50	no	—	—	8 yr. Hotel 25 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Kow
27	" Jankel	16	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kindrielyewra	New York	yes	mother		no	—	—	husband: Mr. I. Schapenetzky 165 Grove str. Brooklyn/N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	gray	brown		Kindrielyewra
28	" Hendel	11	M	S	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kindrielyewra	New York	yes	mother	$ 45	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	black	brown		Kindrielyewra
29	" Itke	4	F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kindrielyewra	New York	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
30	Schapiro Faiwe	19	M	M	tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Rogowo	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	no	—	—	male: Mr. H. Chait 10-11 Attorney str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	black	brown		Rogowo

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am master, of the S.S. Petersburg, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at N.Y. C.F. Wingfield

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1756
53

I, am M. Inkendiner, Surgeon of the S.S. Petersburg, sailed there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of imperial university of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at N.Y. C.F. Wingfield M. Inkendiner, M.D.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bessa polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates the admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, N. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. -- This slip must be attached to the right side of ... of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Petersburg sailing from Libau, October, 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes -- Year or period of years.	If Yes -- Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (can read) (can not read) (can) (can not) (read) (write) (a prisoner or convict) (a criminal) (an anarchist) (a polygamist) (a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law) (a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government) (a person who advocates or believes in the unlawful destruction of property) (a person who is coming in pursuance of a previously made contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States) (a person who has been deported within one year) (a person likely to become a public charge) (a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease) (a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude) (a polygamist) (an anarchist)	Whether (can read) (can not read) (can) (can not) (read) (write) (a prisoner or convict) (a criminal) (an anarchist) (a polygamist) (a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law) (a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government) (a person who advocates or believes in the unlawful destruction of property) (a person who is coming in pursuance of a previously made contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States) (a person who has been deported within one year) (a person likely to become a public charge) (a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease) (a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude) (a polygamist) (an anarchist)	Whether (can read) (can not read) (can) (can not) (read) (write) (a prisoner or convict) (a criminal) (an anarchist) (a polygamist) (a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law) (a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government) (a person who advocates or believes in the unlawful destruction of property) (a person who is coming in pursuance of a previously made contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States) (a person who has been deported within one year) (a person likely to become a public charge) (a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease) (a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude) (a polygamist) (an anarchist)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Bodnoss	Bonze	61		M	merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Shembin	Boston	yes	himself	$ 20.50	no			son in law: Mr. Schapiro 20 Seneca str Boston/Mass					good	no	5	3	sandy	blue	brown		Shembin
2	"	Slowe	62		M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Shembin	Boston	yes	husband	$ 25	no								good	no	4	9½	complected	brown	brown		Shelobinetz
3	Lulew	Beile	19		S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bialistok	New York	yes	herself	$ 16	no			uncle: Mr. H. Levin Mercein str. # 50 New York					good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		
4	Freidmd	Mussel	27		M	watchmaker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Wilno	New York	yes	himself	$ 30	no			brother: Mr. Freidmin c/o Mendo Bernovich 63 Jefferson str New York					good	no	5	3	dark	blue	brown		Wilno
5	Stoler	Benziano	30		M	locksmith	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Chodoxow	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 100	no			brother: Mrs Cohen 440 Wharton Str. Philadelphia/Pa					good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Chodoxow
6	"	Reise	49	F	Wd	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Chodoxow	Philadelphia	yes	son		no								good	no	5	3	complected	gray	brown		Chodoxow
7	"	Bass	25		S	seamstress	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Chodoxow	Philadelphia	yes	brother		no								good	no	5		complected	black	brown		Chodoxow
8	"	Abra	m 17		M	locksmith	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Chodoxow	Philadelphia	yes	brother		no								good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown		Chodoxow
9	Lipsman	Dobe	45	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Zr. Lytowsk	New York	yes	herself	$ 50	no			husband: Mr. Louis Lipsman c/o Mr. Handl 1750 Hudson Str. New York					good	no	5	—	complected	brown	gray		Zr. Lytowsk
10	"	Pinchos	10	M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Zr. Lytowsk	New York	yes	mother		yes								good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
11	"	Lvebe	19	F	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Zr. Lytowsk	New York	yes	mother		no								good	no	5	1	complected	brown	brown		Zr. Lytowsk
12	"	Judes	16	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Zr. Lytowsk	New York	yes	mother		no								good	no	4	11	complected	brown	brown		Zr. Lytowsk
13	"	Sore	7	F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Zr. Lytowsk	New York	yes	mother		no								good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
14	Bendelsohn	Berke	30	F	M	tailoress	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	yes	herself	$ 9	no			husband: Mr. Bendelsohn c/o Mr. I. Kohan 26 Canal str New York					good	no	5	2½	complected	brown	brown		Grodno
15	"	Abram	10	M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	yes	mother	$ 5	no								good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
16	"	Judel	8	M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	yes	mother		no								good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
17	"	Simche	6	M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	yes	mother		no								good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
18	Lubitz	Tevje	17	M	S	gilder	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	yes	himself	$ 5	no			brother in law: Mr. S Lawrow 77 First ave New York					good	no	5	1½	dark	brown			Grodno
19	Ragol	Beile	18	F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Wilno	Boston	yes	herself	$ 2	no			mule: Mr. H. H. Cohen 321 Tremont str Boston					good	no	5	3	dark	brown			
20	Laude	Salve	55	F	Wd	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kiew	New York	yes	cousin	$ 40	no	3		cousin: Mr. L. A. Rotman 2650 Bennett str New York					good	no	5	3	dark	brown			
21	"	Blume	22	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kiew	New York	yes	mule	$ 50	no								good	no	4	9½	dark	brown	gray		Wilno
22	Kaplan	Sonduch	32	M	M	laborer	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	yes	1904	05 New York	no body:					good	no	4	10½	dark	blue	brown		Ekaterinoslav
23	"	Chasse	30	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	New York	yes	husband		no								good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Ekaterinoslav
24	"	Moschka	6	M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	New York	yes	father		no								good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
25	"	Yosif	5	M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	New York	yes	father		no								good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
26	"	Herz	1	M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	New York	yes	father		no								good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
27	"	Basse	1	F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	New York	yes	father		no								good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
28	Bass	Feige	21	F	S	dressmaker	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	New York	yes	sister	$ 5	yes			mule: Mr. J. Korlowtzky 219 Henry str New York					good	no	4	10	complected	brown	green		Mariopol
29	Kaplan	Chatzkel	18	M	S	capmaker	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	New York	yes	himself	$ 8	no			brother in law: Mr Schawrzman 235 Hooper str New York					good	no	5	1½	dark	hair brown			Mariopol
30	"	Manis	17	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Luzow	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	no			no body:					good	no	5	4	dark	brown	green		

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am master * of the ss Petersburg, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Seeberg
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at NY C Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1996
5-4

I, am M Friendlander, Surgeon of the ss Petersburg, sailed there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at NY C Williams — M. Friedlander
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 501), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates any admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Petersburg sailing from Libau, October, 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, November 1906, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A. and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	Where?
1	Bogost,	Martin	32		M	S	grocer	yes	yes	Russian	Letts	Riga	Chicago Ill	yes	friend	$ 22	no	—	—
2	Wenk,	Emma	25		F	S	knitter	yes	yes	Russian	Dutch	Wenden	New York	yes	brother	$ 11	no	—	—
3	Kabustow,	Anna	30		F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Russian	Bankaty	New London Con	yes	husband	$ 60	no	—	—
4	"	Hanna	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Russian	Bankaty	New London Con	yes	father		no	—	—
5	"	Mary	3		F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Russian	Bakanty	New London Con	yes	father		no	—	—
6	Varoshkewitz,	Johan	26		M	S	workman	no	no	Russian	Russian	Klegdany	New York	yes	himself	$ 7	no	—	—
7	Bialkowsky,	Bonat	44		M	M	butcher	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Libau	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 50	no	—	—
8	"	Anna	34		F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Libau	Chicago Ill	yes	husband		no	—	—
9	Samplenosky,	Kasimir	27		M	M	workman	no	no	Russian	Polish	Libau	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	$ 5	no	—	—
10	Scheusso,	Kasimir	19		M	S	farm labor	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Konenojed	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$ 15	no	—	—
11	Schmelnik,	Edmund	20		M	M	optician	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Warschau	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 35	no	—	—
12	Meschkenas,	Anton	35		M	M	workman	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Koschkleni	New York	yes	himself	$ 30	no	—	—
13	Latwenas,	Juan	25		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Konemunok	Bridgeport Con	yes	himself	$ 15	no	—	—
14	Latwenas,	Ludwig	28		M	S	workman	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Konemunok	Bridgeport Con	yes	himself	$ 15	no	—	—
15	Meschkenas,	Osip	45		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Traskkleni	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	no	—	—
16	Sleshas,	Kaston	36		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Traskkleni	New York	yes	himself	$ 30	no	—	—
17	Sleshas,	Anton	29		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Traskkleni	Sioux City Ja	yes	himself	$ 30	no	—	—
18	Kodlowsky,	Anton	18		M	S	workman	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Traskkleni	Sioux City Ja	yes	himself	$ 11	no	—	—
19	Kosbowsky,	Domicus	44		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Traskkleni	Sioux City Ja	yes	himself	$ 12	no	—	—
20	Marmokas,	Felix	29		M	S	workman	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Konemunok	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$ 15	no	—	—
21	Marmokas,	Anton	18		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Traskkleni	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$ 15	no	—	—
22	Palewitz,	Romalde	18		M	M	smith	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Uzcany	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$ 25	no	—	—
23	Mierauschewsky,	Teofil	44		M	M	joiner	no	no	Russian	Polish	Lomsha	New York	no	himself	$ 15	no	—	—
24	Pachossetzky,	Jan	18		M	S	joiner	no	no	Russian	Polish	Lomsha	New York	no	himself	$ 15	no	—	—
25	Bombrowsky,	Stanislaw	28		M	M	farm labor	no	no	Russian	Polish	Bembiscow	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	—
26	Ktojarowsky,	Franz	35		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Jablonka	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	—
27	Mierosnowsky,	Jan	35		M	M	farm labor	no	no	Russian	Polish	Bembiscow	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	—
28	Mierosteschowsky,	Ignatz	42		M	M	farm labor	no	no	Russian	Polish	Jablonka Augow	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no	—	—
29	Renke	Auguste	29		F	S	prestidigitateur	yes	yes	Russian	Deutsch	Lodz	Rochester N.Y.	yes	husband		no money	—	—
30	Montant,	Juste	23		F	S	new-maker	yes	yes	Russian	Letts	Windau	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 15	no	—	—

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can a prepaid or other ticket or sufficient money to pay for same have been purchased in the United States, and if so, by whom? (Specify "Self," "Friend," or "Steamship Company," as the case may be.) If so, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any other manner, to perform labor in the United States. If yes, state which.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
friend: Mr Bruckmann 3444 Carroll ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	gray	none	Lyewold
brother: Mr John Wolcsit 424 E 76th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	gray	none	Sleesan
husband: Mr Hans Klatemyk 110 Potter st. New London Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	dark	brown	blue	none	Kolcada
	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
relation: Mr H. Ricke 84 Kearney Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	Heydenig
to Arie Brick Foreston 1009 6th Ave Nobosky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	corpulent	gray	blue	none	Riga
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	corpulent	brown	blue	none	Kolemby
brother: Mr Victor Lempelensky 24 St str. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Kilkoni
brother: Mr Kazmir Lyuin 1949 Green str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	corpulent	brown	gray	none	Novaroinsk
relation: Mr Jan Stanislawsky 617 N. 10th str. near Indiana Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	dark	fair	blue	none	Warschau
relation: Mr A Urbanus 91 Clarkson str N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	none	Tauschagol
relation: Mr P. Kliangd 4126 Pulaski Str Bridgeport Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	dark	fair	blue	none	Paplemburg
relation: Mr P. Kliangd 4126 Pulaski Str Bridgeport Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Kpiriudorg
relation: Mr A Urbanus — 91 Clarkson str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	none	Tauschagol
relation: Mr A Urbanus — 91 Clarkson str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	blue	none	Pajaschele
relation: Mr J Grazis 529 Steuben str. Sioux City Ja	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair	blue	none	Naranze
relation: Mr J Grazis 529 Steuben str. Sioux City Ja	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	none	Ponaschkan
Cousin: J Yuskus 4514 Orkan, Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Romaschkan
relation: J Yuskus 4514 Orkan, Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	blue	none	Paplenburg
friend: Mr Marcus 9 Kearney str. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	fair	blue	none	Paplenburg
relation: Mr Anton Chodkowsky 70 Keyser Ave, Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	fair	blue	none	Pokolo
friend: Mr Anton Chodkowsky 70 Keyser Ave, Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	fair	gray	none	Kremberskawel
Schwager Mrs Zagorska 60 Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	fair	blue	none	Rembinska
Cousin: Mr Thomas Sykorowsky Thirty Lisc Zagorska 114 Second E.O. Newjork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Rembinskwo
friend: Mr Thomas Sykorowsky Thirty Lisc Zagorska 114 Second E.O. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	fair	gray	none	Jablonka
friend: Mr Jack Jelasowsky Guttenberg Mr Fairy Road 205 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	fair	gray	none	Rimbiskwo
friend: Mr Jack Jelasowsky Guttenberg str. Fairy Road 205 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	fair	gray	none	Rembiskwo
brother in law: Mr John Brosa 508 Prospect Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	dark	brown	gray	none	Kalwachle
cousin: Mr Johan Grunsk 59 Langenda Ave Roxbury, Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	complexion	black	brown	none	Pajaschele

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master, * of the S.S. Petersburg, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1756
55

I, am M. Shaendiner, Surgeon of the S. Petersburg, sailed there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of comercial University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at NY

M. Shaendiner

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 502, 502A, and 502B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following explanations. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Final residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1901—NY, Philadelphia, 1903—Chicago.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegran.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessel.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Petersburg sailing from Libau, October 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, November 7, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read or write or is he without any knowledge of the language or dialect spoken by the people of the country from which he comes?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assurance of employment or in consequence of the existence of contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
X 1	Rudy	Yachim	25		M	S	tailor	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Wilna	Chicago	Ill.	yes	mother in law	[illegible] money	no	—	—	mother in law Mrs. Sarkowsky 1102 Milwaukee Av. Chicago Ill.	[illegible]	Harper	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	11	blond	blue brown	none		Wilna
X 2	"	Bassi	25		M	S	accountant	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Wilna	Chicago	Ill.	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	grey blue	none		Wilna
X 3	"	Gordual	9		M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Wilna	Chicago	Ill.	yes	grandmother	0	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
X 4	"	Tovo	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Wilna	Chicago	Ill.	yes	grandmother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
X 5	"	Abrahm	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Wilna	Chicago	Ill.	yes	grandmother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
X 6	"	Bele	5		M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Wilna	Chicago	Ill.	yes	grandmother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
7	Kondelnik	Kreida	14		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Wilna	Chicago	Ill.	yes	brother		no	—	—	brother: Mr. Landetzki 96 Broad Chudnowsky 367 Noble Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blond	fair	gray	none	Wilna
8	Feigenmacher	Dwoira	28		F	M	milliner	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kiew	New York		yes	herself	$	50.	no	—	—	brother: Mr. Feigenman 103 Broad way Brooklyn N.Y.	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Kiew
9	"	Rivka	26		F	M	milliner	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kiew	New York		yes	herself			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	fair	brown		Kiew
10	Talomyon	Abram	49		M	M	accountant	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Orany	Chicago	Ill.	yes	husband	$	2	yes	—	—	husband: Mr. Dav. Talomyohn 109 Wolcott Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	[illegible]	brown		Orany
11	"	Hirsh	14		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Orany	Chicago	Ill.	yes	brother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	[illegible]	brown		Orany
12	Lewin	Sara	22		F	M	tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Orany	Chicago	Ill.	yes	husband		no	—	—	husband: Chas Lewin 104 Mills Pl. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	fair	brown		Orany
13	"	Todres	1		M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Orany	Chicago	Ill.	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Orany
14	Kanter	Gersel	18		M	S	blacksmith	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Uraday	Pittsburg	Pa.	yes	brother	no money		no	—	—	brother: Mr. Charnes 6 Kearney St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	black	black		Uraday
15	Kanter	Zeigel	18		M	S	jeweler	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Uraday	New York		yes	himself			yes	—	—	brother in law: Chr A. Bernstein 225 W. 133 St. New York.	too	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	black	black	black		Uraday
16	Schulman	Schlime	19		M	M	shoemaker	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Bialystok	New York		no	himself	$	5	yes	—	—	uncle: Mr. Chas Zelenzinski 1 Rivington St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	black	black	black		Bialystok
17	Behrman	Berush	24		M	S	tailor	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Chotin	New York		yes	sister	$	2	yes	—	—	sister: Mr. S. Hoffman Co. Mr. Stephan 510 & 83 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	black	black	black		Chotin
18	Polacek	Jakob	28		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bialystok	New York		yes	uncle	$	2	no	—	—	uncle: Mr. Ch. Kowalewicz 220 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	black	black		Bialystok
19	Papisch	Hote	28		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York		yes	himself	$	42	no	—	—	uncle: Mr. Warschawsky 464 & 3rd Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	black	black	black		Pinsk
20	Uretzky	Berek	28		M	M	technic	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Odessa	New York		yes	himself	$	15	no	—	—	friend: Mr. Jay & Berliman Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	black		Odessa
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Cherson	New York		yes	himself	$	5	no	—	—	Cousin: Mr. Chas Rosen 388 East 10th New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	black	black	black		[illegible]
22	Borassnow	Breina	17		F	S	painter	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Cherson	New York		yes	himself	$	5	yes	—	—	friend: Mr. Dulde 245 Eldridge St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	black	black	black		[illegible]
23	Schulman	Chaschle	17		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Cherson	New York		yes	himself	$	5	no	—	—	sister: Miss Sonia Gerotz 69 Herrmann St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	black	black	black		[illegible]
24	Liskatow	Hesse	40		M	M	accountant	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Bogopol	[illegible]		yes	husband	$	25	no	—	—	husband: Mr. Abrahm P. Lanoff 267 N. 4 St. Kansas City, Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	black		Bobruisk
25	"	Rivka	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bogopol	New York		yes	mother			no	—	—	brother: Mr. Peloke 60 Mahanoy St. American St. 502 Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	fair	brown		[illegible]
26	Shaliochko	Chasey	25		M	M	woodman	no	no	Russian	Russian	Rowno	Philadelphia		yes	himself	$	5	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	black	black	black		Rowno
27	Rosenman	Rose	24		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kolk	New York		yes	uncle	$	2	no	—	—	uncle: Mr. A. Malajoron Hess 23 Manhatan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	brown		Kolk
28	"	Aron	2		M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kolk	New York		yes	uncle	$	5	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
29	Wachs	Chaschle	20		F	S	waitress	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kolk	New York		yes	brother	$	5	no	—	—	brother: Mr. Leo N. Way 306 S. Madison St. New York City	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	[illegible]	brown	brown		Kolk
30	"	Jitte	18		F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kolk	New York		yes	brother	$	2	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	black	brown	brown		Kolk

Glukow Group

29

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, xm Master, * of the S.S. Petersburg, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1256
56

I, xm M. Linkendixer, Surgeon of the S.S. Petersburg sailed there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial University of Kharkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, South American, European or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates any admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Emilia, Venetia, and Lombardi and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, other brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years and place, as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Petersburg sailing from Libau, October, 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, November 4, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can read	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Rivkin	Rivke	20		F	S	milliner	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kasmirow	New York	yes	herself	$ 5	no			sister: Mrs Naffolin 124 E 4th str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	corpulent	black	gray	none	Kasmirow
2	Spiwak	Dina	18		F	S	milliner	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Philadelphia	yes	herself	$ 16	no			brother: Mr Jacob Spiwak 233 Catharina str Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	cornfield	black	brown	none	Ekaterinoslaw
3	Rosowsky	Borruch	13		M	S	tailorman	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	New York	yes	himself	$ 5	no			brother: Mr. B. Rosowsky 244 E 6th str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	latin	fair	brown	none	Ekaterinoslaw
4	Finkelman	David	34		M	S	butcher	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Rowno	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 4	no			cousin: Mr. J Finkelstein 1307 Lawrence str Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	latin	brown	gray	none	Rowno
5	Fosselewitz	Moisey	17		M	S	bookbinder	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Minsk	Rochester N.Y.	yes	mother	$ 10	no			mother: Mrs Esther Goldberg c/o Jos. Hochstein 215 John st Ave Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	latin	black	brown	none	Minsk
6	Rachman	Rose	22		F	S	dress maker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polotzk	New York	no	herself	$ 100	no			friend: Mr. Shook 65 Hawthorn street Hanford Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	latin	brown	brown	none	Polotzk
7	"	Schiffre	20		F	S	knitter	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polotzk	New York	no	sister		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	latin	brown	brown	none	Polotzk
8	"	Falke	10		M	S	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polotzk	New York	no	sister		no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
9	"	Hirve	3		F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Polotzk	New York	no	sister		no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
10	Riblowsky	Hyke	39		M	M	weaver	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bjalistok	New York	yes	brother	$ 13	no			brother in Law: Mr. M Barish 81 Eldridge str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	latin	black	brown	none	Bjalistok
11	"	Sore	35		F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bjalistok	New York	yes	in law		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		corpulent	fair	blue	none	Bjalistok
12	"	Wolf	16		M	S	cook	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bjalistok	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	latin	fair	brown	none	Bjalistok
13	"	Jankel	11		M	S	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bjalistok	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	"	Leib	9		M	S	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bjalistok	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
15	"	Hirsch	7		M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Bjalistok	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
16	"	Leiser	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Bjalistok	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
17	"	Roche	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Bjalistok	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
18	Laude	Abram	26		M	M	hatdresser	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kiew	New York	yes	cousin	$ 50	no			cousin: Mr. D Richnow 2650 Carnet str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	latin	black	gray	none	Kiew
19	"	Zipe	23		F	M	milliner	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kiew	New York	yes	cousin		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	latin	brown	brown	none	Kiew
20	"	Breine	47		F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kiew	New York	yes	uncle		no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
21	"	Leib	14		M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kiew	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
22	Konasbersky	Boschke	45		M	M	meatman	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Smela	New York	yes	himself	$ 600	no			cousin: Mr Jacob Konasbersky c/o Mr. Paul 313 Grand st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	latin	gray	brown	none	Smela
23	"	Braine	45		F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Smela	New York	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		corpulent	gray	gray	none	Smela
24	"	Leib	16		M	S	musician	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Smela	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	latin	brown	brown	none	Smela
25	"	Halmen	11		M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Smela	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
26	"	Leie	18		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Smela	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	latin	fair	gray	none	Smela
27	"	Rivke	13		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Smela	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
28	"	Hinde	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Smela	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
29	"	Feige	6		F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Smela	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
30	"	Toube	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Smela	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I,* Jam Master, of the S.S. Petersburg, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1906

at NY [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1256
57

I, am M Tokendiar, Surgeon of the S.S. Petersburg, sailed there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of imperial university of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 1906

at NY [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transit), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance, in brance and conformation of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and (if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	[illegible]
Herzegovinian.	
Irish	
Italian (North)	Welsh.
Italian (South)	West Indian.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CORRECTLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Petersburg sailing from Libau October, 22, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or a institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Rejected 1	Steinberg	Slowe	67	4	M	Wid	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Lomsha	Memphis Tenn	yes	himself	$ 5	no			son Mr Steinberg c/o Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	corpulent	gray	blue	nonne	Lomsha
Admitted 2	"	Mendel	16	4	S		cigar maker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Lomsha	Memphis Tenn	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	tank	brown	brown	nonne	Lomsha
Admitted 3	"	Meinsel	15	4	S		no occupation	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Lomsha	Memphis Tenn	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	corpulent	fair	gray	nonne	Lomsha
4	Rogol	Aron	23	4	M		painter	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	himself	no money	no			cousin Mr Silvermann Henry st 287-89 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	tank	fair	brown	nonne	Wilna
5	Zernaja	Sore	36	4	M	Wid	hair worker	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	himself	$ 900	no			nephew Mr M Y Ahlmann 32 Monroe st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	tank	black	gray	nonne	Schereane
6	"	Sosse	22	4	S		dress maker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	corpulent	brown	gray	nonne	Minsk
7	"	Ytte	19	4	S		typographer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tank	black	gray	nonne	Minsk
8	"	Hatte	15	4	S		dress maker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tank	brown	brown	nonne	Minsk
9	Leikin	Shol	24	4	M		smith	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Minsk	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 15	no			brother in law Mr Bockstein c/o Mr Ch Wells 147 W 46th st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	tank	black	brown	nonne	Minsk
Admitted 10	Siuschoty	Joel	32	4	M		saddle maker	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kalvarschin	New York	no	himself	no money	no			brother in law H Bolin 74 Montgomery st Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	tank	brown	blue	nonne	Kalvarschin
Rejected 11	Zwirner	Leule	36	4	M		workman	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	himself	$ 30	no			nephew Mr Selig Zwirner c/o Mr Goldstein, 199 Lebe B New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	corpulent	black	brown	nonne	Warschau
12	"	Moschuk	15	4	S		child	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Klumpatsky	Edalje	20	4	S		composite	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	himself	$ 35	no			uncle Mr J Margowsky 116 Suffolk st Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	tank	black	brown	nonne	Grodno
14	Gordon	Chaim	25	4	S		cancer	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Jiesiwichstatt	Toronto Ont	yes	himself	$ 2	no			cousin Mr D Finkelstein 166 York st Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	tank	brown	brown	nonne	Jiesiwichstatt
15	Klipkowitz	Gittel	23	5	S		tailores	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	herself	$ 50	no			aunt Mrs L Leschowitz 414 Spring st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	corpulent	fair	gray	nonne	Wilna
16	Lubaschowsky	Yourck	19	4	S		shoe maker	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no			brother Mr J Shalow 414 Spring st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tank	black	gray	nonne	Wilna
Admitted 17	Wainschein	Moisch	40	4	M		cigar maker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	himself	$ 8	no			brother in law Mr Ed D Trachman 69 Samuel st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tank	black	gray	nonne	Pasno
Admitted 18	"	Chaim	8	4	S		child	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Fodernaja	Chaje	26	4	S		milliner	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Memenzing	New York	yes	herself	$ 4	no			brother Mr Black c/o Lokloff 275 E Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tank	fair	blue	nonne	Memsingen
20	Herzog	Schlom	23	4	S		painter	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kalkuny	New York	yes	himself	$ 5	no			cousin Mr M Hirsch 67 Montgomery st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tank	brown	brown	nonne	Boschelwe
21	Korona	Dawid	23	4	M		painter	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	himself	$ 13	no			brother in law Mr M Silbergleyd 815 E 5 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tank	fair	blue	nonne	Sedlitz
22	Moenacher	Schulem	19	4	S		tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no			brother in law Mr Louis Herman 359 E 8 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	tank	brown	brown	nonne	Warschau
23	Belarone-Pyure	Moser	37	4	M		painter	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Siedletz	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no			cousin Mr A Silbergleyd 815 E 5 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	tank	brown	brown	nonne	Siedletz
24	Kaplan	Tauje	28	4	M		joiner	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kordonof	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no			brother Mr A Kaplan 273 Osborn st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tank	fair	blue	nonne	Kordonof
25	Wendorf	Reuben	39	4	M		painter	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	himself	$ 14	no			brother in law Mr Resnikoff 442 Jackson st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	tank	black	blue	nonne	Minsk
26	Oseritzke	Wulf	28	4	S		shoemaker	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	himself	$ 40	no			uncle Mr A Schapiro 492 Lexington st Long Island N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	tank	black	brown	nonne	Holuse
27	Wainer	Jacuck	21	4	S		workman	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Borissow	New York	yes	himself	$ 5	no			brother in law Mr Aphim Jacobson c/o Mr Max Kobre, 40 Chrystie st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	tank	black	gray	nonne	Borissow
28	"	Bjoche	22	5	S		no occupation	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Borissow	New York	yes	brother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tank	black	gray	nonne	Borissow
29	Kimech	Chaim	26	4	S		shoe maker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Memelschang	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no			brother Mr L Cohen 109 Essex st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	tank	fair	brown	nonne	Jmenzi
30	Klein	Moische	16	4	S		burner	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	uncle	no money	no			uncle Mr Isaac Robinowitz 69 Jackson st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	tank	black	gray	nonne	Wilna

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am master; of the St. Petersburg, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1256
58

I, am M. Enkendiner, Surgeon of the St. Petersburg, [illegible] there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in but on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any aliens whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SEDGWICK, CHAPIN, & KELLOGG, LAW PRINTERS, NEW YORK.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Petersburg sailing from Libau, October, 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Schabno	Pesse	30	5	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Schaulen	Baltimore	yes	herself	$ 2	no	—	Mr. Hyke Lapkine 1007 Brodyear St. Corner Lombard St. Baltimore Md		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	blonde	brown	brown	none	Schaulen
2	"	Sore	4	5	F	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Schaulen	Baltimore	yes	mother		no	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Orden	Feube	21	6	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Sagar	Bordentown N.J.	yes	herself	$ 2	no	—	Mr. Virken Vardgud Second St. Bordentown N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brunette	brown	brown	none	Sagar
4	"	Sore	11	6	F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Sagar	Bordentown N.J.	yes	mother		no	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Schmuntz	Gechel Leyb	9	6	M	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bialostok	New York	no	herself	$ 12	no	—	cousin: Mr. X. Hallberg 638 Wharton St. Philadelphia, Pa.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Bialostok
6	Schmuntz	Berge	15	5	M	S	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bialostok	New York	no	herself	$ 12	no	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	small	brown	brown	none	Bialostok
7	Scherrman	Chatze	17	4	M	S	schermaker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Schaulen	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 5	no	—	brother: Mr. L. Knidel 851 Wilcadsh Philadelphia, Pa.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	blond	blue	brown	none	Libau
8	Petterman	Hoschke	39	M	M	meager	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Brusk	New York	no	himself	$ 10	do	—	cousin: Mr. J. Rudowsky Freeman 210 Bennett Newark, N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	gray	brown	none	Brusk
9	Petterman	Zeitle	32	5	M	M	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Brusk	New York	yes	her husband	$ 9	no	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Brusk
10	"	Ester	11	8	F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Brusk	New York	yes	father		no	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	"	Chone	17	4	M	S	workman	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Brusk	New York	yes	father		no	—	husband: Mr. Harris Katz 75 Norfolk St. New York City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	½ dark	brown	brown	none	Brusk
12	"	Abraham	18	4	M	S	schoolboy	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Brusk	New York	yes	father		no	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	"	Jospe	15	5	F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Brusk	New York	yes	father		no	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue	brown	none	Brusk
14	Petterman	Perschia	19	M	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Brusk	New York	yes	himself	$ 7	no	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	none	Brusk
15	Scherrman	Hirsch	18	M	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Wornie	Montreal	yes	brother in law	$ 10	no	—	brother in law: Mr. Goldberg 60 St. Denis Dest Montreal		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blue	brown	none	Pervomdova
16	"	Schaje	19	M	M	S	butcher	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Wornie	Montreal	yes	brother in law	$ 10	no	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½ dark	brown	brown	none	Pervomdova
17	Segnerzky	Scheine	30	5	M	M	tailoress	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Turetz	New York	yes	husband	$ 5	no	—	husband: Mr. Sam Goberg 96 St. Segnerzky 1 W. Broadway New York City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue	brown	none	Libau
18	"	Freine	3	5	F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Turetz	New York	yes	father		no	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Blumenbaum	Meyer	23	M	M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Jechanoff	Montreal	yes	father	$ 6	no	—	father: Mr. M. J. Blumenbaum 103 Bagan chebrew St. Montreal,		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brunette	brown	none	Jechanoff
20	"	Esler	20	5	M	S	tailoress	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Jechanoff	Montreal	yes	father	$ 2	no	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	blue	none	Jechanoff
21	"	Freide	18	5	M	S	tailoress	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Jechanoff	Montreal	yes	father	$ 2	no	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Jechanoff
22	"	Golde	16	5	M	S	tailoress	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Jechanoff	Montreal	yes	father	$ 2	no	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Jechanoff
23	Silbernagel	Schmadel	21	5	M	M	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Jechanoff	Montreal	yes	husband	$ 8	no	—	husband: Mr. S. Silbernagel 2 East 103 Bagan chebrew St. Montreal		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	blue	none	Jechanoff
24	"	Chaim	2	4	M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Jechanoff	Montreal	yes	father		no	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Bru	Chaim	62	M	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bialostok	New York	yes	daughter	$ 12	no	—	daughter: Mrs. Sol. Bruer 96th St. W. Barnet 41 Christie St. New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	gray	brown	none	Grodno
26	Bru	Sime	60	5	M	M	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Bialostok	New York	yes	daughter		no	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Grodno
27	Brecin	Jore	21	5	M	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kovno	Philadelphia	yes	brother	$ 20	no	—	brother: Mr. J. Aronberg 552 2nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	blue	brown	none	Kovno
28	Aronberg	Marie	55	5	M	M	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kovno	Baltimore	yes	brother of daughter in law		no	—	brother of daughter in law: Mr. J. Aronberg 552 2nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	blue	brown	none	Kovno
29	Brecin	David	10	M	M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kovno	Berwyck	Pa	yes	mother		no	—	nephew: Mr. J. Aronberg 552 2nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.		yes	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	"	Perssach	11	M	M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kovno	Berwyck	Pa	yes	mother		no	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am master * of the S.S. Petersburg, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at 764 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1756
5-9

I, am M. Kaxendiker, Surgeon of the S.S. Petersburg, sailed there with, duly solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial University of Charnow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at 764 M. Kaxendiker

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 5430, 5030A, and 5030B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read) but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyone whose appearance indicates a admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo-Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Petersburg sailing from Libau, October, 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, November 4, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read or cause to be read any language or dialect? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who has been in prison or supported by charity? If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Domb	32	M	M	merchant	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Heydany	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	no	—	—	son: Mr. D. Domb c/o Wagner 360 E. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	gray	no me	Labanowe
2	"	Mira	55	F	M	housekeeper	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Heydany	New York	yes	husband		no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	black	brown	no me	Heydany
3	"	Nowschatt	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Heydany	New York	yes	father		no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	"	Abe	9	M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Heydany	New York	yes	father		no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	"	Israil	8	M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Heydany	New York	yes	father		no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	"	Benes	6	M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Heydany	New York	yes	father		no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	"	Rachel	19	F	S	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Heydany	New York	yes	father		no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	brown	gray	no me	Lubanowe
8	Kirxin	Roche	41	F	M	housekeeper	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Borissow	New York	yes	herself	$ 10	no	—	—	husband: Mr. Abram Kirxin Wallkin Black Smithshop Greenbush N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	gray	no me	Borissow
9	"	Hachle	18	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Borissow	New York	yes	mother		no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	gray	no me	Borissow
10	"	Chasse	10	F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Borissow	New York	yes	mother		no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	"	Haryase	6	F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Borissow	New York	yes	mother		no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	"	Chane	11	F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Borissow	New York	yes	mother		no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Sliowitz	Sotte	50	M	M	baker	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Bjalistox	New York	yes	himself	$ 300	no	—	—	friend: Mr Sender Futterman 8 Essex str #19. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	brown	no me	Bjalistox
14	"	Sulke	51	F	M	housekeeper	no	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bjalistox	New York	yes	husband		no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	medium	brown	brown	no me	Bjalistox
15	"	Dobe	21	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bjalistox	New York	yes	father		no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	no me	Bjalistox
16	"	Chaie	29	F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bjalistox	New York	yes	father		no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no me	Bjalistox
17	"	Basse	21	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bjalistox	New York	yes	father		no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no me	Bjalistox
18	"	Golde	11	F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bjalistox	New York	yes	father		no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	brown	blue	no me	Bjalistox
19	Resnix	Judel	35	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Linewo	Patton Pa	no	himself	$ 400	no	—	½	brother in law: Mr A Kirxin Clearfield Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	no me	Kobrin
20	"	Sore	33	F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Linewo	Patton Pa	no	husband		no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	no me	Kobrin
21	"	Dowid	12	M	S	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Linewo	Patton Pa	no	father		no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	"	Rosa	9	F	S	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Linewo	Patton Pa	no	father		no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no							
23	"	Toibe	16	F	S	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Linewo	Patton Pa	no	brother		no	—	—	friend: Mr A Kirxin Clearfield Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	fair	brown	no me	Kobrin
24	"	Gitte	65	F	M	housekeeper	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Linewo	Patton Pa	no	son		no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	medium	gray	brown	no me	Kobrin
25	Resnix	Teige	28	F	S	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Linewo	New York	no	brother		no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	no me	1
26	Mariwansky	Chaie	28	F	M	housekeeper	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Howno	New York	yes	husband	no money	no	—	—	husband: Mr. B Mariwansky c/o Sam Berman 149-151 Broome st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	gray	no me	Kobrin
27	"	Wulf	6	M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Howno	New York	yes	father		no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	"	Basse	5	F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Howno	New York	yes	father		no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	"	Zirel	3	F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Howno	New York	yes	father		no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	"	Liebe	6	F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Howno	New York	yes	father		no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master, * of the S.S. Petersburg, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at NY Clifton Sta

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1756
60

I, M. Yorkendimer, Surgeon of the S.S. Petersburg, sailed therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of imperial university of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at NY Clifton Sta

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500III), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases quoted and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other colonies of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any intermediate approximate mixture and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., components of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., components of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, South, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence of the person, instead of the temporary sojourn or transit.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show correctly the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through, and whether prepaid). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Petersburg sailing from Libau, October 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, November , 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Time of last arrival. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Sekevlanos	Ivan	26	M	S	workman	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Unisty	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 18	no	no	relation: Mr. Kaz Petronis 1211 Lombard St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	stout	fair brown	fair blue	none	Unisty
2	Miskynas	Kazimirz	24	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Unisty	New York	no	himself	$ 13	no	—	nephew: Mr. Petr Puska 291 R St. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	stout	fair gray	none	Yekrushky
3	Miskynas	Crep	29	M	S	workman	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Unisty	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	brother: Mr. J. Jurevings 604 Broadway St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	stout	fair blue	none	Pakrol
4	Norbutas	Anton	17	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Leretzky	West Wells	yes	himself	$ 11	no	—	brother: Mr. J. Arrubalis Box 428 West Wells, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	stout	fair brown	none	Zekelis
5	Jonved	Vladislaf	16	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Padrevingany	New York	yes	himself	$ 1	no	—	sister: Mr. Elm Seuleroxy 1020 Nahnathan Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	stout	fair grand	none	Kanniclevas
6	Jonved	Vikenty	44	M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Padrevingany	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	stout	fair gray	none	Jannichol
7	Jonved	Ivan	42	M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Padrevingany	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no	—	friend: Mr. J. Kliokneny 1020 Nathan Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	stout	fair blue	none	Jannichol
8	Slawinsky	Kazimir	17	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Sventutschky	Boston	yes	himself	$ 18	no	—	cousin: Mr. J. Zedrys 168 Walton St. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	stout	fair blue	none	Gelminiunas
9	Jonved	Anton	19	M	S	workman	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Unisty	Waterbury	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	brother: Mr. J. Wanagunty 10 Werner St. Waterbury, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	stout	fair gray	none	Mikolainis
10	Rutkowsky	Ivan	18	M	S	workman	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Ponedel	Brighton	yes	himself	$ 18	no	—	friend: Mr. W. Neja 5 Wellington St. Brighton, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	stout	fair blue	none	Ponewesch
11	Rutkowsky	Joseph	28	M	S	workman	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Ponedel	Brighton	yes	himself	$ 18	no	—	cousin: Mr. W. Neja 6 Wellington St. Brighton, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	robust	fair blue	none	Ponewesch
12	Rutkowsky	Anton	18	M	S	workman	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Ponewesch	Brighton	yes	himself	$ 18	no	—	cousin: Mr. W. Neja 6 Wellington St. Brighton, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	stout	fair gray	none	Lukey
13	Galushis	Anton	22	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Troschkuny	Cleveland	yes	himself	$ 60	no	—	cousin: Mr. Jo Gutkowsky 599 Broadway St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	stout	fair blue	none	Farschkus
14	Januschkenz	Jacob	25	M	S	workman	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Ogmzy	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 11	3 yrs	no	friend: Mr. Kaz Soder, Box 1731 Madison St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	stout	brown gray	none	Lisodinsky
15	Maronsky	Pavel	18	M	S	workman	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Birschy	Boston	yes	himself	$ 5	no	—	cousin: Mr. J. Zekis, 168 Walton St. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	stout	brown brown	none	Walbonskas
16	Kubilis	Matevesch	19	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Subotz	Pittsburg	yes	himself	$ 9	no	—	brother: Mr. P. Maronskas 2221 Carlisk St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	stout	fair gray	none	Pervedsk
17	Kerneresky	Osip	22	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Ponewesch	Cleveland	yes	himself	$ 4	no	—	brother: Mr. P. Maronskas 2221 Carlisk St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	stout	brown brown	none	Ponewesch
18	Kubilis	Jasi	20	M	S	workman	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Subotz	Pittsburg	yes	himself	$ 26	no	—	brother: Mr. P. Maronskas 2221 Carlisk St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	stout	fair brown	none	Pervedsk
19	Lilushis	Pavel	20	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Subotz	Pittsburg	yes	himself	$ 25	no	—	friend: Mr. P. Maronskas 2221 Carlisk St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	stout	brown brown	none	Karelkus
20	Deya	Ernst	19	M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russian	Lett	Hasenpot	New York	yes	himself	no money	no	—	brother in law: Mr. Ch Gerved 648 E. 6th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	stout	fair brown	none	Apsuoken
21	Petronis	Anton	25	M	M	workman	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Unisty	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 14	no	—	friend: Mr. Anton Zdarinas 131 Lombard St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	stout	fair gray	none	Unisty
22	Dagis	Jacob	24	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Birschy	Boston	yes	himself	$ 25	no	—	brother: Mr. Piotr Dogis, N. 258 W. Broadway St. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	stout	brown brown	none	Birschy
23	Kerneresky	Madislaf	19	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Ponewesch	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 6	no	—	brother: Mr. P. Wagros 1104 Vincennes Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	stout	fair gray	none	Ponewesch
24	Schurbo	Antuney	11	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Poply	New Jersey	yes	himself	$ 13	no	—	friend: Mr. Dargamo 43 Hondon Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	stout	fair gray	none	Kerkunas
25	Kerneresky	Oscar	22	M	S	workman	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Unisty	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 22	2 yrs	no	brother: Mr. J. Jurevings 617 Belmead St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	stout	fair gray	none	Kerneresky
26	Dagis	Stanislaf	18	M	S	workman	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Birschy	Burlington	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	brother: Mr. K. Kolfiatis Post Box 7?? Burlington, Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	stout	brown blue	none	Kiaulakas
27	Adelmanis	Anton	29	M	S	workman	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Subotz	Pittsburg	yes	himself	$ 20	no	—	cousin: Mr. J. Kowalosky 2134 Carlisk St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	stout	blue	none	Subotz
28	Krumpholz	Friedrich	16	M	S	writer	yes	yes	Russian	Dutch	Ponewesch	New York	yes	himself	$ 5	no	—	brother in law: Mr. Herman Krug 1911 65th Columbus Ave. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	stout	fair blue	none	Ponewesch
29	Jodschendas	Pavel	29	M	S	workman	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Subotz	New York	yes	himself	$ 1	2 yrs	no	friend: Mr. Petr Ostrowas 34 Goerck St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	stout	fair blue	none	Subotz
30	Skoslowsky	Anton	30	M	S	workman	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Unisty	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 15	no	—	friend: Mr. Kaz Sillg 129 Lombard St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	stout	brown gray	none	Unisty

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master * of the St. Petersburg, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at NY [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1256
61

I, M. Inkendiner, Surgeon of the St. Petersburg, sailed there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of imperial university of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NY [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 548, 500 A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year for perio l of years and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1 Libau

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS LANDED OR COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Petersburg sailing from Libau, October, 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read or write, or is he under the age and exempt from the test? If he can read, was he required by the Alien Immigration Law to read?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, being such defect, and the cause thereof, if known.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
															No.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?												
1	Golomb	Israel	57	M	M	joiner	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Bialistok	New York	yes	children	$ 12	no	—	children: Mr. A. Robinsan w/ 2 Lorin Lewington st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	gray	gray	none	Bialistok
2	"	Sore	57	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bialistok	New York	yes	children		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	complexion	brown	grayish	none	Bialistok
3	"	Schifre	31	F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bialistok	New York	yes	brothers		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Bialistok
4	"	Feige	18	F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bialistok	New York	yes	brothers		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Bialistok
5	Haidman	Menachem	21	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warschaw	New York	yes	himself	$ 5	no	—	brother: Mr Josef Haidman 6 Lorry 46 Grand st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	none	Pargow
6	Raty	Scheine	26	F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Yaslawity	Montreal	no	herself	$ 25	no		brother in law: Mr Seligman Lachine Locks Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Kreslawity
7	Raty	Chaie	24	F	Wd	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kreslawity	Montreal	no	herself	$ 25	no		brother in law: Mr Seligman Lachine Locks Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	fair	green	none	Kreslawity
8	Gordon	Jossel	18	M	S	butcher	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kreutzburg	New York	yes	himself	$ 3	no	—	cousin: Mr A. Horein 96 Ch Hook rush 1106 Second ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Kreutzburg
9	Irwin	Jankel	24	M	S	painter	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Jacobstadt	New York	yes	himself	$ 6	no	—	brother in law: Mr B Perlman c/o H Heller 343 E 62nd st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	black	brown	none	Jacobstadt
10	Irwin	Scholem	18	M	S	painter	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Jacobstadt	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	cousin: Mr Bloxoberg 66 Royal st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Mitau
11	"	Sussman	20	M	S	painter	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Jacobstadt	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	complexion	fair	brown	none	Mitau
12	Epstein	Elke	26	F	M	seamstress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Grodno	Boston	yes	herself	no money	no	—	husband: Mr. M. Epstein c/o S Alper 8 Chambers st. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Grodno
13	"	Roche	11	F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Grodno	Boston	yes	mother			no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Raty	Behr	18	M	S	engraver	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Dwinsk	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	uncle: Mr Max Raty c/o Salkau Raty 3-5 E. 116th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	gray	none	Dwinsk
15	Rubiner	Chaim	17	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kossowo	New York	yes	himself	$ 7	no	—	brother: Mr S Wolansky 63 E Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	none	Kossowo
16	Kuperman	Rochel	47	F	M	occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	herself	$ 25	no	—	husband: Mr S Kuperman c/o B Rabinowitz 135 W 133d st. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown	blue	none	Pinsk
17	"	Taube	20	F	S	occupation	yes	no	Russian	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	mother			no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	blue	none	Pinsk
18	"	Henne	8	F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	mother			no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Stoller	Abram	21	M	M	joiner	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Tuxowitz	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	no	—	no body:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	black	brown	none	Tuxowitz
20	Rubin	Sore	28	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Lasirje	New York	yes	herself	$ 10	no	—	husband: Mr Ordent Cloaks Co for Rubin 57 Green st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	complexion	black	brown	none	Lasirje
21	"	Chane	5	F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Lasirje	New York	yes	mother			no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Schimxman	Peisach	24	M	M	clerk	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Wilkomier	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	brother in law: Mr Kohos Chernoff 216 Clinton st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	small	brown	brown	none	Luschky
23	Hagarow	Gabriel	19	M	S	tailor	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Homel	New York	yes	himself	$ 8	no	—	cousin: Mr A. Heikemann 102 Barrow pl. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna
24	Davidson	Bertha	26	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	herself	$ 75	no	—	husband: Mr L. Davidoff c/o A. Schimberg 3 Rutgers pl. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	complexion	black	brown	none	Wilna
25	"	Rosa	2	F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	mother			no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	"	Samuel	10 mo	M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	mother			no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Cheifetz	Zippe	17	F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Homel	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	uncle: Mr B Farber 226 W 21st st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	none	Birzany
28	Blumenthal	Hewsche	17	M	S	tanner	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bialistok	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	uncle: Mr Jacob Schichard 69 Jaegert Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	black	brown	none	Bialistok
29	"	Kopel	15	M	S	compositor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bialistok	New York	yes	himself			no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	none	Bialistok
30	Turowsky	Gutte	20	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Luxow	New York	yes	herself	$ 3	no	—	uncle: Mr. Wolf Margolin 3774 Pumpkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Lubcz

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Test of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master; of the s.s. Petersburg, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1796
62

I, M. Finkendiner, Surgeon of the s.s. Petersburg, sailed there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine teen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of imperial university of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1906

at M. Finkendiner

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 501), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest as given in these special instructions and as followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any aliens whose appearance indicates any admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1881–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to reasons by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
88 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Petersburg sailing from Libau, October, 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, November 1st, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read or write, and is he able to perform the work for which he says he is engaged by charter? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from any mental or physical defect, with cause thereof, if known.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Shasser, Peter	25	4	S	Workman	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Oniksty	Philadelphia, Pa	yes	S himself	$ 17.00	no			nephew Mr. Peter Balatov 139 Lombard st. Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no
2	Mikolenas, Pawel	19	4	S	Workman	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Birshy	Pittsfield, Mass	yes	S himself	$ 20.00	no			relation Mr. Pawel Kinginas 34 Garden Ave, Pittsfield, Mass		no	no	no	good	no
3	Petkanis, Juozas	35	4	S	Smith	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Oniksty	Philadelphia, Pa	yes	S himself	$ 100.00	no			relation Mr. K. Jiles 149 Blomford st. Philadelphia, Pa		no	no	no	good	no
4	Stukas, Juri	23	4	M	Workman	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Oniksty	Lorain City, O.	yes	himself	$ 20	no			relation Mr. Anton Pilkunas 529 Steuben st. Lorain City, O.		no	no	no	good	no
5	Shukar, Juri	26	4	S	Workman	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Oniksty	Philadelphia, Pa	yes	S himself	$ 11.25	no			relation Mr. B. Wilkinos 617 McKeney st. Philadelphia, Pa		no	no	no	good	no
6	Klimenkas, Osip	37	4	M	tailor	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Oniksty	New York	no	himself	$ 18	no			nephew Mr. J. Jurgenas 609 Wash. st. Jersey City, N.J.		no	no	no	good	no
7	Shukis, Anton	25	4	S	Workman	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Oniksty	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no			brother in law Mr. Antanas Bondelis 96 Montrose Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
8	Shekanis, Anton	40	4	S	Workman	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Oniksty	Philadelphia, Pa	yes	himself	$ 20	no			relation Mr. Adamas Gedras 129 Lombard st. Philadelphia, Pa		no	no	no	good	no
9	Schlikas, Pawel	22	4	S	Workman	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Oniksty	New York	yes	himself	$ 195	no			brother Mr. Ad. Jukska 49 Hudson Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
10	Rudaikas, Pawel	28	4	M	Workman	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Oniksty	Lorain City, O.	yes	himself	$ 10	no			brother Mr. Mich. Rudaikas 529 Steuben st. Lorain City, O.		no	no	no	good	no
11	Kissel, Peter	30	4	S	Workman	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Oniksty	Philadelphia, Pa	yes	himself	$ 100	no			nephew Mr. Peter Balatov 129 Lombard st. Philadelphia, Pa		no	no	no	good	no
12	Balkenas, Thaseus	20	4	S	Workman	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Oniksty	Philadelphia, Pa	yes	S himself	$ 20	no			brother Mr. Ben Balkenas 129 Lombard st. Philadelphia, Pa		no	no	no	good	no
13	Jemeitis, Marjanna	22	4	S	Servant	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Suboty	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	herself	$ 13	no			relation Mr. Mr. Marmaitis 3225 Jasser st. Pittsburg, Pa		no	no	no	good	no
14	Jonaitis, Marjanna	45	F	S	Servant	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Suboty	Philadelphia, Pa	yes	herself	$ 16	no			relation Mr. T. Rikowny 3262 S. Hagemont st. Philadelphia, Pa		no	no	no	good	no
15	Bakeshonas, Pawel	19	4	S	Workman	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Pinsely	Bridgeport, Conn.	yes	S himself	$ 2	no			brother Mr. J. Rikoschonas 426 S. Main st. Bridgeport, Conn.		no	no	no	good	no
16	Jonaitis, Juwan	31	4	M	Workman	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Libau	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	no			brother in law Mr. Jonas Jugonskis 61 Orke st. New York		no	no	no	good	no
17	Kutkaschewitz, Julian	27	4	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Meretzy	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no			nephew Mr. Simon Kinsen 154 Adler Ave, Bloomfield N.J.		no	no	no	good	no
18	Petrik, Joseph	28	4	S	Workman	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Alexkrang	Boston, Mass	yes	himself	$ 12	no			friend Mr. A. Shealy 1 Second St. Boston, Mass		no	no	no	good	no
19	Wonjat, Kasimir	26	4	M	Saddler	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Schaulen	Bethlehem, Pa	yes	S himself	$ 10	no			brother in law Mr. William Kemp Penn st. Jr. Bellevue Falls Vt.		no	no	no	good	no
20	Romanowsky, Nozias	19	4	S	locksmith	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Meretzy	Boston, Mass	no	S himself	$ 15.00	no			cousin Mr. Peter Savoroshky 38 Wechers st. Upper Falls, Mass		no	no	no	good	no
21	Dr. Kasimir	44	4	S	barber	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Meretzy	Boston, Mass	no	S himself	$ 18.00	no					no	no	no	good	no
22	Petkewsky, Wolerlaw	25	4	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Rotzewsky	New York	yes	himself	$ 9	no			brother Mr. Kasimir Petkewsky 55 Clenmore Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
23	Janzewsky, Ottelie	24	F	S	Serv. maid	yes	yes	Polish	Kowno	Chicago, Ills	Ills	yes	S brother in law	$ 8	no			brother in law Mr. T. Bastanavicz 572 Orleans st. Chicago, Ills		no	no	no	good	no
24	Lesorig	26	4	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Kowno	Chicago, Ills	yes	S brother in law	$ 7	no					no	no	no	good	no
25	Protkpenis, Pawel	25	4	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Ekaterinoslaw	New York	no	himself	$ 25	no			cousin Mr. Jan Bichkevicz Central Ave, Jersey City, N.J.		no	no	no	good	no
26	Sister Agaphema	24	F	S	tailress	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Ekaterinoslaw	New York	no	brother	50	no					no	no	no	good	no
27	Kinder, Mark	25	4	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Meretzy	New York	yes	himself	$ 8	no			brother Mr. Symon Kinder 164 Adelle Ave, Bloomfield N.J.		no	no	no	good	no
28	Kaszewsky, Marsiew	24	4	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Lamberow	Reading Pa	yes	brother	in money	no			brother Mr. Julian Jekrowsky 435 Canal st. Reading, Pa		no	no	no	good	no
29	Herzlig, Carl	20	4	S	Workman	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Schaulen	New York	no	himself	$ 15	no			brother Mr. T. Herzlig 270 East Railroad Ave Kenmore, N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
30	Kaszky, Jeminick	22	4	S	Laborer	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Meretzy	New York	no	herself	$ 6	no			sister Mrs. Paulina Szperotka 6 Warwick, Passyunk Ave 339		no	no	no	good	no

N. Neuburg

No. on List	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	5	6	dark	fair	gray	none	Schaulen
2	5	8	dark	fair	blue	none	Birshy
3	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Wapinsky
4	5	10	dark	fair	blue	none	Oniksty
5	5	8½	dark	brown	blue	none	Dewinotka
6	5	7½	dark	fair	blue	none	Dobeki
7	5	7	dark	brown	gray	none	Dewinotka
8	5	10	dark	fair	gray	none	Bozarne
9	5	6	dark	brown	gray	none	Dobole
10	5	3	dark	brown	gray	none	Niraz
11	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	Schaulen
12	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Jelmuzsky
13	5	5	dark	fair	gray	none	Ex Gotz
14	4	10	corpulent	fair	blue	none	Ex Lotz
15	5	7½	dark	fair	gray	none	Dwesely
16	5	9	dark	fair	blue	none	Schlichken
17	5	5	dark	fair	blue	none	Meretzy
18	5	8	dark	fair	blue	none	Mordowang
19	5	4	dark	fair	blue	none	Pasom
20	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Meretzy
21	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	none	Meretzy
22	5	7½	dark	fair	gray	none	Wilna
23	4	9	dark	fair	blue	none	Kowno
24	5	2	dark	fair	gray	none	Kowno
25	5	7	dark	black	gray	none	Ekaterinoslaw
26	5	5	dark	fair	blue	none	Ekaterinoslaw
27	5	6½	dark	brown	blue	none	Meretzy
28	5	4	dark	fair	gray	none	Lamberow
29	5	7	dark	fair	gray	none	Kostajetzky
30	5	—	corpulent	fair	gray	none	Meretzy

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master, of the S.S. Petersburg, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Svalbj
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at NY C.F. Hempstead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1296
63

I, M. Inkendiker, Surgeon of the S.S. Petersburg, sailed there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 is number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at NY C.F. Hempstead
M. Inkendiker
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stove polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates mixed admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Lodisan, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years if years) and place; as, 1891—NY, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Petersburg* sailing from *Libau, October 22*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York, November* , 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No.	Last place of departure.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Beckmann	Neppan	28		M	unmarried	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Puchovitz	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	—	husband: Mr. F. Beckmann 45 E. Clinton St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk.	brn.	brn.	none	Puchovitz
2	"	Salmon	4		M	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Puchovitz	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	Lebermann	Joel	39		M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bialostok	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	himself	$ 50	no			brother-in-law: Sy Berg 211 Lombard St Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dk.	gray	brn.	none	Bialostok
4	"	Blume	35		M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bialostok	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Blond	blue	gray	none	Bialostok
5	Hasselstick	Jossi	20		M	tailor	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Narsebar	New York	yes	himself	$ 5	no			friend: Mr. M. Koren 2 Rutgers St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Blond	Hazel	brn.	none	Narsebar
6	Linda	David	28		M	mason	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Narsebar	New York	yes	himself	$ 5	no			friend: Peter Kohn 76 Delancey St. Newark, NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blue	gray	none	Lubovitz
7	Marwicka	Paulo	23		M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Lodz	New York	yes	herself	$ 8	no			brother-in-law: Chas E. Cofeng 1139 Prospect Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	crippled	Hazel	brown	none	Post P. Russia
8	"	Aron	15		M	telegraph boy	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Lodz	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	fair	gray	none	Post P. Russia
9	Porosowsky	Abraham	42		M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bialostok	New York	yes	himself	$ 75	no			brother: Chas Porosowsky 334 Bradford St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	blue	brown	none	Porosowsky
10	"	Chaiya	15		F	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bialostok	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	black	brown	none	Porosowsky
11	Matuschewitz	Feige	28		M	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Shmsk	New York	yes	herself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dk.	brn.	brn.	none	Minsk
12	"	Rose	4		F	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Shmsk	New York	yes	mother		no			husband: Mr. Weber 304 Osborn St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no							
13	"	Sore	3		F	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Shmsk	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	Hagan	Leon	32		M	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Minsk	St. Louis, Mo	yes	herself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	crippled	black	brown	none	Minsk
15	"	Cirel	5		F	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Minsk	St. Louis, Mo	yes	mother		no			husband: Abraham Cohen 1219 Soll 12 St. St. Louis, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no							
16	"	Henda	2		F	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Minsk	St. Louis, Mo	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
17	Ilya	Isaac	32		M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bialostok	Chicago, Ill	yes	husband	$ 5	no			husband: Mr. A. Kahn 369 Halsted St. Jewett, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	crippled	black	gray	none	Bialostok
18	"	Borach	9		M	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Bialostok	Chicago, Ill	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
19	"	Aguda	7		M	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Bialostok	Chicago, Ill	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
20	"	Shoel	6		M	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Bialostok	Chicago, Ill	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
21	Gordon	Chaim	24		M	merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Sygenyany	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	no			husband: Mr. Ch. Gordon 72 Division St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	colorless	blue	brown	none	Sygenyany
22	"	Dini	2		F	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Sygenyany	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
23	Gordon	Rawna	24		M	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Zgorow	New York	yes	himself	$ 2	no			cousin: Mr. Ch. New field 64 Chester St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	none	Bialowicz
24	Olschowsky	Aron	18		M	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kosowo	New York	yes	himself	$ 75	no			cousin: Mr. J. McCleary Co. 1 Clay Ave 638 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	low	green	none	Sokolow
25	"	Abraham	17		M	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kosowo	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	low	gray	none	Sokolow
26	Goldmb	Wolff	26		M	engraver	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bialostok	New York	no	himself	$ 10	no			uncle: Mr. Friedman Brooklyn N.Y. Call for Feigenbaum, Nagornhausen 20 to my father: Mr. A. Clayeria 116 E. 6th St. Jackson Kahn, Newfound	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	Hazel	blue	none	Bialostok
27	Kahn	Ittl	24		F	tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kitow	New York	yes	herself	$ 10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	blue	gray	none	Kitow
28	Kiel	Abrahm	37		M	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Simkowitz	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no			cousin: Mr. Lipenberg 243-7 Cherry St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	Hazel	gray	none	Simkowitz
29	"	Chaschel	11		M	child	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Simkowitz	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
30	Feldmann	Sadka	19		M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warsclau	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no			friend: Mr. Ignace Krantz 101-103 St. 115 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	blue	none	Warsclau

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master ; of the S.S. Petersburg , from Libau , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November , 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1756
64

I, M. Enzendimer , Surgeon of the S.S. Petersburg , sailed therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial University of Charkow , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November , 1906

at NY

M. Enzendimer

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases upto and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write) No No (can neither read nor write) or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Kraus" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose ever passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Petersburg sailing from Libau, October, 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York November, 1906

NOTE. -- This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	7 Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Whether any mental or physical defect, such as idiocy, insanity, imbecility, epilepsy, or tuberculosis.	20 Whether any such defect or disease was noticed by the surgeon examining the alien.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Zyaligzy Yzko	42	M	M	smith	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Zyalistok	Newjork	yes	himself	$ 100	no	—	—	brother in law Mr. L. Jaxunowsky 26 Rutgers str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	complected	gray	gray	none	Zyalistok
" Chaie	39	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Zyalistok	Newjork	yes	husband		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	complected	black	gray	none	Zyalistok
" Hersch	16	M	S.	clerk	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Zyalistok	Newjork	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	lank	fair	brown	none	Zyalistok
" Pinchos	11	M	S.	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Zyalistok	Newjork	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" Srol	8	M	S.	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Zyalistok	Newjork	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" Sore	18	F	S.	milliner	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Zyalistok	Newjork	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	complected	fair	blue	none	Zyalistok
" Risse	14	F	S.	clerk	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Zyalistok	Newjork	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	complected	fair	gray	none	Zyalistok
Zarnyanow Oscher	26	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Skugowska Buda	Newjork	no	himself	$ 25	no	—	—	brother: Mr. L. Cherny Ellenville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	lank	black	brown	none	Skugowska Buda
" Owsie	25	F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Skugowska Buda	Newjork	no	husband		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	lank	brown	blue	none	Skugowska Buda
" Deile	11	F	S.	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Skugowska Buda	Newjork	no	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" Henne	1	F	S.	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Skugowska Buda	Newjork	no	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Zudel	19	M	S.	butcher	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Fridrichstadt	Boston	yes	himself	no money	no	—	—	brother: Mr. Morris Katz 143 Chambers str. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	completed	brown	blue	none	Grodno
Blume	24	F	S.	dressmaker	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Fridrichstadt	Boston	yes	herself	no money	no	—	—	brother: Mr. Morris Katz 143 Chambers str. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	large	brown	brown	none	Grodno
Assne	30	F	M	housekeeper	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Uslyany	Newjork	yes	herself	$ 3	no	—	—	husband: Mr. J. J. Kaminsky 103 Monroe Str. Newjork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	completed	black	brown	none	Uslyany
Taube	3	F	S.	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Uslyany	Newjork	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Israel	18	M	S.	tanner	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Wilna	Newjork	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	—	uncle: Mr. Samuel Lass 284 Graham Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	large	brown	brown	none	Wilna
Schmuel	15	M	S.	hairdresser	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Wilna	Newjork	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	—	husband: Mr. Harris Kronowitz 178 Chrystie Green str. & Hebal Hasso. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	large	brown	gray	none	Wilna
Jobel	58	M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Minsk	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 75	no	—	—	brother in Law: Mr. Sherr 1024 5th str. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	large	brown	blue	none	Minsk
Zipe	53	F	M	housekeeper	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Minsk	Philadelphia	yes	husband		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	large	black	gray	none	Minsk
Leie	22	F	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Minsk	Philadelphia	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	completed	brown	gray	none	Minsk
Mordche	19	M	S.	baker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Minsk	Philadelphia	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	large	brown	gray	none	Minsk
Asriel	26	M	S.	joiner	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Minsk	Philadelphia	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	large	brown	gray	none	Minsk
Selde	11	F	S.	child	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Minsk	Philadelphia	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Schitz Abram	35	M	M	mechanic	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Zyalistok	Memphis Tenn	yes	himself	$ 50	no	—	—	brother in Law: Mr. Steinberg Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	compleled	black	brown	none	Wolkowysk
" Osanne	35	M	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Zyalistok	Memphis Tenn	yes	husband		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	lank	brown	gray	none	Lanowitz
Jankel	9	M	S.	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Zyalistok	Memphis Tenn	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Zundel	11	M	S.	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Zyalistok	Memphis Tenn	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sore	11	F	S.	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Zyalistok	Memphis Tenn	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Owsie	8	F	S.	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Zyalistok	Memphis Tenn	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Newxe	2	F	S.	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Zyalistok	Memphis Tenn	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

* Under "Race or People" it is required by the stock from which they sprung and the ... will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master, * of the s.s. Petersburg, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Petersen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at N.Y. C. Hayden
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Surgeon.

I, A. Trinadiner, Surgeon of the s.s. Petersburg, sailed there with, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of imperial university of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1956
65

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at NY C. Hayden
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Petersburg sailing from Libau, October 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, November 1, 1906

66

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read or write, or is under 16 or over 60 years of age and treatment of the latter, or supported by (help)? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether other by law excluded (idiots, insane persons, paupers, persons likely to become a public charge, persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, persons convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, polygamists, and anarchists).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.								If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?													
1	Becca Golde	11		F S	2-783533-(508)-4/10/40 Tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	brother in law	no money	no	—	Brother in Law: Mr Jacob Sachs 271 Hegg St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	fair	brown	none	Wilna
2	Aisenbaum Orel	17		M S	tailoress	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Uspole	New York	yes	brother	$ 1	no	—	brother Mr J. Eisenberg 96 Jacob Sim 330 Scott 2nd St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	fair	gray	none	Uspoby
3	Fabrikant Fraine	34		F M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Homel	New York	yes	husband	$ 40	no	—	Husband: Mr B. Faber 226 W. 27 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	consumptive	Dark	brown	none	Homel
4	" Jehlom	7		M S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Homel	New York	yes	father		yes	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	" Rirosh	9		F S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Homel	New York	yes	father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	" Rochel	5		F S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Homel	New York	yes	father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Rose Droosie	31		F M	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Shmerl	New York	yes	husband	$ 5	yes	—	Husband: Mr Ch & Rosen 53 West 132 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	consumptive	brown	brown	none	Shmerl
8	" Gersch	11		M S	child	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Shmerl	New York	yes	father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Salomon Liebe	30		F Wd	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Bialostok	New York	yes	son	no money	no	—	Son: Mr Abrahm Salomon 48 Ridgar St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	corpulent	gray	brown	none	Bialostok
10	" Berge	11		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bialostok	New York	yes	brother		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Round	brown	brown	1 mole	Bialostok
11	Golomb Freidr	28		F M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bialostok	New York	yes	brother	no money	no	—	Brother: Mr Abrahm Salomon 48 Ridgar St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	corpulent	brown	brown	none	Bialostok
12	" Scheme	3		F S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Bialostok	New York	yes	uncle		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	" Maschi	2		F S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Bialostok	New York	yes	uncle		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Helewitzky Bare	17		F S	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Riga	New York	yes	mother	$ 15	no	—	mother: Miss Pauline Brillant Cortland St 1040 Coney Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	round	brown	blue	none	Riga
15	Aass Bassi	20		F M	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Shmer	New York	yes	husband	$ 6	no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	round	black	brown	none	Shmerinka
16	" Nechama	10		F S	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Shmer	New York	yes	father		yes	—	husband: Mr Aschi Ab S. Ephraim 543 Stone Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	" Rachiel	8		F S	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Shmer	New York	yes	father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	" Gene	5		F S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Shmer	New York	yes	mother		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	" Freidel	2		M S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Shmer	New York	yes	mother		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Reiff Meibad	28		M S	bookbinder	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kowel	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$ 8	no	—	brother: E Reiff 3509 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	brown	none	Kowel
21	Kuninnes Berel	55		M M	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bialostok	New York	yes	son	$ 8	no	—	son: Mr I. B. Kuninnes 222 Bank 100 Rd St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	consumptive	gray	brown	none	Lomscha
22	Klugolinsky Elye	45		M M	locksmith	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bialostok	New York	yes	son	$ 5	no	—	son: Mr Julius Abelschell 93 Henry St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	sandy	Red	blue	none	Bialostok
23	Schalomsk Berge	31		F M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Tschichonetz	Detroit Mich	yes	husband	$ 6	no	—	husband: Mr Jacobs N 294 Adelaide St Detroit Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	" Aschen	7		M S	child	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Tschichonetz	Detroit Mich	yes	father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	" Jacob	2		M S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Tschichonetz	Detroit Mich	yes	father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	" Chada	6		F S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Tschichonetz	Detroit Mich	yes	father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	" Schafe	4		F S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Tschichonetz	Detroit Mich	yes	father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Jaretzky Chana	13		F S	milliner	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Starobeby	Chicago Ill	yes	parents	$ 3	no	—	parents: Mr Joseph Jaretzky 478 Morgan St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	" Itzchok	11		M S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Starobeby	Chicago Ill	yes	parents		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	" Nelwe	9		M S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Starobeby	Chicago Ill	yes	parents		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master, * of the St Petersburg, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Seaberg
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at NY [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1796
66

I, am M. Finkenstaer, Surgeon of the St Petersburg sailed there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of imperial university of Dherpaw, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1906
M. Finkenstaer

at NY [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500B), as for-went relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or, Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates said admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent, passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welch
Japanese	West Indian

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-E, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Petersburg sailing from Libau October 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, November [illegible], 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or place.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last in place or abandoned, or to which he has been deported, if not a citizen of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, and giving full particulars.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Moduschewsky	Russeck	18	M	S	painter	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warshawa	New York	yes	himself	$ 6.	no	—	—	friend: Mr. Herman Blumen 70 E. Gunberg Str. Brodwisk Sta. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	none	Kalwen
2	Miller	Chaim	17	M	S	embroidery	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warshawa	New York	no	himself	$ 15.	no	—	—	friend: Mr. Isaac Slonowitz 241 Forth Str. Providence, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	fair	blue	none	Pelzewischne
3	Maselis	Schmuel	35	M	M	shoemaker	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Warshawa	New York	yes	himself	$ 4.	no	—	—	cousin: Mr. H. Isaacs 97 Stanton Sta. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Biala
4	Maserer	Mere	35	F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	yes	husband	[illegible]	no	—	—	husband Mr. Maretim 81 Eld. 4 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	black	brown	none	Grodno
5	" Ida	Reine	13	F	S	at school	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	yes	father	$	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	" Fugi	Fugi	2	F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	yes	father	5	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	" Simche	Simche	6	M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	" Isaac	Isaac	4	M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Russowa Kwiat Kudka		25	M	M	painter	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Seedlez	New York	yes	himself	$ 35	no	—	—	cousin: Mr. I. Silberglyd 105 E. 5th Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Seedletz
10	Blume	Alte	23	F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Brest Litowsk	New York	yes	husband	[illegible]	no	—	—	husband: Mr. L. Blooms 105 Forsyth Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	fair	gray	none	Brest Litowsk
11	" Josef	6	M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Brest Litowsk	New York	yes	father		no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Rautberd David	17	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kowno	New York	yes	uncle	no money	no	—	—	uncle: Mr. H. Hermes 98 Henry Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Kowno
13	Niedelmann David	30	M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Warshawa	New York	yes	himself	$ 30.	less	—	—	uncle: Mr. F. Mayblatt 32 Graham Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	black	blue	none	Warshawa
14	Perzanow Chawe	25	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Yeska	New York	yes	herself	no money	no	—	—	cousin: Mr. M. Belcaroff 71 Ave. Region 114 & 115 Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	black	gray	none	Jekaterinoslaw
15	Gurwitz Sonja	23	F	M	[illegible]	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kielanow	New York	yes	herself	$ 7	no	—	—	brother: Mr. I. Horwitz 25 Jackson Ave. Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	fair	gray	none	Denschitz
16	Rabinowitz Chane	19	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Borissow	New York	yes	herself	$ 11	no	—	—	uncle: Mr. Salomon Jordan 1636 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Borissow
17	Kilianow Selde	22	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Jekaterinowa	New York	yes	herself	$ 7	no	—	—	aunt: Mrs. Paulina Bassel 20 Clinton Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	brown	brown	none	Jekaterinowka
18	Deapkin Chaeche	5	F	S	[illegible]	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Borissow	New York	yes	herself	[illegible]	no	—	—	brother-in-law: Mr. F. Feinshon 97 E. 7th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	black	brown	none	Borissow
19	Jarnowsky Esther	46	F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warshawa	New York	yes	children	[illegible]	no	—	—	sons: Mr. A. Wegbreit for Jarnowsky 105 & 107 E. Houston Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	fair	gray	none	Warshawa
20	" Leisse	9	M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Warshawa	New York	yes	brother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	" Sette	15	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warshawa	New York	yes	brother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	brown	gray	none	Warshawa
22	" Israel	5	M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Warshawa	New York	yes	brother	41	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	" Simma	7	F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Warshawa	New York	yes	brother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	" Yakob	3	M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Warshawa	New York	yes	brother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Jarnower Kunde	42	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warshawa	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	no	—	—	brother-in-law: Mr. A. Wegbreit for Jarnowsky 105 & 107 E. Houston Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	brown	none	Warshawa
26	Hartmann Ocher	25	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	himself	$ [illegible]	no	—	—	cousin: Mr. J. Altman 31 & 32 Monroe Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	blue	none	Igumen
27	" Dobbe	26	F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	husband		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	black	brown	none	Minsk
28	" Ike	3	M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	father	7	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	" Israel	9	M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Segall Schlima	19	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warshawa	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	—	uncle: Mr. L. Segal, Sea Cliff L.I. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Plock

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the person and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am master * of the St. Petersburg, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. [illegible] Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at N.Y. C.F. Hoffman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1756
67
Sealed there with

I, am M. Inkendiner, Surgeon of the St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at N.Y. C.F. Hoffman M. Inkendiner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and (if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and (if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years if more than 1 of years) and place, as, 1904—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and (if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
30 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Petersburg sailing from Libau, October, 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, November 1, 1906

68

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of stay.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can a ticket or passage-order, or in advance for and employment of the Nation's Immigrant Commissioner or Society? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being the cause for admission or deportation of the alien as likely to become a public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hirschowitz	Roche	34	F.	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kowno	New York	yes	husband	$ 5	no	—	—	husband: Mr. H. Hirschowitz c/o Wolf Cohen 51 Bridge St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8½	Dark	Black brown	none	Ragole
2	"	Reise	10	F.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kowno	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	—
3	"	Bere	8	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kowno	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	—
4	"	Chase	4	F.	S.	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kowno	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	2	4	—	none	—
5	"	Beines	2	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kowno	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—
6	"	Basse	54	F.	Wd.	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kowno	New York	yes	herself	$ 10	yes	—	—	son: Mr. H. Hirschowitz c/o Wolf Cohn 51 Bridge St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Black brown	none	Lanowo
7	Bernstein	Sissle	19	F.	S.	tailoress	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kowno	New York	yes	uncle	$ 5	no	—	—	uncle: Mr. Wolf Cohn 51 Bridge St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black brown	none	Slabodka
8	Turowsky	Jankel	18	M.	S.	bookbinder	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Lusk	New York	yes	uncle	$ 25	no	—	—	uncle: Mr. Wolf Sorgolin 374 Tompkins Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	brown gray	none	Lisbo
9	Ellin	Teme	44	F.	M.	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kjenau	New York	yes	husband	$ 20	no	—	—	husband: Mr. H. Ellin 726-31 E. 137 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	2	corpulent	gray brown	none	Kjenen
10	"	Ilke	20	F.	S.	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kjenau	New York	yes	father	$ 5	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Black gray	none	Kjenau
11	"	Reidle	16	F.	S.	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kjenau	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	corpulent	Black brown	none	Kjenau
12	"	Maria	11	F.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kjenau	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	"	Misin	7	M.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kjenau	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Pinchos	[illegible]	20	M.	S.	painter	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Wilno	Boston	yes	himself	$ 5	no	—	—	uncle: Mr. J. Progey 16 Salem St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Fair brown	none	Schwenzian
15	Scheine	[illegible]	26	F.	S.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Wilno	Boston	yes	herself	$ 5	yes	—	—	uncle: Mr. J. Progey 16 Salem St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	corpulent	Dark gray	none	Schwenzian
16	Rasche	[illegible]	20	F.	S.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Wilno	Boston	yes	herself	$ 5	no	—	—	uncle: Mr. J. Progey 16 Salem St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	corpulent	brown brown	none	Schwenzian
17	Jaenel	[illegible]	70	M.	M.	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bjalistok	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 30	no	—	—	son in law: Mr. H. Hairowitz 1525 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	gray brown	none	Bjalistok
18	"	Chaie	52	F.	M.	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bjalistok	Chicago	yes	herself		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	gray gray	none	Bjalistok
19	"	Scheine	21	F.	S.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bjalistok	Chicago	yes	herself		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	corpulent	brown gray	none	Bjalistok
20	[illegible]	Ester	20	F.	S.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bjalistok	New York	yes	herself	$ 20	no	—	—	brother in law: Mr. L. Steinberg Morning Star Ave 1178 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	fair brown	none	Bjalistok
21	"	Perel	26	F.	S.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bjalistok	New York	yes	herself		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black brown	none	Skabalowo
22	[illegible]ehber	Judel	24	M.	S.	joiner	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Bjalistok	Cincinnati O.	yes	himself	$ 5	no	—	—	brother in law: Mr. H. Silberstein 409 Carlisle Ave. Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	fair brown	none	Bjalistok
23	"	Reisel	20	F.	S.	tailoress	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Bjalistok	Cincinnati O.	yes	herself		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	fair blue	none	Bjalistok
24	[illegible]rman	Rochel	17	F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kjinow	New York	yes	herself	no money	no	—	—	father: Mr. A. Lewin 492 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	brown gray	none	Prowo
25	[illegible]grad	Else	11	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kjinow	New York	yes	himself	$ 2	no	—	—	father: Mr. L. Feldmann for Mr. Kalgrad 12-14 Leonard St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	"	Haischa	10	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kjinow	New York	yes	himself		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	[illegible]ky	Behr	67	M.	M.	millwright	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kjinow	[illegible]	no	himself	$ 75	no	—	—	son: Mr. P. Udalle 461 Mississippi St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown blue	none	Nowogrudok
28	"	Dwosse	57	F.	M.	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kjinow	New York	no	husband		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black brown	none	Minsk
29	"	Roche	17	F.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kjinow	New York	no	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	[illegible]sin	Salve	16	F.	S.	milliner	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bjalistok	Chicago	yes	herself	$ 10	no	—	—	brother: Mr. D. Sorkin 1858 Marian Place Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	brown gray	none	Bjalistok

Charles F. Wells
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of c passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated the headings given by the masters of vessels.

94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Petersburg sailing from Libau, October, 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, November 1, 1906

68

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — or No.	If Yes — Year or period if prior.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or otherwise, or in charge of the law, and nature of the offense, crime, or misdemeanor charged, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Hirschowitz Roche	34	5	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kowno	New York	yes	husband	$ 5	no	—	—	husband: Hy. M. Hirschowitz c/o Wolf Bohew 51 Rutger St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8½	Dark	Black brown	none	Ragole
	" Reise	10	5	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kowno	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
	" Bere	8	4	F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kowno	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
	" Chase	4	5	F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kowno	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	L	L	—	—
	" Beines	2	4	F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kowno	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
	" Basse	54	5	F	Wd.	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kowno	New York	yes	herself	$ 10	no	—	—	son: Hy. M. Hirschowitz c/o Wolf Cohn 51 Rutger St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Black brown	none	Janove
	Bernstein Sissle	19	5	F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kowno	New York	yes	uncle	$ 5	no	—	—	uncle: Mr. Wolf Cohn 51 Rutger St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black brown	none	Slabodka
	Jurowsky Yankel	13	4	M	S	bookbinder	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Linz	New York	yes	uncle	$ 25	no	—	—	uncle: Mr. Wolf Korgalin 374 Pacific Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	brown gray	none	Idebo
	Allin Feme	44	5	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Nyeman	New York	yes	husband	$ 30	no	—	—	husband: Mr. M. Allin 726-31 E. 137 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown gray	none	Nyeman
	" Yske	20	5	F	S	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Nyeman	New York	yes	father	5	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Black gray	none	Nyeman
	" Feidle	16	5	F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Nyeman	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Black brown	none	Nyeman
	" Hanja	12	5	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Nyeman	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
	" Alein	7	4	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Nyeman	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Pynchos	20	4	M	S	painter	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Wilna	Boston	yes	himself	$ 5	no	—	—	uncle: Mr. J. Progey 16 Salem St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	fair brown	none	Schwenzian
	Scheine	26	5	F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Wilna	Boston	yes	herself	$ 5	no	—	—	uncle: Mr. J. Progey 16 Salem St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	complected	fair gray	none	Schwenzian
	Rasche	20	5	F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Wilna	Boston	yes	herself	$ 5	no	—	—	uncle: Mr. J. Progey 16 Salem St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	complected	brown brown	none	Schwenzian
	Jasuel	70	4	M	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bjalistok	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 30	no	—	—	son in law: Mr. M. Kaironitz 1535 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	P.O. Certif. Herzog	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	gray brown	none	Bjalistok
	Chaie	52	5	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bjalistok	Chicago	yes	herself		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	gray gray	none	Bjalistok
	Scheine	25	5	F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bjalistok	Chicago	yes	herself		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	complected	brown gray	none	Bjalistok
	Esras Esher	28	5	F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bjalistok	New York	yes	herself	$ 30	no	—	—	brother in law: Mr. H. Steinberg Norwegian Ave 1172 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	fair brown	none	Bjalistok
	" Perel	26	5	F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bjalistok	New York	yes	herself		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	black brown	none	Mochalow
	Lachter Judel	24	4	M	S	farmer	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Bjalistok	Cincinnati O.	yes	himself	$ 5	no	—	—	brother in law: Mr. M. Silberstein 409 Carlisle Ave. Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	fair brown	none	Bjalistok
	" Reisel	20	5	F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Bjalistok	Cincinnati O.	yes	herself		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	fair blue	none	Bjalistok
	Tuperman Rachel	17	5	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	herself	no money	no	—	—	father: Mr. A. Lewin 492 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	brown gray	none	Minsk
	Kaltgrad Elge	11	4	F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrad	Minsk	New York	yes	himself	$ 2	no	—	—	father: Mr. B. Kaltgrad 4 Kaltgrad 12-24 Leonard St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
	" Beiech	10	4	F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrad	Minsk	New York	yes	himself	7.20	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Udaly Behr	67	4	M	M	millwright	no	no	Russian	Hebrad	Minsk	New York	yes	himself	$ 75	no	—	—	son: Mr. P. Udalle 461 Minnesota St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown blue	none	Nowogrudok
	" Dwosse	57	5	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Hebrad	Minsk	New York	no	husband		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	black brown	none	Minsk
	" Roche	22	5	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrad	Minsk	New York	no	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Salzer Malke	16	5	F	S	milliner	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrad	Bjalistok	Chicago	yes	herself	$ 40	no	—	—	brother: Mr. B. Sorrin 1258 Marion Place Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	brown gray	none	Bjalistok

Charles H. Miller
Inspector

59 30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found at back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master, * of the SS. Petersburg, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1796—68

I, Alex M. Swerdlikoff, Surgeon of the SS. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examinati of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 is number, are, accor to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and phys condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excluding those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies *other* than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1901—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Petersburg sailing from Libau, October 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, November, , 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A. and 500 B. and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 69

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No.	15 If Yes — When?	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether suffering from tuberculosis or a dangerous contagious disease; if so, what?	20 Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect such as to affect the ability to earn a living; if so, what?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Scheumann	Jaukel	31	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no	—	—	brother in law: Mr. C. Bowder 0/o Chas Hartschuck 11 2 St. #524 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	blond	brown	blue	none	Pinsk
2	Margulis	Jonas	19	M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	himself	$ 7	no	—	—	uncle: Mr. P. Feuerbaum 319 E 102 nd St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blond	fair	blue	none	Lomza
3	Goldblatt	Schja	20	M	S	furrier	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no	—	—	cousin: Mr. P. Werner 734 E 6th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	blond	brown	blue	none	Warschau
4	Gadsuk	Leyb	20	M	S	joiner	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Rand Grodno	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no	—	—	nephew: Mr. Dobinow 91 Suffolk St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blond	black	brown	none	Rand Grodno
5	Mehamed	Borech	29	M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Sokolow	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 4	no	—	—	friend: Mr. J. Rudy nstein 2240 Parnell St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	blond	blond	blue	none	Sokolow
6	Schoenfeld	Michel	28	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	himself	no money	no	—	—	brother in law: Mr. H. Rosenbaum Norfolk St. 24 New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blond	blond	gray	none	Warschau
7	Schalowitzka	Rache	48	W	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Wids	New York	yes	herself	no money	no	—	—	husband: Mr. B. Schafer 20 31 Spring St. Newburgh N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reddish	brown	blue	none	Wids
8	"	Mendel	11	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Wids	New York	no	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	"	Lipsel	6	M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Wids	New York	no	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Watchi	Sare	27	W	M	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Wids	New Brunswick N.J.	yes	herself	no money	no	—	—	husband: Mr. Pinchas Watchi c/o U. Kalbau 53 Johnstr. New Brunswick New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	reddish	black	blue	none	Kagainen
11	"	Yanech	4	M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Wids	New Brunswick	yes	mother		no	—	—		yes	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Abrahm	Mussitz	32	M	M	tradesman	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Wids	Boston Mass	yes	himself	no money	no	—	—	uncle: Mr. A. Bortstein 20 Spring st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blond	blue	gray	none	Shcis
13	Behr	Elbuberg	46	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kremenczuk	New York	no	himself	$ 25	no	—	—	father in law: Mr. Sparonon Box 46, Carmel N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	grayish	blue	none	Kremenczuk
14	Dobe		36	F	M	tailoress	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kremenczuk	New York	no	husband		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	complexion	blond	gray	none	Kremenczuk
15	Abrahm		11	M	S	scrolboy	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kremenczuk	New York	no	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Israil		9	M	S	scrolboy	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kremenczuk	New York	no	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Shoiseg		7	M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kremenczuk	New York	no	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Sora		5	F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kremenczuk	New York	no	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Anne		3	F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kremenczuk	New York	no	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Benjamin		19	M	S	clerk	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Schedlow	New York	yes	himself	no money	no	—	—	brother in law: Mr. Sr Ehrlach 50 Greenman 1448 6th Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blond	black	gray	—	Schedlow
21	Ruvke		35	F	Wd	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	no	herself	$ 175	no	—	—	brother: Mr. H. Bleetein East Norfolk Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blond	brown	brown	none	Minsk
22	Leyke		11	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	no	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Ester	Alterman	28	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Homel	New York	yes	herself	$ 20	no	—	—	husband: Mr. Alterman c/o S. Braun 32 & 8th Street Chicago Ill c/o Kaufman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	10	swarthy	brown	blue	none	Homel
24	Agnosche		6	F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Homel	New York	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Sohne		9	M	S	scrolguel	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Homel	New York	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Sheinde		33	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Konstantinograd	New York	yes	husband	no money	no	—	—	husband: Mr. Emil Strauss 174 Ludlow St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	complexion	brown	gray	none	Sebelie Lf
27	Chine		10	F	S	scrolguel	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Konstantinograd	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Rosse		8	F	S	scrolguel	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Konstantinograd	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Druche		7	F	S	scrolguel	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Konstantinograd	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Sura		5	F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Konstantinograd	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, em Master * of the s/s Petersburg, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Sinkow
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at NY. C.F. Hencken
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1796—70

I, M. Tinnenbaer, Surgeon of the s.s. Petersburg, * sailed three mos. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Phys and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of imperial University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examinat each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, acco to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and phy condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at NY. C.F. Hencken — M. Tinkendiker
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (no neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germon, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (not period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1796
70

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

No. 79

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Petersburg sailing from Libau October, 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York November 8, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of yrs.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Line is given on which name, or by whom the expenses for last non-manual of the head of family or guardian of the passenger is paid.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Blumberg, Caroline	20	F.	S.	servant girl	yes	yes	Russian	Lett	Mescan	Mentbul	yes	herself	$ 15	no			bridegroom Mr. Wasilaw Parsonis 11 St Urbain St. Montreal		no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	corpulent	fair	gray	none	Mainoden
2	Mirowowitz, Monica	17	F.	S.	farm labor	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Sanctianagy	Boston	yes	herself	$ 30	no			Cousin Mr. Tomaszius Jaskowskas Rushua N. Hampshire 48 Bligh St. Boston		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	lank	fair	gray	none	Sawejangy
3	Meerchunas, Karl	16	M.	S.	joiner	yes	yes	Russian	Lett	Pjersha	Waterbury, Con	yes	himself	$ 40	no			Cousin Mr. Peter Waresko 93 R. Hill St. Waterbury, Con		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lank	gray	gray	none	Pjersha
4	Meerchunas, Pinko	17	M.	S.	miller	yes	yes	Russian	Lett	Pjersha	Waterbury, Con	yes	father		no					no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lank	fair	gray	none	Pjersha
5	Meerchunas, Ordan	20	M.	S.	miller	yes	yes	Russian	Lett	Pjersha	Waterbury, Con	yes	father		no					no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lank	fair	gray	none	Pjersha
6	Meerchunas, Peter	45	M.	M.	shoe maker	yes	yes	Russian	Lett	Pjersha	Waterbury, Con	yes	himself		no					no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lank	fair	grayish	none	Pjersha
7	Kudrawitz, Pjon	24	M.	S.	farm labor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Listopasowitz	Pittsfield	no	himself	$ 15	no			Cousin Mr. Peter Waresko 93 R. Hill St. Waterbury, Con		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	lank	fair	gray	none	Listopasowitz
8	Temille, Juan	18	M.	S.	farm labor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Wewotky	New York	yes	himself	$ 17	no			friend Mr. Andrew Tamelo Springfield Vt. Box 229		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lank	fair	gray	none	Pjersha
9	Jawol, Franz	20	M.	S.	farm labor	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Ronsemanzy	Boston, Mass	no	himself	$ 8	no			Brother Mr. Mena Tamelo Springfield Vt. Box 229		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lank	fair	gray	none	Ronsemanzy
10	Jawol, Agathe	14	F.	S.	[illegible]	no	no	Russian	Polish	Ronsemanzy	Boston, Mass	no	himself	$ 1	no			friend Mr. Joseph Juravel 69 Birch St. Haverhill, Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	lank	fair	gray	none	Ronsemanzy
11	Slowosky, Peter	36	M.	S.	farm labor	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Kreslowska	Boston, Mass	no	himself	$ 40	no			friend Mr. Joseph Juravel 69 Birch St. Haverhill, Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	lank	fair	gray	none	Kreslawska
12	Nicolai	22	M.	S.	farm labor	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Kreslowska	Boston, Mass	no	himself	$ 10	no			nephew Mr. J. Ramanas 16 York St. Cambridgeport, Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	lank	fair	gray	none	Kreslawska
13	Slowosky, Kasmer	19	M.	S.	farm labor	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Ponewjesh	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	$ 25	no			friend Mr. K. Stagio 3353 Illinois Country, Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lank	fair	gray	none	Ponewjesh
14	Jeleschinsky, Stanislaw	40	F.	M.	[illegible]	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Warschau	Boston, Mass	yes	herself	no money	no			husband Mr. Jan Balcunatsky Benedict St. Via Pomeria Co		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	fair	blue	none	Warwo Begume
15	Lojawiga	5	F.	S.	child	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Warschau	New York	yes	mother		no					no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Subajikaja, Ema	19	F.	S.	clerk	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Pjalestock	New York	yes	herself	no money	no			aunt Mrs. Augusta Schultz 853 Fulton Ave. Hemp City Lighting Brother in law Mr. Jan Lubowsky Bogesdale St. 201 Bedford Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	brown	none	Pjalestock
17	Karlowskij, Stanislaw	20	M.	S.	workman	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Warschau	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	himself	$ 60	no			husband Mr. Mr. Kasmirsky 40 Commerce Newyork, P O Box 628 Springfield		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Warschau
18	Kaminskaja, Jekaterina	21	F.	M.	[illegible]	no	yes	Russian	Russian	Petersburg	New York	no	herself	$ 65	no			husband Mr. Mr. Kasmirsky 40 Commerce Newyork, P O Box 628 Springfield		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	corpulent	brown	blue	none	Sarai
19	Zybowska, Franzeska	32	F.	M.	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Polish	Pickel	New York	no	herself	$ 45	no			husband Mr. Jan Lubowsky 201 Bogesdale St. Bedford Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	lank	brown	blue	none	Bjalensa
20	Kuchalina	3	F.	S.	child	no	no	Russian	Polish	Pickel	New York	no	mother		no					no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Stephan	11	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russian	Polish	Pickel	New York	no	mother		no					no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Jan	4	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russian	Polish	Pickel	New York	no	mother		no					no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Jenjuk, Martin	18	M.	S.	farm labor	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Pakrosha	New York	no	himself	$ 15	no			uncle Mr. Kaiton Mornjuk 769 Hicks St. Brooklyn Town		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	small	brown	brown	none	Bowsow
24	Jurosky, Kasan	21	M.	S.	locksmith	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Libau	New York	no	himself	$ 5	no			friend Mr. Valentine 1719 N. Main Ave Scranton Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	fair	blue	none	Libau
25	Kelone	24	F.	M.	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Pinsk	Boston, Mass	yes	herself	no money	no			husband Mr. Mr. Bakarcut 7 Bank St. Mr. Jersey		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Hunschkke
26	[illegible]	30	F.	M.	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Russian	Wilna	Elizabeth, N.J.	yes	herself	$ 40	no			husband Mr. Stephen Nelson 79 Arnold St. Elizabeth, Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	corpulent	brown	gray	none	Kindapried
27	[illegible]	1	M.	S.	farm labor	no	no	Russian	Polish	Jastrzichky	New York	yes	himself	$ 9	no			brother in law Mr. Kasimir Pilkowsky Clermont Ave 30. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna
28	[illegible]							Russian	Lithuanian	[illegible]	Kovno	no	himself	$ 10	no			Kovno Mr. Kaspar Volkovitsch 138 Rue Kovno Kovnowo Gouv		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	fair	blue	none	Lejudis
29	[illegible]							[illegible]	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 15	no			brother Mr. Thomas Pilkowsky Clermont Ave 83. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	red	blue	none	Wilna
30	[illegible]							[illegible]	Lithuanian	[illegible]	Dubois Pa	yes	himself	$ 5	no			Uncle Mr. P. Kowalewsky 11 W. Long Ave Pa. Mr. 304 Dubois Pa		no	no	no	good	no	11	9½	small	fair	blue	none	Wilna

1756
11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master, * of the of Petersburg, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lawley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at NY
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Yakendiker, Surgeon of the St. Petersburg, sailed there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of imperial University of Charkaw, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th. day of November, 1906

at NY
M. Yakendiker
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1756
65

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest in which is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No –No (can neither read nor write), or Yes –No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a traffic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should [illegible] name, if any, and address.

Columns 17 to 42. — [illegible] subject to revision by any inspection officer in the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	8 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	12 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
1 Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	4 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Petersburg sailing from Libau, October 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or place.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	I am a prince or chief etc., or a member of any class prohibited from admission, or polygamist, or an anarchist, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sova	Malke	23		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Yllow	Keystone W.Va	yes	herself	$ 12	no	—	—	brother: J.L. Shon Keystone W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dk brown	brown	blue	none	Yllow
2	,	Schmuel	17		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Yllow	Keystone W.Va	yes	himself	$ 12	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	blue	none	Yellow
3	Teitel	Boris	15		M	S	typographer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Tumara	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$ 25	no			uncle: Abraham Engard 421 South 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	blue	none	Yellow
4	Wellach	Mordko	23		M	S	tradesman	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Reschany	Keystone W.Va	yes	himself	$ 15	no	—	—	friend: Mr. J.L. Shon Keystone W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	blue	none	Russia
5	Gensburg	Hende	33		F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Toronto	Toronto Ont.	yes	herself	$ 3	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Roseday
6	,	Israel	4	9	M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Zagdi	Toronto Ont.	yes	mother		no	—	—	husband: Mr. A Gensburg 110 York St. Toronto, Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	,	Rachmiel	8		M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Zogdi	Toronto Ont.	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no							
8	Sleuzen	Mariasa	27		F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Dromsk	Dubuque Iowa	yes	herself	$ 5	no	—	—	husband: Aly Sleuzen 1676 Main Dubuque, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	colorless	fair	brown	none	Russia
9	,	Meyer	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Dromsk	Dubuque Iowa	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no							
10	,	Erdle	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Dromsk	Dubuque Iowa	yes	mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	Lenetzkaya	Ytte	32		F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Liperetch	New York	yes	husband	$ 12	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no							
12	,	Abrahm	6		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Liperetch	New York	yes	father		no	—	—	husband: Mr. K. Lin 925 Greene St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Liperetz
13	,	Hende	11		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Liperetch	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	,	Yerle	13		F	S	scholgirl	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Liperetch	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no							
15	,	Sebde	9		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Liperetch	New York	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	dark	black	brown	none	Liperetz
16	Alpersonly	Sprinze	25		F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kurzenetz	Bangor Me	yes	herself	$ 6	no	—	—	husband: Mr. Eduard Alpert 9 Ray St. Bangor, Me	no	no	no	no	good	no							
17	Rudzpeil	Wulf	20		M	S	dress maker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Konopyszcze	New York	no	himself	$ 12	no	—	—	uncle: Mr. Lipton 145 Penn St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Konopisty
18	Kupsaic	Zesabe	24		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Dromsk	New York	yes	herself	$ 2	no	—	—	brother: S. Laubschutz 32 West 113 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	16	dark	brown	brown	none	Mongielewo
19	Kupsaic	Jaucl	16		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Dromsk	New York	yes	himself	$ 4	no	—	—	brother: Mr. Salomon Krauss 342 Baird St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	blue	none	Piaschitza
20	Kupsaic	Yzsick	20		M	S	musician	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Krolawsky	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$ 5	no	—	—	cousin: Mr. J. Rosenzweig U.S.A. Ber. 5th Cav. Sqdn. 204 Market St. Wilmington Del.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	green	none	Breslauer
21	Kupsaic	Yisroel	21		M	S	musician	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Dromsk	Montreal	no	himself	$ 50	no	—	—	brother in law: Mr. Felgenbaum Regimental Leader 5th Royal Canadian Rifles Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	gray	none	Konye
22	Scheinmann	Abrahm	18		M	S	tinman	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Dromsk	New York	no	brother	$ 2	no	—	—	brother: Mr. R. Scheinmann Elisabeth Av. 93 Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Kerer
23	Schwarz	Freide	29		F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Dromsk	New York	no	husband	$ 2	no	—	—	husband: Mr. Schwarz 16 Baers Ave. Haspeth L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	dark	brown	brown	none	Novahrad Wolynsk
24	,	Faube	9		F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Dromsk	New York	no	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no							
25	,	Leye	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Dromsk	New York	no	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no							
26	84,599/189	Chaim	11		M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Dromsk	New York	no	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no							
27	Amolian	Davide	27		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Sebesch	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 15	no	—	—	son: Mr. Sam Samuel 778 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	meager	black	blue	none	Sebesch
28	,	Lea	55		F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Sebesch	Chicago Ill	yes	husband		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	corpulent	black	blue	none	Sebesch
29	,	Mordsch	16		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Sebesch	Chicago Ill	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	blue	none	Sebesch
30	,	Zunje	20		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Sebesch	Chicago Ill	yes	father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	red	blue	none	Sebesch

[illegible] List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master * of the St. Petersburg, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Hansday
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at N.Y. C.H. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, am M. Vandeleur, Surgeon of the St. Petersburg, sailed therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1756
71

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at N.Y. C.H. Thompson M. Vandeleur
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourist), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 7 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Final residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

1756
71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
23 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
(North).	Turkish.
(South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Petersburg sailing from Libau, Octoba, 22, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, Novemb, 8, 1906

NOTE. -- This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

72

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Last time did so.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by others; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Mental defect to be noted by Surgeon.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (Deformity, Amputations, Length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Urast, Kasimir	19	4	M.	S.	farm labor	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Popilly	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	$ 9	no			friend: Mr. Adam Tolis- 345-346 W. 14th st. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	fair	grey	nonne	Popilly
2	Laucshikas, Juwan	25	4	M.	S.	farm labor	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Popilly	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	$ 28	no			friend: Mr. Adam Tolis- 345-346 W. 14th st. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	nonne	Popilly
3	Sleszas, Simon	22	4	S.	S.	farm labor	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Wodagle	New York	no	himself	$ 15	no			brother in law: Mr. Anton Jurmonowski Kolonas 3442 Indiana Av. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	dark	hazel	nonne	Wodagle
4	Petzka, Pawel	18	4	S.	S.	farm labor	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Peshelitzky	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	himself	$ 11	no			friend: Mr. Jurgen Jurskas- 126 Bainbridge st. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	gray	nonne	Peshelitzky
5	Petzka, Gregory	23	4	S.	S.	farm labor	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Peshelitzky	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	himself	$ 30	no			friend: Mr. Jurgen Jurskas- 126 Bainbridge st. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	black	gray	nonne	Peshelitzky
6	Petzka, Juwan	25	4	M.	S.	shoe-maker	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Peshelitzky	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	himself	$ 16	no			friend: Mr. Anton Sholy 469 9th st. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	nonne	Peshelitzky
7	Sereika, Kasimir	42	4	M.	M.	architect	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Libau	New York	no	himself	$ 100	no			brother in law: Mr. Valentin 1449 Main Ave. Scranton, Pa. (Carbondale, Pa.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	gray	nonne	Libau
	" Katplaw	11	4	S.	S.	pupil	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Libau	New York	no	father		no														
X 10	Jotz, Urschula	21	4	S.	M.	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Petrolin	New York	no	husband	$ no money	no			husband: Mr. Jotz c/o Juergen Kuschanowicz, Shenandoah, Pa. Box 666	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Shasul, Constantin	27	4	M.	S.	farm labor	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Ringulaitzky	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	himself	$ 8	no			brother in law: Mr. Rudlas Kosmanas- 3624 Haverford Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	fair	gray	nonne	Petrolin
12	Dowonsky, Ludwig	18	4	S.	S.	farm labor	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Poschwedin	Baltimore, Md.	yes	himself	$ 50	no			friend: Mr. J. Dimmitis- 726 Spruance Point Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	gray	nonne	Ringulaitzky
13	Warjakanas, Juwan	20	4	S.	S.	farm labor	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Wiery	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	himself	$ 10	no			brother: Mr. Jos. Warjakanas- 129 Lombard st. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	gray	nonne	Poneujesk
14	Warjakanis, Anton	18	4	S.	S.	farm labor	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Poneujesk	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	himself	$ 50	no			friend: Mr. Pasta Pakkewicz 129 Lombard st. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	fair	brown	nonne	Wiery
15	Dzworesky, Anton	20	4	S.	S.	farm labor	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Poneujesk	Baltimore, Md.	yes	himself	$ 75	yes			friend: Mr. Nicenton Kiaksetz South Baltimore, 2nd Number Bay 21 South	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	nonne	Wiery
16	Lermann, Alexandra	26	5	M.	M.	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Wierzalowya	Shenandoah, Pa.	yes	husband	$ 25	no			husband: Mr. Sygmont Lehmann 526 West Dan. Berry alley, Shenandoah, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	gray	nonne	Poneujesk
	" Wiceuty	2	4	S.	S.	child	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Wierzalowya	Shenandoah, Pa.	yes	father		no														
17	Pletnik, Victoria	34	5	M.	M.	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Wenshelzyged	Shenandoah, Pa.	yes	husband	$ 30	no			husband: Mr. Josseph Pletnik c/o Lerman, 526 West Dan. Berry alley, Shenandoah, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	dark	brown	gray	nonne	Skrzyslowzow
	" Yossif	6	4	S.	S.	child	31/5/06 no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Wenshelzyged	Shenandoah, Pa.	yes	father		no														
	" Ronicka	5	5	S.	S.	child	3-mayor-1070 no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Wenshelzyged	Shenandoah, Pa.	yes	father		no														
	" Wasselas	3	4	S.	S.	child	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Wenshelzyged	Shenandoah, Pa.	yes	father		no														
18	Behakowsky, Wicenty	25	4	M.	S.	locksmith	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Stolin	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	$ 5	no			friend: Mr. Anton Olesmowicz 18 Melrose Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	gray	nonne	Pinsk
19	Jeute, Jahn	32	4	S.	S.	workman	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Riga	Newark, N.J.	no	himself	$ 22	no			brother in law: Mr. Porter Vaselon 955 Bowne Ave. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	gray	nonne	Riga
20	Szachtinsky, Anton	17	4	S.	S.	farm labor	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Ringulaitzky	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	himself	$ 10	no			friend: Mr. Michael Stamm 3602 Bank st. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair dark	fair	gray	pock marked	nonne	Ringulaitzky
21	Kresslein, Ono	21	5	M.	M.	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Lettish	Libau	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	husband	$ 10	no			husband: Mr. August Kressleu c/o Josep Hollis 1845, Montrose st. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	gray	nonne	Riga
	" Elwina	3	5	S.	S.	child	no	no	Russian	Lett.	Libau	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	father		no														
22	Kosol, Wicenty	27	4	S.	S.	workman	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Berezwyy	New York	yes	himself	$ 3	yes			friend: Mr. Anton Baseke South River N.J. Box 241	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	fair	gray	nonne	Berezwyy
23	Rogmin, Leyzan	35	4	M.	M.	blacksmith	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Libau	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	yes			friend: Mr. S. Valentin 2414 a Jasper Ave Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	fair	gray	nonne	Klaksnowan
24	Rosko, Jacob	17	4	S.	S.	workman	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Klopatel	New York	yes	himself	$ 5	no			father: Mr. Anton Baseke South River, N.J. Box 241	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	gray	nonne	Wolina
25	Gedrewicz, Wilhelm	30	4	M.	M.	locksmith	yes	yes	Russian	Ouded	Libau	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	no			brother in law: Mr. Anton Lehee 1822 Berwick Ave Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	fair	gray	nonne	Libau
	" Helena	28	5	M.	M.	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Ouded	Libau	New York	yes	brother		no														
																										5	11	dark	fair	blue	nonne	Libau

Examined Charles L. Jones 11 7 06

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found in back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master, of the St Petersburg, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under premise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at NY [signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, am M. Yakendiker, Surgeon of the st. Petersburg, * sailed there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of imperial university of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1796/72

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

M. Yakendiker

at NY [signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive note indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates said admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	23 Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	1 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	8 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian

2. Left.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

9
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Petersburg sailing from Libau, October, 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Novemb, 1, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of time	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fuchscherer	Leib	20	4	S.	shoemaker	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Sokolow	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 3	no			friend: Mr. Jos Seidorf 431 South Canbon Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	faux	black	gray	none	Sokolow
2	Jarezky	Leib	25	4	M	merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Gorodox	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no			friend: Mr. Brugan 170 Monroe st. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	faux	black	brown	none	Gorodox
3	"	Chase	26	S	M	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Gorodox	New York	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	good	no	5	—	complected	black	brown	none	Gorodox
4	Feldman	Chune	23	4	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Sokolow	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no			friend: Mr. Daniel of Mr Rosenberg 66-61 Covington st. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	faux	brown	gray	none	Sokolow
5	Karesinsky	Israel	20	4	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Saly	New York	yes	himself	$ 18	no			friend: Mr. Finberg 515 E. 140th st. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	faux	black	brown	none	Saly
6	Karesinsky	Chaie	21	S	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Saly	New York	yes	herself	$ 10	no			friend: Mr. Finberg 515 E. 140th st. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	faux	fair	gray	none	Saly
7	Zechanowsky	Israel	19	4	S.	shoemaker	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Sokolow	New York	yes	himself	$ 2	no			friend: Mr. I. Bensaman 204-206 E. 116th st. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Sokolow
8	Arlow	Ittel	16	S	M	knitter	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Wilcisko	New York	yes	herself	$ 7	no			friend: Mr. Samuel of Mr. Isaac 103 Monroe st. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	faux	fair	gray	none	Osmjany
9	Kremer	Baruch	16	4	M	tailor	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Wilcisko	New York	yes	brother	no money	no			brother: Mr. Samuel of Mr. Isaac 103 Monroe st. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	faux	black	brown	none	Wilcisko
10	Rubin	Elie	17	4	S.	joiner	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Wilczid	New York	yes	himself	$ 9	no			friend: Mr Jano Olinsky 65 5 Water st.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	faux	black	brown	none	Wilczid
11	Gurewitz	Elman	15	4	S.	clerk	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Orscha	New York	yes	brother	$ 1	no			brother: Mr. Gorewitz of Mr. Quales 110 E. 7th st.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	faux	black	brown	none	Wilczid
12	Baranow	Sarah	20	S	S.	dressmaker	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Staro-Bychow	New York	yes	brother	$ 8	no			brother: Mr. Bronow 104 E. 7th st.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	faux	fair	gray	none	Orscha
13	Kurzansky	Sheine	40	S	Wd.	cigarmaker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Wilna	Seattle, Wash	yes	son-in-law	$ 20	no			son-in-law: Mr. M. Brugan 108 12 Ave Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	faux	brown	brown	none	Bychow
14	Haginirowaya	Feiga	22	S	M	housework	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	no	herself	$ 14	no			husband: Mr Kasimir 463 First st. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	complected	gray	gray	none	Wilno
15	"	Schmuel	4½	4	S.	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	no	mother		no				no	no	no	good	no	5	1	faux	brown	brown	none	Bobruisk
16	"	Leiser	10	4	S.	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	no	mother		no				no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	"	Ressia	3	S	S.	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Bobruisk	New York	no	mother		no				no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Gurewitz	Raphael	22	4	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Lubyn	New York	yes	himself	$ 30	no				yes	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Kravinowsky	Alber	27	4	M.	housefurnisher	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Rokoda-Ostrow	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	8	faux	black	brown	none	Lodzy
20	Schimelewitz	Mine	10	S	S.	housework	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Jamuschiny	New York	yes	herself	$ 10	no			cousin: Mr. Sam. Pottasin 210 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y. aunt: Mrs. H. Cohen	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	faux	brown	brown	none	Rokoda Ostrow
21	Oeman	Rochel	16	S	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Jamuschiny	New York	yes	herself	$ 10	no			459 Gold st. Brooklyn N.Y. uncle: Mr. J. Lefkowitz 50 Pine st. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	faux	brown	brown	none	Jamuschiny
22	Fainerman	Sara	36	S	M	housework	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Davidgorodok	New York	yes	herself	$ 25	no			husband: Mr. Abram Finerman c/o Harrel Bros 46 Canal st. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	complected	black	brown	none	Davidgorodok
23	"	Benjamin	10	4	S.	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Davidgorodok	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	"	Rose	7	S	S.	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Davidgorodok	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	"	Schmuel	5	4	S.	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Davidgorodok	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Goldstein	Chaie	22	S	S	tailoress	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Sedlety	New York	yes	father	money	no			father: Mr. Goldstein of Moses Horowitz 179 Madison st. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	faux	black	gray	none	Lodzy
27	"	Jospe	2	S	S.	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Sedlety	New York	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	"	Jospe	17	S	M	housework	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Sedlety	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	good	no	5	1	faux	brown	brown	none	Sedlety
29	"	Kalde	15	S	S	housework	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Sedlety	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	good	no	5	-	faux	black	brown	none	Sedlety
30	"	Jaunel	18	4	S.	joiner	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Sedlety	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	2	faux	black	brown	none	Sedlety

DIED IN HOSPITAL

3064 30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master, * of the St. Petersburg, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Leuben
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, am M. Zimenkiner, Surgeon of the St. Petersburg, * sailed there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial University of Charnow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1756
73

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at [illegible]
M. Zakondikoe
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in three special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates said admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzos, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (as 1903), place (as Paris), and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
30 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Petersburg sailing from Libau, October 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, November 5, 1906

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or place of last arrival.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Taibisowiczowa Chaje	50	F	Wd	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Mena	Philadelphia Pa	yes	herself	0	15	no	—	—	Brother in law Mr. Furyorek 1022 South Third St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	Warsaw
2	" Sore	24	F	S	dress-maker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Mena	Philadelphia Pa	yes	mother			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	Warsaw
3	" Abrahm	18	M	S	furrier	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Mena	Philadelphia Pa	yes	mother			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	Warsaw
4	" Rochil	14	F	S	dress-maker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Mena	Philadelphia Pa	yes	mother			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	Warsaw
5	" Freine	11	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Mena	Philadelphia Pa	yes	mother			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	Warsaw
6	Katz Elia	19	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Perm	New York	yes	himself	$	5	no	—	—	friend: Mr. Max Polot 120 E. 85 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Zessler Pinches	29	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Mezitz	New York	no	himself	$	8	no	—	—	brother in law: Mr. A. Leufenstein 116 Barker St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	Wirno
8	Schmulinsohn Rosie	40	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Leporetz	New York	yes	husband	$	3	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	Mezitz
9	" Moschce	20	M	S	locksmith	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Leporetz	New York	yes	father			no	—	—	husband: Mr. H. Teitel c/o Samelsohn 96 Rivington, New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	Leporetz
10	" Kopel	16	M	S	druggist	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Leporetz	New York	yes	father			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	Leporetz
11	Lesser Simke	34	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Disna	New York	no	husband			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	Disna
12	" Elye	9	M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Disna	New York	no	father	$	28	no	—	—	husband: Mr. Sam Lesser 491 Orange St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	" Hirsch	7	M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Disna	New York	no	father			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Donchin Itzick	20	M	S	shamaker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Lutzin	New York	yes	himself	$	10	no	—	—	uncle: Mr. S. Donchin 1738 Madison Ave. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	Lutzin
15	" David	11	M	S	furrier	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Lutzin	New York	yes	himself	$	10	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	Lutzin
16	Lewetzny Skatza	40	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Liporetz	New York	yes	husband			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	Liporetz
17	" Pinie	10	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Liporetz	New York	yes	father	$	5	no	—	—	husband: Mr. M. Standeronitz c/o Lewetzny 135 Rivington St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	" Avrum	9	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Liporetz	New York	yes	father			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	
19	" Israel	7	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Liporetz	New York	yes	father			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	" Leize	5	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Liporetz	New York	yes	father			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Leaner Meyer	25	M	M	baker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Rovno	Rostezner	yes	himself	$	40	no	—	—	brother: Mr. J. Leaner 135 Leopold St. Branch 7 Wisconsin	no	no	no	no	good	no	Rovno
22	Fenter Menice	45	F	Wd	tradeswoman	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	herself	$	50	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	Odessa
23	" Jacob	16	M	S	tradesman	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	mother	$	500	no	0	—	son: Moses L. Hurn c/o A. Fenter 727 Prospect Ave. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	Odessa
24	" Rochel	17	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	mother			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	Odessa
25	" Schrine	9	F	S	~~21 / 35 / 60 / 44 / 27 / 73~~ scholar	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	mother			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	Odessa
26	" Chasse	9	F	S	~~21 / 35 / 60 / 44 / 27 / 73~~ scholar	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	mother			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Charimchin Dora	20	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kemiow	New York	yes	herself	$	5	no	—	—	brother: Mr. D. Charimchin c/o M. L. Feinstein and 165 E. 2nd Broadway 12 & 14 Thos. Jefferson: Mr. Abrahm Feinerman c/o Marcel Bros 92 Bandel St. New York, City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Kemiow
28	" Schmuell	19	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Novo Gorodok	New York	yes	himself	$	8	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	Novo Gorodok
29	" Michel	16	M	S	locksmith	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Novo Gorodok	New York	yes	himself			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	Novo Gorodok
30	Feinbaum Rochel	25	F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kemiow	New York	yes	husband	$	25	no	—	—	husband: Mr. M. Feinbaum 440 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Kemiow

Examined — Chas. F. Sprague
Inspector.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

74

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No. in List	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	4	10	corpulent	black	brown	none	Warsaw
2	4	10½	corpulent	fair	brown	none	Warsaw
3	5	—	lank	black	brown	none	Warsaw
4	4	11	lank	brown	brown	none	Warsaw
5							
6	5	6	lank	black	brown	none	Wirno
7	5	7	lank	brown	brown	none	Mezitz
8	5	3	lank	gray	gray	none	Lieporetz
9	5	5	lank	black	gray	none	Liporetz
10	5	1½	lank	fair	gray	none	Liporetz
11	5	2	lank	black	brown	none	Disna
12	—	—	—	—	—	—	
13	—	—	—	—	—	—	
14	5	6	lank	black	brown	none	Lutzin
15	5	6	lank	black	brown	none	Lutzin
16	4	11	lank	black	brown	none	Liporetz
17							
18							
19							
20							
21	5	6	lank	black	brown	none	Rovno
22	4	9	corpulent	gray	gray	none	Odessa
23	5	2	lank	black	gray	none	Odessa
24	4	9½	lank	black	gray	none	Odessa
25							
26							
27	5	4	lank	black	brown	none	Kemiow
28	5	4	lank	brown	brown	none	Novo Gorodok
29	4	11	lank	fair	brown	none	Novo Gorodok
30	5	—	corpulent	black	brown	none	Kemiow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am master, of the S/S Petersburg, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the reports of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Laxlaja
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at N.Y. C.F. Kenyon
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, am M. Finkelstein, Surgeon of the S/S Petersburg, sailed there with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial University of Chernauw, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1796
74

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at N.Y. C.F. Kenyon
M. Finkelstein
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes- Yes (can read and write), No- No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Kansas, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Final residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the *province*, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent (passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1901—N. Y.; Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Petersburg sailing from Libau October, 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, November, NOV 8 1906, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Woitzetkowa, Ursula	21	F.	M.	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Petrolino	New York		husband	no money	no			husband Mr. Josef, c/o Mr. Josef Kuzanowicz	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	fair	gray	none	Suziwoll
2	Kurjanowicz, Rhonella	20	F.	M.	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Suziwoll	Charleston	no	husband	$ 1.	no			husband Mr. Josep Kurjanowicz Springfield Mt. Box 666	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	gray	none	Suziwoll
3	Barzewsky, Anna	22	F.	M.	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Russian	Sagory	New York	yes	brother in law	$ 5	no			brother in law Mr. Stephan Markiewicz 569 Sutter Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Sagory
4	Mikelow, Mary	26	F.	S.	seamstress	yes	yes	Russian	Lett	Wolmar	Philadelphia	yes	herself	$ 18	no			brother in law Mr. August Kreiberg c/o Joseph Muller, 1846 Brunnel St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	brown	none	Wolmar
5	Zimber, Michail	42	M.	M.	workman	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Jakinitz	New York	yes	himself	$ 5	no			friend Mr. Jacob Weis Romain 152 Charlotte St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	gray	none	Jakinitz
6	Pelit, Jacob	32	M.	M.	mason	yes	yes	Russian	Lett	Libau	New York	yes	himself	$ 26	no			friend Mr. N Lutke 204 E 90th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	gray	none	Niedelbartau
7	Kashda, Anton	27	M.	S.	farm laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Kuliaschy	New York	yes	himself	$ 8	no			cousin Mr. M Laschok 36 Norfolk Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	gray	none	Kurschan
8	Leschka, Peter	25	M.	S.	tailor	no	no	Russian	Russian	Worby	New York	yes	himself	$ 8.	no			brother Mr. F Honor 36 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	gray	none	Worby
9	Mralko, Adam	34	M.	M.	stone breaker	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Rewelschki	New York	no	himself	$ 30	no			cousin Mr. Jan Kurganberg Springfield Va. Box 580	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	gray	none	Rewelschki
10	Trenko, Malwine	26	F.	M.	housework	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Libau	New York	no	himself	$ 25	no			husband Mr. Joseph Trenko 390 Grove St. Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	gray	none	Mitrat
11	" Albin	2	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Libau	New York	no	mother		no				no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	" Romuald	8	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Libau	New York	no	mother		no				no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Starostik, Osrip	20	M.	S.	tailor	no	no	Russian	Russian	Krawzenka	New York	yes	himself	$ 5.	no			uncle Mr. M Ruchki 36 Norfolk St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	fair	gray	none	Krausank
14	Lupinowsky, Karl	25	M.	S.	farm laborer	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Fleschky	Jersey City	no	himself	$ 17½	no			cousin Mr. Clemonty Cymbow Springfield Mt. Box 580	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	gray	none	Fleschky
15	Slesser, Kasimer	18	M.	S.	farm laborer	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Wodagle	Amsterdam N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 15.	no			brother in law Mr. Vincentar Grybinas 35 Kenadowna Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Wodagle
16	Slesser, Stephan	23	M.	S.	farm laborer	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Wodagle	Amsterdam N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 20.	no			cousin Mr. Simonar Maulewicker 35 Kenadowna Amsterdam, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	brown	none	Wodagle
17	Praschonar, Anise	17	M.	S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Ponewesh	Ozang, Mass	yes	himself	$ 10	no			brother in law Mr. Anton Schittenar 109 Hill St. Orange Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	fair	brown	none	Ponewesh
18	Prosar, Ignatz	17	M.	S.	joiner	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Ponewesh	New York	no	himself	$ 15	no			brother in law Mr. J. Tuleyka Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	gray	none	Wenvena
19	Lawcinar, Joan	17	M.	S.	mason	yes	yes	Russian	Lett	Ponewesh	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	himself	$ 15.	no			friend Mr. Charlie Pierre 649 Fickly Ave. Allegheny, Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	gray	none	Ponewesh
20	Josephanes, Joan	22	M.	S.	farm laborer	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Ponewesh	Hency, W. Va.	no	himself	$ 15.	no			friend Mr. Mat Roller Upiguw Box 36	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	yellow	none	Josonowsky
21	Lewinas, Anna	25	S.	S.	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Ponewesh	Chicago Ill.	yes	herself	$ 15.	no			sister Mrs. Theresa Andrukowicz 115 Division St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	fair	gray	none	Ponewesh
22	Lawcinar, Julian	18	M.	S.	joiner	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Ponewesh	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$ 20.	no			sister Mrs. Theresa Andrukowicz 115 Division St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	fair	gray	none	Ponewesh
23	Rhinsar, Joan	21	M.	S.	joiner	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Ponewesh	New York	no	himself	$ 15.	no			brother in law Mr. A. Zhelezyck Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	gray	none	Wenvena
24	Tarbuna, Ignatz	40	M.	M.	clerk	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Libau	Baltimore	yes	himself	$ 15.	no			brother in law Mr. Antonas Rapsonskas 105 South Entaw St. Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	gray	none	Libau
25	Lagorsky, Victor	39	M.	S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Jassuny	Lynn, Mass.	yes	himself	$ 25	no			friend Mr. Anton Rabonskas 115 Diocesa St. Lynn, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair	gray	none	Jassuny
26	Razulas, Joseph	26	M.	S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Yeshuny	Lynn, Mass.	yes	himself	$ 30	no			friend Mr. Antonas Rabonskas 45 Rica St. Lynn, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	gray	none	Yeshuny
27	Reibinsky, Julian	35	M.	M.	joiner	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Libau	Baltimore	yes	himself	$ 150	no			brother Mr. Mikonenas Rapsonskas 105 South Entaw St. Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	corrected	brown	blue	none	Libau
28	Dubrowsky, Adam	36	M.	M.	blacksmith	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Ponewesh	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 15	no			friend Mr. Jurgis Pierr 1204 E Saginaw St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	gray	none	Ponewesh
29	Tehar, Anna	34	F.	M.	no occupation	no	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Jawory	Wilmington Del.	yes	husband	working	no			husband Mr. Gregaud Tehar 1110 Pigeon St. Wilmington Del.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	fair	gray	none	Wjoska
30	" Mary	6	5	S.	child	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Jawory	Wilmington Del.	yes	father		no				no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

C. F. English

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am master * of the St Petersburg, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lovland
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at NY
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, am M. Fokendiker, Surgeon of the St Petersburg sailed there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of imperial university of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1906
75

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at NY
M. Fokendiker
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, stone polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (If not whose own passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	20 Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	5 Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian

3 Left.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to th[illegible] each manifest of al[illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-[illegible] the information indicated the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903; to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Petersburg sailing from Libau, October, 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, November 8, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality, (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period if given.	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can be read or understood, or is otherwise fit and competent of the nature, or supported by money; if so, state?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Poljan Scheindle	45		F	M.	[illegible]	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	no	husband	no money	no	—	husband: Mr. Samuel Poljan 130 Vernon ave. Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	fair brown	none	Pinsk
2	" Hyke	10		M	S.	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	no	father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	" Feige	14		F	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	no	father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	fair gray	none	Pinsk
4	" Chaie	7		F	S.	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	no	father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Barsin Jacob	27		M	M.	[illegible]	2/15/[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kiew	New York	yes	himself	$ 80	no	—	husband: Mr. Samuel Barsin 147 Forsmer str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black black	none	Kijrinke
6	" Chawe	26		F	M.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kiew	New York	yes	husband		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown gray	none	Horop
7	" Jefrem	3		M	S.	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kiew	New York	yes	father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Gribowa Dweire	17		F	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Pinsk	Chicago Ill	yes	herself	$	4	no	brother: Mr. G Gribow 55 Harrow Pl. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8½	[illegible]	black brown	none	Pinsk
9	Kerscherblat Schabsche	26		M	M.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Sokolow	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$	4	no	friend: Mr. L. Feinberg 501 W. 12th str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	dark	brown brown	none	Sokolow
10	Weber Pesse	40		F	M.	housewoman	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Sesmer	New York	yes	husband	$	5	no	husband: Mr. L. Weber 101 Johnson ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	black brown	none	Sesmer
11	" Chaim	11		M	S.	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Sesmer	New York	yes	father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	" Owsey	7		M	S.	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Sesmer	New York	yes	father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Sinxe Sore	51		F	M.	tailoress	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kowno	New York	yes	husband	no money	no	—	husband: Mr. Smuxoff Petersburg New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	dark	gray brown	none	Wilkomir
14	" Zippe	21		F	S.	knitter	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kowno	New York	yes	father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	meagre	fair brown	none	Wilkomir
15	" Jadne	17		F	S.	tailoress	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kowno	New York	yes	father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair brown	none	Wilkomir
16	" Sesse	10		F	S.	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kowno	New York	yes	father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	" Herse	7		F	S.	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kowno	New York	yes	father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	" Golde	7		F	S.	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kowno	New York	yes	father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Lewin Nigder	37		M	M.	trademan	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Pinsk	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$	40	no	cousin: Mr. M. Bloom 214 W. 12th str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown gray	none	Pinsk
20	Kilgewsky Beyer	19		M	S.	furrier	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Pinsk	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$	5	no	brother in law: Mr. Louis Brownberg 197 Jefferson str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown gray	none	Pinsk
21	Lucxow Hochum	36		M	M.	painter	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Luschny	New Haven Ct.	yes	himself	$	5	no	uncle: Mr. Grade Schulman c/o Mr. J. Friedman 53 Jore str. New Haven Ct.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown gray	none	Luschny
22	Finner Koschno	18		M	S.	joiner	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Sokolow	New York	yes	himself	$	2	no	brother: Mr. Gold Berg 318 Stone ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown gray	none	Sokolow
23	Kipschitz Zidle	11	6	F	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Scherinow	Proudy Ont	yes	herself	no money	no	—	brother: Mr. Liberty and Glenmara Brooklyn												
24	Kigdorzix Sisson	31		M	M.	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	himself	$	15	no	friend: Mr. L. Kaplowitz 204 Chestnut str. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Saso Schrulim	57		M	M.	trademan	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Lyalischy	New York	yes	himself	$	150	no	cousin: Mr. B. Graysman 357 Warren str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown gray	none	Minsk
26	" Rechel	57		F	M.	housewife	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Lyalischy	New York	yes	husband		no	—	25 Seiger str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black brown	none	Sirrow
27	" Frowa	17		F	S.	trademan	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Lyalischy	New York	yes	father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	corpulent	gray gray	none	Lyalisoly
28	" Kordke	15		M	S.	trademan	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Lyalischy	New York	yes	father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	corpulent	fair brown	none	Lyalisoly
29	" Schewa	20		F	S.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Lyalischy	New York	yes	father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown brown	none	Lyalisoly
30	" Krawe	9		F	S.	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Lyalischy	New York	yes	father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	corpulent	fair brown	none	Lyalisoly

Augustus Shiess
Inspector

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am master, * of the S/S Petersburg, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Lindberg
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at NY
C. F. Hunsicker
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1796 — 76

I, am M. Takendiker, Surgeon of the S/S Petersburg sailed there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of imperial university of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at NY
C. F. Hunsicker
M. Takendiker
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 583, 583A, and 583B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for examples, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be o ther Yes- Yes (can read and write), No -No (can neither read nor write), or Yes --No (can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15, 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Petersburg sailing from Libau October, 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, November, 5, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. in list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — How or by what kind of paper.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or convict, or a member of any band or society prohibited by law from coming to the U. S., and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rosen Rochle	24		F	M.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Radigorok	New York	yes	husband	$ 10	no	—	—	to my husband: Mr. Isidor Rosen 4 Fields Road 303 E. 4th st. New York		yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	stoupulated	fair	grayish	none	Radigorok
2	Weinstein Ille	18		F	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Radigorok	New York	yes	herself	no money	no	—	—	to my brother in law: Mr. Isidor Rosen 4 Fields Road 303 E. 4th st. New York		yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3/4	laux	fair	grayish	none	Radigorok
3	Schafir Rochle	32	F	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	husband		no	—	—			yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	laux	black	brown	none	Warschau
4	" Beile	11	F	S.	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	father			no	—	—			yes	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	" Jeppe	9	F	S.	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	father			no	—	—			yes	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	" Liwze	7	F	S.	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	father	$	10	no	—	—	to my husband: Mr. Eh. Schafir 3 Sa. Rommergow obs. Kowigomory Lib		yes	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	" Laie	5	F	S.	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	father			no	—	—			yes	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	" Selig	4	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	father			no	—	—			yes	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	" Jassif	2	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	father			no	—	—			yes	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Brinkman Esker	46	F	M.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Petrikow	New York	yes	husband	$	2	no	—	—	to my husband: Mr. Jacob Brinkman 112 Christie str. New York		yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	laux	gray	brown	none	Kamenskyr
11	" Alter	10	M.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Petrikow	New York	yes	father			no	—	—			yes	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	" Hinde	9	F	S.	child	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Petrikow	New York	yes	father			no	—	—			yes	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	" Gittel	17	F	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Petrikow	New York	yes	father			no	—	—			yes	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Pinsky Esker	37	F	M.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Esker	New York	yes	husband	$	20	no	—	—	to my husband: Mr. Jacob Pinsky 44 Eagle str. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	laux	black	brown	only one toe	Pekrixved
15	" Litman	15	M.	S.	painter	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Esker	New York	yes	father			no	—	—			yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	laux	brown	brown	none	Esker
16	" Behr	7	M.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Esker	New York	yes	father			no	—	—			yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	laux	brown	gray	none	Liwonxy
17	" Limon	4	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Esker	New York	yes	father			no	—	—			yes	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	" Jewsey	2	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Esker	New York	yes	father			no	—	—			yes	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	" Ille	5	F	S.	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Esker	New York	yes	father			no	—	—			yes	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	" Lefsche sister	20	F	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Esker	New York	yes	brother	$	2	no	—	—	to my brother: Mr. Jacob Pinsky 44 Eagle str. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	laux	brown	brown	none	Esker
21	Lobsenzow Herrsch	17	M.	S.	tailor	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Solotonoscha	New York	yes	father	two money		no	—	—	to my father: Mr. I. Lubsenzohn 9 Mr. Walkman 47½ divisions str. factory N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	laux	fair	brown	none	Solotonoscha
22	Fingerhut Hinde	17	F	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Novo-Minsk	New York	yes	father			no	—	—	to my father: Mr. Fingerhut of Russia merried 1879 Bushwick ave Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	laux	brown	brown	none	Dwinsk
23	" Schlome	11	M.	S.	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Novo-Minsk	New York	yes	father	no money		no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	" Lea	35	F	M.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Novo-Minsk	New York	yes	father			no	—	—			yes	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	[illegible] Meine	38	F	M.	[illegible]	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Kelez	Chicago Ill.	yes	son	no money		no	—	—	to my son: Mr. Israel Zebreidman 191 Winchester ave Chicago Ill.		yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	4 5/8	laux	gray	gray	none	Gelwan
26	[illegible] Feine	41	F	M.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Wilno	New York	yes	himself	no money		yes	—	—	to my son in law: Mr. Abeleow 263 Bring str. New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	laux	black	brown	none	Pinsk
27	" Beile	14	F	S.	[illegible]	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Wilno	New York	yes	husband			no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	laux	fair	gray	none	Pinsk
28	" Jaurel	4	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Wilno	New York	yes	grandfather			no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	" Jeremiah	11	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Wilno	New York	yes	grandfather			no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	[illegible]	34	M.	M.	tinner	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Lubrin	New York	yes	himself	$	2	no	—	—	to my brother in law: Mr. Jacob Granad 531 grand str. New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	laux	black	brown	none	Lubrin

[illegible] to be continued by the next Page. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am master, of the St. Petersburg, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Seaberg
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of November, 1906

at NY — Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1796—77

I, am A. Vanderlider, Surgeon of the St Petersburg sailed there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

A. Vanderlider

at NY — Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of steerage arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom alien's passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
30. Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

List or manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PETERSBURG sailing from ROTTERDAM, October 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, November 6, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

178

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town.)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less. how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse for institution for care and support of insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fruchtman Salomon	36		m	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew Polish	Lemberg	Chicago Ill	$25	Brother in law	No	No			Brother in law Eig Johnson 41 E 31 street Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Rose	38		f	M	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Brother					Brother						
3	" Selena	9		f	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle					Uncle						
4	Groskoff Blume	25		f	M	Wife	No	No	Austria	Hebrew Polish	Lemberg	Chicago Ill	Yes	Husband	No	No			Husband 41 E 31 street Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	" Rosa	2		f	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father					Father						
6	" Moses	1		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
7	Dojon Joseph	18		m	S	Smith	No	No	Russia	Hebrew Rossian	Philadelphia Pa	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Brother	$5	No			Brother 402 Fred Street	Tailor Dojon Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	" Solomon	16		m	S	Cockmill	No	No	Russia	Hebrew Rossian	Philadelphia Pa	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Brother		No			Brother 402 Fred Street	Tailor Dojon Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Kalanyi Clara	18		f	S	Daughter	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Esperjas	New York	Yes	Father	No	No			Father: Josef Kalanyi Long Island Nursery New York		No	No	No	No	good	No

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	1	middle	black	blue	none	Lemberg
4	11	middle	black	blue	none	Lemberg
—	—	—	—	—	—	Lemberg
4	7	small	black	brown	none	Lemberg
—	—	—	—	—	—	Lemberg
—	—	—	—	—	—	Lemberg
5	4	middle	brown	blue	none	Rossiane
5	1	middle	brown	blue	none	Rossiane
4	8	small	black	brown	none	Esperias

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master, * of the S.S. Petersburg, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Andersen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1906
at NY
C. F. Watson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1796
78

I, am M. Inkendeaur, Surgeon of the S.S. Petersburg, sailed there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1906
at NY
M. Inkendiker
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 583, 583A, and 583B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and foreign), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column, of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction be ween race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if so, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, whith name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kanaka.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2015 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 1 7 9 6								
31-32								Glare
49-77								"
102-109								"
Volume # 1 7 9 7								
Entire Volume								Majority of these pages
								gbered

Immigration & Naturalization Service

Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 13 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 3 [illegible]
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

of alien pas-

18

... examined there with ..... as to
... years experience as a Physician and
...
... and that I have made a personal examination of
... in number, are, according
... condition of such aliens.

M. Fankandiker

(Over)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

...

... Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

...

...

...

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Petersburg sailing from Libau October 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York November 8, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination	By whom such passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Whether, Kind and Cause	
													If Yes —								
	Yrs.	Mos.		Read.	Write.							Yes or No.	Last time, Where?								
Bamberg, Caroline	46	S	f			Russian	Lettish	Moscow	Moscow	yes	himself	$ 15	no			no	no	no	good	no	
Bartkowsky, Monica	17	S	f	farm labor	yes	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Sandzmargy	Boston	yes	himself	$ 25	no			no	no	no	good	no	
Bartkuwas, Karl	46	M	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Lett	Bjerska	Waterbury, Conn	yes	himself	$ 25	no			no	no	no	good	no	
Bartkuwas, Pawel	17	S	m	miller	yes	yes	Russian	Lett	Bjerska	Waterbury, Conn	yes	himself	$ 45	no			no	no	no	good	no	
Bartkuwas, Andrew	20	M	m	miller	yes	yes	Russian	Lett	Bjerska	Waterbury, Conn	yes	father		no			no	no	no	good	no	
Bartkuwas, Jacob	45	M	m	shoe maker	yes	yes	Russian	Lett	Bjerska	Waterbury, Conn	yes	father	5	no			no	no	no	good	no	
Bartkuwas, Mary	21	M	f	farm labor	yes	yes	Russian	Lett	Bjerska	Waterbury, Conn	yes	himself		no			no	no	no	good	no	
Dolas, Jurgen	18	S	m	farm labor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Lietzpasmy	Scranton, Pa	yes	himself	$ 15	no			no	no	no	good	no	
Salamandra, Maria	20	S	f	farm labor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Kleinsthy	Waterbury, Conn	yes	himself	$ 15	no			no	no	no	good	no	
Licht, Jgattlee	44	S	f	housework	no	no	Russian	Polish	Ponemunyy	Boston, Mass	no	himself	$ 5	no			no	no	no	good	no	
Friedmanski, Stella	24	S	f	farm labor	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Ponemunyy	Boston, Mass	no	himself	$ 9	no			no	no	no	good	no	
Pilsch, Jacob	21	M	m	farm labor	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Beerkowitz	Boston, Mass	yes	himself	$ 9	no			no	no	no	good	no	
[illegible]	19	M	m	farm labor	no	no	Russian	Polish	Beerkowitz	Boston, Mass	no	himself	$ 10	no			no	no	no	good	no	
Bachor, [illegible]	19	S	m	farm labor	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Ponemunie	Chicago, Ill	yes	himself	$ 25	no			no	no	no	good	no	
[illegible]	5	S	f	child	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Warschau	Boston, Mass	yes	himself		no			no	no	no	good	no	
[illegible]	19	S	f	clerk	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Bjalestok	New York	yes	father	$ 20	no			no	no	no	good	no	
[illegible]	2	S	m	nothing	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Warschau	Waterbury, Conn	yes	father		no			no	no	no	good	no	
[illegible]	32	M	m	[illegible]	no	no	Russian	Russian	Petersburg	Waterbury, Conn	no	himself	$ 60	no			no	no	no	good	no	
[illegible]	5	S	f	child	no	no	Russian	Polish	Pickel	New York	no	mother		no			no	no	no	good	no	
[illegible]	3	S	f	child	no	no	Russian	Polish	Pickel	New York	no	mother		no			no	no	no	good	no	
[illegible]	3	S	f	child	no	no	Russian	Polish	Pickel	New York	no	mother		no			no	no	no	good	no	
Stratmanski, [illegible]	18	S	m	farm labor	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Pakalnik	New York	no	himself	$ 10	no			no	no	no	good	no	
[illegible]	24	S	m	locksmith	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Libau	Waterbury, Conn	no	himself	$ 15	no			no	no	no	good	no	
[illegible]	24	S	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Bnezyck	Waterbury, Conn	yes	himself	$ 5	no			no	no	no	good	no	
Pajonk, Josef	20	S	m	farm labor	no	no	Russian	Russian	Wilna	Waterbury, Conn	yes	himself	$ 10	no			no	no	no	good	no	
[illegible]	25	S	m	[illegible]	no	no	Russian	Polish	Sochozsky	New York	yes	himself	$ 9	no			no	no	no	good	no	
Jonesak, Leon	24	M	f	Prof. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lithuanian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	himself	$ 15	no			no	no	no	good	no	
Rotkowska, Theresa	25	S	f	Maid	yes	yes	[illegible]	Polish	Dorkmunde	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 15	no			no	no	no	good	no	
Jasior, Wojciech	28	M	m	Laborer	yes	No	Austria	Lithuanian	Dauemo Langelandsky	Detroit, Mich	yes	himself	$ 5	no			no	no	no	good	no	
Jomula, Wladislaw	18	M	m	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Gartlowa	[illegible]												
[illegible]	18	M	m	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Gartlowa	[illegible]												

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION							
Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		
4	11½	Dark	fair	gray	none	Mainsden
5	3	Dark	fair	gray	none	Lemlyangy
5	8	Dark	gray	gray	none	Bjerska
5	6	Dark	fair	gray	none	Bjerska
5	6	Dark	fair	gray	none	Bjerska
5	8	Dark	fair	gray	none	Bjerska
5	5½	Dark	fair	gray	none	Lietzpasmy
5	7	Dark	fair	gray	none	Bjerska
5	7	Dark	fair	gray	none	Ponemunyy
5	9	Dark	fair	gray	none	Ponemunyy
5	7½	Dark	fair	gray	none	Kleclarska
5	9	Dark	fair	gray	none	Kleclarska
5	7	Dark	fair	gray	none	Pontajud
4	11	Dark	fair	blue	none	Kauno Rejonas
–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5	4	Dark	fair	brown	none	Bjalestok
5	6	Dark	brown	blue	none	Warschau
5	2	Dark	brown	blue	Scratch on Back of Neck	Lasai
5	1	Dark	brown	blue	none	Bjalowa
–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Bnezyck
5	5½	Dark	fair	blue	none	Libau
5	5	Dark	brown	gray	none	Kleinsthee
5	2	Dark	brown	gray	none	Sochozsky
5	6	Dark	brown	blue	none	Wilka
5	6½	Dark	fair	blue	none	Ligada
5	7	Dark	red	blue	none	Wilna
11	6½	Dark	fair	blue	none	Wilna

1766/69

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS

CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master, of the of Petersburg, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. Van Ruy
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at N.Y. C. F. Hamilton
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Greenlaw, Surgeon of the Str Petersburg sailed from Libau with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial University of Dorpat and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at N.Y. C. F. Hamilton
Immigration Officer.

M. Van Rendiker

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1766/69

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and beyond), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Reasonable comparte should make this distinction on the manifests, and surveillance should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 10 (Nationality). — Columns 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in text on reverse side of these sheets.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United States or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes), whether

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates past admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 12 (Last residence). — The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom such passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Columns 18 (Going to join relatives, friend, etc.; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should give the name and address of the relative or friend; and if no, what relative or friend the alien is going to, and the full address.

Columns 17 to 27. — The [illegible] subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination [illegible]

Good
Good

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	West Indian.

Poor
Markowitzky
Iacoboff
Jaslow
Jomuls

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

35

List or manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PETERSBURG sailing from ROTTERDAM , , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years / Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or an almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity. If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Gungrass Lusche	56	m	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Pittsburgh	Yes	Son	No	No	Son 2nd Tanzer st Pittsburgh	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Light	Grey			Kowno Russia
Hane	52	f	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	do												4	11	Dark	Grey			Kowno Russia
Ruchel	11	f	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		Brother										5	5	Light	Blue			Kowno Russia
Dolata Stefan	20	m	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Sovaroff	Detroit	Yes	Brother in law	No	No	Brother Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue			Lapuno Russia
Salamandra Nicolay	40	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Kaczanick	Rhode Island	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother Mutual Fire Insurance Co 121 Ball street Meriden conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark			Polata Russia
Licht Jechije	16	m	S	Parish Priest	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Providence R.I.	Yes	Father	No	No	Brother Isaac Licht 10 Montrose ave Providence RI	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark			Rowno Russia
Friedman Mottel	16	m	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kaschirsk	Providence R.I.	Yes	Father	No	No	Father 15 Providence 20	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Light			Kashirsk Russia
Pitsch Lonia	42	f	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Edinburg	Buffalo	No	Husband	No	Yes 1903 Buffalo	Husband 20 Carr street Providence RI	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Blue			Edinburg Austria
Mary	15	f	S	Tailor								Father	No		Father							5	1	Light	Blue			Edinburg Austria
Bachorska Antonina	24	f	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Posaden	Buffalo	Yes	Brother in law	No	No	Husband 1 Genesee street Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light	Blue			Posen Prussia
Maria	2	f	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		Uncle			Uncle							—	—	—	—			Posen Prussia
Infant Francis	11	f	S		No	No																—	—	—	—			Posen Prussia
Chervinsky Martin	24	m	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Chervinsky	Medina	No	Son	No	No	Son Simon Chervinsky 118 Grant st Medina	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Blue		Poroje Russia
Rozalia	24	f	M	Wife	No	Yes						Husband	No		Husband							4	11	Dark	Dark	Blue		Kowno Russia
Maryanna	3	f	S	Child	No	No						Father			Father							—	—	—	—	—		Kowno Russia
Antonia	6	f	S																			—	—	—	—	—		Kowno Russia
Agnes	10	f	S																			—	—	—	—	—		Kowno Russia
Jaskulska Agnes	22	f	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Holenzalga	Medina	No	Husband	No	No	Husband Simon Chervinsky Medina	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Light	Blue			Kowno Russia
Kleginsk	50	f	M									Father	No		Father							—	—	—	—	—		Kowno Russia
Child	10	f	S	Child	No	No																—	—	—	—	—		Kowno Russia
Stratman Anna	29	f	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Germany		Ellenkhausen	Erie	Yes	Husband	No	No	Husband Friedr Stratman 116 Washington Co 168	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Blue			Ellenkhausen Germany
Anna	4	f	S		No	No						Father			Father							—	—	—	—	—		Ellenkhausen Germany
Erich	3	m	S																			—	—	—	—	—		Ellenkhausen Germany
Sajonk Josef	29	m	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Polish	Budapest	Glenville	Yes	Brother in law	No	No	Brother in law Joseph Frankowic Glenville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark			Budapest Hungary
Szidi	27	f	M																			5	4	Light	Blue			Budapest Hungary
Fonesak Leon	21	m	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Dortmund	Wellington Ohio	No	Brother in law	No	No	Brother in law Jan Fonesak Wellington Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Light			Dortmund Germany
Rostowska Theresa	25	f	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Dortmund	Wellington Ohio	No	Brother in law	No	No	Brother in law Jan Fonesak Wellington Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Light			Dortmund Germany
Tasior Wojciech	18	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Denmark England	Tarnow	No	Sister	No	No	Sister Josefa Tasior 65 Sheet Tallowing mass 17	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Blue			Tarnow Austria
Tomula Wladislaw	18	m	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Gartlowa	Amsterdam N.Y.	Yes	Father	No	No	Father Simon Tasiskop Reid avenue Amsterdam N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Light	Blue			Gartlowa Austria
Tobias	14	m	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Gartlowa	Amsterdam N.Y.	Yes	Father	No	No	Father Simon Tasiskop Reid avenue Amsterdam N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Blue			Gartlowa Austria

J B Fitzgerald
Inspector in Charge

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MU[illegible] SEPARATE FROM STEERAGE CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Master, Swear, * of the SS Petersburg, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 1906

at NY [signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Wm H. Ekendahl, Surgeon of the S.S. Petersburg, sailed there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1906

at NY [signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 501A, and 502), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and inoperative, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates mixed admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austrian, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Ladian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (Who whose sent passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, whith name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pasific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[signature]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

List or manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PETERSBURG sailing from ROTTERDAM, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 8, 190

1 NAME IN FULL	2	3 Age Yrs.	Mo.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State City, or Town.)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Description of ticket (class and transportation)	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Chorner Ettel		22		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zarenka	New York	Yes	Husband	No	No			Husband c/o M Sokolowsky New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	middle	black	brown	none	Lisinky	1
" Schmiel		20		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Borki	"	"	Brother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	middle	black	brown	none	Kaisin	2
" Hirdor		2	6	M	S	child	No	No	"	"	Lusnika	"	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Kupferschmidt Irda		44		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew Polish	Lemberg	New York	Yes	Son	No	No			kupferschmidt New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	middle	black	black	none	Krooselze	4
" Hissel		40		F	M	Wife	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	Husband	$200	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	middle	black	black	none	Krooselze	5
" Berers		10		M	S	child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
" Chajim		6		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Kabanyi Monka		25		F	S	daughter	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Eperjes	New York	Yes	Father	No	No			Joseph Kabanyi New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	small	black	black	none	Eperies	8
Frenkel Chaim		25		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Tarnow	New York	Yes	Uncle	No	No			Isaac Stanglatz New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	middle	black	brown	none	Tarnow	9
Ehrlich Elias		31		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew Polish	Tarnow	New York	Yes	Mother-in-law	No	Yes	1903	New York	Fanny Stark New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	middle	red	brown	none	Tarnow	10
" Gosse		22		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	small	red	brown	none	Tarnow	11
" Jenech		3		M	S	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
" Infant Maria		10		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
Kuperman Adolf		34		M	M	Tailor	No	No	Austria	Hebrew Polish	Lemberg	New York	Yes	Wife	No	Yes	1902	New York	Wife	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
Rosenberg Anna		20		F	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew Polish	Iowo Alexandrowka	New York	Yes	Brother	No	No			Brother 1910 second Josef Rosenberg Wife 47 Shelf st real New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	slight	brown	green	thin face	Galizie	15
Fleiss Jacob		29		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Galizie	Polish	New York	New York	Yes	Wife	No	Yes	1906	New York															16
Balanyi Anna																																	17
																																	18
																																	19
																																	20
																																	21
																																	22
																																	23
																																	24
																																	25
																																	26
																																	27
																																	28
																																	29
																																	30
																																	31
																																	32
																																	33
																																	34
																																	35
																																	36
																																	37
																																	38
																																	39
																																	40
																																	41
																																	42
																																	43
																																	44
																																	45
																																	46
																																	47
																																	48
																																	49
																																	50
																																	51
																																	52
																																	53
																																	54
																																	55
																																	56
																																	57
																																	58
																																	59
																																	60
																																	61
																																	62
																																	63
																																	64
																																	65
																																	66
																																	67
																																	68
																																	69
																																	70
																																	71
																																	72
																																	73
																																	74
																																	75
																																	76
																																	77
																																	78
																																	79
																																	80

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MU[illegible] SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

[illegible] right side of each manifest of alien pas[illegible]

1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, asm Master, * of the S.S. Petersburg, from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Purser, Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, asm M. Swendiker *, Surgeon of the SS Petersburg * sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of imperial university of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1906

at [illegible] M. Swendiker

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 13.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column, of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in detail on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, whith name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	/ Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	/ Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
// Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

List or manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PETERSBURG sailing from ROTTERDAM, Dec 26, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 8, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right-hand side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 81

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State City, or Town)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Szawiak Stefan	16		M	S.	Farmer	Yes	No	Austria	Polish	Nesvin	New York	Yes	Father	No	No			Father 185 Goulon Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	None	Pilgrim
Tchykowicz Anna	22		M		Waiter	Yes	Yes	Galizia	Polish	Warsaw Lubaptow	New York	Yes	Husband	$30	No			Husband Tobias Pchykowicz 154 Forsey Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Fair	Brown	None	Pilgrim
Tchykowicz Vincenty	3		M		Child	No	No	Galizia	Polish	Warsaw Lubaptow	New York	Yes	Father	14				Father Tobias Pchykowicz 154 Forsey Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	Pilgrim
Tchenok Linka	22		F	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Pzzeudno	New York	Yes	Husband	$7				Husband Adam Pchenok 154 Storey street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Fair	Black	None	Pilgrim
Kramer Leia	26		F	Single	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Tyglok	New York	Yes	Son	$21				Son 124 Eldridge street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Light	Black	Brown	None	Pilgrim
Rosenhartz Fromm	24		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Rumenia	Hebrew	Jassi	New York	Yes	Aunt	$25				Aunt Mr. Moore Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Pilgrim
Propp Benjamin	24		M	M	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Stanislau	New York	Yes	Brother	$6				Brother Propp 9 Canton St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Fair	Brown	None	Pilgrim
Berman Chaim	19		M	S	Cook Smith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Selemobil	New York	Yes	Uncle	$6				Uncle M. Zeiger 1107 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Black	Black	None	Pilgrim
Jacobowitz Jeke	19		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau Kurland	Lodz	New York	Yes	Husband	$6				Husband M. Jacobowitz 549 N. street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Light	Grey	Black	None	Pilgrim
Tannek	19		F	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes						Father					Father							5	2	Light	Dark	Brown	None	Pilgrim
Chave	16		F	S																					5	4	Light	Dark	Brown	None	Pilgrim
Chajim	11		M	S	Child																				—	—	—	—	—	—	Pilgrim
Jake Leib	10		M	S																					—	—	—	—	—	—	Pilgrim
Ruchel	8		F	S																					—	—	—	—	—	—	Pilgrim
Maria	30		F	M	Wife	No	No	Austria	Polish	Tschernnin	New York	Yes	Husband Father	$9	No			Husband Johan Radgewick 325 E 100 street New York Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Little	Fair	Grey	None	Pilgrim
Trebor Josef	3		M	S	Child	No												Son Jacob Bar 224 Lehman Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Little	Dark	Brown	None	Pilgrim
Perele	25		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kamnitz Podolsk	New York	Yes	Son	$6	No			Husband Mr. & Mrs. Steiner 220 3 street New York Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Wide	Fair	Brown	None	Pilgrim
Mari	32		F	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ungarn	Mohn	New York	Yes	Husband Father	$5	No																	Pilgrim
Mari	10		F	S	Child	No	No																		—	—	—	—	—	—	Pilgrim
Rora	5		F	S	Child																				—	—	—	—	—	—	Pilgrim
Penge	28		F	M	Husband	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Drogowitz	New York	Yes	Husband Father	$6	No			Husband M. Pichel Zajkiewicz 123 Park street New York Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Little	Dark	Brown	None	Pilgrim
Josef Wolff	12		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes																		—	—	—	—	—	—	Pilgrim
Bade Zibl	9		F	S	Child	No	No						Uncle												—	—	—	—	—	—	Pilgrim
Hene	4		F	S	2-760843-505-12/9/06																				—	—	—	—	—	—	Pilgrim
Jakue Leib	2	10	M	S	2-955219-505-1/03/07																				—	—	—	—	—	—	Pilgrim
Rifke	23		F	M	Wife	No		Austria	Polish	Warnstaw	New York	Yes	Husband Father	$6	No	No		Husband M. Propp 93 Canton street New York Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Little	Brown	Brown	None	Pilgrim
Ethel Lea	6		F	S	Child																				—	—	—	—	—	—	Pilgrim
Meyer	3		M	S																					—	—	—	—	—	—	Pilgrim
[illegible]	41		F	S	Co-pauler	Yes	No	Germany	Polish	Lokmund															—	—	—	—	—	—	Pilgrim

Ex Insp C

Ex Inspector

(Nowaward)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY M...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

(Noordam)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am Master * of the S.S. Petersburg, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, am M. Tekendicar, Surgeon of the S.S. Petersburg, sailed there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at [illegible]

M. Tekendicar
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1796
81

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and deportés), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column, of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example "naval engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries thereon should be either Yes. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates real admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Latium language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Calling to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, whith name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pasifie Islander.
Cuban.	10 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
16 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

(Stowaways)

(Stowaways)

S. S.

83

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

82

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Petersburg sailing from Rotterdam, Oct. 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 7, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or date of last dep.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Mental or Physical.)	Condition of health, Height and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
61	Hoffelt Harry	34	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Libau	Montreal	Stowaway		no	yes	1896	—	None At Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
62	Hoffelt Hazeth	20	M	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Libau	New York	Stowaway		no	no	no	no	None				Good	
63	Hoffelt Hannah	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Libau	New York	Stowaway		no	no	no	no	None	"	"	"	Good	"
64	Hoffelt Hannah	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Libau	New York	Stowaway		no	no	no	no	None				Good	
65	Hoffelt Hannah	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Libau	New York	Stowaway		no	no	no	no	None				Good	
66	Hoffelt Hannah	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Libau	New York	Stowaway		no	no	no	no	None				Good	
67	Hoffelt Hannah	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Libau	New York	Stowaway		no	no	no	no	None				Good	
68	Hoffelt Hannah	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Libau	New York	Stowaway		no	no	no	no	None				Good	
69	Hoffelt Hannah	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Libau	New York	Stowaway		no	no	no	no	None				Good	
70	Hoffelt Hannah	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Libau	New York	Stowaway		no	no	no	no	None				Good	
71	Hoffelt Hannah	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Libau	New York	Stowaway		no	no	no	no	None				Good	
72	Hoffelt Hannah	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Libau	New York	Stowaway		no	no	no	no	None				Good	
73	Hoffelt Hannah	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Libau	New York	Stowaway		no	no	no	no	None				Good	
74	Hoffelt Hannah	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Libau	New York	Stowaway		no	no	no	no	None				Good	
75	Hoffelt Hannah	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Libau	New York	Stowaway		no	no	no	no	None				Good	
76	Hoffelt Hannah	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Libau	New York	Stowaway		no	no	no	no	None				Good	
77	Hoffelt Hannah	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Libau	New York	Stowaway		no	no	no	no	None				Good	
7	Hoffelt Hannah	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Libau	New York	Stowaway		no	no	no	no	None				Good	
78	Hoffelt Hannah	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Libau	New York	Stowaway		no	no	no	no	None				Good	
80	Hoffelt Hannah	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Libau	New York	Stowaway		no	no	no	no	None				Good	
81	Hoffelt Hannah	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Libau	New York	Stowaway		no	no	no	no	None				Good	
82	Hoffelt Hannah	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Libau	New York	Stowaway		no	no	no	no	None				Good	
83	Hoffelt Hannah	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Libau	New York	Stowaway		no	no	no	no	None				Good	
84	Hoffelt Hannah	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Libau	New York	Stowaway		no	no	no	no	None				Good	
5	Hoffelt Hannah	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Libau	New York	Stowaway		no	no	no	no	None				Good	
86	Hoffelt Hannah	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Libau	New York	Stowaway		no	no	no	no	None				Good	
87	Hoffelt Hannah	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Libau	New York	Stowaway		no	no	no	no	None				Good	
88	Hoffelt Hannah	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Libau	New York	Stowaway		no	no	no	no	None				Good	
6	Hoffelt Hannah	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Libau	New York	Stowaway		no	no	no	no	None				Good	
90	Hoffelt Hannah	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Libau	New York	Stowaway		no	no	no	no	None				Good	

Dts. Harry Hoffelt at pier C.A.T. Prop. Nov. 8/06

(Stowaways)

4 0 1 / 3

Lichr

Liebe

150

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the speak from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

MEALS

1 1

— 1
— —
— 2
4 4 4
— 1
— 3
— 2
— 1
— 2
— 1
— 1
— 2
1 — 1
van
2222
— 4
3 3 3
— — 4
6 6 6 6
— —
1 1 1
4 3 4
4 3 4
2 2 2
— — 5
— — 1
— — 3
2 2
— 6
— —
3 7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Master~~ Master, of the S.S. Petersburg, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Seaberg
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at NY C.H. Knowlton
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1796
F

I, ~~Surgeon~~ M Yakenderer, Surgeon of the S.S. Petersburg, sailed there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universität University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Yakenderer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1906

at NY C.H. Knowlton
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, as parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single). — The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly name under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzas, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years if several years) and place: as, 1901—NY, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

3730 71

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS

SECOND IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived, ... 19..., 12 M., ..., from 82

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
121	[illegible]	3	21			[illegible]							
122	[illegible]	4	[illegible]			[illegible]							
123	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		1	[illegible]							
124	[illegible]	2			1	[illegible]							
125	[illegible]	2	[illegible]		1	[illegible]							
126	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							
127	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							
128	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							
129	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							
130	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							
131	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							
132	[illegible]	20	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							
133	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							
134	[illegible]	2	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							
135	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							
136	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							
137	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							
138	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							
139	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		2	[illegible]							
140	[illegible]	2[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							
141	[illegible]	14	[illegible]	1	2	[illegible]							
142	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							
143	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							
144	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							
145	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							
146	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							
147	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							
148	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							
149	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							
150	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							
151	Einfelat Schair & Mf	26	9/20	0	no address								

DISPOSITION					DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
Wd Capo 50 Pike st		nyc	Inste		11/8	6[10]		—	—	1
Aust Moses 453½ 68 to		NYC	Inste		11/8	6[30]		—	—	1
Bro Jacob 103 Monroe "		"	Brag		11/4	[illegible][35]		1	1	1
Dec Exam Can - C 122										
" " 123										
Aust Max Binie Cohen 141 Montrose Ave		Bklyn	Inste		11/9	1[30]		4	—	4
Aust Morris Klein 354 Manhattan Ave		nyc	"		"	1[40]		1	—	1
P RR Bank Zudwik 18 Pleasant Ave		Matina	Ny		"	11/13	1[10]	4	4	4
#(1) RRR bro of Andry Urzacka 3 3rd Ave			Ny		Inste	11/9	2[30]	[illegible]		
" (2) Path above address										
Aust Isaac 19 Commerce st		nyc	Inste		11/9	6[30]		2	1	2
RRR bro Isadore 402 Vine st		Phila	Pa		Inste	11/9	7[00]	[illegible]		
Aust Schmuel 1/2 Moore "		nyc	Brag		11/8	6[37]		—	—	4
O.K. Cons. Abram Lambert 613 Spring		Phila	Pa		Inste	11/8	7[10]	[illegible]		
Aust Jacob 182 Christie st		nyc	Inste		11/8	6[40]		—	—	4
RRR bro Victor Bak 6.2 Mason Ave		Detroit	Mich		Behl	11/13	8[00]	3	3	3
Aust Wolf 208 Grand st		Hoboken	NJ		Brag	11/8	6[00]	—	—	4
" Baronch 123 Monroe st		nyc	"		"	11/9	7[35]	1	1	1
Bro Meier 454 E 14 st		"			Inste	"	9[45]	1	—	1
O.K. Cons. Aust Jacob Lax 666		Springfield	Mt		"	11/10	2[15]	[illegible]		
Bro Morris 103 Bway		Bklyn			Brag	11/8	6[51]	—	—	2
P.M.C. Aust Aaron Cohen 242 7/20		St Louis	Mo		Inste	11/9	1[10]	3		2
Sis Soc 320 Madison st		nyc			Inste	11/10	2[03]	[illegible]		
Aust David 50 Forsythe st		nyc	Brag		11/9	7[32]		3	—	3
Dec - Exam Can - C 124										
Aust Leiger Hoboken		NJ			Inste	11/8	6[03]	—	—	6
O.K. Cons. Foster Cohen 220 Monroe st		nyc			Inste	11/9	11[15]	2	—	2

MEALS		
Time		
6[05]	—	1
5[43]	—	2
7[20]	4	4
[illegible]	1	—
5[04]	—	3
5[16]	—	2
5[36]	—	1
5[27]	—	2
6[05]	—	1
0[23]	—	2
9[35]	1	—
[illegible][30]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5[30]	—	4
9[10]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9[45]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5[25]	—	4
9[30]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9[40]	1	1
11[00]	4	3
1[00]	4	3
7[00]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8[22]	—	5
0[10]	—	1
8[48]	—	3
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
—	—	6
34	30	71

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS

...CY IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived, 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

S. S. Petersburg

No.	Name of Immigrant	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
91	Schwick [illegible]		1		1								
92	Paluchecki [illegible]												
93	Lowalitschki [illegible]												
94	Blumenbaum Margherite [illegible]												
95	Mogilewsky Esther												
96	Altermann Hester and 2 ch												
97	Feldman [illegible] and ch												
98	Berg Peretz												
100	Petrykiewitz [illegible] son												
101	Witanok Tinka												
102	Rochele [illegible]												
103	Jarozewsky [illegible]												
104	Kabuzyi Yonka and 1												
105	Silberangel [illegible]												
106	Schapiro [illegible]												
107	Tandenik [illegible]												
108	Fruchtman [illegible]												
109	Feinerman [illegible]												
110	Lublitz [illegible]												
111	Rosenwe[illegible]												
112	Tschecherer [illegible]												
113	[illegible]												
114	[illegible]												
115	Petra[illegible]												
116	Strauss [illegible]												
	Haag [illegible]												
117	Weber [illegible] and 1		2		2								
118	Brosekoff [illegible]												
119	Isaaclowitz [illegible]												
120	Schlowitz [illegible]												

Said Less Nylenok 39½ Hamilton St — nyc — Green — 11/5 6 05 — — 1
Neil C
Aust Max 54 Walker St — Utica — Haag — 11/8 — — — —
Aust Nath [illegible] Loganchuma St — Montreal Can — Utica — 11/9 3 40 4 4 4
Aust Sharon 69 Monroe St — nyc — Haag — 11/8 11 05 1 — 1
" Leiba 210 E 9 St — " — Utica — " 11 8 3 04 — — 3
" Nellie 10 Monroe St — " — Utica — " " 3 16 — — 2
Aust Morris 2672 Lexington Ave — " — Haag — " " 3 30 — — 1
Aust Julia 104 2nd St — " — " — " " 3 21 — — 2
" Alex 209 Rivington — " — Green — " 10 45 — — 1
" Isadore 305 E 4 St — " — Haag — " 6 23 — — 2
Sis Mrs Emelia Marmorstein 363 Eutaw Ave Balto — ny — Green — 11/9 3 35 1 — 1
Aust Joseph Minnie 62 L.I. — " — " — " 1 3 40 4 4 4
RRR Aust Lehmonie [illegible] Loganchuma St — Montreal — Green — 11/8 5 10 — — 4
Aust Abram Lee — " — Butte — 11/9 10 — — 1 2
RRR [illegible] — Montreal — " — Utica — 11/9 4 50 3 3 3
RRR Bro & Sis George Johnson 4 E 31 St — Chicago — Utica — 11/8 3 45 — — 4
Aust Abram 110 2nd St — nyc — Green — 11/8 5 30 — — 1
RRR Bro & Sis Louis Newman 142 Michigan Ave — Chicago — Utica — 11/9 4 30 2 2 2
Lee — Sam Lee
RRR Sis Josef Reisenfeld 1 E Center Ave — Chicago — Utica — 11/9 4 10 1 1 1
Polish Jew — nyc — Green — 11/12 11 20 4 3 4
Polish Lee — " — " — " " " 3 —
Sam Lee — Lee — Utica — 11/9 1 20 2 2 2
Sam Lizagno 110 Paris St Wilmington — nyc — Haag — 11/8 5 22 — — 5
Aust Emile 174 Ludlow St — " — Utica — " 5 16 — — 1
Sis Mrs David Schapiro 416 E 6 St — " — Utica — 11/8 5 48 — — 3
Aust Louis 233 Monroe St — Chicago — Utica — 11/9 4 30 2 2 2
RRR Aust Jos 41 E 31 St Chicago — Lee — Utica — 11/9 4 40 — — 6
Aust Moische 309 E 1 St — nyc — Green — 11/8 5 40 — — 6
Lee — Sam Lee

34 3 1

E. F. Form 30
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Complexion | Color of: Hair, Eyes | Height | Build

regular chestnut medium
" " medium
" " medium
" "

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ARE ... CABIN; THAT IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

... OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Petersburg (Am. F. S. Co.) arrived

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Petersburg arrived ..... 19.. ..... M., ... from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Lapcik Jawel		2		2								
62	Boczkow Iwan and wife		2		2								
63	Manowower Mofe and 2 ch		3		3								
64	Lurinsky Chaie and 4 ch		6		6								
65	Aass Lasso and 4 ch		6		6								
66	Poplin Chaie		1		1								
67	Lontow Jemia and 4 ch		5		5								
68	Chaifetz Lipe		1		1								
69	Limetzkejo Itte		2		2								
70	Gordon Chaie and ch		2	1	2								
71	Tropp Benjamin		1		1								
72	Friedman Mottel		1		1								
73	Pinajedi Maria		2		2								
74	Blum Chaie and ch		3	1	2								
75	Lewon Chaie		1		1								
76	Jotz Bruchula		1		1								
77	Kojtricz Apolonia and son		2		2								
78	Lamurnik Fabre		1		1								
79	Le gautera Fidele		1		1								
80	Pijsky Lejb and wife		2		2								
81	Rosenholtz Max		1		1								
82	Zwoj Mifa and child		2		2								
83	Schneider Feiga		1		1								
84	Katz Chaie and ch		2		2								
85	Limetzky Mosko and wife		2		2								
86	Chafir Isaac		1		1								
	Females												
3	Pogorzelska Ida		1		1								
25	Mi haja Katarina		1		1								
	Michrl Sorso and ch		3		3								
20	Tscherman Rebecca		1		1								

Crew Solomon Frank 3, Newark St — Main — Hall — 11 — 11.30 — 1 — — 1

Capt & Mate Lowe Sizely 1528 & 1530 Birmingham Ala — Ellis — " — 11 — 5 — — 5

Purser Marinescu Madrid 1 & Stockholm — Norway — Ellis — " — 8 — 1 — — —

Barrett 3 Andover St — NYC — Ferry — " — 11.30 — 4 — — 4

Meier 47 Cone Ave — Main — Hall — 11 — 8 — — — 5

Mrs. Jewel Fenton 34 E 10 St — NYC — Ferry — 11 — 4.30 — 1 — — 1

Son 2a Ann & Brook Ave — " — " — " — 5.30 — 5 — 5

Sara C. Jacob Home 2 to 6 Ave — " — Main — " — 10 — 1 — 4 — 4

Sara Reshet 106 Henry Ave — NYC — Ellis — 11 — 8 — 10.30 — — 10

D Mamai 42 Division St — " — " — " — 11 — 5.00 — — 2

Ore Sima 4 Division " — " — Hall — " — 11 — 4 — — 1

Mrs Fath and 30 Cone at Providence RI — " — " — 11 — 4.30 — 1 — 1

Mrs Mat 117 E 3 St — NYC — Green — 11 — 4.00 — 3 — 3

" Schepcel 128 Forsythe St — " — Ferry — 11 — 3.00 — — 1

Mrs Yudel Lipman 326 E 11 St — " — Hall — " — 5.00 — — 1

Sara Cue 11 Broad — " — Main — " — 4.45 — 1 — — 1

Mrs Lipschutz (Anais 35 E 11 St — " — Hall — " — 4.30 — 2 — — 2

Mrs Zisman 150 Monroe St — " — Green — " — 11.00 — 1 — — 1

Mrs Rose Cohen 0 Rutger St — " — Main — 11 — 8.00 — — — 1

Mrs Jacob 40 E 10 St — " — Ellis — " — 11.30 — — — 1

Mrs Benj Cohen 40 Monroe " — " — Green — " — 4.45 — 1 — — 1

Mrs Lipsch 73 Clinton St — NYC — Green — 11 — 5.00 — — — 3

Elena Abramovich Home 315 E 5 St — " — " — 10 — 10.30 — 4 — 4 — 4

ARE Bro Morris 143 Chambers St Boston Mass — " — Ellis — 10 — 2.12 — 1 — 1 — 1

Mrs Jankel 148 Ludlow St — NYC — Ferry — 11 — 8 — 5.30 — — — 5

Mrs Chas Lipman 148 E McDonough St Montgomery — Ala — Hall — 11 — 9 — 1.40 — 1 — — 1

Mrs Max Mrs Jacobs 11 E Monroe St — NYC — " — 10 — 3.45 — 1 — 1 — 1

Polish Inc 111 Broad — " — Green — 11 — 4.45 — 1 — — 1

Mrs Moses 119 Livingston St — " — Hall — 11 — 8 — 5.30 — — — 5

Mrs Leib 560 E 11 St — " — Ferry — 11 — 3.45 — 1 — — 1

18 14

Form 95
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.
Color of Complexion — Hair — Eyes — Height
regular chinese
chinese
chinese

I. S. Form 39
N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS [illegible]

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

[illegible] ARRIVAL

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
[illegible]													
[illegible]			3										
[illegible]													
[illegible]			5										
[illegible]													
[illegible]													
[illegible]		

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 H.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ARRIVING [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Petersburg (N. G. F.) arrived, November 8th, 1906. 19..., ... M., ..., from ... E 96

WD		NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS	
		1	Jurwitz Loge	1	15		1	To [illegible] other	Bro Sam 78 Johnson Ave Bklyn	Behl	11	8:00	2	3	2
9 m	34	2	[illegible]					[illegible]	Uncle, Jos Cohen, 1636 Madison Ave		11	8:40	–	1	1
55 f	35	3	Aleronow Sore					Aunt	Cous. Paulina Mazur & 201 Clinton Pkwy		11	10:00	1	1	1
24 f	36	4	Warilkowsky Mittel	2		1		[illegible]	" Mrs Esko Abramowitz, 153 Eldridge St		"	9:50	1	1	1
75 f	37	5	Zund [illegible] ut [illegible]	1	6			[illegible]	Uncle, Wolf, Margolin, 374 Thompkins Ave	Brk	"	12:00	1	2	1
42 m	38	6	Leibowitz Mitel and 3 ch		2/4	3		[illegible]	Bro, Isidor 415 Belmont, Bklyn	Sull	"	11:30	4	3	4
36 m	39	7	Morotha [illegible] m					[illegible]	Bro, Peter, 115 Chrystie "		"	8:55	–	2	–
65 m	40	8	Wachs Mackle and [illegible]					[illegible]	Bro, Leo, 306 Madison "		"	9:10	2	3	2
62m	37	9	[illegible]meiger [illegible]ch					[illegible]	Bro-i Esther Singer, 664 Broadway, Bklyn		"	9:30	1	2	1
34 m	38	10	Gordon Chaim		14		2	[illegible]	Cousin, Morris Silken, 166 York St, Jersey City	Jsey	11	11:45	4	3	4
11 f	39	11	Belt Alexandr	2				[illegible]	German Soc 3 Bway		"	12:00	1	1	–
58 m	40	12	Malowitsky [illegible]					[illegible]	Coney Island, N.Y.	Brk	"	12:30	2	2	2
48 f	41	13	Becker [illegible]					[illegible]	Machin, Paulina, 104 Orchard St	Sull	"	8:40	–	1	–
42 m	42	1	[illegible]trujewitz [illegible]		9			[illegible]	Reiki, Mrs Ida Sack, 48 Bayard St, Brooklyn	Sull	"	8:50	–	1	–
57 m	43	15	Fabri [illegible] Frank [illegible]		4			[illegible]	HR & Bro, Eden, Jamaica, L.I.	Brk	"	8:55	–	2	–
30m	44	16	Wesit [illegible]					[illegible]	Hus, Bertha, Dog "		"	8:55	–	4	–
18 m	45	17	Binder [illegible]		14			[illegible]	Bro, John, 224 E 54	Sull	9	10:00	1	1	1
60 f	46	18	Herlag [illegible]					[illegible]	Relick Lacky, 117 Broad	Stein	"	10:40	1	2	1
66 f	47	19	Kupferman Rosalie [illegible]		14			[illegible]	Cousin, Joseph Spooner, 348 E 67	Brk	"	8:30	–	1	–
50 m	48	20	Rhein [illegible]		6		1	[illegible]	" "	"	"	8:55	–	3	–
15 m	49	21	Blatzurik [illegible]		20	1		[illegible]	Hus, Rosen, 23 W 126	Sull	9	12:30	1	2	1
55 f	50	22	Krupnitz [illegible]					[illegible]	Uncle, Max Rabinowitz, 69 Jackson	Brk	8	5:00	–	–	1
70 m	51	23	Polyt [illegible]		4			[illegible]	Bro, Jesse, 270 Madison	Brk	"	5:00	–	–	1
19 m	52	24	Dan[illegible]		1	1	1	[illegible]	B.C, Hermantramer, 98 W 42	Sull	"	5:40	–	–	2
49 f	53	25	[illegible]		1	1	2	[illegible]	Hus, Sam, 130 Vernon Ave, L.I. City	Jsey	"	5:50	–	–	2
50 m	54	26	[illegible]		16	1		[illegible]	Leib, 158 Canal St	Sull	10	1:00	2	2	2
[illegible]	[illegible]	27	Otchlan [illegible]		1		2	[illegible]	RR & Nat Marcus & Chambers St Boston Mass		9	12:30	2	2	2
12 m	55	28	[illegible]		11		1	[illegible]	Hus, Max R 145 Madison St	Sull	"	9:00	2	2	2
[illegible] f	56	29	Isen [illegible]		1		2	[illegible]	RR & B.C, Fuchia Italy, 62 Roberts St	Jsey	8	9:10	–	–	2
[illegible]	57	30	Luber [illegible]		1		1	[illegible]	Hus, Abm, 51 Allen,	Sull	"	6:00	–	–	2
	58								" Chas Sozea, 53 W 132		9	10:00	1	2	1
									Uncle Max Lewin, 50 Monroe						

Petersburg Nov 8

E 96

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Height of Immigrant	
regular	chestnut	[illegible]	[illegible]	
–	–	–	–	
–	–	–	–	
–	–	–	–

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1040 M.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

[illegible] INSPECTION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Petersburg arrived [illegible] 1906. M., from [illegible] No. [illegible]

Detent No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	Nos. Preceding.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep. Exc. Date	Dep. Exc. Page	Dep. Exc. Ques.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Ques.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Ques.	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
314	59 Sieser Simche	16	4		C.D. Dr Cook [illegible]																				
4	60 Krill, Abraham	14	28		L.P.C. [illegible]																				
227	61 Lescinsky, Leo	25	14/22		[illegible]																			1	2
40	62 Palmachinsky, Bro.	9	14/15	2	[illegible]																				
227	63 Goldstein, Chas	5	26		[illegible]																			1	1
5	64 Hantman Chaskel	26	29		[illegible]																			1	1
5	65 Kolnikow Maria	23	5	1	L.P.C. [illegible]																				
5	66 " Ruena	23	4		[illegible]																				

22	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes
		regular	chestnut	
"		"	"	"
"		"	"	"
"		"	"	"
"		"	"	"
"		"	"	"
"		"	"	"
"		"	"	"
"		"	"	"
"		"	"	"
"		"	"	"
"		"	"	"
"	no	"	"	"
"	no	"	"	"
"	no

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1040 M.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S.S. PETERSBURG arrived Nov. 8, 1906. ; 190 , M., , from [illegible] 88

			NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	Passage	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Exch.	Remarks.	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
9 m	30	✓	Szisser, Elye and bro	4	12/15	2	I P C	Mother in hosp.	Jones	11/10 [illegible]		11/12 [illegible]						8	8	8
35 f	31	✓	Arensberg, Marie and Agroh (Becker)	19		4	"	Dr. Cert.	Mann			11/9 [illegible]						4	—	4
34 f	32	✓	Hirschowitz, Roche 4ch and moth	10	1/6	6	"		Miller			11/9 [illegible]						6	—	6
28 f	33	✓	Schneiderman, Blume	1	25	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Fitzg.	11/11 72 Zd.		11/11 [illegible]						6	6	6
42 m	34	✓	Schuster, Schmuel and dau	26	6/7	2	"		Thiess	11/9 [illegible]		11/10 63 Zd						4	4	4
36 m	35	✓	Grungras, Simche wf and ch	C	1/3	3	"	Dr. Cert.	Fitzg.	11/9 133 Zd		11/11 74 Zd						9	9	9
25 m	36	✓	Frumkes, Berel	12	21	1	"	" "	Muller			11/9 95 [illegible]						1	1	1
28m	37	✓	Domb, Abram wf and 5ch	18		7	"	" "	Snider			9117 Zd						7	—	7
36 m	38	✓	Ostreron, Mordke wf and 6ch	31	1/8	8	"	HOLD withdrawn 11/9/06 Bonner				1/9 50 W						8	8	8
41 f	39	✓	Lifschitz, Eidle	2	23	1	"		Thiess	11/9 34 Zd		11/12 129 Zd						4	4	4
38 f	40	✓	Knell, Jowel wf and 4ch	12	18/23	6	"	Dr. Cert. & Memo.	Alex.			11/10 136 C						12	12	12
48 f	41	✓	Schaiinb, Schipiro Rochel and 2ch	8	7/9	3	"	2 Dr. Certs.	Yates			11/9 43 Zd						3	—	3
42 m	42	✓	Skrabut Seruved, Ivan	17	7	1	Placed in hosp. 11/9/06 Rel 11/10/06	HOLD 11/9/06	Bonner	11/10 103 Z										
57 m	43	✓	Golomb, Srael wf and 2ch	16	14	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Snider			11/9 82 Z 3.00						4	4	4
30m	44	✓	Stoler, Bannign sis bro and mot	24	5/8	4	"	Dr. Cert.	Schlear			11/12 [illegible]						16	16	16
18 m	45	✓	Skrabut Seruved, Oladeslaf	17	5	1	Placed in hosp. 11/9/06 Rel 11/10/06	Dr Cert 11/9/06 HOLD 11/9/06	Mechiel	11/10 102 Z										
30 f	46	✓	Faibisscwizcwe, Chaje and 4ch	4	1/5	5	"	HOLD withdrawn 11/9	Jones			11/9 49 W 1.00						5	—	5
24 f	47	✓	Kramer, Leia	A	5	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Newburn			11/9 93 C						1	—	1
40 m	48	✓	Blicwits, Motte wf and 4ch	18	13/18	6	"	Dr. Cert.	Snider			11/9 89 C						6	—	6
18 m	49	✓	Parcsowsky, Aron Chatzpel	14	9	1	"	Father in hosp.	Fitzg.	11/9 53 Q		11/10 C 2.00						1	1	1
54 f	50	✓	Lande, Malke and dau	24	20/21	2	"	Dr. Cert.	Schlear			11/9 57 W 1.00						2	2	2
70 m	51	✓	Barus, Jankel wf and 3ch	10	17/21	5	"	Dr. Cert.	Muller			11/9 46 W 1.00						5	—	5
18 m	52	✓	Bernewsky, Anton	17	9	1	Placed in hosp. 11/9/06 Rel 11/10/06	11/9/06 HOLD 11/9/06	Mechiel	11/10 101 Z										
42 f	53	✓	Duksansky, Kreine	5	13	1	"		Mechiel			11/9 133 Zd						1	—	1
38 m	54	✓	Handmann, Berke and ch	26	26/27	2	"	child in hosp.	Leonard	11/10 70 W										
				24	5/5															
22 m	55	✓	Krill, Moische	14	29	1	L P C	Fatherin hosp.	Leonard	11/9 73 Z.		11/12 [illegible] 1.00						4	4	4
[illegible]	56	✓	Zemaitis, Wanyan	15	12	1	Detained	Dr. hosp.	Leonard Bonner					3pm	11/9/06	Oldenburg	Libau	—	—	—
[illegible]	57	✓	Kocowik, Jawa	27	3	1	"	Dr Cert - Trachoma		11/10 98 Z				3pm	11/9/06	Petersburg	Libau	—	—	—
[illegible]	58	✓	Jachick, Pawel	24	20	1	"	Dr Cert - Trachoma.		11/10 [illegible] Z				"	"	"	"	—	—	—
				24	1/2	5												165		

22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Height.	
	regular	chestnut			
"	"	"			
"	"	"			
"	"	"			
"	"	"			
"	"	"			
"	"	"			
"	"	"			
"	"	"			
"	"	chestnut			
"	"	grey			
"	"	"			
"	"	fair			
"	"	"			
"	"	"			
"	no	"			
"	no	"			
"	no	"			
"	no	"			
"	no	"			
"	no	"			
"	no	"			
"	no	"			
"	no	"			
	no				
	no				
	no				
	no				
	no				

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 M.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

arrived Nov. 8, 1906., 190 M., from [illegible] 1[illegible]

STEAMSHIP (Russ. Vol. Fleet)

NAME	MANIFEST Group No.		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Det.—Excl.	Remanded.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date.	Bureau No.	Orders.	DEPORTED: Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS
[illegible]stein, Moische and son	20 17/18	2	L P C	Snider			11/9	44	70	1.40				2 2 2
[illegible], Rose and ch	22 27/28	2	"	Schlaer	11/12	186	11/14	154	70	1.40	11/4	1st DD	3	32 34 32
[illegible]ky, Chana and 2 bros	12 28/30	3	"	Muller	11/10	13	Exm				11/13	72	Jos	3.35 15 18 15
[illegible]r, Leib and son	20 11/12	2	"	Snider							11/10	74	Q	10.50 V V V
[illegible]tersky, Moischke wf and 7ch	21 [illegible]		"	Schwartz							11/9	16	Exm	16 8 — 8.
[illegible]														— —
[illegible]			L P C	Snider							11/9	77	DeM	2.35 1 1 1.
[illegible], Joel	20 10	1	"	Yates							11/11	48	Nl	10.— 3 2 3
[illegible]dt, Mendel	28 15	1	"	Schwartz	11/	131	Ld				11/12	12	W	12.15 16 16 16
[illegible], Rose 2ch and sis(Friedman)	21/6/9	4	"	Fitzg.							11/9	73	DeM	2.30 .2 4 —
[illegible]kow, Rose 2ch and sis(Friedman)			"	Yates							11/9	174	Q	16.57 2 — 2
[illegible]ewska, Taube and son	14 7/8	2	"	Snider							11/9	75	DeM	2.— 3 3 3
[illegible]stein, Fiske and ch	8 21/22	2	"	Muller							11/11	44	Nl	9.35 9 6 9
[illegible]stein, Slove and 2ch	20 1/3	3	"	Schlaer	escape	Fitzg.					11/10	111	6	2.— 20 20 20
[illegible]y, Behr wf and ch	10 27/29	5	"	Snider							11/13	166	Z	3.55 5 6 5
[illegible] 2 sis Bro and mo.	22 21/25	5	" Dr. Memo.	wf &ch in hosp. Elliott							11/9	72	Q	10.30 2 — 2
[illegible]sky, Wolke	25 10	1	"	Muller							11/9	72	Q	10.30 1 — 1
[illegible]gard, Elje and bro	10 25/26	2	"	Muller							11/10	106	K	1.40 4 4 4
[illegible]erman, Rechel	10 24	1	"	mother in hosp. Thiess							11/9	130	Ld	11.05 3 — 3
[illegible], Birle and ch.	26 10/11	2	"	Schlaer							11/9	88	Z	4.00 2 2 2
[illegible], Morduch wf and 4ch	24 22/27	5	" Dr. Cert.	Elliott							11/9	169	Exm	16.— 2 — 2
[illegible]sky, Chaim and dau	25 13/14	2	" Dr. Memo.	Schwartz							11/11	50	Lou	9.52 12 8 12
[illegible]s, David and son	31 9/10 6 12/17	2 5	" "pgt.	Fitzg.							11/9	120	Ld	10.20 2 — 2
[illegible]sky, Rosalie 2ch and s-law			"	Mann							11/10	106	K	1.40 8 8 8
[illegible], Chaim and wf	19 25/26	2	"	Thiess							11/9	98	C	12.— 1 1 1
[illegible], Rikle and 2ch	26 9 12/14	4	"	Muller							11/9	74	Q	10.35 4 — 4
[illegible], Elygolinsky, Elye	12 2[illegible]	1	" Dr. Cert.	R S							11/9	178	Exm	11.— 6 — 6
[illegible], Seiwe wf and grch	1 26/2[illegible]	4	"	Mann							11/			8 8 8
[illegible]rman, Zeitle and 2ch	19 9/14	5	" Dr. Memo.	English	11/9	71					11/14	157	Ld	20.80 20 20 20
[illegible], Anna	23 3	1	" 2ch in hosp.	Becht							11/	151	DeM	1.20 12 12 12
[illegible], Joseph sis and bro	[illegible] 28/30	5	" Sis and ch in hosp.	Schlaer							11/14	55	Ld	12.05 203/69
[illegible] and wf	24 1/2	2	"											
[illegible]														

Passed with [illegible] 4.30 [illegible]

Transferred Jan 3 007 11.50 Ex. acc

Jacob-Malka Joseph 11-16-06 J.S. 11.25

Malka & Rachel Krupp, Frances anna Wilkinson 11-14-07 11-12-29-9-11-07

Dau 11-14-07 Dau 11-12-07

B 95

22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Complexion.	Color of	Hair.	Eyes.	Height.	
no	regular	chestnut				
"	"	"				
"		"				
"		"				
"	"	"				
"	"	"				
"	"

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa October 25 1906 Arriving at Port of New York November 2 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lily Hafford Place	65	f	m	none			U. S. A.								127 West 43 St New York City										Ohio
2	Ada Place	43	f	s	"						do					do										"
3	Ephraim Baker Place	69	m	m	"						do					do										"
4	William D. Kraft	43	m	m							do					26 Broadway, N.Y. City										"
5	Frances B. Tracy	28	f	s							do					3605 Broadway, N.Y. City										Connecticut
6	Prof. A. J. Du Bois	57	m	m							do					New Haven, Conn. 334 Edwards St										Louisiana
7	Mrs A. J. Du Bois	46	f	m							do					do										"
8	Alice J. Foes	32	f	s							do					Knitting Co. Bridgeport Conn										Switzerland
9	John L. Reilly	40	m	s							do					198 Boylston St. Boston Mass									car on head	"
10	Thos E. Reilly	48	m	s							do					New Market St. N.H.									no	Ireland
11	Edwina Spencer	25	f	s							do					Buffalo, N.Y. 1 p of Thompkins Street										Lucca
12	Marion Howell Spencer	55	f	m							do					do									no	Sambuceto
13	George G. Cornish	72	m	m							do					108 C St SE Washington									grey	Gurnolo
14	S. Hayes Bond	35	m	m							do					910 1st St. SE. Washington										"
15	Mable Bond	35	f	m							do					do										"
16	Myer J. Isaacs	19	m	s							do					284 E. 3rd St. N.Y.									fair grey	"
17	Dr Henry Adsit	26	m	m							do					Hornell, N.Y. 13 Center St										"
18	Mrs Henry Adsit	25	f	m							do					do										"
19	Dr Wm H. Folman	40	m	m							do					284 4th Ave N.Y.										Monfort
20	Mrs Wm H Folman	35	f	m							do					do										Montpelier
21	Mrs A. E. Lauer	28	f	m							do					do									brown grey	"
22	Master Geo L. Folman	12	m	s							do					do									brown black	Sanpen
23	Louis Algarra	25	m	s	merchant	yes	spanish	spanish	Havana	Havana	no	self	yes	yes		in transit to Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no					
24	Richard von Unruh	47	m	s	none	yes	german	german	Berlin	New York	yes	self	yes	no		Astor Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"					
25	Rudolf J. Schmitt	27	m	s	engineer	yes	german		Montreal	Montreal	no	self	yes	yes		in transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	Mrs Roesti	21	m	s	bookkeeper	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Milan	New York	yes	self	yes	no		69 Wall Street N.Y. Washington Manufacturers Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"					
27	Ernest Santi	21	m	s	farmer	yes	English	English	Milan	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	no												
28	Amalia Tamburini	22	m	s	pa. d.	yes	Italian	Italian	Florence	New York	yes	self	yes	yes		Mr York, 48, 8th St. W.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
29																										
30																										

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

82/72/6

a "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION

Affidavit of Master or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer ...MBURG... from HAMBURG (Germ), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ... has caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Mak
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov ,190 6

Lew A Levant
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1796/91

I, Dr. Rudolf Steidel, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true as to particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Steidel

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov 190 6 9-06

at Ellis Island
Lew A Levant
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1118

L 95

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

	Color of Complexion	Hair	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1						1
2	regular	chestnut		none	Torino	2
3	"	"		"	"	3
4	"	"		"	"	4
5	"	"		"	Torino	5
6	"	"		"	Lonna	6
7	"	"		"	"	7
8	"	"		"	Sotto Lev.	8
9	"	"		cut on head	"	9
10	"	"		none	Fonasso	10
11	Mulatto			"	Vezza	11
12	"	"		"	Lucca	12
13	"	chestnut		"	Lemburceto	13
14	"	grey		"	Guzzolo	14
15	"	"		"	"	15
16	"	fair grey		"	"	16
17	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	"	"	"	"	Monforte	20
21	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	21
22	"	brown grey		"	Lampen	22
23	"	brown black		"		23
24						24
25						25
26						26
27						27
28						28
29						29
30						30

Aliens U. S. Total

1st (Italian) ... 7 ... 2 ... 9

Steerage ... 18 ... 7 ... 25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON [illegible] THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE [illegible] IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hamburg sailing from Cuxhaven Dec 1st 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 3rd. 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex M.	4 Sex F.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (City, Town, or other Locality, and Country)	11 Final Destination (City, Town, and State)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination	13 By whose assistance paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his or her name and complete address	17 Last Permanent Residence (City, Town, or other Locality, and Country)	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mr. J B White	41	M		S		Merchant					Augusta Ga																	
2	Bishop James A Mc Faul	62										[illegible]																	
3	Rev Father John O Brien											[illegible]																	
4	Mr Charles C Feinberg	41			M							[illegible]																	
5	Mrs. "	41		F								[illegible]																	
6	Mr Charles A Feinberg	43			S							[illegible]																	
7	Mr W A Wood	47										[illegible]																	
8	Prof C Fabregou	74			M							[illegible]																	
9	Mrs "	60		F	"							[illegible]																	
10	Mr Geo Stickney	38		M								[illegible]																	
11	Mrs "	29		F	"							[illegible]																	
12	Miss Annie A Baldinger	23		F	"							[illegible]																	
13	Mrs C F Steen	61		"	S							[illegible]																	
14	Miss A Schneider	44		"	"	none	yes	Germany		German		[illegible]																	
15	Mr Hassan J Rost	32		M	M							[illegible]																	
16	Mrs. "	23		F	"							[illegible]																	
17	Mr Henry Beker	55		M								[illegible]																	
18	Mr John K Baldinger	23		M	M							[illegible]																	
19	Mr Steven L J Thomassian	23		M	"							[illegible]																	
20	Prof Henry Helbing	Rita	44	F	"							[illegible]																	
21	Mr Maurice Salem	Marion	62									[illegible]																	
22	Mr Summerfield B Snively		52									[illegible]																	
23	Miss Margaret		21	F	"							[illegible]																	
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* Race or People. Is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1404-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Sheet No. 7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, second Officer, of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have served on said vessel sailing therein on the said date employed by the owners thereof in the capacity of second officer and that the names inserted in the foregoing lists or Manifest Nos. 23 contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the full name of every alien who came on board said vessel at said port of [illegible] for the United States on said vessel, and from my own investigation, I believe that names of every such alien who may have been left behind, or who may have become a public charge, or is suffering from contagious or infectious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person previously deported as an assisted alien under the provisions of section 21 of the Act of March 3, 1903, or is a stowaway, and that also, no material fact of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ewiff Seidel, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

Note.—Surgeons will write the word "None" in the proper column if no aliens are to be reported.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Canadian (French), Canadian (other), Cornish, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Negro, Netherlandish (Flemish, Dutch, and Belgian), Norwegian, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish), Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian (Slovene), Spanish, Spanish-American, Spanish (Mexican), Swedish, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), Other races or peoples.

E 95

22

medium complexion	length, and use	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH	
						1
						2
						3
						4
					Torino	5
					Roma	6
						7
					Sestri Levante	8
						9
				car on head		10
				no	Fonassa	11
					Verona	12
				no	Lucca	13
		chestnut		no	Serravezza	14
		grey			Guarnolo	15
						16
		fair grey				17
						18
						19
						20
					Monforte	21
					Montferrin	22
		brown grey			Sanfier	23
		brown black				24
						25
						26
						27
						28
						29
						30

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 R.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples 26th October, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 8th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Vernola Maria	33		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Italian So	Modugno	Newton Falls	No	Self	$18.	No	Husband Francesco Vernola 2 Box Newton Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	son Giuseppe	3		M	S										—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Domenico	12													—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Vitello Michele	45		M	M	Dealer	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lapeti	Philadelphia Pa			$100.	Yes-1903	Cousin Vitello 104 Catharine St. Philadelphia Pa						
5	(dang) Luigia	10		F	S										—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cauro Calogero	44		M	M	Farm hab					Camporeale	New-York	Yes		$60.		Son Giacomo Calogero 264 Elizabeth St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Prain Salvatore	43									Partinico				$100.	1899-1903 New-York	Cousin Vito Piazza Elizabeth St 264 - New-York						
8	Messina Simone	38				Barber					Camigliano		Yes		$20	No	Brother Filippo 212 1st Ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Luigi M. Lancellotta	31			S	Peasant					Campobasso Molise Italy				$0		Friend G. Vigilante 6 1st Avenue Newark N.J.						
10	Carbone Pietro	28			M	Farm hab			American Citizen			Chicago Ill	No		$20		Cousin Luigi Marzano 164 Forquer St. Chicago Ill						
11	wife Marazzo Rosina	20		F		Servant			Italian	Italian So					$0		do						
12	Lavorato Michele	23		M		Farm lab									$0	Yes Expr. 6 days	do						
13	Marazzo Antonio	16			S										30.	No	do						
14	Mano Rosina	18		F		Servant									30		Husband Giuseppe 154 Forsten St. Chicago Ill						
15	Ruggeri Giovanni	56		M	M	Blacksmith			Italian	Italian So	Tiette	Benisia Pa			$4.		Brother in law Salvatore Delli Quanti Michele 120 x 50/5 Benisia Pa						
16	Antonio Marano	45				Dealer			NON Citizen		Ucanella	Philadelphia Pa			$50.	1870-1905 New-York 1905	Family 1428 South Ave Philadelphia Pa						
17	Nuzzi Rocco Antonio	27			M	Lab			American Citizen		Guardabosone	New-York			$100		Living here New-York, 242 Mott St.						
18	Martuscello Rosa	20		F		Unit			do	do													
19	Colonna Luisa	33				Housekeeper	No	No	Italian	Italian So	Piataura	Rottville Pa			$90	No	Brother in law Michelangelo Durso Rottville, Pa						
20	Cuccaro Francesca	32		F	M	laborer	yes	yes			Sora	Westerly R.I.	no	self	$30		husband Via S. Tommaso - Sora					Good Health	
21	De Nitto Ermano	8		M	S		no	no						mother	—		father Alfredo Pichitro 3 Pond St. Westaly Rd.						
22	De Nitto Emilio	6		M	S										—		father						
23	De Nitto Eliza	10		F	S										—		father						
24	De Nitto Onorigo	3		M	S										—		father						
25	De Nitto Maria	1	10	F	S										—		father						
26	Achille Giuseppe	29		M	M	Lab	yes				Cagnano	Providence R.I.	yes	self	$100		wife Nunziata Lanarelli 91 Social Str. Providence R.I.						
27	Sortora Gaspare	23			S						Pagonio	Passaic N.J.	no		$25	no	father Belarto Gaetano 41 Van Riet Str. Passaic N.J.						
28	Marchitella Ms Carmela	21		F		none	no					Newark N.J.	yes	sister	$18.		brother in law Marchitelli Fortuna 76 7th Ave. Newark N.J.						
29																							
30																							

Central Office Circular letter 127/35 No. 55875/35

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...vit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, second Officer, * of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov., 1906

at NY

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1796
93
6

I, Dr R. Seidel, Surgeon of the [redacted] HAMBURG, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov. 1906

at NY

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

29.10

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Immigration Service.
Form 1500 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

J.

F 93

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples 26th October, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 5th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Angelo Lonaglia	30		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Lanza	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Self	$7.50	No	Going home to brother in law Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nicola Bruno	21		S		Laborer									$0		Cousin Lanaglia Paolina 184 Manhattan st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Domenico Lanino	58		M		No No					Barbaro				$0		Brother Giuseppe Lanino 184 Manhattan st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Vito Fiscana	18	✓	S		Tailor	Yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Lanza Vico Equense	New York	Yes		$0 $10.	No	Wife and family Wilmes st 590 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Terenzio Maristta	52	✓	F	M	Housekeeper									—		Son Orestes Maristta 235 Sullivan st. New-York + 2 others	no	no	no	no	good	no
	(daughter) Orestes Silva	21	✓	S											—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no
	do Elvira	13	✓															no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Antonio Allegro	31		M	M	Laborer	No	No			Barbara	Brooklyn N.Y.			$0	No	Cousin Giuseppe Lusimo 100 Jackson st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Domenico Denisio	32	✓			Carpenter	Yes	Yes	American Citizen		Lanza						Going home 100 Jackson st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	(father) Crescenzo Denisio	60	✓				No	No	Italian	Italian	Lanza		No		$0		do	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Angelo de Benedetto	21	✓		S		Yes	Yes				Salerno New-York	Yes		$0		Matteo Scaffa Yonkers st 32 Rockbank N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Angelo Vito Ope	19	✓			Painter									$0		do	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Bruni Pietro	27	✓		M	Proprietor			Italy	North Italy	Capri				$60		Uncle Settami Pasquale 1658 Fulton st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	(sister) Clelia	14	✓	F	S										—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Vincenzo Piaseria	27	✓	M		Priest			American Citizen		Lucitemonia	Chicago Ill	Ill	Yes	$100.		1901-1905 Brother Domenico Piaseria Workers Bank 209 Taylor st. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Albert Bonertes	36	✓						U.S. Citizen		Weldon	Conn					Weldon, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	William Burkamp	42	✓						U.S. Citizen		Houston W.Va.						921 Main st Ben Olin	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Donato Bimandami	31	✓	M		Carpenter			Italian	Italian So	Monte Cumbo	New-York			$0		1901-1903 Family Bimandami 1 Bowery st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Fiore di Rosario	29	✓			Barber			Italy	North Italy	Sciarano	Philadelphia Pa			$50 $100.		1905-1906 Brothers Quentino and Concepio di Rosario 1032 Ellsworth Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Teresa	25	✓	F	M	Housekeeper									—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Donato	12	✓	M											—			no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Miss Gisella Silbermann	17	✓	F	S	Girl	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Constantinople	New-York	Friend		$5.00	No	Mother Sarah Silbermann 220 East 84th st. Manhattan N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Miss Caroline Wallestein	21	✓			Clerk			Germany	Hebrew		New-York	Yes	Self	$50 $5.00	1901-1905 New-York	Cousin Jeannie Kaperon 1176 Madison Ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Miss Emma Burkhardt	34	✓						American Citizen								Going home 378 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Miss Ludwig Ortlepp	37	✓						do	do							do	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Giovanni Lorenzo	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	yes	Italian	Italian So	Castagneto	Carducci Italy		Self	$0	No	Cousin Giovanni Pantucci Brooklyn 1112 Copland New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	De Judicibus Matteo	36	✓	M		Clerk					Modugno	Bari Italy	No		$0 $18.		Brother in law Michelo Ignacono Box 2 Newton Falls N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Remma Domenico	40	✓			Laborer									$0 $36.		Brother in law Francisco Ignacono Box 2 Newton Falls N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	(son) Francesco	13	✓		S	Goldsmith									—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Remma Giovanni	25				Mechanic									$0		Cousin Francesco Ignacono Box 2 Newton Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no
29																		no	no	no	no	good	no
30																		no	no	no	no	good	no

36
2
1

29 ½

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 R.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET

1296
54

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Frank.
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov. 1906

at [illegible]
Lew A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Rudolf Seidel, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov. 1906

at [illegible]
Lew A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

5—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1135

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

94

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples 25th October, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, November 8th, 1906

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Every insane person or alien who has been confined in an asylum, or supported by charity.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	De Felice Maria Grazia	23		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian & So	Pagani	Passaic	N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$15 & $200	No	Husband Felicio Gaetano #1 State St Passaic New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	daughter Felicia Maria	7		F	S														no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Carissimo Virginia	47	✓		M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes			Roccapipero Pittsburg	Pa		Self	$30 & $25 ✓		Brother Gaetano Carissimo 500 William - Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no
4	De Vincenti Francesco	22		M	S	Farmer					Paolo Belvidere Caserta	N.J.	No		1000		Friend Angelo Bianchi 24 East Hazard New York		no	no	no	good	no
5	Viglante Angelo	32			M						Sarno				50	1895-1906 Newark N.J.	Wife Maria Maria Viglante 21 Borden st Newark New York		no	no	no	good	no
6	Nicastro Anna Maria	27		F	S	Housekeeper					Cava d Pakonia New York		Yes		20		Bank Angelo Segnati 24 Adelbert st New York		no	no	no	good	no
7	Scotti Maria	27									Naples				20	1898-1906 Newark N.J.	Family Scotti 24 Adelbert st New York		no	no	no	good	no
8	Mari Antonietta	21	✓		M				Italy	South	Cava	Mt Vernon			$30 & $25	No	Cousin Guarino Stefano 29 North 3d Ave Mt Vernon N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
9	Bufis Virginia	22	✓		S	Dressmaker			"	"	Rodi	Hoboken	✓	No	Cousin $20 ✓5.		Cousin Cantore Pizza Cummino Giuseppe 514 Adams st Hoboken New York		no	no	no	good	no
10	Russo Michele	27		M	M	Labourer	No	No							Brother in Law	1903-1906 Boston Mass.	Brother in Law Leonardo dalle Zave 514 Adams st Hoboken New York		no	no	no	good	no
11	wife & Maria	26		F		Domestic									Brother				no	no	no	good	no
12	Luigi Perrotti	21	✓	M	S		Yes	Yes	American Citizen			New York		Yes		1895-1906	Brother Pasquale Perrotta 225A 51st Ave New York		no	no	no	good	no
13	Manzasso Giuseppe	33	✓		M	Labourer			Italian	Italian So	Mirabello Sannio	Jersey City	N.J.	No	Self	100	God father Gennaro Angelo 1444 42nd Street Jersey City N.J.		no	no	no	good	no
14	wife Pamela Salvatore	30	✓	F		Civil													no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Schisano M. Giuseppe	37	✓			Domestique	No	No				Massachusetts		Yes		Yes	Husband New York, 156 Elizabeth St		no	no	no	no	no	no
16	(daughter) Erminia	7	✓		S									Yes					no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Ducelle Luca de Martino	58									Casalonna	Chicago	Ill.	No		2	Son Angelo di Domenico		no	no	no	good	no
18	Cini Mario	59		M		Barber	Yes	Yes			Naples	New York		No		2	1901-1906 Son Carlo Mario 114 Lindenberg st New York		no	no	no	good	no
19	Cupitella Carlo	18		S		Barber					San Salvatore			Yes		10	Cousin Damiani Michele - Brothers brothers 114 E. Broadway New York		no	no	no	good	no
20	Damiani Gabriella	14				Housekeeper										30	1904-1906 Brother Damiani Michele - Brothers brothers 114 E. Broadway New York		no	no	no	good	no
21	wife Maria	7		F															no	no	no	good	no	no
22	Brother Gabriele	14		M	S														no	no	no	good	no	no
23	James Horowitz	21	✓			Teacher			Roumanian	Roumanian	Jerusalem	Chicago	Ill.	No		30 & $70	Mother B. Horowitz 1899 So Marshfield Ave		no	no	no	good	no	no
24	Nunzio Bonico	24				Tailor			Italian	Italian So	S. Germano	Jersey City	N.J.			30	1903-1906 Bro Ernesto Nocera 220 3rd st Hoboken N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	no
25	Nicola Raffaele	30		M	M	Farmer					Sarno	New York				30	1905-1906 Cousin Pasquale Petrucci 145 E. 116th st New York		no	no	no	good	no	no
26	Granafei Giuseppe	27	✓		S	Mechanic					Mesagne					30 & $27.	No Italian Consul N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	no
27	Cosmo Raffaele	24				Druggist					Amantea Cosenza	Brooklyn				50	Cousin Pepe Emilio 1120 New St. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	no
28	Caio Luigi	19				Domestic					Rose	New York				30	1895-1906 Alfredo d' Ammunzio 514 1st Ave cor 45th st New York		no	no	no	good	no	no
29	Theodor Scheid	35	✓			Merchant			American Citizen		Bellheim Pa	Bellheim	Pa				Going Home 15 Orchard Ave Bellheim Pa		no	no	no	good	no	no
30	Chas Hirig	34	✓			Baker						New York					1889-1906 Going home 335 W. 39 st. New York		no	no	no	good	no	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

26-H

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 M.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MU[illegible] COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A[illegible]g Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, second Cy [illegible] HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov. 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1756/55

I, Dr Rudolf Seidel, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rudolf Seidel

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov. 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3116

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa October 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 5th, 1906

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Any in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of. Hair.	Color of. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Zaribori Giovanni	48		m	married	carpenter	yes		Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Celico	Londra Ontario		no	self	$113-	no	to Richmond St. 380 London O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut		
2	Mangi Giuseppina	21		f	married	none																		5	4				
3	Zaribori Dino	2		m	single																								
4	Zaribori Oswaldo	10		m	single																			5	5				
5	Ponzio Vaglia Emilia	44		f	single					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cormio	Los Angeles Cal			$100-		Wall Street 632 Los Angeles							5	2				
6	Ponzio Vaglia maria	15		f	single	12-10226-2-17-41						Cal					do							5					
7	Ponzio Vaglia Giuseppina	12	6	f	single							Cal					do							5	4				
8	Lucchi Candido	48		m	married	carpenter					Stabia Levante	S. Francisco Cal			$60-		Lombard St. 11 S. Francisco												
9	Giacchero Vincenzo	26		m	single	22-12260-505-11-23-42				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					$60-		do							5	8				
10	Battistessa Anna	26		f	single	none					Genova	London Ont.	no		$50-		Richmond St. 380 London							5	3				
11	Cotone Angelo	17		m	single	laborer					Napoli	Angelo																	
12	Antoni Edoardo	30		m							Lucca	Phila Pa	no		$40-		March St. 224 Phila							5	6		chestnut		
13	Petri Giuseppe	33		m	married	house					Lucca	Pa			$40-		to visit da Petri Ad.							5	6		chestnut		
14	Bellezza Fontana Giuseppe	28		m			no				Cozzolo	Diamond Pa				yes	Home Box 37, Diamond							5	5		grey		
15	Bellezza Fontana Margherita	26		m	married	none	no									140-00								5	2				
16	Bellezza Fontana Giacinto	28		m	married	miner	yes				Lucca					yes								5	4		fair grey		
17	Bellezza Fontana Giulia	21		f	married	none					Lucca					$20								5	2				
18	Bellezza Giuseppe	2		m	single		no				Lucca					U.S. Born													
19	Bellezza Stefano	10		m	single		no				Lucca													5	6				
20	Pellardo Gabriele	29		m	single	tucker	yes				Montepulciano	Kansas City Kan					Bleecker St. 269 N.Y. City												
21	Fritz Steigele	25		m	single	none			German		Oberheim	Montreal Canada			$30-		Robert Poser Eldred Pa							5	4		brown		
22	Lousi Frank	23		m	single						Sinsen	Elk Pa			$62-		friend Rava Domenico							5	3		brown	black	
23	Maggi Alberto	24		m	sailor	yes	Italian	North Italian	Merzamino					yes	himself $40	no	323-25 New York Bleecker St.												
24	-"- Clelia	25		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													

3 V/1

Dennick

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, second Officer * of the HAMBURG, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Mack
1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at Luke Lucas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1556
96

I, Dr. Rudolf Seidel, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at Luke Lucas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 R.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa October 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York Nov 8th 1906

E 96

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Lampietro Camillo	34		m	merchant		yes		Italian		Asti	Oakland Cal.	yes	self	yes	yes	1903-1906 San Francisco Cal. Oakland Cal 181 4th.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	grey	grey	none
2	Lampietro Giuseppina	27		f	m	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	—	—	"
3	Lampietro Giuseppe	7		m	s	none			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"
4	Lampietro Norma	5		f	s	none			"		"	"	"	"	$4500-	"	1891-904 S. Francisco Portland 42 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	clear	chestnut		"
5	Lampietro Severino	36		m	m	merchant			"		"	Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
6	Lampietro Vittorio	9		m		none			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
7	Lampietro Giuseppe	9		m	s	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
8	Lampietro Elsa	7		f	s	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
9	Lampietro Orazio	6		m	s	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"
10	Guisti Attilio	20		m	s	laborer			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Massa	Philadelphia	no	"	$ 1000 - 95=06	"	4285 Frankfort Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"
11	Guisti Carlo	18		m	s	"			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	no	"	96=06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"
12	Martino Giovanni	24		m	s	clerk			"		Torino	New York	yes	"	$ 103-	"	140 W. 30th St. N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black blue	"
13	Milano Gio Batta	28		m	s	none			"		Pavia	"	"	"	" not	"	436 W. 40 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
14	Baindito Giulia	50		f	s	none			"		"	"	"	"	$ 50- not	"	Same address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	"
15	Manfro Silvio	24		m	m	baker			"		Verona	"	"	"	$ 20- no	"	169 Bleecker Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	chestnut	"
16	Leone Guido	28		m	s	—			"		Ostilia	"	"	"	$ 50- no	"	Jos. Bonci 29 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	no
17	Leporati Domenico	46		m	m	laborer			"		Lusigniano	Avonmore	Pa	no	$ 50-	"	Avonmore Box 194	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	chestn.	"
18	Leporati Enrico	16		m	s	"			"		"	"	Pa	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	carbon & Hatchet
19	Cussola Lorenzo	38		m	m	tailor			"		Livorno Prov.	New York	"	"	$ 120- no	"	Mrs Brigal Street No 128 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	none
20	Cussola Carolina	34		f	m	none			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"
21	Cussola Romualdo	11		m	s	none			"		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"
22	Martino Caterina	24		f	m	none			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hoboken	NJ	"	$ 50- 96=06	"	122 West Hoboken Patterson Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Martino Evelina	5		f	s	"			"		Massa	NJ	NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	chestnut	carbon head
24	Baldarini Francesco	35		m	m	merchant			"		Lucca	New York	"	"	"	"	Roosevelt St. No 10 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none
25	Baldarini Carlotta	33		f	m	none			"		Lucca	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	fair blue	"
26	De Barbieri Teresa	30		f	m	"			"		Lucca	Waterbury Conn.	Conn	"	"	"	home 242 S. Main St. Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
27	De Barbieri Mario	9		m					"		Lucca	Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
28	De Barbieri Ida	8		f	s	"			"		Lucca	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
29	De Barbieri Ines	4		f	s	"			"		Lucca	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	"	"
30	Bagnardi Agostino	17		m	s	laborer			"		Lucca	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR GERMAN PASSENGERS EXCLUSIVELY. NOTWITHSTANDING

List 230
List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, second Officer * of the HAMBURG , from Genoa , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Merk
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov , 1906
at Nyk
Lew A. Lennett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4338

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1996
97

I, Dr Rudolf Seidel , Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov , 1906
at Nyk
Lew A. Lennett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albino (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1138

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 B.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—2134

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa October 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 5th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Giovanni Campodonico	21		m	s	clerk			U.S.A. Citizen								1128 N. Hunt, Stockton Cal					
2	Anna Campodonico	17		f	s	none			do								do					
3	Kurt Jaenicke	24		m	s	none			do								1217 N. 2d St. Clinton Iowa					
4	Malinverni Aristide	33		m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italian		Fusco	New York	yes	self	yes	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
5	Malinverni Caterina	22		f	m	none	yes		do		do	do	yes	husband	yes	no	do					
6	Felix Goldstein	25		m	s	none	yes		Austrian Hebrew		Vienna	New York	yes	self	yes	no	315 E. 55th St. NY City					
7	Marianna Marengo	35		f	m	none	yes		U.S.A. Cit		Stockholm	New York	no	self	yes	yes	Central St. 26 S.					
8	Guido Marengo	10		m	s	none	yes		U.S.Born		U.S.A.	Citizen					do					
9	Martin Meyer	23		m	s	none	yes		German-Swiss		St. Gallen	New York	yes	self	yes	no	192 W. 116th St. NY City					
10	Julius Hofmann	24		m	s	—	yes		German		Zürich	London	yes	self	yes	no	Norwich, Wauregan House					
11	Babette Rupp	28		f	s	none	yes		do		do	Akron O.	yes	self	yes	no	60 Buttermath. Utterville Dr Opdyke Ohio					
12	Nori Giannina	12		f	s	none	yes		Italian		Milan	Mexico	no	self	yes	no	Mexico City, Calle de Puente Quebrado N. 24 p					
13	Nori Fanny	20		f	s	none	yes		Italian		Milan	Mexico	no	self	yes	no	—					
14	Nori Martino	19		m	s	constructor	yes		Italian		do	do	no	self	yes	no	—					
15	Nori Cesare	56		m	s	engineer	yes		do		do	do	no	self	yes	no	Belvedere House, Greenville					
16	Walter Rudolf Jenner	20		m	s	merchant	yes		German		Germany	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	do					
17	Werner Jenner	24		m	s	do	yes		German		do	Ohio	yes	self	yes	no	Oakley Ave, Hyde Park					
18	Cagliani Giampiero	22		m	s	student	yes		Italian		Milano	Cincinnati	no	self	yes	no	Cincinnati Ohio					
19	Adolf Meyer	36		m	s	merchant	yes		Swiss		Bluefield	Nicaragua	no	self	yes	yes	Home in Bluefield					
20	Guglielmo Sievo	21		m	s	bookkeeper	yes		Italian		Milano	New York	yes	self	yes	no	202 & 204 Centre Bro NY					
21	Emilie von Bergen	24		f	s	none	yes		U.S.Born		U.S.A.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	204 E. 14th St. Civic Brooklyn					
22	Anton Stettenbrand	24		m	s	machinist	yes		German		Bavaria	NY.	yes	self	yes	no	College Point NY. 1444 — 22					
23	Adolf Hofstetter	26		m	m	do	yes		Austrian		Bohemia	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	2nd Bedford Ave					
24	Helene Hofstetter	24		f	m	none	yes		do		do	do	yes	husband	yes	no	Brooklyn					
25	Gerardi Mariano	42		m	m	artist	yes		Italian		Maiano	NY	yes	self	yes	no	586 9th Ave New York					
26	[redacted]	40		m	m	artist	yes		Italian		Maiano	NY	yes	self	yes	no	586 9th Ave New York					
27	Nunziata Gabriela	22		f	s	none	yes		Italian		Maiano	Mercedes Cal	yes	self	yes	no	Mariano Giovanni Merredd Cal Box 77				good	
28	Orio Maria	25		f	m	none	yes		do		do	New York	yes	"	yes	yes	1902-1906 - NY. Giovanni Orio Black St. NY 176 Belvedere					
29	[redacted]	26		m	s	"	yes		[redacted]		[redacted]	"	yes	"	yes	yes	do					
30	[redacted]	2		m	s	"	yes		do		do	"	yes	"	yes	yes	do					

* Race or People. — See Note at top of page. List continued will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE—This side must be completed first. Read instructions on other side of each manifest of alien passengers.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	9	medium	black	dark	none
5	7	feeble	gray	blue	none
5	9	regul.	black	blue	none
5	—	regul.	brown		none
5	4	regul.	fair	gray	none
5	2	regular	black	brown	none
5	1	regular	dark	brown	none
5	3	olive	dark	brown	none
5	6	black	black		none

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
[illegible] SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 239

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer * of the HAMBURG from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kurt
Master. First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov. 1906

at Sandy Hook
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1296
58

I, Dr. Rudolf Leidel, Surgeon of the HAMBURG * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Leidel

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov. 1906

at Sandy Hook
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5—1126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5—1126

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 239

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples 26 OCT 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, J. H., 1906

98

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, agreement, or expressed or implied understanding to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Nicolardi	Alfonso	18	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Lauro	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	uncle Nicola Fragnuoro — Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	S. Agostino
2	Nicola	Luigi	26	f	m	seamstress	yes				Nebita	Newyork	yes	husband	10	no	Husband Raffaele Nicolardi — 11 Spring St. N.Y.							5	11	fair	black	brown	none	Nebita
3	daughter	Angela	1	f	s									father	1		father													
SUSPECTED 4	Cristiano	Raffaele	57	m	m	laborer	no	yes			Lauro	Scranton Pa	no	self	209		uncle Francesco — Scranton Pa					Treatment for rupture	cured temporarily	5	11	fair	brown	blue		S. Agostino
5	Somma	Luigi	24	m	s	shoemaker	yes				Nocera	Newark N.J.	yes		20		brother Vincenzo — 340 Sullivan St. N.Y.							5	3	fair			none	Nocera
6	Campanella	Giovanni	25	m	s	laborer	no				Avellino	Hoboken NJ	no		15		brother Carmela — 507 Washington St Hoboken NJ							5	3	medium			none	Avellino
7	Montefusco	Filomena	18	f	s		yes				Lauro	Philadelphia			20		uncle Giuseppe Angelino — 807 Catharine St Philadelphia							4	8½	stout	brown	brown	none	Lauro
8	Mele	Elisa	57	m	wd		no				Napoli	Newyork	yes		20		son Carlo — 114 Chrystie St N.Y.							5	5					Napoli
9	Mele	Filomena	14	f											4									4	10					
10	Agostino	Angelo	22								Agostino	Cranford NJ	no		10		San Angelo — 10 Grand St Cranford NJ							4	11					Agostino
11	Jato	Alfonso	21				yes				Castelli Villa Rovine BC	yes	uncle		10		uncle Gaetano Jadelli — 1869 Bond Baltimore Md.							5	3	fair	light	brown		Castelli
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAM[illegible], from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Mark
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

Henry A. Smith
Immigration Officer at Cape

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1794
55

I, R. Seidel, Surgeon of the Hamburg, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. R. Seidel

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

Henry A. Smith
Immigration Officer at Cape

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Hamburg
Nov 9 06

45

9-6

Dunn

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

HAMBURG AMERICAN CANADIAN

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1400 B.

SALOON PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 230

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Cherbourg 26 OCT 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 8 11, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

99

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Salerno	Antonio	61	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Caserta	Chicago Ill	yes	Son	10	no	Son Clemente Olandesi 77 W. 21 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	Salerno	Francesco	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Caserta	New York	yes	Self	10	no	husband Carmine Salerno 77 W. 21 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Quarter	gray	brown	Bald Mole of head	Caserta
3	Salerno	Angelo	2	M	S				Italy	Italian	Caserta	New York	yes	Father	10	no	father Carmine Salerno 77 W. 21 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	7	"	"	"	none	Caserta
4	Brunamonti	Valerio	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Capistrano	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	10	no	cousin Raffaele Speranza 110 S. 16 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	[illegible]	Aquila
5	Gabrielli	Luigia	22	F	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sassinoro	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	10	no	cousin Pasquale Colangelo 1716 Thursday St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	brown	none	Pittsburg
6	Ruffo	Edoardo	3	M	"	Laborer	yes	"	Italy	Italian	Alessano	Port Chester N.Y.	yes	"	10	no	husband Antonio Ruffo 1 Via Galliera Bologna	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	"	"	"	none	Tarsus Turkey
7	Campanaro	Antonio	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Caserta	Paterson N.J.	yes	Self	10	no	husband Pasquale Campanaro 149 Market St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	Caserta
8	Campanaro	Francesco	26	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Caserta	Paterson N.J.	yes	Self	10	no	husband Pasquale Campanaro 149 Market St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	Caserta
9	Campanaro	Vincenza	26	F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Caserta	Paterson N.J.	yes	Self	10	no	husband Pasquale Campanaro 149 Market St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	Caserta
10	Campanaro	Filippo	1	M	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	Caserta	Paterson N.J.	yes	Father	10	no	father Pasquale Campanaro 149 Market St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	"	"	"	none	Caserta
11	Barchetta	Vincenza	38	F	M		yes	no	Italy	Italian	Caserta	Wayne N.J.	yes	Husband	20	yes	husband Pasquale Barchetta 1 Main St. Wayne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blue	brown	none	Caserta
12	Barchetta	Vincenza	38	F	M		yes	no	Italy	Italian	Caserta	Wayne N.J.	yes	Husband	25	yes	husband Pasquale Barchetta 1 Main St. Wayne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blue	brown	none	Caserta
13	Costa	Luigia	22	F	S		yes	no	Italy	Italian	S. Valentino	New York	yes	Father	20	1905	father Luigi Costa 1 Main St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	blue	brown	none	S. Valentino
14	Costa	Luigia	22	F	S		yes	no	Italy	Italian	S. Valentino	New York	yes	Father	20	1905	father Luigi Costa 1 Main St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blue	brown	none	S. Valentino
15	Buonanno	Concetta	21	F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Avellino		no	Brother	25	no	brother Luigi Buonanno 1 Main St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Avellino
16	Buonanno	Concetta	21	F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Avellino		no	Brother	25	no	brother Luigi Buonanno 1 Main St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	none	Avellino
17	Barchetta	Maria	21	F	M	Housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian	Avellino	New York	yes	Husband	10	no	husband Pasquale Barchetta 149 Market St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	none	Avellino
18	Esposito	Carlantonio	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Avellino		no	Brother	10	no	brother Pasquale Esposito 62 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	none	Avellino
19	[illegible]																												
20	Caiazza	Michele	44	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Capistrano	Worcester Mass	yes	Self	100	no	cousin Pasquale Talarico 115 Wall Street Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Capistrano
21	Idrovo	Luisa	22	F	S	Servant	no	no	Italy	Italian	Capistrano	Worcester Mass	yes	Self	100	no	cousin Martha Deane 1 Foster St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	petite	"	"	none	"
22	Idrovo	Teresa	1	F	S				Italy	Italian	Capistrano	Worcester Mass	yes	Mother	10	no	mother Concetta Caiazza 1 Foster St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	11	medium	gray	brown	scar of stitch on right	Regio Calabria
23	Zirilli	Giovanni	24	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Capistrano	Worcester Mass	yes	Self	70	1903 Returned	with "husband + father 236/7	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Viale Tarsia
24	Ricci	Margherita	20	F	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Capistrano	Worcester Mass	yes	Father	1	no	father Antonio Ricci 1 Foster St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no							
25		Teresa	16	F	I		yes	yes							1		father												
26		Giovanni	18	M	I		no	no							1		father												
27	Zerra	Olinda	9	M	I		yes	yes							1		father												
28		Vincenzo	8	M	I		no	no							1		father												
29	Fratteria	Luigi	44	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Tocco Calabria	New York	yes	Self	70		brother-in-law Pascale Fratteria 60 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	black	black	none	Naples
30	" wife	Maria Rosa	12	F	M		yes	no	Italy	Italian	Tocco Calabria	New York	yes	Husband	70		brother-in-law Pascale Fratteria 60 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	black	black	none	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Funk
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

Ivan A Smith
Immigration Officer at Ellis

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Seidel, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr R Seidel

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

Ivan A Smith
Immigration Officer at Ellis

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
23 Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples, OCT. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 8 11, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

199

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Lo Bianco	Maria	20	f	S	Laundry	no	no	Italy	Italian	Lentini	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo 18 Cannon St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar on cheek right	Palazzo Corleone
2	Carbone	Antonio	21	m	S	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Corleone	Albany NY	"	"	20	no	brother Giovanni 110 Pearl St Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	none	Corleone
3	Corbalelli	Salvatore	23	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Agnela	New York	"	"	10	"	father Giovanni 205 2 Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Agnela
4	Bianco	Rosa	21	f	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	uncle Giovanni Carfalello 205 2 Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
5	Carbone	Pasquale	16	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Vicolisi near Nicastro	New Haven Conn	"	take on labor	10	"	brother in law Nicolino Lo Sicurlo 102 Ave New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"	scar on forehead	Vicolisi
6	Marlacqua	Guarnio	39	m	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Sicilia d'Oro	Newfork	"	self	10	yes 1901 Italy	brother Francesco Carbonaro 217 1/2 Prince St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	"	"	mole of cheek	Caccamo
7	Carnevale	Angelamaria	28	f	M	home keeper	no	"	"	"	Sala	Paterson NJ	"	husband	12	no	husband Francesco Carnevale 65 Cedar St Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	none	Sala
8	Lapilla	Rosa	37	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"													
9	Rosario	"	12	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	1	"	father Vito Nicolla 1922 2 Ave NY													
10	Rosa	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	father Lapa St NY													
11	Angiola	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	father Salvatore NJ													
12	Filomena	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"													
13	Pari	Anthony	24	m	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Jerusalem	Phila Pa	"	self	20	"	brother Guiseppe 720 Christian St Phila Pa							5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Jerusalem
14	Fortecchio	Carmelo	33	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	friend Pietro Pardesano 700 Christian St Phila Pa							5	7	"	"	"	"	"
15	Teresa	S. Rosa	22	f	S	home keeper	no	"	"	"	S. Felice	Chicago Ill	"	husband	12	"	husband Lagovanni di Lucia 90 W Taylor St Chicago Ill							5	1	"	"	"	scar of cheek	S. Felice Circello
16	Calcinco	Pasquale	18	m	S	laborer	no	"	"	"	Sicilia d'Oro	Newfork	"	cousin	10	"	cousin Pietro Lucia 90 W Taylor St Chicago Ill							5	8	"	brown	"	mole of cheek right	Sicilia d'Oro
17	Cusano	Maria	38	f	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Acerra	Chicago Ill	"	husband	10	"	husband S. Balbano antonio 131 Emmy St							4	2	"	"	"	mole	Acerra
18	Lucia	Lucia	10	f	S	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	1	"	father Chicago Ill													
19	"	Adelaide	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"													
20	Muzzioli	Domenico	22	m	M	laborer	no	"	"	"	Castello	Newfork	"	self	12	"	brother Mt Raffaelo 362 W 38 St NY							5	8	medium	brown	brown	speck marked	Castello
21	Florio	Mariadomenica	40	f	M	home keeper	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	20	"	husband Florio Carbonaro 205 2 Ave NY							4	11	"	"	"	mole	"
22	Pompilio	Concetta	12	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	1	"	father " " "													
23	Luigi	Angelo	9	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	father " " "													
24	"	Francesco	4	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	father " " "													
25	Falcone	Leocadio	17	m	S	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Bari	"	"	self	12	yes 1901 Italy	brother Falcone Francesco 199 2 Ave NY							4	11	medium	brown	brown	mole	Corato
26	Ferretti	Luciano	43	m	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	friend Luci Capt. Giannino 111 W 16 St NY							5	8	"	"	"	"	Monopoli
27	Bagattini	Angelo	29	m	W	home keeper	no	"	"	"	Bellona	New Castle Pa	"	"	12	"	son in law Domenico Lucchetti 8 Fourth Ave Mayer Castle Pa							5	1	"	"	"	mole of cheek right	Bellona
28	Campanini	M. Pietro	60	f	W	"	"	"	"	"	Jerusalem	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	10	"	son Leocadio 172 Madison St Brooklyn NY							4	11	"	"	"	mole	Jerusalem
29	Campanini	Domenico	18	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	1	"	brother							4	10	pale	"	"	none	"
30	Pompeii	Maria	21	f	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Piedmonte	Newfork	"	husband	10	"	husband Cutzpitelli Carmelo 2173 2 Ave NY							5	1	medium	black	black		Piedmonte Etna

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1808 B.

SALOON CABIN AND S

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the ..... from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Meek
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November, 1906

Ben A. Smith
Immigration Officer at Cape

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1796
101

237

I, R. Seidel, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Seidel

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November, 1906

Ben A. Smith
Immigration Officer at Cape

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
2/ Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

17

LIS

Required by the r

1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2015 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 1 7 9 6								
31-32								Glare
49-77								"
102-109								"
Volume # 1 7 9 7								
Entire Volume								Majority of these pages
								gbered

Immigration & Naturalization Service

Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 13 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 3 . .
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1911

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 26 OCT. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in person or alien labor contract.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
1	Vincenzo	Orlando	34		M	farmer	no	no	U.S.	Italian	Mondragone	Brooklyn NY	yes	wife	10	1901 Brooklyn	wife Rosaria Orlando 239 East 11th Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	scar of finger	Mondragone
2	Pasquale	Giacomantonio	41		M	laborer	no	no	[illegible]	Italian	Roccamandolfi	Boulder Colo	no	self	60	1904 Boulder Colo	friend Francesco Giacomantonio 1300 Farnell St. Boulder Colo							5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Roccamandolfi
3	Vitale	Domenico	34		M	"					Cipresso	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	20	1904 Pittsburg Pa	father Vitale Pittsburg Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"	Cipresso
4	Conrad	Guiseppe	39		M	"	no	Italian	[illegible] (Last year)	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn NY	yes	brother	20	no	brother Vincenzo Vitale 8 Flushing Ave Brooklyn NY							5	7	"	"	"	scar of eye left	Castelcivita
5	daughter	Teresa	12		F									minor										-	-	"	"	"	none	"
6	Leon	John	20		M	farmer	"	Greek	Greek	Greek	[illegible]	Newyork	"	self	30	1906 N.Y.	uncle Cripolys Lou Quitonis 136 W 90th St. N.Y.	Cavouni N.Y.						5	3	dark	black	"	"	Corfu
7	Dravo	Mattio	34		M	laborer	"	"	U.S. (Last 3 Years)	Croatian	Capriach	Thornton Pa	no	"	20	1903 Pittsburg Pa	cousin Tomo Vodlagy 1008 Lacock St. Pittsburg Pa							5	-	medium	grey	blue	"	Capriach
8	Petrovich	Matteo	20		S	married	"	"	Austrian (Dalmatian)	Albo	Newyork	yes	"	20	1906 N.Y.	cousin Antonio Ghettio 434-42 1st Ave N.Y.	Seaquaine N.Y.							5	6	"	black	"	"	Albo
9	Zarlich	Luca	23		"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Zara	"	"	"	20	no	none								5	1	"	brown	"	scar of skin	Zara
10	Mattenoch	Mattio	31		M	22-82132-3/30/39					"	"	"	"	20		none					Imbecile			6	-	"	"	"	none	"
11	Bottlyttich	Antonio	30		M	"					"	"	"	"	20		none					good	poor		5	1	"	"	"	"	"
12	Butkuto	Martino	18		S	laborer	"	"			Albo	"	"	"	20		cousin Simone Petrovic 434-42 1st Ave N.Y.								5	4	"	"	"	"	Atba
13	Mamattos	Saranda	42		M	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Preo	"	"	"	20		nephew Nicola Petrovich 527-53 1st Ave N.Y.								5	5	"	"	"	"	Klisiano
14	Lambrinos	Mamattos	34		S	"	"	"	"	"	Preo	Newark NJ	no	"	20		cousin Stamos A. Lekonis 19 Park St Newark N.J.								5	5	"	"	"	scratch of cheek	"
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer * of the Hamb. ..., from C ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kruk
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 ~~th~~ day of November, 190[illegible]
Leon a Lunt
Immigration Officer at Cuyler

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Leidel, Surgeon of the Hamb[illegible] 1756 / 102, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Leidel

Sworn to before me this 9 ~~th~~ day of November, 190[illegible]
Leon a Lunt
Immigration Officer at Cuyler

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 235

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 1 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible] Concetta	44	f	M	Married	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Hoboken NJ	Yes	husband	20	no	husband							4	9				
2	" Giovanni	12	m	S										father			father												
3	" Maria	11		S										"			father												
4	" Concetta	7		S										"			father												
5	" Antonetta	5		S										"			father												
6	Bizzaro Antonio	32	no	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	Contursi	Bradford Pa	no	self	20			brother-in-law Pasquale Bizzaro Bradford Pa							5	4	medium	brown		Contursi
7	Dicuzzo Giuseppe	21	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	10			father Pietro "							5	6	"	"	little scar on cheek left	"
8	Rascaro Anthony	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monongahela	Pittsburg	"	"			brother " "							5	1	"	"	scar of forehead	"
9	Franchino Cosimo	23	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Martina	Wellsboro	self	"	10		no	108 Ocean St Monongahela							5	3	dark	"	none	"
10	Franchino Salvatore	39	"	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12			wife & 108½ St "							5	5	medium	grey	"	Atherona
11	Giambattista Vincenzo	21	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Atherona	Pittsburg	no	"	60			brother 314 & 116½ St "							5	5	"	brown	"	"
12	Sorda Nicolangelo	44	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60			cousin 314 & 116½ St "							5	6	"	"	"	"
13	Antonio Vincenzo	18	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Benevento	Brooklyn	yes	brother	12			son Sorda Giuseppe 920 West 36th St Brooklyn							5	6	"	"	"	Benevento
14	Conti Nicola	23	"	M	mason	"	"	"	"	Carovilli	"	"	self	20			brother-in-law Pasquale Trigozzo 920 West 36th St Brooklyn							5	11	"	"	"	Carovilli
15	Testa Giuseppe	21	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	20			56 Lapez St Brooklyn NY							5	3	"	"	"	"
16	Testa Giuseppe	16	"	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10			cousin Testa Antonio 56 Bayard St NY							5	5	"	"	scar on right eyebrow	"
17	Leoni Nicola	46	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glen Cove	no	"	10			brother 21 Grand St Glen Cove							5	9	fair	"	none	"
18	Mancuso Francesco	26	f	M	house keeper	yes	"	"	"	Carpanzano	Newfork	yes	"	10			husband Salvatore Caruso 93 Mullen St NY							5	10	medium	"	"	"
19	Randelli Giovanni	34	m	M	shoemaker	no	"	"	"	Trotino	Lawrence	no	self	10			cousin Quintilio Petrella 1 Centre St Yonkers NY							5	10	"	"	"	Carpanzano
20	Cocca Orlando	10	"	M	house keeper	"	"	"	"	Nicastro	Carnegie Pa	yes	husband	20			husband							5	5	medium	brown	"	Trotino
21	" Francesco	13	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				father Antonio Cocca							5	3	dark	"	none	Nicastro
22	" Caterina	9	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	7			father 6th Batt Regt. Pa												
23	" Rosario	6	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1			father Carnegie Pa												
24	De Stefano Nicola	53	"	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	Terra	Mt Kemble Mass	no	self	10			San Stefano Potenza Prov of Potenza Italy												
25	Lombardo Lucia	23	f	S	house keeper	no	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Catanzaro Pa	no	self	12			brother-in-law Salvatore Mancuso 907 North 6th Pittsburg Pa				Conjunctivitis			4	11	medium	brown	brown	Catanzaro
26	Papa Silverio	27	m	M	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Solofra	Rothsville Pa	"	"	10			brother-in-law Natale Di Lucia 142 Main St Rothsville Pa							5	8	"	"	scar on forehead	Solofra
27	D'Amico Ernesto	28	"	M	house keeper	"	"	"	"	Mercatello	Newfork	yes	self	10			husband Desiderio Testa 183 E 106 St NY							4					
28	" Vincenzo	4	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	7			father " "							4	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Mercatello Pesaro
29	Battistello Raffaele	60	"	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Rancurio	Newfork	"	self	10			step-son Raffaele Testa 183 Elizabeth St NY												
30	Amore Nicola	23	"	M	"	no	"	"	"	Vallo di Lucania	Rockaway NJ	"	cousin	10			uncle Francesco Amore 339 Atlantic Av Brooklyn NY							5	2	"	brown	brown	none	Vallo di Lucania

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Offizer * of the Hamburg, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Meck
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

Jas A Smith
Immigration Officer at Cork

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1-909

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1966
103

I, Dr Seidel, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr W Seidel

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Nov, 1906

Jas A Smith
Immigration Officer at Cork

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1-909

IMMIGRANT
Form

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 234

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples 26 OCT 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Petrelli Concetto	20		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Latera	New York	yes	self	10	no	cousin Francesco Zipetta 7 Water St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	black	blue	none	Latera
2	Angelillo Francesco	14				Laborer	no				Scandriuzzi	Old Forge Pa	no	"	10		brother Raffaele " " "						5	1	medium	brown	brown	"	Scandriuzzi
3	Mandara Concetta	50		F	M		no				Traversetolo	New York	yes	"	200		wife Sofia Aborella												Traversetolo
4	Louis Vincenzo	7		M			yes							father			mother 118 Chestnut St												
5	" Gaetano	4		M													" " "												
6	Tavani Serafina	42		F	M						Fanel Chestnuts	Philada	no	self	50		wife 632 10th St Philada												
7	Aruffo Alessandro	10		M											9		father Gabriele " "						5	3	medium	brown	brown	mark of cheek right	Fanel Chestnuts
8	Lucy Vittorio	16		M											1		father Phila						5	3				none	
9	" Flavio	14		M											9		father " "						5	2					
10	Bellmonte Gaetano	54		M	W	Barber	yes								40		wife and sons 632 10th St Philada						5						
11	Grasso Annunziata	29		F			no				Lucrezia	Pittsburg Pa			10	no	husband 632 10th St Philada						5	10					
12	" Gaetano	11		M	S												father Paolo Fanucci						5	3				scar of cheek right	Grazzanise
13	Lucy Bruno	9		M										mother	4		father 1 Wall Allen											none	
14	" Rosa	3		F											4		father Pittsburg Pa												
15	Visicchio Giovanni	22		M	S	Laborer	yes				Teggiella	Canada	yes	self	10		brother Antonio Gallipoli 26 Prince St N.Y.						5	7	dark	brown	brown		Cerreto
16	Laccarino Giovanni	27									Cerreto				10		friend Cristina Nunziata 2178 First Ave N.Y.						5	3	medium			scar of cheek right	Fuscio
Admitted	Lopato Lucia	34		F	M	At home keeping	no				Pellia	Hackensack N.J.		brother-in-law	10		brother-in-law Carmel Mauro 1077 Lexington Ave N.Y.						1		sick				Cerreto
Admitted	" Emilio	6		M																									
19	Chiaschetti Leonardo	22		M	S	Mechanic	yes				Latera	Newfork	yes	self	10	no	uncle Rocco Giannetta 7 Water St N.Y.						5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Latera
20	Frigiola Alessandro	27		M		Laborer									10		husband Giovanni Bruffo 2031 First Ave N.Y.						5	6					
21	Edwards Cynthia	16		F	S	Barber	yes								10		cousin Chicago 532 6th Ave N.Y.						5	2	fair			none	
22	Robustello Carlo	32		M	M	Merchant	no				Sanfredonio			brother-in-law	12		brother-in-law Giovanni Cocchiola 7 Water St N.Y.						5	3	medium				Sanfredonio
23	Sarnelli Benedetto	25		M	S	Laborer	yes				Napoli			cousin	10		cousin Gaetano Cocchiola 7 Water St N.Y.												
24	Sposito Giovanni	21		M			no				Cervino	Brandonville	no	self	20	1906	brother Pasquale Rosa 10 Broome St Phila						5	3					Cervino
25	Rossi Giovanni	14		M								Phila Pa			12	no	father Biagio Rosa 1435 Phila						5	6					
26	Santamaria Giuseppe	34		M	M	Shoemaker					Chiarabello	Wenenburg			10		friend Antonio Nuzzo 24 Brookside Ave Irvington N.J.						5	7					Chiarabello
27	Testa Emilio	31		M	M	Laborer	yes				Avellino	N.Y.	yes	brother	10		brother Edoardo Penotta 524 Golguata St N.Y.						5	7					Avellino
28	" Raffaele	3		M										father	10								3	2	fair				
29	D'Amato Sabato	23		M	S	Laborer	no				Giffoni			brother	10		brother Vincenzo 2231 First Ave N.Y.						5	11	medium				Giffoni Valle
30	Ester Rosa K	16		F											4														

Examined
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Offizr * of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mother Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Novemba, 1906

Hen E Smith

Immigration Officer at Nyk

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Seidel, Surgeon of the Hamburg, * 1256/104, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

Hen E Smith

Immigration Officer at Nyk

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5—209

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 233

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Franklin, sailing from Naples, 26 ULT., 190 Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lina Giovanni	1	m						Italy	Italian	Rovigo	Philadelphia	no	self	10		Cristina Pregno Cordova Village Phillipsburg NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Rovigo
2	Celia Antonio	13															brother Giovanni Phillipsburg NJ												
3	Celotto Antonio	20			laborer									father	10		brother Francesco Phillipsburg NJ												
4	Celia Antonio	1												self	10		father Raffaele Phillipsburg NJ							5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Rovigo
5	Calzone Antonio	22			laborer									father	10		mother Giovanni Calzano												
6	Calzone Gennaro	52									Caivano	Schenectady NY		self	10		son 831 Wyoan Av Schenectady NY							5	7	medium	black	blue		Caivazzo
7	Raiguoli Antonio	26													10		brother Simone Schenectady NY							5	5		brown			
8	Di Celia Nicola	17									Alvignano				20		831 Bureay Av Schenectady NY							5	11					
9	Locatelli Maria	33									Platania	Knoxville Tenn		brother	10		brother Antonio Knoxville Tenn							5	2	fair			scar of cheek	Platania
10	Iorio Angelo	9	m								Vallata	Elizabeth NJ	no	self	20		858 Grandview Knoxville Tenn							5	3	medium			none	Vallata
11	Iorio Salvatore	1												mother			husband Nicola Rocco													
12	Cotta Rosolina	11															father 341 Grand St Elizabeth NJ													
13	Garruto Maria	19												father	10		father Alfonso Elizabeth NJ													
14	Mango Francesco	21	m	ch	farmer						Avondale NJ						brother Saverio 341 Grand St Elizabeth NJ							5	11	medium	brown	brown	little scar of eye right	
15	Mango Rocco	1									Newark NJ						father Rocco Avondale NJ													
16	Rubino Giovanni	34		ch													Box 87 Rocco Avondale NJ							5	9				none	
17	Iorio Vincenzo	7															cousin Rocco 101-143 Ave Newark NJ													
18	Iorio Vito	6	m														cousin Felice 13 Bedford Av Newark NJ							5	5				scar of forehead	
19	Zamarra Orazio	4									Elizabeth NJ		husband		10		husband Biscoglia Francesco							5	1				none	
20	Guidacci Michele	16	m		laborer						Newark NJ			father			father 341 Grand St Elizabeth NJ													
21	Gennardo Emilio	41		ch							Elizabeth NJ		mother		10		mother 1716 10th Ave Newark NJ													
22	Iorio Michele	17											self		10		wife Pasquale Lizzie							5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar of eye right	
23	Iorio Vito	12	m										husband		10		father 600 - 10th Ave							5	1				none	
24	Rizzi Emmanuele	25		ch									father				father Elizabeth NJ							5	11					
25	Iorio Giovanni	11	m								Platania	Knoxville Tenn	yes	husband	10		husband Elizabeth NJ							5	1					
26	Iorio Pietro	2	m											father			father Antonio Di Celio													
27	Lombardi Concetta	21															father 831 Grand Ave Elizabeth NJ							5	11	medium	brown	brown		Di Sarace
28	Ascenzo Giuseppe	22	m		laborer						Caivazzo	Rotterdam Conn	no	self	10		mother Concetta Di Sarace													
29	Stella Maria	33									S. Angelo	Braddock Pa			10		brother Rocco Rotterdam Conn													
30	Di Benedetto Domenico	45	m	ch	laborer						Pallena	Stamford Ct	no	self	10		cousin Calcutta Antonio 33 National St Braddock Pa							5	1	medium	brown	brown	fresh mark left	Caivazzo
																	husband Rocco Tagliano 1111 Fourth Ave Brooklyn NY							5	3	fair			none	S. Angelo
																	cousin Pietro Di Benedetto 1111 Fourth Ave Brooklyn NY							5	1					
																	cousin Pietro Di Benedetto 1111 Fourth Ave Brooklyn NY							5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Pallena

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Offisr, of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of November 1901

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1796/105

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of November 1901

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Dalmatian
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Russniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 232

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples 26 OCT 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Fill the space with the words "Yes" or "No." If yes, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Menepas Lorenzo	11		M		laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Rocca	New York	yes	bf	18		cousin Lorenzo Ruggiero	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Zenna Maria	13		F		laborer											F. Wellberg Hoboken N.J.						
3	Mariuccia Maria	13		F		laborer											cousin Murphy Lucania						
4	de Lucia Annunziata	7		F													Gottlieb Hamerich " "						
Admitted 5	Crociano Vincenzo	33		M			no				Caserta	Hoboken N.J.			10		F. Wellberg Hoboken N.J.						
Admitted 6	Talabella Crescenzo	10		M													brother Gaetano " "						
7	Cuccia Nicola	41		M		plasterer	no				Cuccia	Allegheny Pa.	no	bf	50		wife & children Cuccia Allegheny Pa.						
8	Cecilia Lorenzo	11		M								Youngstown O.			10		1921 Mc Cauley Allegheny Pa.						
9	Ruccheck Michele	22		M								Niles Ohio			10		father Gabriele " "				Cargo Inspector		
10	Jovanen Fabio	21		M			no					Warren Ohio			20		21 brother in law Niles Ohio						
11	Ruccheck Angelo	27		M								Niles Ohio			60		step brother Gaetano Ferra						
12	[illegible] Luigia	26		F		housekeeper											wife Ruccheck Angelo Niles Ohio						
13	Cause Pasquale	30		M		laborer	no										cousin Pasquale Ruccheck 21 brother Niles Ohio						
14	Jannone Emilio	21		M		tinner						Niles Ohio			20		brother Domenico " "						
15	Sandolo Maria	17		M		[illegible]	12-331067 (505)				1-15742	Chicago Ill			20		1921 Gaetano St. Niles Ohio						
16	Liberatore Innocenzo	32		M		laborer	yes										friend Pasquale Ruccheck 21 Main St. Niles Ohio						
17	Carlo	5		M													brother Luigi " "						
18	Zona Clementina	5		F													1921 Gaetano St. Niles Ohio						
19	Cimmino Ennio	34		M		laborer	15-14559	34/36	Italy 9-3356	378		Cleveland O.			20		husband						
ORATI 20	Isola Italia	11															father Cohen Youngstown O.						
21	Calabrita Alfonso	34		M		laborer	no	no			Cosenza	New York	brother in law		50		1921 Gaetano St. Niles Ohio						
22	Alfonso	14															brother in law Cohen Youngstown O.						
23	Anna	12											cousin		15		cousin Pasquale Ruccheck 21 Main St. Niles Ohio						
24	Molaro Giuseppe	19		M		laborer	yes				Fornelo Isclana		brother		10		brother Gabriele " "						
25	Cancellaro Cosmo	32		M		laborer					Castelgiovanni		boy		11		cousin Pasquale Ruccheck 21 Main St. Niles Ohio						
26	Abordisio Gabriele	11		M			no				Nola				15		brother Antonio " "						
27	Liberia Leonardo	23					yes				Mercogliano	Connellsville Pa.			12		40 Cedar St. Niles Ohio						
28	Mennichi Francesco	30		M			no								10		cousin Pasquale Ruccheck 21 Main St. Niles Ohio						
29	Liberio Francesco	11													10		uncle Pasquale Ruccheck 21 Main St. Niles Ohio						
30	Muriasario Angelo	18		M			yes				Abellino	Chicago Ill			12		friend Antonio Barbieri 1931 Main St. Niles Ohio						
																	uncle Pasquale Ruccheck 21 Main St. Niles Ohio						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Naples
5	2	medium	"	"	"	"
5	5	"	"	"	"	"
5	2	"	"	"	"	Caserta
5	3	"	"	"	"	Caserta
5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Avellino
5		"	"	"	"	Cuneo Italy
5	2	medium	"	"	"	"
5	1	"	"	"	scar on forehead	"
5	2	"	"	"	none	"
5	2	"	"	"	"	"
5	2	"	"	"	"	"
5	11	"	"	"	"	Palermo
5	2	"	"	"	"	Benevento
5	2	"	"	"	"	"
5	2	medium	brown	brown	pock marked	Caserta
5	2	"	"	"	none	"
5	11	"	"	"	"	Naples
5	2	dark	"	"	"	Roma Italy
5	6	medium	"	"	scar on forehead	Caltabellotta
5	3	"	"	"	none	"
5	2	"	"	"	"	Montemurro
5	2	Complexion	"	"	"	"
5	7	"	"	"	"	"
5	2	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

232

1786
106

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second offizier, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 [illegible] day of November, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Seidel, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this 9 [illegible] day of November, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11—33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.
Arab.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
Greek.
German.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 231

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years	Age. Months	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	D'Orazio	Luigi	41		m	M	farmlab		no	Italy	Italian	Chautauqua	Philada	yes	brother	12		brother Antonio 914 So. Eighth St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	medium	brown	brown	scar of cut on thumb left hand	Montemaro
2	Cannelli	Pietro	29	"	"	"	"	"			Colonnella	Chautauqua	no	self	12		Cousin Rosella Bonanno 1002 246 Chautauqua Greek Pa.						5 4	"	"	"	"		Colonnella
3	Gattichi	Giuseppe	30	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	12		brother Gabriel Gattichi 1002 246 Chautauqua Greek Pa.						5 6	"	"	"	"		"
4	Cavallini	Arcangelo	30	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	12		brother Orazio 1002 246 Chautauqua Greek Pa.						5 2	"	"	"	"		"
5	Cavallo	Orazio	18	"	s	farm	"	"			Cautano	Philada	"	"	12		uncle Cesare Degradatig 914 So. 8th St. Philada						5 6	"	"	"	"		"
6	Cannellino	Pasquale	34	f	m	laborer	"	"			Grottole	Yonkers NY	no	settler	20		brother Raffaele Bonanno 1 Barclay St. Yonkers NY						5 4	"	"	"	"		Montemaro
7	daughters	Angelina	7	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		father												
8		Rosa	4	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	father	"														
9	Sabia	Giuseppe	42	m	m	Carter	yes	"			"	Philada	no	self	20		brother Alessandro 914 So. 8th St. Philadelphia						5 4	brown	brown	brown	none		"
10	Grillo	Salvatore	48	"	"	farmer	"	"			Montemaro	"	"	"	20		uncle Raffaele Bonanno 1 Barclay St. Yonkers NY						5 4	brown	brown	brown	none		"
11	Romano	Michele	17	"	"	"	"	"			Cautano	Philada	yes	"	20		cousin Giovanni Cautano 914 So. 8th St. Philadelphia						5 3	medium	"	"	"		"
12	Santoro	Raffaele	32	"	m	laborer	"	"			Castelmezzano	"	"	"	500		brother Orazio Granito 1004 8 Ave.					Lumbago Sciatica	5 3	"	"	"	scar of cheek right		"
13	Nole	Anthony	26	"	"	"	no	"			"	"	"	husband	"		brother "						5 4	"	"	"	scar of arm		Castelmezzano
14	Jane	Stockbridge	6	m	f	"	"	"			"	"	"	father	"		uncle "						4 7	"	"	"	none		"
15	Belsito	Rocco	31	f	m	"	yes	"			Lugo	Chicopee Falls	no	self	30		husband Francesco Salerno 1004 8 Ave.						5 2	medium	brown	brown	"		Lugo
16	Annunziata	Vincenzo	5	"	f	"	"	"			"	"	"	father	"		father "												
17	Fortunatello	Rocco	32	m	m	laborer	no	"			Avigliano	"	"	self	100		cousin Antonio Tedeschi 914 So. 8th St. Philadelphia						5 8	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek left side		Avigliano
Admitted	Paggetta	Mr Pasquale	38	W	"	"	"	"			Pittsfield	Pittsfield	yes	brother	30		brother Antonio Tedeschi 5 2 Carli St. Pittsfield Mass.						5 3	medium	brown	brown	none		Avigliano
Admitted	Salvatore	Annunziata	25	f	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	brother	"		brother "						5 1	"	brown	"	"		Pittsfield
20	Guagnano	Vincenzo	22	no	m	"	"	"			"	Jersey City	no	self	10		brother-in-law Guiseppe Rocco 341 Newark Ave Jersey City						5 3	"	"	"	"		"
21	Ignacio	Francesco	29	"	"	"	"	"			Castelmezzano	Pittsfield	yes	brother	12		brother Domenico Tedeschi 914 So. 8th St. Philadelphia						5 10	"	"	"	scar of cheek left		Castelmezzano
22	Santoro	Donato	20	"	s	"	yes	"			Castelmezzano	"	"	self	100		brother Gerardo 1004 Astoria Ave L.I.						5 11	"	"	"	none		Castelmezzano
23	~~Rizzo~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Pittsfield~~	~~Ward 11th~~	~~"~~	~~cousin~~	~~20~~		~~cousin Antonio Tedeschi 914 So. 8th St. Philadelphia~~						~~5 10~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Pittsfield~~
24	Santoro	Francesco	26	"	ch	"	"	"			Castelmezzano	Pittsfield	"	self	30		father Donato 1004 Astoria Ave L.I.						5 3	"	"	"	"		Pittsfield
25	D'Alessandro	Rocco	36	"	"	"	"	"			Montemaro	"	"	brother	20		brother Pasquale Bonanno 1 Barclay St. Yonkers NY						5 3	"	"	"	scar of forehead		Castelmezzano
26	Lo Magro	Vito	21	"	s	"	"	"			Pittsfield	Jersey City	no	self	14		cousin Vincenzo Bonanno 341 Newark Ave Jersey City						5 11	"	"	"	none		Montemaro
27	Antonelli	Giuseppe	18	"	"	mason	yes	"			Montemaro	Pittsfield	yes	uncle	20		uncle Leonardo Cautano 25 Chestnut Ave L.I.						5 3	"	"	"	"		Pittsfield
28	Lattanzio	Mr Leonardo	28	f	m	farmlab	no	"			Pittsfield	Canada Ontario	"	brother	12		brother-in-law Gennaro Raffaele 147 Richmond St. Toronto Canada						5 9	"	"	"	"		Pittsfield
29	Rizzolla	Francesco	25	no	ch	"	"	"			Montemaro	"	"	"	12		brother Antonio Tedeschi 140 Chestnut St. Toronto Canada						5 -	"	"	"	"		Montemaro
30	Lavista	Vito	18	"	s	laborer	"	"			Pittsfield	Jersey City	"	cousin	12		cousin Angelo Raffaele 150 Newark Ave Jersey City NJ						5 9	"	"	"	"		Pittsfield

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

231

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the Hamburg, 1796/167, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Seidel

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 230

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time and Cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]															husband										
2	[illegible]	[illegible]															father										
3	[illegible]	[illegible]															father										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]															father										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]															father										
6	[illegible]	[illegible]															cousin										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]															cousin										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]															husband										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]															father										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]															cousin										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]															cousin										
12	[illegible]	[illegible]															cousin										
13	[illegible]	[illegible]															cousin										
14	[illegible]	[illegible]															father										
15	[illegible]	[illegible]															husband										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]															father										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]															father										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]															brother										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]															brother										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]															husband										
21	[illegible]	[illegible]															brother										
22	[illegible]	[illegible]															husband										
23	[illegible]	[illegible]															father										
24	[illegible]	[illegible]															father										
25	[illegible]	[illegible]															father										
26	[illegible]	[illegible]															brother										
27	[illegible]	[illegible]															husband										
28	[illegible]	[illegible]															father										
29	[illegible]	[illegible]															brother										
30	[illegible]	[illegible]															cousin										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Hamburg, from 6/4/05, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1905.

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*Strike out the words "Master, First or Second Officer" as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1256/108

I, Dr Seidel, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1905.

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*Strike out the words "surgeon employed by the owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 229

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 26 OCT PM, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	*	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Calvo	Francesco	11	m		Farmer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	a paesano	Chicago Ill	no	self	15	no	brother Angelo Bonvillo 116 Forquet St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	dark	brown	none	Chiavi Cosenza
2	Bonfilio	Gaetano	24														brother Angelo 116 Forquet St Chicago Ill							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
3	Colonda	Salvatore	14			laborer									15	yes Chicago Ill								5	2	"	"	"	"	"
4	Carini	Gaetano	16									Paterson NJ				no	cousin Rosella Buonvillo 211 Grand St Hoboken NJ							5	5	"	brown	"	"	Patti
5	Pantano	Giovanni	21				no				Girgenti	Paterson NJ	no	self	15	yes at Y	uncle Favara Giovanni BOXER Freeman Wks							5	3	"	"	blue	"	Girgenti
6	Alcardiacono	Rosario	11				yes								20	yes Paterson NJ	brother Giuseppe — BOXER Freeman Wks							5	1	"	brown	"	"	"
7	Bagala	Salvatore	11				no				Cinisi	Rochester NY	yes		12	no	cousin Gaetano Cipolletti BOXER Freeman Wks							5	1	"	brown	"	scar on right wrist	"
8	Corbacio	Giovanni	33		ch						Ragusa	Chicago Ill		brother	30	no	brother Coffee Famiglia 116 Forquet St Chicago Ill							5	2	"	"	"	scar on forehead	Ragusa
9	Spadaro	Giovanni	11	m										father		no	father Giuseppe Spadaro							5	1	"	"	"	none	"
10	Lino	Paola	8	f		11-307867; 1-22-42											father Still Gaetano													
11		Carmela	3			11-290958; 2-17-41-505											father Chicago Ill													
12	~~Stabonia~~	~~Sebastiano~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Shoemaker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Cosenza~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~brother~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	cousin Carmelo Bonvillo 211 Grand St Hoboken NJ													
13	Carchidi	Giovanni	35		ch	Laborer	no				Gratteri	Brooklyn	yes	brother	10	no	brother Salvatore Giovanni 222 do do							5	3	medium	brown	"	"	Gratteri
14	Alfieri	Carmelo	31								Resuttano	Brooklyn	yes	husband	12	yes	husband							5	3	"	"	"	"	Resuttano
15	Rizzi	Francesco	2											father		no	father Rizzi Vincenzo 206 Pine St Long Island City NY							4	11	"	"	"	"	Ramfia
16		Cyrus	2																											
17	Raffaele	Salvatore	38		ch	Laborer	yes				Resuttano	Brooklyn		wife	100	no	brother Alfio 2070 Third St Long Island City NY													
18	Rizzo	Giuseppe	21											brother		no	brother Vincenzo Rizzi 206 Pine St Long Island City NY							5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar on left wrist	Resuttano
Admitted	Lippi	Salvatore	20		ch						Palermo			brother	10	no	mother Lippi Antonia 112 York St Jersey City NJ													
Admitted	Sanfilippo	Chiara	2														do													
Admitted	Pantaleone	Domenico	16		m	Shoemaker	yes							mother	12	no	mother Pantaleone Salvatore 87 Park St Long Island City NY							5	1	medium	brown	blue	none	"
22	Salvo	Salvatore	33		ch	~~15-15351 8/23/40~~ 15-12005 9/29/38					Carlentini	Stonelick Pa	no	cousin	10	no	cousin Catania Filadelfio 5 Bergen St Long Island City NY							5	7	"	"	"	scar on forehead	Carlentini
23	Calipari	Gaetano	24											brother	12	no	brother Calipari Salvatore 5 Bergen St Long Island City NY							5	11	"	"	"	none	Carlentini
24	Cozzo	Carmelo	14								Barcellona	Philadelphia		brother	12	no	brother Cozzo Giuseppe 414 to Dyckman St Philadelphia							5	3	"	"	"	"	Barcellona
25	Sconzetto	Anna	33		ch						Brooklyn	Long Island City	yes	husband	12	no	husband													Barcellona
26	Nicosia	Angelo	5											father			father Nicosia Carmelo 60 Catherine St Long Island City NY							4	2	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
27	Lino	Giuseppe	2											father																
28		Vincenzo	6											father																
29	Leone	Giorgio	24		ch	Laborer	no				Cristina	Lafayette	no	self	100	no														
30	Virga	Salvatore	25											brother	10	no	brother Barbara Giuseppe 1 brother Vargas Pa							5	6	medium	dark	brown		Cinisi Trapani

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "Hamburg," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Second officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1796
169

229

I, M. Seidel, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Seidel

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1904

at Naples

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian French
Cornish
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Danish
Dutch
English
English Welsh
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
New Zealander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 228

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples 28 OCT 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., 190

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Vincenzo	Rosa	26	F	M	house keep	no		Italy	Italian	Acerno	New York	yes	self	12	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	olive	black		
2		Simone	7	M										mother															
3		Anna	4	F													father												
4		Emma	2	F																									
5		Ignazia	4	F													father												
6	Sampelli	Vincenzo	44	M	M	laborer	no				Lucca	Cleveland	O.	self	20		brother-in-law						5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Lucca
7	Cardone	Leonardo	24	M	M						Matrahatz	Detroit Mich		self	30		uncle												Matrahatz
8	di Palco	Angelo	29	M	M						Caserta	New York		friend	20		cousin						5	6					Caserta
9	Cerone	Carlo	38	M	M		yes							self	20		cousin						5	1					
10	di Palco	Giacomo	39	M	M		no								20		brother-in-law						5	4					
11	Cafaro	Giovanni	Maria	22	F	M					Lucca				20	1903	wife						5	3		black	blue		Lucca
12	Cafaro	Giuseppe	19	M	S	house keep	yes								20		uncle						5	3					
13	Pomobianco	Innocenzo	26	M	M	laborer					Caserta	Utica N.Y.			20		brother-in-law						5	5					Caserta
14	Melia	Gaetano	28	M	S						Caserta	Utica N.Y.			20		brother						5	7					Caserta
15	Sampelli	Francesco	19	M	S	house keep	no				Naples	New York		brother	20		brother						5	4				near eyelid crippled	Sampelli
16	Sorrea	Nicolina	10	F								Brooklyn N.Y.		relative	40		husband												
17		Rita	9	F										father									2					none	Brooklyn
18	Lucy	Salvatore	4	M										father															
19		Luciano	2	M										father															
20	di Maria	Vincenzo	29	M	M	laborer	no					New York		self	40	1901	wife						5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Lucca
21	Rose	Giuseppe	19	F	S	house keep	yes							father		1901	uncle												
22	~~Cardone~~	~~Francesco~~	23	M	S	farm laborer					Lucca	Cleveland	O.	brother	14		brother						5	3	medium	brown	brown		Lucca
23	Di Meo	Natale	Rosalia	26	F	M	house keep	no				Lucca		husband	12		bridegroom						5						Lucca
24	Di Meo	Francesco	Ant.	44	M	M	cook	yes				Nola	Chicago Ill.	self	10		brother-in-law						5						Nola
25	Coppola	Pasquale	18	M	S	laborer									10		uncle						5	4	dark			none	Nola
26	~~Cafaro~~	~~Alfonso~~	22	M			yes				Lucca	Cleveland O.		self	11	1899	brother						5	3	medium			none	Lucca
27	Cerullo	Michele	18	M	M							Newark N.J.			10	1905	husband						5		stout				Lucca
28		Rosario	10	M													father												
29	~~Lupo~~	~~Alfonso~~	24	M	S	laborer					Palermo	New York			12		mother						5	10					Palermo
30	~~Cafaro~~	~~Salvatore~~	20	M	S	laborer					Lucca	Cleveland O.		father	12		father						5	3					Lucca

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer * of the "Hamburg" from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 205 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Markgraf Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 ~~6th~~ day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at Ellis

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1909

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eredel, Surgeon of the "Hamburg" 1756 / 110, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Eredel

Sworn to before me this 9 ~~6th~~ day of November 1906

Immigration Officer at Ellis

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1909

60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Lithuanian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1909

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 227.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York N. Y. 190

28 OCT 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches. Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes. Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid for passage by others, or is assisted by others or by any society, and if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	brother [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Bastian	Giuseppe	31	"	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	brother [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]								
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	"	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	[illegible]								
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	[illegible]								
Admitted 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	[illegible]								
Admitted 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	[illegible]								
Admitted 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	[illegible]								
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	[illegible]								
X 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	"	M	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	[illegible]								
X 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	[illegible]								
X	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	"	M	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	[illegible]								
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	[illegible]								
* 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	"	M	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	[illegible]								
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
X 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]								
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	1907 Chicago Ill.	[illegible]								
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]								
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	[illegible]								
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	[illegible]								
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	[illegible]								
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	30	"	[illegible]								
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	30	"	[illegible]								
X 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	M	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	[illegible]								
X 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	"	M	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	[illegible]								
X 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	M	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	[illegible]								
X 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	[illegible]								
X 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	[illegible]								
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	[illegible]								
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second, of the "Hamburg" from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens, named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [illegible] 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Mate, another Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1227

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Seidel

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sworn" or "employed" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Arab
Armenian
Bohemian (Slovak)
Bulgarian
Cantonese
Chinese
Corean
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2015 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1 7 9 6								
31-32								Glare
49-77								"
102-109								"
Volume # 1 7 9 7								
Entire Volume								Majority of these pages
								gbered

Immigration & Naturalization Service

Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 13 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 13 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Surgeon.

do

Physician

examination of

recording

physical

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 12-5-15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. HADD... sailing from ...erpool ... for Immigrant Port of New York, ... 190...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height		Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married. Single.	Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (City or Town.)	Final Destination. (City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket.	Whether coming by Steamship or Sailing Vessel.	Whether in possession of Money.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.					
1	Greco	Gaetano	45	M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian						husband							5	3	medium	gray	brown	none	Campo
2	"	Grazia	13	F	Single											sister							4	11	"	brown	"	"	"
3	"	Carmina	19	F	Single											sister													
4	"	Giacomo	6	M												son													
DETAINED	Barbone	Pasquale	28	M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian						wife							5	3	medium	black	black	none	Italy
5	Stefano	Nicoletta	21	F	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian						husband							5	2	stout	dark	brown	scar of forehead	"
6	Nicolosi	Giacomo	22	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian						mother							5	2	medium	"	"	none	Carini
7	Fondavilla	Carmine	32	M												wife							5	4	"	dark	"	none	Reggio Cal
8	Carri	Teresa	31	F	Married	Housework	No	No	Italy	Italian						husband							4	10	stout	dark	brown	none	Pellaro
9	Zoffa	Paolo	23	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian						father							5	3	"	black	"	4	Reggio Cal
10	Pesfalli	Ferdinando	21	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian						father							5	2	medium	dark	brown	none	Pellaro
11	Fiume	Giovanni	23	M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian						father							5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Pellaro
12	Carrera	Vincenzo	22	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian						father							5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Cardeto
13	Agostino	Rosario	6	M												father							5	9	medium	brown	brown		"
14	Morrico	Giuseppe	21	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian						father							5	8	medium	brown	brown		"
15	Cordella	Domenico	29	M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian						wife							5	6	medium	dark	black		Cosenza
16	Ofano	Mariano	28	M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian						father							5	2	4	brown	black	scar of left brow	Cosenza
17	"	Rosa	4	F												mother							4	4		brown	brown	none	"
18	"	Giovanni	2	M												father							2	7		brown	brown	none	"
19	Fiscella	Francesco	16	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian						father							5	4					
20	Greco	Marianna	28	F	Married	Housework	No	No	Italy	Italian						husband							5	1					
21	Cauri	Rocco	28	M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian						wife							5	9	medium	brown	brown	none	Cosenza
22	Saturno	Nicola	28	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian						mother							5	2					Reggio Cal
23	Cristina	Pietro	28	M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian						wife							5	3					Reggio Cal
24	Febbraio	Gaetano	21	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian						father							5	5					Reggio Cal
25	Cotolo	Concetta	24	F	Married	Housework	No	No	Italy	Italian						husband							5	2					Cosenza
26	"	Giovanni	2	M												father													
27	"	Caterina	6	M												father													
28	Fiorenzo	Pietro	6	M												father													
29	Fabrello	Teresa	26	M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian						wife							5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Cosenza

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Received
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "Cuba," from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the master [illegible] of the steamship above mentioned; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the manifest of said vessel; that I have satisfied myself that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge no person named in said manifest is a person who is likely to become a public charge; that no person named in said manifest has any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or an anarchist, or an immoral person, or a polygamist, or an assisted or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except [illegible], and that also, except as stated, I have no knowledge or information that any of the persons named in said manifest belong to any of the excluded classes enumerated in section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903, and that the said manifest contains a full, true, and correct list of all aliens for whom I have taken passage on said vessel.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1786/112

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Seidel

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* Here insert "Surgeon" or "Surgeon with the rank of" or "employed however thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afghan (Asiatic)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian (French)
Chinese
Cornish
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
English (Scotch)
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hebrew (German)
Hebrew (Russian)
Hebrew (Spanish-Portuguese)
Hungarian
Irish
Irish (Scotch)
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slavonian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Spanish (Mexican)
Swiss
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
Other Races or Peoples

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 5

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

S. S. Hamb... sailing from Naples ... 19... Arriving at Port of New York, ... 19...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent home; country and place.)	Final Destination. (City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through.	Whether coming by contract. (Yes or No.)	By whom was	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards. (Yes or No.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition. Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Virginia	Cinà	11			Servant	no	Yes	Italian	Italian	Cosenza	Buffalo						uncle Giovanni Rocco 69 Ferdinando				Good		4	10	fair	brown	blue		Italy
2	Della Santa	Stefano	22		M		yes				Cosenza	Scranton						husband Mar. at Cosenza						5	11	medium	black			Castrolibero
Rejected 3	Oliviri	Nicolangelo	52		M		no											son Sept. 1903						5	11			Warts on eye	left	
4	Lovarini	Cirico	36		M						Bitetto							mother Giuseppa Tipaldo 69 Ferdinando Bellegotti						5	2	medium	brown		none	Bitetto
5	Dainotto	Teresa	12																					—	—	—	—	—		
6	Lovarini	Giuseppe	19		M	cannelatore	no											brother Cosenza Gregorio						5	2	dark	brown	blue	scar on nose	
Rejected 7	Abbi	Alberico	18		M	Labor	yes		Bonvento									6 Hamilton St.						5	7			scar on left eye		Bonvento
8	Cocciaro	Liberato	18				no		Cautano	Italian								country Fratte Salerno						5				none		Cautano
9	Ciavattini	Pasquale	29		M				Cerreto									69 St. Mott						5	4			scar on cheek right		Cerreto
10	Cioffi	Paolo	31						Cautano	Italian	Brooklyn							Italy Ghetto St.						5	1		brown	none		Cautano
11	David	Evangelista	25				yes		Germania	Italian	Pueblo Colo.		no		21			brother Antonio 69 Mott St.						5	1	medium				Orsara
12	Cajchinaco	Carmine	26		M		no				Orsara	Harrison N.J.	yes		19			father Giuseppe Cajchinaco Italy						5	1	dark				Riccia
13	Cajchinaco	Beniamino	10																					5	1	pale	grey	blue		Riccia
14	Di Rosa	Salvatore	22		M	Shoemaker	yes				Cerreto	Brooklyn			21			brother Cerreto Pasquale 69 Mott St.						5	4	brown	brown	brown		
15	Cerreti	Michele	34			Shoemaker									30			wife Cerreto Rosina 69 Mott St.						5	4	pale			scar on nose	
16	Bianchino	Riccardo	23		M	Farmer			Italian						17			brother Cerreto Pasquale 69 Mott St.						5	2	fair			none	Chiaromonte
17	Carotenuto	Alessandro	18			Farmer	no		Italian						Farmer			brother Cerreto Pasquale 69 Mott St.						5	11		black	black		Riccia
18	Abbatti	Michele	19		M	Shoemaker	yes				Brooklyn				19			brother Abbatti Raffaele 69 Mott St.						5	6	dark				
19	Labella	Raffaele	17			Tailor	no								10			father Labella Luigi 69 Mott St.						5	11		brown	brown		
20	Cufaro	Luigi	31		M	Laborer	no				Brooklyn				14			wife Carotenuto Luisa 69 Mott St.						5	5	medium	grey			
21	Cufaro	Giuseppe	14															brother Cufaro Luigi 69 Mott St.						5	3		brown	black		
22	Carotenuto	Alessandro	25		M						Hoboken N.J.				21			husband Abbatti Raffaele 69 Mott St.						5	2					
23	Labella	Giovanni	18															father Labella Raffaele 69 Mott St.						—	—	—	—	—		
24	Labella	Francesco	23			Tailor	yes				Brooklyn		yes		21			brother Labella Raffaele 69 Mott St.						5	7	medium	brown	brown	little scar on forehead	S. Biagio
25	Grimaldi	Domenico	45		M	Laborer	no				Buonalbergo	Waterbury Conn.	no		25			brother Cautano Carmella 69 Mott St.						5	2	fair	black	black	none	Cautano
26	Bellofiore	Rosina	42		M													husband Cautano Carmella 69 Mott St.						—	—	—	—	—		
27	Natalizio	Giuseppe	31		M	Laborer	yes								19			brother Natalizio Rocco 69 Mott St.						5	2	dark	black	black		
28	Bellofiore	Antonio	22				no				Orsara	Brooklyn	yes		20			cousin Bellofiore Carmine 69 Mott St.						5	10	brown	brown	brown	scar on right cheek	Orsara
29	Bellofiore	Vincenzo	37				yes				S. Angelo	Hackensack N.J.	no		20			cousin Bellofiore Carmine 69 Mott St.						5	2	fair			none	S. Angelo
30	Bellofiore	Antonio	28		M	Tailor	yes				Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes		21			brother Bellofiore Rocco 69 Mott St.						5	2					Brooklyn

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the Umbria, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] sailing thereout, on the said [illegible] to be called before me, and that I have caused the said surgeon to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] and that I have required said surgeon to report to me in writing the result of such examination, and that I have caused said surgeon to report to me in writing the number of such aliens, if any, who, according to the best of his information and belief, are idiots, insane persons, paupers, or persons likely to become a public charge, or who are afflicted with [illegible] or with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who are polygamists, or who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who are anarchists, or who are coming in pursuance of any prearranged [illegible] to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatsoever, and that I have caused said surgeon to report to me in writing the number of such aliens, if any, who are in the physical condition specified by the Immigration Laws or Manifest Regulations in force at the time of the [illegible] and that I have caused said surgeon to report to me in writing the number of such aliens, if any, who are afflicted with [illegible] or with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Second officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January 1907.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Insert "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First Officer," or "Second Officer," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Seidel, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," 1496/112, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number, are, according to the best of my information and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1907.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Insert "Surgeon," "Assistant Surgeon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (Blacks).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
[illegible]
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
Other races or peoples.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 31

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 4

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15-1135

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples OCT [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	Bossio	Vincenzo	17		M	gardener	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Naples, Italy	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	Yes	Yes	$10	No	Father Wilkesbarre, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	brown	rear of neck left	Castelli Irto - Cosenza
2	Migliori	Angelo	11			[illegible]	No					Wilkesbarre, Pa.	No										5	5	medium			none	
3	Grosso	Gabriele	25									Plymouth, Pa.	Yes		15								5	4				rear of eye left	
4	Canning	Antonio	25				Yes					Wilkesbarre, Pa.	No		10								5	3	dark			none	
5	Crapi	Angelo	24				No								15								5	4	medium				
6	Zanti	Bonaventura	24									Plymouth, Pa.	Yes		15								5	1				rear of neck right	
7	Ferroni	Antonio	15				Yes					Wilkesbarre, Pa.	No		15								5	2				none	
8	Cammeri	Gaetano	24		M		No								10								5	7	dark	black	black		
9	[illegible]	Pietro	12																				5	5	fair	brown	brown		Pietradefusi
10	Annecchiarico	Vincenzo	22		M	tailor	Yes			Pietradefusi	Plymouth, Pa.	Yes	No		12								5	3	medium				
11	Arpitello	Pasquale	17			gardener	No				Carbondale	No			12								5	3					Bagnara
12	Chiacchiari	Gaetano	24			tailor				Plymouth, Pa.	Wilkesbarre, Pa.				10								5	5					
13	Chiacchiari	Giovanni	34												10								5	4	dark				
14	Crispino	Paolo	18				Yes			Plymouth, Pa.					10								5	4				scars on hand left	Plymouth, Pa.
15	Calderano	Domenico	41		M		No			Italy	Carbondale, Pa.	No			10								5	2	fair			rear of forehead	Italy
16	D'Achille	Raffaele	19		M		Yes			Roccamonfina	Pittsburgh, Pa.				20								5	2					Roccamonfina, Italy
17	D'Angelo	Archangelina	22							Castelvetere	Dunbar, Pa.				20								6	-	dark			bitten on cheek left	Castelvetere, Italy
18	[illegible]	Adelaide	20								Castelvetere				20								5	11					
19	Cambuno	Vincenzo	17		M		Yes			Roccamonfina	Pittsburgh, Pa.				20								5	5					Roccamonfina, Italy
20	Cambuno	Domenico	31												20								5	6	fair			none	
21	D'Achille	Ercole	28								Williamstown, Pa.				20								5	7				bitten rear of forehead	
22	Bucci	Nicola	3				No				Whitneyville, Conn.				20								5	6	dark			rear of nose	
23	D'Amico	Giovanni	26				Yes								20								5	2				rear of eye breast right	
24	Lombardozzi	Angelo	41								Redstone, Pa.				20								5	6	fair			rear of neck right	
25	Cariddo	Sabato	24							Pietradefusi	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes			15								5	7	medium			rear of eye brown left	Pietradefusi
26	Crispo	Emilio	28								Chicago, Ill.		Ticket		12								5	11				west of cheek	Padova
27	Sons	Corrado	2										Yes		7														
28		Vito	10												7														
29	Fanelli	Adelaide	23			tailor	No						Ticket		10								5	2	fair	black	blue	bitten end cheek left	
30	Cavalieri	Christofano	1				No				Newark, N.J.	Yes			10								5	11	medium	brown		scar right eye	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1446 B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] to [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have access for the purpose of said vessel satisfying the records of the said company as to the nationality, last permanent residence, and destination of each and all of the aliens named in the list [illegible] hereof; so far as information thereof has been furnished me by the aliens named therein; that I have caused said list to be posted up [illegible] from the report of said surgeon, and from my own personal knowledge and belief there are no other aliens on board said vessel who have been engaged, or who have arranged or agreed, to be engaged, by or on behalf of the said company, or by the master, owners, agent, charterer, or consignee of said vessel, to work thereon between the time of the arrival of said vessel at the port of [illegible] and the time of her departure therefrom, or who have been taken on board said vessel at any place for the purpose of working thereon between the said times, except as stated in the said list; that no member of the crew of said vessel has been induced, solicited, or allowed to desert therefrom, or to leave the service thereof, to enter the service of any person, company, or corporation employing labor in the United States, and that I will not [illegible] any member of the crew of said vessel to desert therefrom, or to leave the service thereof, to enter the service of any person, company, or corporation employing labor in the United States, [illegible]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION BUREAU
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 223

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

96

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

114

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples 26 OCT 190 , 190 Arriving at Port of New York N 11 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Cutrizzi	Pasquale	30	M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Orsara Bitetto	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	22	1903 Buffalo	brother Luigi Cutrizzi 143 Division St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	scar of left eye	Orsara
2	Balsamo	Giorgio	30	M	M	laborer					Acerenza	Jersey City N.J.			100	1903 Sept Jersey City	Concetta Raddelo 14 Bay St.							5	4	fair	brown		scar of right wrist	Acerenza
3	wife	Silvina	22	F		keeps house								brother		1903 Sept Jersey City								4	2				none	-
4	daughter	Cristina	3	F										father										-	-					
5	Anastasio	Nicola	30	M	M	farmlab	yes	yes			Castelcivita	Syracuse N.Y.		self	100	1903 Sept	Concetta Anastasio							5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Campobasso
6	wife	Palma	25	F		keeps house								husband										5	-		black	black	none	
7		Antonetta	5	F										father			Box 1936							-	-	-	-	-		
8	Jury	Carlo	4	M													Syracuse N.Y.							-	-	-	-	-		
9		Richard	1	M																				-	-	-	-	-		
10	Barbariello	Nicola	35	M	M	farmlab	no							self	10		brother Pasquale Barbariello Box 1936 Syracuse N.Y.							5	2	medium	black	brown	scar of razor	
11	Bello	Giuseppe	20	S		barber	yes					Westfork	yes	brother	10	1903 Sept	brother Felice Bonavento 100 Canal St N.Y.							5	7	fair	brown		scar of right eye	
12	Belasco	Gennaro	37	M	M	shoemaker								cousin	12									4	2	dark			none	
13	di Biase	Domenico	29	M		farmlab	no				Chirabella	Connecticut	no	self	10		brother Pasquale Connecticut Box 761							5	2	medium				Chirabella
14	Busatti	Guiseppe	22	M			yes				Gildone	Jahobetta			14	1901	brother Gennaro Busatti 1903 Sept Jahobetta Box 761							5	6	fair				Gildone
15	Cristoni	Giuseppe	29	M	M		no				Castelcivita	Syracuse N.Y.			12	1903 Sept	brother Pasquale Cristoni 208 Catania St Syracuse N.Y.							5	6	fair				Campobasso
16	D'Elia	Nicola	23	M			yes				Gildone	Jahobetta			14	1903 Sept	cousin Antonio D'Elia 208 Catania St Syracuse N.Y.							5	4	medium		blue		Gildone
17	Varriano	Giuseppe	44	M	M		no				Chirabella	Chicago Ill			10		brother Pasquale Varriano 1903 Sept 1903 Sept 1903 Sept

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Hamburg, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

at New York

Chas A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1956
114

I, Dr Seidel, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Seidel

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

at New York

Chas A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
25 Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29[illegible]

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples, SEPT 15, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] York, SEP 11, 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province.	Last Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	Greco Gaetano	43	m	M	laborer	no	Sicily	Italian	Calabrese	Ebolitano	New York	yes	son	10	no	Greco Gennaro, brother, 147 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	grey	blue	none	Eboli
2	daughter Marianna	18	f	S	nurse	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	brown	"	scar of eye right	"
3	Crapanzano Giovannina	32	f	M	house kpr	yes	"	"	"	Mondoscovio	"	"	husband	16	yes	Pas.	88 10th St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	pale	"	"	none	Mondoscovio
4	Mastromarco Prospero	28	m	S	lab.	no	"	"	"	Guardia Perticara	Potenza	Pa	no	boy	10	"	"	"	cousin Angelo Gentile, 104 Park St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	medium	"	"	scar of cheek left	Guardia Perticara
5	De Dio Guiseppe	23	m	S	shoemaker	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Pasqua Antonio, 104 Park St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	Calitri
6	Mondobello Carmine	21	f	S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Cagnano	Newark N.J.	yes	sister	12	"	"	"	brother in law Marchitelli Tommaso, 14 Grand St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none	Cagnano
7	Tignabelli Luigi	29	m	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Cannavi	New York	"	sister	12	"	"	"	cousin Carmine Varrone, 241 First St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Cannavi
8	Ferrara Marianna	33	f	M	house kpr	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	16	"	"	"	father Ruf. Vincenzo, 551 E. 10th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	son Carlo	7	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother in law Castellano Gennaro, 2183 First St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gallo Anna	25	f	S	seamstress	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother in law Mariano Raffaele, 133 Washington St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Monte S. Biagio
11	Mustio Michele	27	m	M	f. lab.	no	"	"	"	Monte S. Biagio	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother Pasquale, 117 Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	black	"	"
12	Marchiano Vincenzo	23	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	friend Pasquale Vincenzo, 973 Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sanlebeni Carmine	1	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	1896 Hoboken N.J.	brother Michelina Pasquale, 133 Washington St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
14	Marotta Maria	39	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	1894 Hoboken N.J.	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"
15	Francesco	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rosti Guiseppe	35	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport Conn.	"	self	20	"	steerage ticket	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	punch marked	"
17	wife Maria	27	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
18	son Antonio	16	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rossi Pietro	20	m	S	2.675175. 4423,506 (illegible)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	10	"	"	"	cousin Pompeo Tomeraro, 149 Canal St. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	"	"	"	"
20	Rossi Concetta	28	f	S	house kpr	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Saverio Sabalegio, 149 Canal St. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
21	Romano Pasquale	28	m	S	f. labor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	10	"	"	"	brother Gennaro Domenico, 149 Canal St. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	pale	"	"	"	"
22	Carmela Calabrese	19	f	S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother Calabrese Pasquale, 117 Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bellelieno Annamaria	21	m	M	f. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	17	"	husband Cugo Giovanni, 1895 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"	"
24	Poderio Fabenia	24	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	10	"	brother Pasquale, 133 Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	medium	"	"	"	"
25	Lunardi Maria Orlando	21	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	Fratelonia	Montreal Canada	"	"	20	"	brother in law Filippo Mariano, 109 Hoboken Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scar cheek left	Fratelonia
26	De Chiara Antonio	20	m	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Baronissi	New York	"	cousin	10	"	cousin Pasquale Sergio, 57 East 15th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	punch marked	Baronissi
27	Chiodo Michelina	32	f	M	"	no	"	"	"	Sorrento	Naples	"	husband	10	"	husband Pietro Pasquale, 97 Baxter St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	none	Sorrento Naples
28	Ventrundo Michele	38	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT STATION	Hoboken N.J.	"	self	30	1898 Hoboken N.J.	brother in law Domenico d'Angelis, 8 Clinton Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Oreno
29	daughter Concetta	5	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sorrento	N.Y.	"	"	7	1898 Hoboken N.J.	father Pietro, 22 Baxter St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sorrento
30	Indenaro Vincenzo	20	m	Single	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Oreno	Naples	no	self	34	"	cousin Gennaro Indenaro, 113 Elm St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	dark	brown	none	Oreno

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed [illegible] there, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Steerage Aliens, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I know that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigrant Officer at

* Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.

222

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed to answer therein," as the case may be.

1-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Each alien must be questioned as to his race, and must declare the race with which he identifies himself, and the race so declared must be entered by the inspector. Lists of races will be found on page of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-B

222

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this 26th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3090

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak
Slavonian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—3090

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 221

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples 26 OCT 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., 190

116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or otherwise physically defective.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	De Angelis Carmine	33		M		Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Mercogliano	New York	yes	husband	10	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown		Province Salerno
2	" daughter Gabriella	18	10	F							"	"	"	father	1		father							4	11	"	"	"		Mercogliano
3	" Pellegrino	12	mos	M							"	"	"	"	1		father													—
4	" Carmela	8		F							"	"	"	"	1		father													—
5	" Luigia	11		F							"	"	"	"	1		father													—
6	Giovanni Volpe	21		M	F	Lab	yes				Grande Pothan	State Pa	"	self	12		cousin Nicola Esposito 44 Prince St							5	1	dark	"	"	1 scar cheek right	Province Salerno
7	Pietro Pappone	23		M	S	Waiter					Pagani	Pagani	no	"	12		sister Filomena Pappone 44 Prince St NY							5	4	"	"	"	none	Pagani
8	Pietro Alessandro	38		M	S	gardener					Sturli	New York	yes	brother	12		brother Giuseppe Sturli 274 Mott St NY							5	4	"	"	"		Genoa
9	Forni Antonio	38		M	M	Laborer	no				Carpenese	Bayonne NJ	yes	cousin	10		cousin Pietro Mantelmacco 450 Bergen NJ							5	4	"	"	"		Genoa
10	Nicoletti Michele	26		M	M	Shoemaker	"				Mercogliano	Brooklyn NY	"	husband	12		wife Maria Nicoletti 481 Carroll St Brooklyn NY							5	3	"	"	"		—
11	Montefusco Carlo	4		M							"	"	"	father	1		father							4	2	—	—	—		—
12	" Emilio	1		M							"	"	"	"	1		father													—
13	Martino Calabrese	16		M	S	Laborer	yes				Cupraro	Naples Cons	yes	self	100		brother Francesco Zarone							5	3	dark	brown	brown		Province Salerno
14	Cons. Lic. L 29/573 Lucia	11		F							"	Cattolica	"	"	10		uncle Crescenzo Fazzuoli 90 Lake Cattolica St							4	2	"	"	"		"
15	Marchesini Abele	16		M	S	Laborer	yes				"	New York	"	"	10		brother Natale 324 Grand St NY							4	11	fair	"	"		"
16	Simmondi Lorenzo	30		M	M	"	"				"	Mt Vernon Cons	"	"	10		brother Virgilio 144 Bergen St New Haven Conn							4	2	medium	"	"	1 scar of forehead	"
17	Felippa Caterina	38		F	M	Wife	"				Mercogliano	Brooklyn NY	"	"	20		husband							5	1	dark	—	—	none	Benevento
18	Nigrotti Laura	6		F							"	"	"	"	1		father Mario Angelo 7559 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn NY							—	—	—	—	—		—
19	" Fiorenzo	3		M							"	"	"	"	1		father							—	—	—	—	—		—
20	" Luigia	1		F							"	"	"	"	1		father							—	—	—	—	—		—
21	Marcofieri Francesco	23		M	M	Laborer	yes				Pacigliano	San Angelo Cairo	yes	brother	20		brother Luigi 146 Mott St NY San Angelo Cairo Italy							5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Cosenza
22	Perilli Biagio	24		M	S	"	"	no			Mandatoriccio	Mandatoriccio Italy	"	self	10		fiancee Pellegrino Rosa Mandatoriccio Italy							5	2	"	"	"		"
23	Cipolla Rocco	26		M	M	Waiter	"				Bari	Newburgh	"	husband	20		husband Caterina Pongracelli							4	11	"	"	"	mole of cheek left	Bari
24	Pancrazi Michele	7		M							"	"	"	father	1		father 344 E 108 St NY							5	11	fair	"	"	none	Italy
25	" Marianna	4		F							"	"	"	"	1								Emigration Commissioner	—	—	—	—	—		—
26	Jaquadello Vito	18		M	S	Laborer	yes				"	"	"	self	10		brother-in-law Luigi Lauro Pancrazio 101 E 107 St NY							5	3	—	—	—		—
27	Spera Donato	18		M	S	Laborer	yes				Conca Casa	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	20		uncle Domenico Marzano 108 Columbus Ave Utica							5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Conca Casa
28	Giordano Alfonso	17		M	S	Laborer	no				Eboli	Brooklyn NY	"	uncle	20		uncle Giovanni Giordano 18 Meserole St Brooklyn NY							5	7	"	"	"		Eboli
29	[illegible] Domenico	32		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
30	Cons. Lic. Lenzetto	34		M	M	"	"				Cusella	New York	"	self	10		cousin Pietro Mercogliano 344 Pleasant Ave NY							5	8	"	"	"		Cusella

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "Hamburg" from Ny. Yes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Fiel
Second officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November 1906

at Sept Ellis Island N.Y.
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November 1906

at Sept Ellis Island N.Y.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1860 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 220

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from Hamburg 26 OCT 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 11, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence	"Race or People"	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town	Final Destination. State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Talamo Giuseppe	23		M	married	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Avellino	Pittsfield Mass	no	self	70	no	brother-in-law Francesco di Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Napoli
2	Onorata Nicola	24		M	shoemaker	yes											brother Giuseppe 28 Pittsfield Mass							5	5				scar of forehead	Cerce
3	Maurelli Emilia	31		F	farmer							New York	yes		70		brother-in-law Antonio Ferrigno 116 Spring ave Asbury Park NJ							5	1				none	Napoli
4	Fici Pasquale	24		M	shoemaker	no				Casalmaggiore		Asbury Park	no		10		brother Luigi 130 Asbury Ave Asbury Park NJ							5			black			Casalmaggiore
5	Gentile Concetta	20		F	house keep	yes				Benevento		New York	yes		70		brother-in-law Giuseppe Francesco 130 Asbury Ave Asbury Park NJ							4	2		brown	brown		Benevento
6	Capobianco Vincenzo	28		M	seaman									brother-in-law	70		brother Giuseppe Napoli 211 Grand Ave Asbury Park NJ							4	11				scar upper left cheek	
7	Cervasio Giuseppe	18		M	cutter					Mondragone		Jersey City		brother	70		brother Cervasio Napoli 211 Grand Ave Asbury Park NJ							4	9				none	Mondragone
8	Cofficola Antonio	34		M	laborer	yes								self	70		cousin Carlo Cuccaro 27 Ocean Ave Asbury Park NJ							5	2					
9	Cuccio Gennaro	27		M										self	10		cousin Salvatore Romagnolo Jersey City 241 Broom St NY							5	11					
10	Castiglione Antonio	26		M						Napoli		New York		self	70		husband							5	1					Napoli
11	Antonecchio Rosa	24		F	M	spinner	yes			Arienzo				husband	to join		father Luigi Soto 315 E. 110th St NY							4	11					Otticano
12	Soto Antonio	9		M			yes							father			father 315 E. 110th St NY													
13	" Carmela	8		F										"			father "													
14	" Nicola	6		M										"			father "													
15	" Raffaele	4		M										"			brother Vincenzo Francesco													
16	Lerma Rosa	18		F	S	housekeep	yes			Mondragone				brother	10		father Antonio Lerma 115 Ferry St NY							5	3	medium	fair	brown	none	Mondragone
17	Buccaquino Filippo	38		M	M	tailor	yes			Arienzo				self	70		father Pasquale Buccaquino 131 1st Ave NY							5	1					Arienzo
18	Pedenna Rocco	33		M	M									self	70		father Antonio Pedenna 1 Bowery to Grand St							4	10					
19	Caglia Antonio	43					yes							self	24		father Nicola Caglia 257 Elizabeth Ave Newark NJ							5	2					
20	Pecenna Vito	21		M	M		no							self	70		father Rocco Pecenna 135 Elizabeth Ave Newark NJ							4	11					
21	Bucci Cosmo	24		M	M									self	10		father Corey Cuccaro 82 Mulberry St NY							5						
22	Carella Raffaele	20		M	M									self	70		father Antonio Pizzuto 180 Mulberry St NY							5	11					
23	Accio Gennaro	33		M	S	seaman	yes			Procida				brother-in-law	70		brother Giuseppe Procida 43 Mulberry St NY							4	1					Procida Napoli
24	Di Falco Alfonso	17		M		laborer								brother	70		brother Pasquale Di Falco 287 Orchard St NY					Consumptive		5	1					
25	Pagano Antonetta	20		F	S	seamstress								brother-in-law	70		brother-in-law Giovanni Pizzuto 43 Mulberry St NY							5	7					
26	Pescatore Maria	21		F	M	housekeep	no			Avellino				husband	70		husband Pasquale Pescatore 249 Forsyth St NY							5	2					Avellino
27	Fontanarosa Concetta	45		F	M							Paterson NJ		husband	80		father Pasquale Fontanarosa 208 Market St Paterson NJ							4	11	dark				Arienzo Napoli
28	Caglia Carmela	17		F	S									father	1									5		medium				Avellino
29	Fontanarosa Margherita	23		F	M	housekeep	no					Hoboken NJ		husband	80		husband Vincenzo Fontanarosa 214 Jersey St Hoboken NJ							4	2					
30	Santaniello Maria	28		F	M					Avellino		New York		self	70		husband Eugenio Santaniello 2324 Jerome Ave Bronx NY							4	11					Napoli

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

FALSE STATEMENTS AND CONCEALMENT OF ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 219

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the

220

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "Hamburg", from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1574/117

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Pheidel

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 1900

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Jewish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (N. ern).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 219

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples 26 OCT 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. NOV 1 1906 NOV 9 1906, 190

113

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Liberato Antonio	23		M		Farmer			Italy	Italian	Sala San Severo	Utica N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law	10	no	brother-in-law Alfonso Bongiovanni 229 South Genesee St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Benevento
2	Justin Giuseppe	18		M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	1	no	brother							5	8	"	"	"	none	"
3	Trapiotti Orazio	38		M		Farmer	yes										brother-in-law Fabrizio Trapiotti Canajoharie N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy
4	Mrs Maddalena	38		M		Home keep.											wife 28 Willard Glens Falls N.Y.							4	11	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Caterina	9		F																									
6	Graziosi Emilio	30		M		Farmer	no										brother-in-law Fabrizio Trapiotti Canajoharie N.Y.							5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Italy
7	Graziosi Maria	29		M		"	"										husband 28 Willard Glens Falls N.Y.							5	1	"	"	"	"	"
8	Zaglin Domenico	21		M		Laborer	"				Montefranco	New York	no	self	10		friend Vincenzo Maglio 76 Ranke St N.Y.							5	11	"	"	"	"	San Fiorenzo
9	Paoletti Luigi	32		M		"	"				"	"	"	"	10		friend Vincenzo Maglio 76 Ranke St N.Y.							4	11	"	"	"	"	"
10	Flamini Attilio	26		M		"	"				Campobasso	New York	no	husband	10		husband Fabrizio Trapiotti 229 Genesee St Utica N.Y.							4	11	"	"	"	"	Campobasso
11	Migolini Giovanni	36		M		"	no				Montefranco	Wilkesbarre Pa	no	self	10		friend Evaristo Germano Wilkesbarre Pa							5	8	"	"	"	"	Montefranco
12	Pasquetto Pietro	23		"		"	"				"	"	"	"	10		friend Evaristo Germano Wilkesbarre Pa							5	8	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ciamicia Pietro	20		S		"	yes				"	"	"	"	10		friend Vincenzo Maglio 76 Ranke St N.Y.							5	10	"	"	"	"	"
14	Migolini Luigi	27		S		"	no				"	"	"	"	20		friend Giovanni Germano Wilkesbarre Pa							5	9	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pasquini Saverio	27		M		"	"				Montefranco	New York	"	"	10		friend Vincenzo Maglio 76 Ranke St N.Y.							5	8	"	"	"	"	Montefranco
16	Paradisi Luigi	37		M		Laborer	"				Montefranco	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	10		friend Evaristo Germano Wilkesbarre Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"	Rogna
17	Mastretti Giacomo	22		S		"	"				"	New York	"	"	10		friend Vincenzo Maglio 76 Ranke St N.Y.							5	5	dark	brown	"	"	Montefranco
18	Colucci Filomena	29		M		Home keep.	yes				Navano	Bonnito Telak	no	self	20		husband Giovanni Ciamicia 103 Rue Bonnito Telak							5	3	medium	"	"	"	Navano
19	" Michela	4		F													father													
20	Ciamicia Emilio	1		M													father													
21	Spina Domenico	47		M		Laborer	yes				"	"	"	self	60		uncle Giovanni Ciamicia 103 Rue Bonnito Telak							5	8	"	"	"	"	"
22	Colucci Antonio	38		M		"	"				"	"	"	"	60		wife Filomena Colucci 103 Rue Bonnito Telak							5	7	"	"	"	"	"
23	Migolini Alessandro	38		M		"	no				Montefranco	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	10		friend Evaristo Germano Wilkesbarre Pa							5	10	"	"	"	"	Montefranco
24	Ciamicia Guido	22		S		"	no				"	"	"	"	20		friend Vincenzo Maglio 76 Ranke St N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
25	Father Pietro	50		M		"	yes				"	"	"	"	10		friend Vincenzo Maglio 76 Ranke St N.Y.							5	8	"	gray	"	"	"
26	Lamanna Domenico	24		S		"					Lagni	Glen Falls N.Y.	"	"	12		friend Tafuro Lodovico 28 Glens Falls N.Y.							5	3	"	bright	"	"	Italy
27	Fanuccio Eugenio	26		M		Miller	yes				Cercino	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	20		father-in-law Fabian Giovanni 37 Market St Wilkesbarre Pa							5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Cercino
28	Mastropiacomo Vincenzo	19		S		Laborer	no				Cercino	New York	"	"	12	no	brother Antonio 37 Market St Wilkesbarre Pa							4	10	"	"	"	"	Cercino
29	Cristofanelli Antonio	24		M		"	"				Montecalvo	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	father	10		father Domenico 28 Rue Bonnito Pa							5	1	"	"	blue	"	Montecalvo
30	Maggio Leonardo	18		S		"	yes				"	Roseburg Pa	no	self	10		brother Telak 127 Rue Roseburg Pa							5		"	"	brown	"	Forli

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRANT'S CARD
Form 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer * of the Hamburg from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Seidel, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Dist 218

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

119

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples 26 OCT 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Fill in which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under any of the classes excepted from admission. (Fill in which.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lanza Achille	20	m	S		farm	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Race	Colli d'Elice	Cooper Pa	no	self	10	no	brother Antonio Lanza Cooper Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Colli d'Elice
2	D'Amore Raffaele	32	m	M		house keep	no				Angri	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	10		husband Rosa Carmenaro Brooklyn N.Y.							4	2	dark	"	"	mole of r. cheek	Angri
3	" Augusto	16	m	S		farm lab	"				"	"		father	1		father Luigi Carmenaro 44 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.												
4	" Lucrezia	8	f											father	1														
5	" Antonio	2	m											father	1														
6	Cangredi Angelo	22	m	S		farm lab					Alessandria	New York		uncle	10		uncle Francesco Cangredi 16 Minetta St. N.Y.							5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Alessandria
7	Cangredi Angelo	4	m								"	"		father	1		father " "												
8	Viola Salvatore	8	m											father	1														
9	Martina Giovanni	28	m	S		farm lab	yes			NON IMMIGRANT	Messina Sicily	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	yes Feb 1906	brother Giuseppe Martina 44 Cumberland St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Barcellona
10	Salice Arduro	18	m	S										self	10	no	cousin Giuseppe Martina 44 Cumberland St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	medium	"	"	scar	Napoli
11	Mondavaro di Carmela	22	f	M							Ischia	New York		husband	10		husband Giovanni Pagliotta 234 Grand St. N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"	"	Casa di Ischia
12	Minichi Vincenzo	16	m	S		painter					Roma	"		brother	10		brother Vincenzo Minichi 367 Metropolitan Av. N.Y.							5	8	"	"	"	"	Roma
13	Seogna Augusto	24	m	S		mason					"	"		"	20		brother Augusto Seogna 114 Mercer St. N.Y.							5	8	"	"	"	scar	Abbiategrasso
14	Sotter Ludovico	4	m								"	"		"	1		brother " "							5					none	"
15	Pellegrini Sebastiano	33	m	M		fish	no				Rignano Flaminio	Nanticoke Pa.		self	10		brother-in-law Guiseppe Cavaliere Forestville Pa.							5	3	dark	"	"	none	Rignano Flaminio
16	Pilli Raimondo	33	m	M		"	"				"	"		"	10		brother Alessandro Pilli Nanticoke Pa.							5	7	medium	"	"	scar	Rignano Flaminio
17	Principal Riccardo	20	m	S		"	"				Rignano Flaminio	"		"	10		brother Antonio Principal Nanticoke Pa.							5	8	"	"	"	"	Rignano Flaminio
18	Anchoglia Teodora	31	f	M			no				Rignano Flaminio	"		husband	10		husband Vito Cupo Nanticoke Pa.							4	11	"	"	"	"	Rignano Flaminio
19	D'Lorenzo Quadalo	21	m	S		"	yes				"	"		cousin	10		cousin D. Lucamborgio Sarato Nanticoke Pa.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
20	Salerno Guglielmo	19	m	S		shoemaker	"				Waterbury Italy	Waterbury Ct.		brother	10		cousin Vincenzo Salerno Waterbury Ct.							5	3	"	"	"	"	S. Waterbury Conn
21	Scurro Sguillante	33	m	M		laborer	no				Sarno	New York		son	20		son Sguillante Sguillante 6 Bruno St. N.Y.							5	7	"	grey	"	"	Sarno
22	" Maria Carmen	23	f	M		weaver	no				"	"		"			son " "							5	7	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sguillante Emilia	32	f	M		house keep	"				"	"		husband	12		husband Scurro Pasquale 6 Bruno St. N.Y.							5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
24	Pina Arminio	11	m								"	"		father	1		father " "													"
25	" Giovanni	1	m								"	"		"	1															"
26	Mondavaro di Lamacchia	19	m	S		house keep	no				"	"		brother	10		brother Giovanni Pagliotta 234 Grand St. N.Y.							5	11	"	"	"	"	"
27	Cattivia Giuseppe	16	m	S		laborer	no				Lecce	"		self	12		uncle Bortolo Cappanera 66 Bank St. N.Y.							5	11	"	"	"	"	Lecce
28	Bellini Maria Stella	12	f	M		house keep	no				"	Pawnatuck Pa.	no	self	10		husband Domenico Bellini 24 Grand St. N.Y.							5	1	"	"	"	"	"
29	Zampelle Maria	2	f								"	Stamford Ct.	yes	mother	10		father Giuseppe Zampelle 6 Thompson St. N.Y.													
30	Cattini Lodano	18	m	S		laborer	no				"	"		self	12		brother Antonio Cattini 44 Thompson St. N.Y.							5	3	medium	brown	brown	wood	Lecce

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

Chas A. Lynch

Immigration Officer at Cove

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", from 17 Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

Chas A. Lynch

Immigration Officer at Cove

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South). 23
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish. 17
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1-909

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 217

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Palermo, 23 Oct, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity. Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	
1	De Amico	Carmela	38		f	M	Work	no		Sicily	Italian Trade	Rosa	Arcanus Conn	ctt	passage paid	$20	1891 Baltimore Conn	husband										
2		Emilia	13		f													further										
3		Erminia	9		f													further										
4	Lazzi	Francesco	7		m													further										
5		Rosaria	3		f													further										
6		Gaspare	3		m													further										
7		Nicola	1		m													husband										
8	S. Guglielmo di Concetta		36		f	M	Housekeep	no			Italian Trade	Rosa	New York	ctt	husband	$10		Peter Michele						5	2	medium brown	blue	none	Sicily
9		Angiola	12		f										further			further										
10	Lazzi	Edoardo	8		m										husband			Colorado Terrio						5	2	medium	black blue	scar throat	Sicily
11	Christi	M. Teresa	39		f	M	Tailoress	no							husband	$20		further										
12		Pasquale	18		m		2	73510							further			further										
13		Maria	9		f													further										
14	Lazzi	Angiola	12		f													further										
15		Michaelmas	4		f													further										
16	D'Ilva	Antonio	24		m	M	Laborer	yes			Italian	Sorrento	Jersey City, N.J.	ctt	brother	$10	1903	nephew						5	8	medium brown	brown	scar eyebrow left	Castellamare
17	Maddoni	Antonio	36				Weaver					Castellamare	Jersey City, N.J.				1898	brother						5	5			scar forehead	Castellamare
18	Rosati	Isoletta	24		f	M	Home keep					Positano	Herkimer, N.Y.				1902	husband						5	2		black black		Positano
19	De Angelis	Emilio	30		m		Laborer					Positano				$30	1903	brother						5	2				Positano
20	D'Ebrunno	Antonio	31			M						Stabia	Utica, N.Y.			$10	1903	friend						5	6			scar forehead	Stabia
21	D'Amato	Agostino	26			M										$10	1901	friend						5	11			scar forehead	Stabia
22	D'Amato	Nicola	24					no								$10	1903	friend						5	7			none	
23	Sanetta	Angela	33			M										$10	1903	friend						5	3				
24	D'Amato	Pasquale	22													$10		cousin						5	6				
25	D'Agnuna	Angelo	28			M						Positano	Los Angeles, Cal.			$10		brother in law						5	2				Positano
26	Cibelli	Leonardo	23					yes				Positano	Utica, N.Y.			$10	1899	friend						5	1				Positano
27	De Persio	Agostino	16				Shoemaker					Positano	Utica, N.Y.			$10		father						5	2				Positano
28	Motti	Prospero	28			M	Cook	yes				Positano	New Jersey, N.J.			$10	1895	brother						5	10	medium			Positano
29	Mirabello	Amato	18					no					Hartford, Conn.			$10	1903	brother						5	3				Positano
30	Melfi	Antonio	33			M		yes					Bridgeport, Conn.			$18	1903	brother						5	3				Positano

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leonard Offner, of the Hamburg ..., from ... 1905, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leonard Offner
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1905.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Leidel, Surgeon of the Hamburg, 1796—120, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leidel

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1905.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
North Finnish.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Hinniish).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 D

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 216

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 28 OTT 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York N. Y. NOV 1 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

121

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from any mental or physical defect, such as would be likely to affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Greco Nicola	22		M	S	f laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Barbuio	New York	yes	Self	10	no	brother Raffaele Greco 1109 7th Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	mole of cheek left	Italy
2	Rossi Carmine	19					no				Montepagano	Phila Pa		brother	10		brother Francesco Rossi 1001 Carpenter St Phila Pa							5	2	Fair	"	"	none	Montepagano
3	Greco Nicola	29		M	M						Castino	New York		Self	10		brother in law Saverio Di Leo 1109 7th Ave New York N.Y.							5	6	Light	"	"	"	Italy
4	Pettinelino Francesco	28		M	M									husband	1		wife Maddalena Pettinelino 1109 7th Ave New York N.Y.							5	1	Dark	"	"	"	"
5	Cedrio Giovanni	17		M	S	f lab								Self	10		brother Francesco Cedrio 1109 7th Ave New York N.Y.							5	1	"	"	"	"	"
6	D. Longo Antonio	18			S	farmer	yes				Notaresco	Phila Pa		Self	10		cousin Valentino D'Amico 928 S 9th St Phila Pa							5	6	Medium	"	"	"	Notaresco
7	Tulli Antonio	32		M	M	farmer					"	"		"	10		friend Felice Tulli 927 S 9th St Phila Pa							5	8	Light	"	"	"	"
8	D. Bandelli Raffaele	17			S	barber					Crocc	Hoboken N.J.		brother	10		brother Antonio Bandelli 856 Jefferson St Hoboken N.J.							5	2	"	"	"	"	Crocc
9	D. Bandetti Pasquale	22		M	M		yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					10		brother Francesco Bandetti 108 Garden St Hoboken N.J.							5	3	Dark	"	"	none	Italy
10	Rossi Angela	41		F	married	housework	no				Castelcampagno	Southington Conn		husband	20		husband Raf. Marino Southington Conn							4	-	Light	"	"	"	Castelcampagno
11	Rossi Raffaele	11		yes			yes							father	1									-	-					
12	Lauro Giacomo	37		M	M	laborer	yes				Castelforte	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	10		friend Pasquale Cerqua Castelforte Italy							5	4	Dark	Dark	brown	"	Castelforte
13	Rotellini Luigi	20		M	S	"	"				Ingarano	Newark N.J.		"	10		friend Antonio Rocco 11 Prince St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8	"	"	"	"	Ingarano
14	D. Vecchio Antonio	23		M	M							Memphis Tenn		"	10		friend Giacinto Rizzo Memphis Tenn							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
15	Chiarelli Giacomo	21		M	S	laborer								"	10		brother Vincenzo Chiarelli Memphis Tenn							5	3	"	"	"	"	Ingarano
16	Saccaro Giuseppe	17		M	M	laborer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castelcampagno	Hartford Conn		"	10		brother Antonio Saccaro 100 22 Monroe St Passaic N.J.							5	3	"	"	"	scar on forehead	Castelcampagno
17	Lofredo Valerio	33		M	S	laborer						South Fork Pa		"	10		cousin Enrico Lofredo 1 Box South Fork Pa							5	4	Dark	"	"	none	Italy
18	D. Alessandro Giuseppe	22		M	M						S Marco Laini	Los Angeles Cal		brother	10		brother Sergio D. Alessandro 934 S Hope St Los Angeles Cal							5	6	"	"	"	scar on chin	S Marco Laini
19	Iuliano Salvatore	24		M	S							Rochester N.Y.		Self	10		brother in law Michele Falcone 288 Front St Rochester N.Y.							5	1	"	"	"	none	"
20	Saraceno Michele	18			S	"	"	"	23-18740-6-5-06			Chicago Ill		brother	70		brother Antonio Saraceno 448 Carroll St Chicago Ill					Conjunctivitis		5	4	Medium	"	"	"	"
21	Lombardo Rosario	20		M	M	farm laborer	no			Race	Mistretta	New York		husband	20		husband							5	9	"	"	"	"	Italy
22	— Maria	42		F							Corleone			Father	1		father Rosario Lumia							-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	— Carmela	10													1		father Angelo Via Cattaro							-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	— Angelina	6													1		father Mariano Corleone							-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	— Angelo	4													1		father							-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	— Rocco	2													1									-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	D. Argenzio Michele	17		M	S	f lab	no				S Marco Laini	Chicago Ill		mother	70		mother Angela Lanzarone 448 Carroll St Chicago Ill							5	3	Medium	Dark	brown	none	S Marco Laini
28	Vecchio Carmela	21		F	M	housework	yes				Alfonso Pa			husband	20		husband Nicola Cutrinello							5	-	Light	"	"	"	"
29	— Antonio	2												father	1		father Alfonso Pa							-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Guerriero Carlo	1																												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November, 1906.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
21 Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 215

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Gibraltar, April, 190 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, N. Y., April, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, State, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Abbatemarco Concetta	24		F	M	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cuccle	Providence R.I.	no	Self	$ 1		brother Luigi Tamaro, Box 230 Johnsonville N.Y.				good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Guardiagrele
2	" Annunziata	child	2	F													mother "												
3	Speight Raffaela	36		F	M	gentlewoman	no			Italian	Sierra	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	$ 1		father Leonardo Bruno, 1700 Leonard Chicago						4	11	medium	brown	brown		Sierra
4	Serino Rosanna	13		F										father			father Leonardo Bruno, 1700 Leonard Chicago												
5	" Marianna	10		F										father			father " "												
6	" Luigi	7		M										father			father " "												
7	" Ida	4		F										father			father " "												
8	Primavesi Alfredo	24		M	S	laborer	yes			Italian	Cuccle	Richmond Va	no	self	$ 30	no	brother Gustavo Primavesi, Box 102 Richmond Va						5	2	medium	brown	brown		Guardiagrele
9	Bellizio Antonio	28									Pittsburg Pa						brother Giovanni Bruno, Box 2 Pittsburg Pa						5	1				scar of throat	
10	Colarelli Candido	23		F	S						Terranova Orsara	NY	yes	brother	$ 15	no	brother Tommaso —						5	3	fair			scar of throat	Benassa
11	Porter Maria	20		F										brother			brother 3rd ave & 61st st Astoria NY						5	4				scar of temple	
12	" Benedetta	15		F			no							brother									5	4				scar of eye left	
13	brother Agostino	18		M			yes							brother									5	5				scar of temple	
14	D'Elia Domenico	38			M						Pietracatella	Middletown Conn	no	self	$ 30	12 yrs ago	brother Gio Batta D'Elia 33 Atlantic ave Middletown Conn						5	3	medium			none	Pietracatella
15	Campagna Maria	30		F	M		no				Cerreglano	Westchester NY	yes	husband	$ 10	no	husband Pasquale Giuseppe —						4	10	slender				Cerreglano
16	daughter Maria	4		F										father			father Box 236 Westchester NY												
17	Sperato Domenico	25		M	M	laborer	yes				Guardiagrele	Hoboken NJ	no	self	$ 29	yes 1904 Niagara Falls	brother Gaetano Box 82 Hoboken NJ						5	5	medium	brown	brown		Guardiagrele
18	Colarusso Pietro	22					no										friend Giuseppe Di Giacomo 1st North Ave Hoboken NJ						5	2				scar of ear right	
19	Castrone Giovanni	26			S						Pietracatella	Middletown Conn			$ 10		brother Nicola Castrone 1 Hazard St Middletown Conn						4	11				little mark of nose	Pietracatella
20	Bisticci Caterina	20		F	M						Spatola	Hartville NJ			$ 10		husband Pasquale Mirolo Box 84 Hartville NJ						5	1				pock marked	Spatola
21	Di Sciascio Gaetano	15		M	S		yes				Guardiagrele	Piney Fk			$ 20		brother Antonio Box 22 Piney Fk						5	5		blue		none	Guardiagrele
22	Mola Stefano	22		M			no				Jasano	Newyork	yes		$ 10		friend Bufano Ignazio 2175 First Ave						5	3	dark				Jasano
23	Maglionico Luigi	29					yes								$ 10		friend " " 2175 First Ave						5	3		brown			
24	Orlando Mauro	17				farmer					Guardiagrele				$ 20		brother Pasquale Paccey — 61 1st st						5	4	medium		blue		Guardiagrele
25	Di Marco Giovanni	15										Brooklyn NY			$ 20		brother-in-law Gabriele Gaetano 107 Sullivan st Brooklyn NY						5	6	lean		brown	wart of throat	
26	Pantoffi Domenico	30		F	M		no				Venafro	Newyork	husband				husband						5	11	dark			none	Venafro
27	Saraceno Giovanni	5		M									father				father Vincenzo Antonio 235 2nd st Newyork												
28	" Angelo	2		F									father				father " "												
29	Chiaffetta Concetta	21		F	M		no				Reccia	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	$ 12		husband Vincenzo Garrazzo 1700 Clybourn Chicago Ill						5	1	dark	brown	brown		Reccia
30	Stampa Michele	21		M	S	laborer					Bagnara	Palermo		self	$ 10		father Salvatore Rotolo Via Porta Palermo Italy						5	2	fair	black	black	scar of forehead	S. Agata

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B

215

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the Hamburg, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1896
07

I, Dr Seidel, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* Strike out "Other Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian French.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 H.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 H.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 214

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples, 26 OCT 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Province. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Manieri Lorenzo	33		M	M	fab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Race	Nuova	Newyork	yes	self	40	no	cousin Vito Cerreno 133 Sixth Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	medium	black	black	—	none	Nuova
2	Buonafede Luigi	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	brother in law Lorenzo Cerreno 133 Sixth Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
3	Gallo Giuseppe	33	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	friend Luigi Gallo 134 Elizabeth St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	"
4	Di Savello Vincenzo	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	friend Carmelo Antonio 133 Sixth Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
5	Natale Rocco	36	"	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	friend Carmelo Antonio 133 Sixth Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
6	~~Di Lucia~~ Alfonso	54	m	M	married	no	"	"	"	"	Castellabate	"	"	Sons	12	"	Sons	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	blue	eye left	Castellabate
7	~~Lupo~~ Lucia	46	f	M	house kep	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sons	"	"	Sons	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"
8	Castabile	9	m										brother															
9	~~Lupo~~ Lucrezia	7	m										brother				Cerreno 111 Sixth Ave N.Y.											
10	~~Lupo~~ Rosa	6	f										brother															
11	Mariano	3	m										brother															
12	Adovario Lucia	39	~~m~~	M	~~house kep~~ Dismissed	~~no~~		~~X~~		~~X~~	Provit	Youngstown O.	husband															
13	Maria	14	~~f~~			~~X~~		~~X~~		~~X~~			father										5	8	medium	brown	brown	—	none	Montalto
14	Judele	11	~~m~~			~~X~~		~~X~~		~~X~~			father				francesco Maria						4	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
15	Sons Donato	13	~~m~~			~~X~~		~~X~~		~~X~~			father										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Giovanni	11	~~m~~			~~X~~		~~X~~		~~X~~			father				Youngstown O.												
17	Teresa	7	~~f~~			~~X~~		~~X~~		~~X~~			father																
18	Presoli Giovanna	23	m	D	married	yes					Castellana	Newyork	"	self	40	10	cousin Pasquale Lupo 93 Mulberry St N.Y.												
19	Campanelli Caterina	26	f	M	work	no					"	"	4/10	"	12	1902 1904	brother						5	3	dark	brown	brown	—	none	Castellana
20	Maria	23	f		Married												father						4	11	medium	"	"	—	"	"
21	Vincenzo	17	m										mother				Cerreno Francesco 27 Spring St N.Y.						4	11	"	"	"	—	"	"
22	Sons Alfredo	9	m										father																
23	Silvio	8	m										father																
24	Rosetta	8	f										father																
25	~~Lupo~~ Langenbrunner Filippo	30	m	M	farmer	yes											father in law												
26	~~Lupo~~ Brigida	28	f	M	house kep	"											brother						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sons Romano	3	m										father				sister Cerreno 27 Spring St N.Y.						4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sons Giovanni	2	m														grandfather												
29	~~D'Stefano~~ Maria	23	f																										
30	D'Alessandro Pasquale	26	m	M	fab	no					Castellabate	Monongahela	yes	brother	12		brother Pasquale 270 Front Monongahela Pa.						4	11	medium	brown	brown	—	none	Castellabate

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

214

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the Hamburg, from Vigo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1906
123

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

9—3070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans. (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
* Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Negrowoman.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 215

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from [illegible], [illegible] OCTOBER 1909, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum; which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Lombardi	Giuseppe	47		M		laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Isola	Pittsburg Pa	no			no	cousin Domenico Giampietro 5[illegible] Forbes St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	medium	brown	brown	none	Isola
2	Carnevale	Vincenzo	16		S		[illegible]	yes									father Michele [illegible] 526 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	7	"	black	"	"	"
X 3	Bellino	Michelina	32		M		seamstress	no					20				brother Biagio [illegible] 5[illegible] Herbert Ave Pgh							5	6	"	black	"	scar of forehead	"
4	Masella	Antonio	29		M		laborer	yes				Clifford Pa	no				brother Biagio [illegible] 5[illegible] Herbert Ave Pgh							5	8	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
5	Di Paolo	Giuseppe	22		"		"	no			Italy	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	12		name Giuseppe Giampietro 5[illegible] Forbes St Pittsburg Pa							5	8	dark	"	"	none	Italy
6	Manna	Emilio	21		"		"	no				New York	yes	"	16		cousin Vincenzo Nadalini 2[illegible] 11th Ave NY							5	8	"	"	"	scar over left	"
7	Scibilia	Vincenzo	33		M		"	yes				Pittsburg Pa	"	"	14		wife Rosina Scibilia 5[illegible] Forbes St Pittsburg Pa							5	8	"	"	"	scar eye left	"
8	Pearsone	Gaetano	32		"		"	no		NON-MIGRATORY ALIEN		"	"	"	12		step father Francesco Pasquarello 5[illegible] Forbes St Pittsburg Pa							5	8	"	"	"	scar of nose	"
9	Scalzi	Domenico	29		M		"	yes				New York	"	"	12		cousin Vincenzo Nadalini 2[illegible] 11th Ave NY							5	7	"	"	"	none	"
10	Mastrottonunico	Ottavio	16		"		"	no			"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10		uncle Emanuele Gallipoli 5[illegible] Forbes St Pittsburg Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
11	Fabbrizio	Michele	19		S		"	no			Italy	New York	yes	"	16		friend Pasquale Lucarelli 227 E. 116th St NY							5	—	"	"	"	"	Italy
12	Villasalero	Nicola	20		M		"	no			"	"	"	"	10		friend Pasquale Lucarelli 227 E. 116th St NY							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
13	Di Pofipa	Giovanni	21		M		"	"			"	"	"	"	10		friend Emanuele Gallipoli 6 2nd Ave Pgh							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
14	De Pofipa	Rocco	26		"		"	yes			"	"	"	"	10		grandfather Vincenzo Caggiano 328 13th St Pgh							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
15	Dell Orso	Domenico	38		M		"	no			"	"	"	"	10		grandfather Antonio Caggiano 330 Liberty St Pgh							5	11	"	"	"	none	"
16	Savoia	Tommaso	32		S		"	yes			"	"	"	"	10		cousin Domenico Giampietro 5[illegible] Forbes St Pittsburg Pa							5	2	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
17	Caldarone	Donato	41		M		"	no			"	"	"	"	10		friend Vincenzo Caggiano 330 Liberty St Pgh							5	11	"	"	"	none	"
18	Petrone	Tommaso	28		M		"	"			"	"	"	"	10		cousin Tommaso Petrone 133 S. 3rd St Pgh							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lichnichi	Antonio	24		M		"	"			"	"	"	"	10		cousin Tommaso Petrone 133 S. 3rd St Pgh							5	3	"	"	"	scar of chin	"
20	Savoia	Rocco	32		M		"	"			"	"	"	"	20		nephew Donato Caldarone 130 Soho Alley Pgh							5	—	"	"	"	none	"
21	Petitto	Rocco	32		M		"	yes			"	"	"	"	10		friend Vincenzo Caggiano 330 Liberty St Pgh							5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy
22	Falbleu	Pio	25		"		"	"			"	"	"	"	10		friend Donato Caldarone 130 Soho Alley Pgh							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pandro	Andrea	21		S		"	"			"	"	"	"	10		friend Vincenzo Caggiano 330 Liberty St Pgh							5	11	"	"	"	"	Italy
24	Saturio	Vincenzo	20		"		"	"			"	"	"	"	10		friend Domenico Pizzagalli 8 E. 133 St NY							5	1	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
25	Baggiano	Nicola	17		"		"	"			"	"	"	"	20		brother-in-law Donato Caldarone 130 Soho Alley Pgh							5	—	"	"	"	none	"
26	Grimbarelli	Rocco	18		S		farm lab	yes			Venosa	Newfoundland	yes	sel	10		friend Tommaso Petrone 133 S. 3rd St Pgh							5	1	patient	light	blue	none	Venosa
27	Arcuti	Francesco	26		M		shoemaker	"			"	"	"	"	20		friend Vincenzo Caggiano 330 Liberty St Pgh							5	6	"	"	"	"	Cancellara
28	Cambarrotto	Rocco	33		"		farm lab	no			"	"	"	"	20		nephew Vincenzo Caggiano 330 Liberty St Pgh							5	10	"	"	"	"	Venosa
29	Saganara	Rocco	21		"		"	yes			"	"	"	"	20		friend Tommaso Petrone 133 S. 3rd St Pgh							5	2	"	"	"	scar of cheek left	"
30	Salonara	Vito	39		M		"	no			"	"	"	"	12		friend Vito Grimaldi 133 S. 3rd St Pgh							5	2	"	blue	blue	none	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 B.

213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Feidel, Surgeon of the "Hamburg": 1796/124, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government (German), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Feidel

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 212

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

96

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from Naples 26 OCT. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York N. Y. , 1906

125

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Melani	Antonio	20		M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montefalcone	New York	yes	self	16	no	brother Michele 303 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Montefalcone
2	Pansard	Teresa	18		F	M	wife	no	"	"	Faicone	"	"	husband	10.00		husband Vito Pizzuto 67 Hester St. NY													Faicone
3	Dionisio	Salvatore	20		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	1		father Vito Pizzuto 67 Hester St. NY													
4	Pasquale	Antonio	19		M	S	laborer	yes	"	"	Montefalcone	Newark N.J.	yes	self	40.00		cousin Michele Pasquale 303 Mulberry St. NY							5	2	medium	black	black	—	Montefalcone
5	[illegible]	Domenico	16		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	1		cousin Pasquale Tolano 79 Wesley Newark N.J.							5	5	"	brown	brown	—	"
6	de Cesare	Giovanni	18		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	16		brother-in-law Pasquale Pizzuto 67 Hester St. NY							5	5	"	black	"	mole on chin	"
7	Cambieri	Orazio	26		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Castelfidardo	"	"	"	14		brother-in-law Domenico Cambieri 67 Hester St. NY							5	5	"	"	"	scar on left wrist	Castelfidardo
8	Pozza	Leonardo	19		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Woodstock Va	"	"	20		brother Pasquale Mollo Montefalcone							5	5	"	brown	"	none	Montefalcone
9	Pasquale	Maria Innocenza	25		F	M	wife	no	"	"	Montefalcone	Turanturo N.Y.	"	"	20		husband Pasquale Mollo Turanturo N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"	none	Montefalcone
10	Pasquale	Pasquale	28		M	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20		father Dr. Vito Angelo Turanturo N.Y.							5	2	"	black	"	"	"
11	D'Ilori	Guglielmo	4		M	S	child		"	"	"	"	"	"	1		father Dr. Vito Angelo Turanturo N.Y.							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	[illegible]	Nicola	10		M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	1		brother-in-law Pasquale Pizzuto 67 Hester St. NY							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Cefalli	Leonardo	19		M	M	laborer	no	"	"	Castelfidardo	Newark N.J.	"	"	16	$50	uncle Leonardo Cefalli 198 Jacob St. Newark N.J.							5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelfidardo
14	Cefalli	Angiolantonio	32		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		father Leonardo Cefalli 198 Jacob St. Newark N.J.							5	—	—	—	—	scar on nose	"
15	Forte	Federico	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Matteson N.Y.	"	"	1.00		father Pietro Forte 16 Elm St. Matteson N.Y.							4	9	full	brown	brown	none	"
16	Pasquale	Lorenzo	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	Montefalcone	Turanturo N.Y.	"	"	16		cousin Michele Pasquale 303 Mulberry St. NY							5	2	medium	"	"	"	Montefalcone
17	Bertone	Michele	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18		friend Vincenzo Pasquale 238 Poplar St. Turanturo N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
18	Di Resta	Vincenzo	58		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	Vitulanio	Solopaca N.Y.	"	"	20		cousin Dr. Vito Angelo Turanturo N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"	"	Vitulanio
19	Pandolfi	Giosue	24		M	M	Lab.	"	"	"	Arcobalenio	Stato Va.	"	"	10		brother Filippo Pandolfi 307 Front St. Stato Va.							5	7	dark	"	"	"	Filignano
20	Pandolfi	Raffaele	16		M	S	"	no	"	"	Civitella a Casa	"	"	"	10		uncle Vincenzo Pandolfi 307 Front St. Stato Va.							5	1	"	"	"	mole on chin	"
21	Quintiglio	Francesco	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Chicago Ill.	"	brother	10		brother Pietro Quintiglio 5 Pine Cleveland O.							5	3	"	"	"	wart	Philadelphia
22	Mazzella	Vincenzo	39		M	M	waiter	no	"	"	Ponti	Roboken N.J.	yes	husband	20		husband Giuseppe Mazzella 384 Fourth St. Roboken N.J.							5	—	dark	black	brown	none	Ponti
23	Novan	Costanza	18		F	S	at home	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	1		father Giuseppe Novelli 89 Adams St. Roboken N.J.							5	6	"	"	gray	"	—
24	[illegible]	Feloeria	10		F	S	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	1		father Giuseppe Novelli 89 Adams St. Roboken N.J.							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25		Filippo	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1		father Giuseppe Novelli 89 Adams St. Roboken N.J.							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26		Alessio	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1		father Giuseppe Novelli 89 Adams St. Roboken N.J.							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27		Giuseppina	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1		father Giuseppe Novelli 89 Adams St. Roboken N.J.							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28		Vincenzo	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1		father Giuseppe Novelli 89 Adams St. Roboken N.J.							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Agnifanti	Cesario	18		M	S	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	10.00		brother Michele Agnifanti 384 Fourth St. Roboken N.J.							5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	"
30	Rodnewelt	Emaffe	50		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		nephew Augustus Rodnewelt 89 Adams St. Roboken N.J.							5	8	"	"	"	bald	"

Mrs Alexander Pamphile

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 D.

212

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second offiew, of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Mast
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November, 190 .

Hen a Smith
Immigration Officer at Cove

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Seidel, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November, 1906.

Hen a Smith
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 211

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples, 28 OCT, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 8 [illegible], 190

126

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charitable institution; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Meglio	Domenico	35		M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Calitri	Richmond, Va	Yes	Self	$20	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	medium	light brown	gray	scar of nose	Calitri, Italy
2	Wife	Berardina	29		M	Do										No							5	2	"	"	"	none	"
3		Antonio	13	m	S																								"
4		Domenic	11	m	S																								"
5	Dau.	Ada	7		S																								"
6		Alda	5	m	S																								"
7		Celia	3		S																								"
8	Colosecchi Anna	Maria	23		S	seamstress	Yes																5	2	medium	brown	blue	none	Malfi
9	Lepore	Rocco	20	m	M	Farmer																	5	4	"	black	"	"	Sclavi
10	Campanella	Nicola	24	m	M	Farmer	no																5	7	"	brown	brown	scar of throat	"
11	Vitale	Giovanni	26	m	M	Farmer	no																5	3	"	black	blue	none	Tramonti
12	Marzario	Antonio	41	m	M	Farmer	no																5	4	"	"	"	"	"
13	Nardone	Vincenzo	27	m	M	Farmer	no																5	6	"	brown	"	"	Forhadelfia
14	di Stefano	Michele	44	m	M	Farmer	no																5	5	"	gray	"	"	Sclavi
15	Pignone	Carlo	16	m	S	Farmer	no																4	10	"	brown	"	"	"
16	Coppetti	Domenico	46	m	M	Laborer	no																5	11	"	"	"	"	Atrani Salerno
17	Marcolini	Giuseppe	42	m	M	Laborer	no																5	1	"	"	"	"	"
18	Coppetti	Filippo	31	m	M	"	no																5	1	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lucidi	Emilio	39	m	M	Laborer	no																4	9	"	"	"	"	Offida
20	Mastrogiglio	Giovanni	34	m	M	"	no																5	5	stout	"	"	"	Atrani Salerno
21	Migliorini	Domenico	19	m	S	Laborer	yes																5	5	"	"	"	"	Rocca Nigra
22	Di Carlo	Martino	20	m	M	Laborer	no																5	2	medium	"	"	"	Isola Liri
23	Rossi	Domenico	19	m	S	"	no																5		"	"	"	"	Fiuggi
24	Cammarella	Luigi	27	m	M	"	no																5		"	"	"	"	Commenda
25	Mercuri	Giuseppe	31	m	M	"	no																5	8	"	"	"	"	Montefalcone
26	Vergili	Domenico	46	m	M	"	yes																5	6	"	"	"	"	Fiuggi
27	Ceberario	Gaspare	21	m	S	"	no																5	3	"	"	"	"	Montefalcone
28	Fiore	Marianna	15	f	M	Housework	yes																5	2	"	"	blue	none	"
29	Marrazzo	Antonio	24	m	S	Laborer	no																5		"	brown	black	scar of throat	"
30	Marrazzi	Giuseppe	44	m	M	"	no																5	4	"	"	"	none	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Hamburg, from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly sworn, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", 1907 1.06, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A Seidel

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "taking the oath" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—1870

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dane
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
Fresian
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Moravian
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian (Wendish)
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

* Race or People to be determined by the place from which last emigrated.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 210

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

127

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamb... sailing from Naples 26 OCT 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Last Occupation.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pautinelli	Pasquale	30	m	S	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cautano	New York	yes	mself	11	no	mself 165 Mulberry St. N.Y.												
2	Marinelli	Alessandro	7	"	"	Baby					Cautano		no		11														
3	di Stefano	Giuseppe	25	m	M						Cautano		yes		10														
4	Petrella	Nicola	11	"	S										11														
5	Ruggiello	Domenico	24	"	M	Tailor						Brunswick Ga			10														
6	Di Napoli	Agostino	22	"	S	carpenter					Marina di Nocera Superiore	Italians Mt	no	mself	11														
7	Lapi	Antonio	21	"	M	Tailor	no					Savannah Ga			17	1901													
8	Gerber	Angelo	26	"	S	Tailor						"		Brother	1	no	brother	Same Gerber 627 Spielberg St Savannah Ga												
9	Pepe	Nicola	32	m	M	Tailor									12	1903 Returned													
10	Petrucci	Felicia	9	f			yes				Cauci	New York	yes	"	12	no	cousin	Same Petrucci 626 E. 11th St. N.Y.												
11	Gerber	Giovanna	7	f											1														
12	Palerano	Vincenzo	14	m	S	Baker	"				Sangineto Cos.		"		10														
13	Amodio	Salvatore	38	m	M	musician						Brooklyn N.Y.		cousin	17														
14	Cordarella	M. Giovanna	27	f	M	house keep	no				Grazzano	Rome Italy		mself	17														
15	Gerber	Pietro	5	m											1														
16	De Cero	Nicola	38	"	M	Lab	yes				Castel Ruggiero	Brooklyn N.Y.		Brother in law	12														
17	Lemmo	Gerardello	10	f	S	house keep					Castel Ruggiero				11														
18	Marco	Gennaro	34	f	M		no								12														
19		Carmine	10											married															
20	Lapi	Angelo	8																										
21		Gennaro	8																										
22		Maria	2																										
23	Pourdevoux	Domenico	31	m	M	Tailor	no				Cauci	Cauci Italy	no	Self	20														
24	La Castella	Pietro	28	"	S		yes				"	New York	yes	"	16														
25	Mezardini	Michele	34	"	M	Farmer	no					Rapid Falls	no	"	10														
26	Boni	Francesco	13	"	S									Father	1														
27	Del Curto	Angelo	26	"	M	Tailor	yes				Pittsford Mass	Dorchester Mass	yes	Self	16														
28	Cinese	Pietro	41	"	"	"	no					Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	11														
29	De Luca	Tommaso	11	"	S	"	yes					Dorchester Mass	"	"	10														
30	Vitale	Giovanni	19	"	"	"	no				Cardito	New York	"	cousin	10														

(@1205 - 2/7/40)

* Race or People. As to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

210

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second-Officer,* of the Hamburg from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1905

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Seidel, Surgeon of the Hamburg, 1156 1157, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1905

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1078

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 209

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

128

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hamburg", sailing from Naples, 26 OCT. 1, 190, Arriving at Port of New York, 8 NOV., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under any of the following classes: prostitute, or procured for immoral purpose; polygamist; anarchist; or believer in the overthrow by force of the United States Government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
	Del Vecchio,																husband											
X 1	Genio	Grazia	32	F	M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian	Napoles	New York	yes	husband	20	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	Blue	none	Napoles
X 2	DEL VECCHIO	Luisa	11	F	S									father			father											
X 3	DEL VECCHIO	Clementina	8	F	S									father			father, Del Vecchio Giuseppe, 251 Mulberry St NY											
X 4	DEL VECCHIO	Anna	6	F	S									father			father											
X 5	DEL VECCHIO	Agnesta	4	F	S									father			father											
X 6	DEL VECCHIO	Crumsicla	1	F	S									father			father											
7	Narciso	Gaetano	38	m	M	laborer	yes				Castellamare			bro	10		bro Arturo Del Vecchio 139 Mulberry St NY							5	6	dark	dk brn	scar of hand	Stearns co Minn
8	Tancio	Buccino	20	m	S	laborer					Alanno	Kansas City Mo		bro	10		cousin Pasquale Ciarlello 16 Beaver St NY							5	3		brown	brown	none	Alanno
9	Salvatore	Mariannina	21	F	M	housewife						New Rochelle NY		bro	10		brother Antonio Ciarlello 16 Beaver St New Rochelle NY							5	6					Castelfranco
10	Nobile	Antonio	24	m	M	laborer	no				Terra	New York		brother in law	12		brother in law Antonio Amato 240 E 108 St NY							5	8		black			Castelfranco
11	Nobilepirofis	Giovanna	24	F	S	domestic	no				Castelfranco	Orange NJ		bro	40	no	brother Nicola Pirofalo 97 West 10th St Bayonne NJ							5	1	dark			mole on forehead	Castelfranco
12	Faccato	Giovanni	28	m	M	laborer	yes								10		brother Nicola Faccato 97 West 10th St Bayonne NJ							5	2				mole	
13	D'Ugo Leo	Maria	28								S Martino	N Orange NJ			16		brother in law Antonio Ferrara 1063 Clayton St St Louis Mo							5	8	medium			scar of forehead	S Martino Trocchio
X 14	Narciso	Maria Frances	23	F	M	housewife	no				Napoli	Newark NJ		husband	10		husband Luigi Bissaro 241 Penn Newark NJ							5	8	dark	brown		mole	Napoli
X 15	sample	Filomena	2	F	S	child								husband			father												
X 16	Luglio	Rosina	19	F	M	housewife	no							husband	10		husband Gaetano Nicolo 241 Penn Newark NJ							5	5	fair	brown	brown	moved	Marbella
X 17	son	Gaetano	6	m	S	child								father			father												
18	Salvatore	Barbieri	39	m	M	carman	no				Ponza	San Menigo		wife	50		brother Cupprio Barbieri 6 dep Mangus Square Rome Caprifoglio							5	3	medium	black	brown	pock marked	Ponza
19	Coppola	Annddalena	28	F	M	housework	no				Procero	New York			10		brother in law Romeo Caprifoglio 293 Mangus St NY							5	1	dark	gray		mole	Procero
X 20	Scaglardi	Maria	24	F	M	housework	no							husband	10		brother in law Carmelo Fiorgano 293 Mangus St NY							5	1	light	brown	brown	mole, chest left	
21	Carraglia	Carmine	19	m	S	laborer	no				Marcianise	Hackensack NJ		father	10	no	father Gaetano Carraglia Marcianise Italy							5	5			blue	scar of chin	Marcianise
22	Nicolo	Leone Vito	18	m	S	tailor	yes				Cittanio	Accinone NJ	no	bro	10		brother Nicola Nicolo 74 Atlantic Accinone NJ							5	6	dark	brown	brown	mole	Cittanio
23	Puorro	Carmine	24	m	S	laborer						Brooklyn NY	yes		50		cousin Paolo Puorro 207 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn NY							5	1	medium			scar of forehead	Cittanio
24	Leone	Terrence	15		S	tailor						New York			20		uncle Domenico Nicolo 233 2nd St NY							5	2					
25	Raffaele	Nicolo	17			laborer						Accinone NJ			20		uncle Domenico Nicolo 74 Atlantic Accinone NJ							5	3					
26	Assunto	Angelo	22	m	M	tailor	yes				Falva	Newark NJ		cousin	10		cousin Angelo Sabino 343 Howard St Newark NJ							5	2				scar of chin	Falva
27	Buccarelli	Raffaele	18		S	laborer					Caravanonico	Joliet Ill			10		uncle Angelo Sabino 1045 Ottawa St Joliet Ill							5	8	light	blue		mole	Caravanonico
X 28	Torre	Raffaela	32	F	M	housework	no				Napoli	Joliet Ill		husband	20		husband Peppe Di Jorio 1045 Ottawa St Joliet Ill							4	11	dark	brown	brown	mole of chest right	Napoli
X 29	son	Gerardo	14	m	S	child								father			father												
X 30	son	Amedeo	8	m	S	child								father			father												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1400 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MANIFEST.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer * of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Record Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1756/128

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Seidel

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
36 Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 208

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples 26 OTT 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 8 1/2, 190

129

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Landegger Elsie	25		m	M	tailoress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Tyrolese	Trentino	Montreal Canada	yes	self	150	yes Montreal	brother in law Julius Trapichar 58 Arundel St Montreal Canada					5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Pastelone
2	" Erminia	22		f	m	house keep	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	no						4	11	medium	"	"	"	"
3	Landegger Maria	26		f	M	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	30	"												
4	" Erwin	6												mother													
5	Ausio Donato	40		m	M	house keep	no		"	"	Castelbelmonte	Newark N.J.	yes	husband	1	"	husband Michele Ippolito 80 Richmond Terrace Newark N.J.					5	1	dark	black	black	none	Castelbelmonte
6	" Angelina	10		f			yes							father			father										
7	Lombardi Raffaele	23		m	M	butcher	"		"	"	Marcone	New York	"	self	15	"	mother Giovanni Maria										
8	Monaco Carlo	17		m	S	f. lab	"		"	"	Cerreto Sannita	Newark N.J.	"	brother	10	"	brother Luigi 68 Halsey St Newark N.J.					5	6	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Marcone
9	Tammiello Rosa	28		f	M	house keep	no		"	"	Riegmano	Utica N.Y.	"	husband	110	"	husband US 7th St Newark N.J.					5	4	medium	"	"	none	Cerreto Sannita
10	Angelo Thomas	16		m	S									father	1	"	father Antonio d'Amanda 998 Whole St Utica N.Y.					5	11	dark	"	"	mole on cheek	Riegmano
11	Carmela	14		f	S		yes							"								5	2	medium	"	"	none	"
12	Assunta	9		"										"													
13	Vito	6		m										"													
14	Viviana	3		f										"													
15	Grisi M. Skwumpiska	40		m	M							Mamaroneck N.Y.		husband	20		husband					4	11	medium	brown	ware to cheek		Riegmano
16	daughter Clara	15		f										father	20		father Antonio Zara 8 Clay St Mamaroneck N.Y.										
17	" Margherita	12												"	20												
18	Son Pietro	7		m										"	20												
19	Spicacci Eugenio	33		m	S	barber								brother	12		brother Giuseppe 529 Adams St Hoboken N.J.					5	3	dark	dark brown	none	none	Freigmano
20	Spicacci Pasquale	18				2 475 546					Mustmano	Hoboken N.J.	"	self	10							4	11	dark	"	"	"	"
21	" Ettore	16												father	10		father Spicacci Giuseppe 529 Adams St Hoboken N.J.					5	11	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Umberto	10				child								"	10												
23	" Attilio	9				2c 8183 06 (505) 12/22/40								"	10												
24	Vincenzo	27												mother	10		mother Giuseppe 529 Adams St N.J.										
25	Spinati Luigi	21												uncle	12		uncle Filippo Spicacci 529 Adams St N.J.										
26	D'Alessandro Nicola	23				M 340342 (505) 5-11-42 laborer					Caprues	New York	"	cousin	12	yes	cousin Casavanti Vincenzo 111 Mulberry St N.Y.					5	1	darker	"	dark brown	scar to eye left	Mustmano
27	brother " Giuseppe	11												"		yes						5	1	"	"	"	scar to forehead	Mustmano
28	Russo Vincenzo	31				farm lab	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				10	no						5	4	dark	"	black	little scar to eye left	Caprues
29	Bertini Dora	33				laborer	"				Castelgrande Potenza Italy			uncle	20		uncle Isidoro Fiderici 610 Prai St Hoboken N.J.					5	5	"	"	"	none	"
30	Cassios Francesco	17				tailor	yes				Borgia Catanzaro Italy	Des Moines Iowa	yes	himself	10		brother Cesario Bartizi Des Moines Iowa					5	2	dark	"	"	none	Castelgrande
											"	New York	yes	"	10		father Domenico Cassios 774 Hudson St N.Y.					5	1	father	"	"	none	Borgia
																						5		"	"	"	none	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer* of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Theil
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", to solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
20 Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

139

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples OCT 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province. City, or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the contract labor law. Which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	Mosiere	Guiguma	20		M	Tailor		no	Sweden	Swedish	Gothenburg	Rockford Ill	no	Self	$7	no	husband						5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Sweden
2	Gallo	Marianna	5														mother												
3	Gallo	Rosina	4														father												
4	[illegible]	Giuseppe	19		M	Farm Laborer			Italy	Italian	Frosinone	Scranton Pa	no	Self	$20	no	sister Concetta Caparella 219 Broadway Scranton Pa						5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	Casaguano Campania
5	Valentini	Eduardo	23								Caserta				$10		cousin Luigi Carlotti 53 Thomas Brooklyn NY						5	9	"	"	"	"	"
6	di Carolis	Vincenzo	26		M	"					"	"			$10		cousin Lorenzo Carlotti 53 Thomas Brooklyn NY						5	8	"	"	"	"	"
7	di Girolamo	Michelle	32		M	"					"	"			$10		brother-in-law Pietro Caparella 219 Broadway Scranton Pa						5	7	"	"	"	"	Alberesi
8	Fara	Edoardo	21		M	"					Avezzano	Rochester NY			$10		brother-in-law						5	4	"	"	"	"	Naples
9	Savoia	Giuseppe	42		M	Bricklayer					Potenza	New York			$10		brother-in-law Vincenzo Cerro 211 Mulberry St NY						5	6	"	"	"	"	"
10	DeGiovanni Pasquale	Emilia	31		F												cousin												
11		Giovanni	7		m												cousin												
12	Barra	Umberto	3		m												cousin												
13		Salvatore	10		M												brother						5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Naples
14	Guarino	Michele	34		M	Laborer		no			Naples	Brooklyn NY		Self	$10		brother						5	2	dark	black	blue	scar	black left	S. Bernardo
15	Cerullo	Francesco	23			Laborer		yes			Caserta	Rockford Ill	yes	Brother	$2		husband						4	11	"	"	"	none	"
16	D'Angelo	Michelina	26		M	Home Keeper		no				Paterson NJ		Husband	$10		father												
17	Saccio	Carmela	3														brother						5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	S. Nicola Varano
18	Sarolo	Vincenzo	16		S	Lab		no			S. Nicola Varano	Paterson NJ	yes	Brother	$10		brother						4	3	dark	dark	blue	none	S. Nicola Varano
19	Sarolo	Luigi	20		M	Lab		no			"	"	yes	Brother	$10		cousin						5	1	medium	brown	brown	"	Cassano
20	Ciarcia	Guglielmo	20		"	"		"			Posta	Jersey NJ	no	Self	$10		cousin						5	7	"	"	"	"	Avezzano
21	Tria	Isidoro	17		"	Coachman		yes			Avezzano	Paterson NJ	"	"	$10		brother						5	8	"	"	"	"	Cerano
22	Morisa	Giuseppe	36		M	Painter		"			Cerano	"	"	"	$20		cousin						5	6	fair	"	"	"	Terra Lavoro
23	D'Acosta	Francesco	18		S	Coachman		"			Posta	"	"	"	$10		brother						5	10	medium	"	blue	scar	Cerano
24	Morisa	Vincenzo	38		M	Lab		"			Cerano	Paterson NJ	"	"	$10		cousin						5	1	"	"	black	none	Avezzano
25	Rico	Francesco	11		S	Laborer		"			Avezzano	Paterson NJ	"	"	$10		brother						4	4	dark	dark	blue	scar left eye	Naples
26	Fadano	Raffaele	29		M	Tailor		yes			Campania	Long Island	yes	Brother	$15		brother-in-law						5	11	"	"	blue	none	"
27	Sarlo	Adella	14		F												brother						5	4	"	"	brown	"	"
28	Sarlo	Maddalena	18		F												brother						5	4	"	"	brown	"	"
29	Cambarella	Ernestina	18		F	Home Keeper		no			Naples	Brooklyn NY	yes	Brother	$10		brother						5	1	medium	none	brown	none	Naples
30	Corbo	Maria Lucia	36		F	M		"			Rocchetta Volturno	Bklyn Manhattan NY	"	Self	$10		brother						5	4	"	"	blue	"	Rocchetta Volturno

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

207

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Friedr. Officer, of the Hambu[illegible], Nom. 1 Officer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Seidel, Surgeon of the Hamburg, 1294/130, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this 9 [illegible] day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 206

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples 26 OCT 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190 6.

131

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province.	Last Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Admitted 1	Ciancio	Luigi N	68	m	M	fab	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago Ill	1 day	Son	$25		1896 Ill	Son							P	2	Dark	gray	brown	scar of nose	Naples
Admitted 2	wife	Maddalena	48	f	M									Son	$		no	Father	Cristoforo 190 W Taylor						H	11	"	"	"	none	"
Admitted 3		Carmela	17	f	S									Cousin				Father							H	11	"	brown	"	"	"
Admitted 4		Eugenio	12	m														Father	Chicago Ill											
Admitted 5		Michele	11	m														Father												
Admitted 6		Concetta	9	f														Father												
7	Vacca	Antonio	20	m	S	clothier	yes			Naples	New York	"	Self	Self	$4				cousin Andrea Boae 44 Scuyk Av Jersey						P	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Naples
8	Esposito	Vito	20		S	laborer	"			Vietri	"	"	Step Father	Step Father	12				step father 33 1102 Ill Ave						P		medium	"	"	"	Vietri
9	Gallagher	Pasquale	16		M	waiter	yes			Italy	"	"	Self	Self	200				brother Salvatore Pepe 93 Mulberry St NJ						P	7	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Italy
10	[illegible]	Salvatore	22		M						"	"	Husband						brother Francesco 21 Mulberry St NY						H	8	"	"	"	none	Rocca
11	Colavito	Rosina	19		S	servant	no			Rocca	"	"	Brother	Self	50				brother in law Pietro Pepe 338 East Houston St NY						H	11	"	light	"	"	"
12	Petillo	Saverio	26		S	fab				Camporeale	Youngstown O		Brother in law	Self	60				brother Gennaro 243 Mulberry St NY						P	2	"	brown	blue	"	Camporeale
13	Trombetta	Gennaro	18							Carfizzi	New York	"	Self	Self	10				husband Concetta 243 Mulberry St NY						P	6	dark	"	"	scar eyebrow right	Carfizzi
14	S. Maria	M Carmela	28		M					Genoa	Chicago Ill	"	Husband	Self	10				father Concetta 243 Mulberry St NY						H	11	medium	light	blue	none	Genoa
15	[illegible]	Domenico	13	m							"	"	Father						father Concetta 243 Mulberry St NY											
16	[illegible]	Michelina	28		M	housekeeper	yes			Pennsylvania	Brooklyn NY	yes	Husband	Self	12				husband Pasquale Colavecchio 110 Lawrence Brooklyn NY						H	10	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Pietro Vagliata
17	[illegible]	Antonio	2								"	"	Father						father Pasquale Colavecchio 110 Lawrence Brooklyn NY											
18	Marrano	Domenico	47	m	M	cook	no			Crosia	Brooklyn NY	"	Son	Self	20				son Marzano Giuseppe 334 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn NY						P	8	medium	gray	blue	none	Crosia
19	daughter	Anna	18	f	S		yes				"	"	Brother	Self	10				brother						P	3	"	brown	black	"	"
20	[illegible]	Antonio	21	m	M	waiter	no				New York	"	Brother	Self	20				brother Tommaso 310 Bowery 316 E 110 St						P	6	fair	gray	brown	"	"
21	daughter	Isabella	20	f	S	housekeeper	yes				"	"	Brother	Self	10				brother						P	1	"	brown	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	Francesco	24	m	"	barber					"	"	"	"	8				brother						H	11	"	"	"	"	"
23	Marannaro	Giuseppe	15	m	"	barber	"				Rochester NY	"	Brother	Self	10				brother-in-law Michele Di Taranto 340 Grand St Rochester NY						P	3	dark	"	"	"	"
24	D'Amato	Francesco	32	m	S	laborer	no				"	"	cousin	"	10				cousin Concetta Colavecchio 334 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn NY						P	1	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	"
25	Braganetti	Paolo	24	m	M		yes				"	"	Self	"	10				brother Pasquale 110 W Brooklyn NY						P	5	dark	black	black	mond	Crosia
26	Viola	Carlo	21	m	"	"	no				Utica NY	"	cousin	"	10	1901	208 Utica	cousin	cousin Michele Campagna 65 Grand St Brooklyn NY						P	5	medium	"	"	"	Castelmezzano Potenza
27	Luigi Antonio	Antonio	30		S		yes				New York	"	"	"	12			no	cousin Carullo & Mazzei 100 E 104th St NY						P	2	"	"	"	"	S. Lucania
28	D'Agostino	Donato	33		M		"				Morgantina	Aberdeen	Self	Self	40	1902	906 Feb 1		brother Antonio 906 Broadway NY						P	7	dark	"	"	"	Cagnano
29	Rossi	Vincenzo	18	m	S		"				"	"	"	"	10			no	cousin Angelo Petrilli 338 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn NY						P	2	"	"	"	"	"
30	Chiarra	Salvatore	26		M										10		1906 Ill		cousin Domenico Caggiano 629 Park St Hoboken NJ						P		pale	"	"	scar of forehead	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1756/31

206

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Hamburg, from Hafen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2223 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Seidel

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrean (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
22 Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 205

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples OCT 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 8, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Palumbo	Emmanuele	19		M	S	[illegible]	yes	Italy	Italian	Caulonia	New York	yes	Self	11	no	brother Raffaele 324 Broome St. N.Y.						5	3	medium	brown	brown		Brutto
2	Cappuccio	Luisa	11	8	F												mother												
3		Luisa	12														father Pasquale Guarnieri						5	8	dark		blue		Terra Claudia
4	Varrio	Rosina	10														father Nicholas Varrio 24 Mulberry St. N.Y.												
5		Giuseppina	8														father												
6	Cranis	Giuseppe	15		M	S	farmer	yes							11		father Gennaro Cranis 24 Mulberry St. N.Y.												
7	Scappuccio	Antonio	16		M			no			Reg'o Calabria				12		uncle Pasquale Guarnieri 24 Mulberry St. N.Y.						5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Terra Claudia
8	Guariglia	Carmela	13		F		servant	no			Terra Claudia				10		brother Raffaele " " "						4	11	-	-	-	none	Reg'o Calabria
9	Notarnio	Rosalia	21		F	S	farmer	no			Reg'o Calabria				12		husband Gaetano Notarnio 20 Cedar St. Paterson N.J.						5	-	dark	black	blue		Terra Claudia
10	Reale	Sofia	24		F	M	servant	yes			Taverna	Schenectady N.Y.	no		10		brother Gaetano 274 Canal St. Schenectady N.Y.						5	-	medium	brown	brown		Lipari
11	Esposito	Carmela	42		F	M	farmer	no			Mooshipp Italy	Utica N.Y.	yes	husband	20		husband 274 Canal St. Schenectady N.Y.						5	3					
12		Antonio	11		M									father			father												
13		Salvatore	4		M												father Salvatore Clemente												
14		Adele	6		F												father 644 Union St.												
15		Alfredo	4		M												father Brooklyn N.Y.												
16		Antonio	1		M												father												
17	Ferraro	Maria	28		F	M	housework	no			Torre del Greco			husband	10		husband Salvatore Esposito												
18	daughter	Maddalena	1		F									father			father 69 Paul St. Brooklyn N.Y.						11	11	medium	light	blue	none	Torre del Greco
19	Guerriero	Pietro	22		M	S	laborer	no			Mercogliano Italy			brother-in-law	15		brother-in-law Raffaele Esposito 24 Broad St. Brooklyn N.Y.												
20	Roccia	Raffaele	21		M	M	laborer							self	200		cousin Cosmo Lombardi 24 Broad St. Brooklyn N.Y.						4	8	fair	brown	brown	none	S. Bruno Vibo
21	Landolfo	M. Orsola	21		F	S	housework				Capua	New York		brother	10		brother Gaetano 218 Sackett St. Brooklyn N.Y.						4	3	fair	"	"	1 scar left eyebrow right	
22	Risoli	Adele	24		F	M		no						husband	16		husband Vincenzo Cassella 274 Mulberry St. N.Y.						4	1	dark	"	"	none	Capua
23	Allegrino	Concetta	3		F									father	50		father Vincenzo Cassella 274 Mulberry St. N.Y.						4	11	fair	"	"		
24	di Gregorio	Antonio	24		M	M	farmer	yes						husband	16		husband Carmine Bianchino 218 Mulberry St. N.Y.						4	11	dark	brown	blue		Capua
25	Di Santillo	Antonio	2		M									father			father												
26	Petrilli	Enrico	19		M	S	laborer	no			Pittsburg Pa.		no	self	10		cousin Giuseppe Petrilli 274 Mansfield St. Pittsburg Pa.						5	5	fair	brown	brown		Avella
27	Petrilli	Colomba	21		F	M									10		brother Eugenio 274 Mansfield St. Pittsburg Pa.						5	2	"	"	"		
28	Ricci	Florinda	19		F	M		yes							15		brother Ettore 274 East St. Pittsburg Pa.						5	4	"	"	"		
29	Testa	Anna	20		F	M		no			Roccamonfina Mt. Santo			husband	300		husband Commissario Salvatore 274 West Point Avenue						4	11	fair	-	-		Roccamonfina
30	Chase	Orlando	18		M	S		yes			Naples	New York	yes	father	10		father Andrea 56 Cypress St.						5	2	dark	-	-		Naples

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

205

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Hamb[illegible], from Ne[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1796

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the Hamb[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Seidel

Sworn to before me this 1 5th day of [illegible]ber, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-E, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

133

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples 26 OCT 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 8. 11, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Giordano Michele	22	0	M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Gurzano	Norfolk Va	no	self	12	no	uncle Gabriele Giuseppe — 341 Charlotte St Norfolk Va					5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Gurzano
1	2 Gabriele	Antonio	15	0											12							5	6				scar of thumb left	
1	3 Ragnuolo	Biagio	15	0											12							4	10½				scar of thumb left	
	4 Corteo	Vincenzo	21		S	labor					Napoli				12		cousin 23 East 108th St N.Y.					5			black	black	scar of lip lower	Napoli
	5 Pagano	Umberto	34												10		brother Vincenzo 359 E. 116th St N.Y.					5	3		brown	brown	scar of thumb left	Aversa
	6 Ciro	Francesco	38		M						Sorso	Wilkesbarre Pa	no		40	no	husband					5	3	fair			none	Sennyda
	7	Erminio	8		M												father Alfredo Gabriele —											
	8	Emilio	6														father											
	9 Lay	Elvio	10														father 3 East St											
	10	Laura	3		M												father											
	11	Maria	10														father Wilkesbarre Pa											
	12 Lombardi	Rosa	28		M	manuf'ry	Yes				Fold Sora	Newyork	Yes	self	20		brother-in-law Guiseppe Guiseppe — 44 Christopher St N.Y.					5	11	medium	brown	blue	none	East Harlem
	13 Antonio	Antonio	50		M							Brooklyn			10		cousin Luigi Pelle 16 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.					5	7		grey	brown		Sennyda
	14 Lombardi	Ulisse	24		S	labor					Sora	Waterbury Ct	no		20		brother Alfredo Lombardi 30 Scovill Waterbury Ct					5	7		brown			Sennyda
	15 Cerrone	Bernardo	38		M	farm lab					Fold Sora	Waterbury Ct			20		cousin Filippo Cerrone Box 18 Thomaston					5	8		black	black		Sennyda
	16 Venditti	Rosario	28				no								20		brother-in-law Baldassare Eduardo — Box 8 Andover Ct					5	2					
	17 Cardone	Gerardo	20		S						Sora	Waterbury Ct			20		cousin Lorenzo Iannacchino 25 Jefferson St Ansonia Ct					5	5		brown	brown	scar of forehead	Sora
	18 Di Russo	Louis	24									Waterbury Ct			20		cousin Edoardo Baldassare — Box 8 Andover Ct					5	1				scar of thumb left	
	19 Leone	Luigi	21				Yes				Fold Sora				20		brother-in-law Edoardo Baldassare — Box 8 Andover Ct					5	3				none	Sennyda
	20 Cerchia	Francesco	19								Carofi	Newyork	Yes		10	yes 1905 N.Y.	cousin Giuseppe Rotaro 2239 First Ave N.Y.					5	8	fair				Carofi
	21 Di Iorio	Raffaele	38		M			no							40	yes 1902	cousin Filippo Rotaro 2239 First Ave N.Y.					5	7	fair			scar of thumb left	
	22 Scarnati	Francesco	29				Yes				Melrose	Black Wlks		self	10	yes	wife Antonia Colonna Box 42 Black Wlks Va					5	3				none	
	23 Summa	Pasquale	16	M	S	tailor					Acerno	Newyork		self	10	no	uncle Pietro Lucia 3 Cornelia St N.Y.					5	3	pale		blue		Acerno
	24 Pierro	Gelsomina	37	F	M	housework					Campagna			husband	10		husband											Campagna
	25	Emilio	11											father			father Diego Cericello —											
	26	Giuseppe	9											father			father											
	27 Lay	Donato	6											father			father 180 Mulberry St											
	28	Mariantonia	11	F										father			father											
	29 Cericello	Giuseppe	24	M	M	tailor	Yes							brother	10		brother					5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	
	30 Virgilio	Maria Rosaria	22	F	M	housework								brother-in-law			brother-in-law New York					5						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer * of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Speidel
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

Hen a Lunch
Immigration Officer at Cork

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

Hen a Lunch
Immigration Officer at Cork

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
23 Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rosniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 203

H51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples 26 OCT 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

134

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Novelli Francesco	31		M	laborer				Italy	Italian South	bas[illegible]	Louis	Brooklyn NY	yes	brother in law	111	brother in law Carmelo Bongiorno 613 Henry St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Cerbara
2	[illegible] Pietro	40									[illegible]	Raleigh	[illegible]	no	self	30	husband Pietro Bongiorno 113 Valley St Hartford Conn							4	10				none	Carlotto
3	Belfiore Margherita	26		F	M	Home keep					Viti	Ramsen Ohio	"	self		100	husband [illegible]							5	4	medium	black	black		Viti
4	son Nicola	3		M										mother		58	father [illegible] Ramsen Ohio													
5	Tauri Teresa	31		F	M	Home keep	no							self		10	cousin Rosaria Masi 71 Bay Ramsen Ohio							5	3	medium	brown			Pisa
6	D'Ercole Paolo	19		M	S	mason								self		10	brother Domenico 71 Hallsey St NJ							5	2	[illegible]				Viesti
7	Catalo Maura	28		F	M	at home	yes							self		10	cousin Ercole Domenico 71 Hallsey St Newark NJ same address													
8	Barbaro Domenico	58		M	married						Sanseverino			sons		20	son Francesco 228 11th St NJ							5	4					
9	wife Barbara	58		F			no																							
10	Carbonulo Vito Domenico	15		M	S	laborer					Polignano a Mare			self		10	cousin Giuseppe Polignano 19 Avon St NY							5	8					Polignano a Mare
11	Cavealle Salvatore	17		M	S	"	yes				Wayani	New York	"	4		12	brother Antonio 97 Prince St NY							5	6					Potenza
12	Simone Filippo	18		M	S	laborer	yes				Polignano a Mare	New York	yes	cousin		10	cousin Giovanni 97 Prince St Polignano							5	2	[illegible]			none	Polignano a Mare
13	Schiavone Maria	20		F	M	Home keep	no					Rochester	yes	husband		10	husband Domenico 1 Hallsey St Newark							5	4	dark	black		scar on forehead	
14	son Michele	1		M										father			father Polignano St Rochester NY												none	
15	Cuccia Domenico	41		M	M	mason	no				Cuccia	Jersey	NJ	yes	brother	15	brother														
16	Nipote Leonardo	17		M	S	farm hand	no							brother in law			brother in law Cuccia							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Cuccia
17	Anna	12		F			yes							uncle			uncle 306 P.A.							4	11					
18	Bernardo	8		M			no							uncle			uncle [illegible]													
19	Domenico	4		M										uncle			uncle Jersey City													
20	Bucci Orazio	20		M	S	shoemaker	yes				Carfino	New York	yes	brother	10		brother Vito Barbuti 263 Mathew St NY														
21	Franchino Vincenzo	30		M	M	fish	no				Tauri	Rochester	yes	self	50		uncle Domenico Giovagnini 28 Bond St NY							5	3	medium	black	black	none	Carfino
22	brother Salvatore	19		M	S	"					"	"	yes	"	"		uncle Rochester NY							5	3		brown	brown		
23	Bucci Domenico	17									Ridanito	New York	"	brother in law		12	brother in law Pasquale De Palo 76 Clinton St NY							5	10	dark	black		scar on forehead	Tauri
24	Mutti Sergio	23		M	S	tailor	no				Salsola	Rochester	NY	yes	brother	10	brother [illegible] 354 Front St Rochester NY							5	4				scar on chest left	Potenza
25	Cassinello Nicola	27		M	M	barber	no				Maria	New York	"	son		10	son Domenico 105 W 47th St New York City							5	2	dark			none	Scalfatti
26	Palalano Francesco	27		M	S	tailor					"	"	"	father		20	father Domenico 105 W 47th St NY							5	3	"			none	Melfi
27	[illegible] Antonio	13		M			yes				S. Luca	Utica	NY	friend		20	friend							5	4	"				Lacco Ameno
28	[illegible] Charles	11												friend			friend Kenneth Parker							5	10	"				Italy
29	[illegible] Antonio	9		M										friend			friend Paul R.													
30	[illegible] Peter	10		M																										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

J3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 Eth day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at Eagle

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Geisel, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", 1/134, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Geisel

Sworn to before me this 9 Eth day of November, 1906.

Immigration Officer at Eagle

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
17 Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 26 OCT 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. 11, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lauro Aniello	19		M	S	flat.	no		Italy	Italian	Caserta	Brooklyn NY	yes		15	no	brother Lauro Aniello 21 Holt St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Caramanico
1	Pasquale Tommaso	21		M	S	carpenter	yes		"	"	"	Joliet Ill	yes		20		brother Salvatore 104 North St Joliet Ill							5	4	medium	"	"	"	"
2	D'Alfo Maria	19		M	S	house keeper	no		"	"	"	Newberry NY	yes		20		father Alessio Raffaele 151 Prov Newberry NY							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
3	Maria Felice	60		M	W				"	"	"	"		mother			father							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Carmela																							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Antonio																							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Aiello Costanza	32		M	M	house keeper	no		"	"	Caramanico	"	"	husband	10		husband Michele Palerchi 104 Prov Newberry NY	✓						5	6	stout	brown	brown	none	Caramanico
7	Costantino	39		M	M				"	"	"	"	"	husband	10		husband Salvador D'Aio 151 Prov Newberry NY							5	11	"	"	"	"	"
DEATH	2nd Son Emilio Aiello	6	m						"	"	"	"	"	father			father							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	D'Alfo Michele	32		M	S	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	bro	20		brother Salvatore 151 Prov Newberry NY							5	6	medium	brown	brown	"	Caramanico
9	D'Andrea Grazio	19		M	S	carrier	"		"	"	Sant'Andrea Apostolo	St Louis Mo	yes	brother	10		cousin Angelo Mordarelli 1867 Clarke St St Louis Mo							5	4	"	"	"	scar of wound	St Andrea in Carmela
10	Nardini Eva	20		F	S	house keeper	yes		"	"	Villetta	New York	yes	self	10		brother Alessio Nardini 763 [illegible] NY							5	1	medium	black	black	none	Villetta
11	Ryccio Felice	19		M	M	farmer	no		"	"	Caramanico	Joliet Ill	yes	self	10	yes 1904 Jolt	brother Salvatore 706 South St Joliet Ill							5	2	"	brown	brown	scar	Caramanico
12	Faligati Angela	24		F	S	house keeper			"	"	Acerra	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	10	no	husband Pasquale Faligati 139 Clark St Chicago Ill							5	2	dark	"	"	none	Acerra
13	Aiello Angelo Maria	35		M	M	house keeper			"	"	"	Hudson	"	"	20		husband							4	11	"	"	blue	"	"
14	Guiseppe	20		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	father	1		father Buonono Antonio 168 Mulberry St							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
15	Emma	14		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	1		father							5	1	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pietro	18		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	1		father NJ							4	6	"	"	"	"	"
17	Antonio	12		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	1		father							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Giovanni	10		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	1		father							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Emma	6		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	1		father							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Pasquale	4		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	1		father							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Scalzo Pasquale	24		M	M	laborer	no		"	"	Roglaio	Racine Wis	"	bro	10		brother Antonio 77 Prov Racine Wis							5	5	medium	grey	brown	"	Isola S. Lucia
22	son Giuseppe	16		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother	1		brother							5	2	"	brown	"	"	Roglaio
23	Picardi Salvatore	22		M	S		yes		"	"	Acerra	Chicago Ill	"	"	10		brother 1504 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill							5	5	fair	"	"	"	Acerra
24	Salomone Vittoria	26		F	S	house keeper	no		"	"	Casalduni	Philadelphia Pa	yes	brother	10		brother Giuseppe 727 S 6th St Philadelphia Pa							5	1	fair	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Casalduni
25	Orsini Angela Maria	42		F	M	Wife			"	"	"	Norristown Pa	"	husband	20		husband Carlo Orsini 81 Independence St Norristown Pa							5	1	fair	grey	brown	"	Castelbarco Pa.
26	Angelo Carmela	18		F	S	Servant			"	"	"	"	"	father	1		father							4	9	medium	brown	"	mole	"
27	Ruzzo Richardiello	24		M	M	barber	yes		"	"	Philadelphia	Rockford Ill	no	self	15	no 1905 Phila Pa	brother-in-law Luigi Ciccone 96 Kent St Rockford Ill							5	6	fair	black	"	"	Philadelphia
28	Aiello Alessio	41		M	M	laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no								5	1	"	brown	"	"	"
29	Spinello Guiseppe	22		M	S	carpenter	"		"	"	"	New York	yes	"	10		cousin Guiseppe Scarfolo 121 High St NY							5	4	dark	"	"	"	"
30	Scalzo Pasquale	24		M	M	farmer	no		"	"	Sarcanello	Rockford Ill	no	self	20		cousin Emanuello Cardino 124 Mulberry St Rockford Ill							5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Sarcanello

Wm. Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1300 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSIDERED [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have carefully, the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

Edw A Sturtevant
Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", 1796 / 135, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

Edw A Sturtevant
Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

402

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Adrian (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
20 Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

47 J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples 26 OTT. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, whether skilled or unskilled, laboring or otherwise, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ombis Luigi	16	m	S		Tailor	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sora d'Italia	New York	no	himself	$ 12	no	cousin Giovanni Cygetti Waverly Pl N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Russo Giuseppe	32	"	m		laborer	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	cousin Pietro Ruggiero 61 Spring St N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Carbotti Serafino	25	"	S		"	Yes		"	"	Cimitile	"	Yes	brother	10	no	brother Antonio 77 Park St N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bruno Costanza	38	f	m		Wife	no		"	"	Napoli	Steen Comm.	"	husband	20	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Cassullo Rafaele	15	m	S					"	"	"	"	"	father	20	"	father Bro Passariello	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Lorenzo	12	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	father	20	"	father 444 East 4th St	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	daughter Rosa	4	f	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	father Steen Comm.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Cedeschi Achille	23	m	S		laborer	Yes		"	"	Bari	New York	no	father	10	"	father Andrea 2360 Heights Av. N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cabuerro Gremie	23	"	M		farm lab.	"		"	"	S Andrea	Brooklyn	no	himself	12	"	brother Rocco 110 Boston St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Stella Emanuele	18	"	S		"	"		"	"	Matera	New York	N Y	father	12	"	brother Michele 199 Eustis St N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Corsetti Emanuele	25	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	cousin	12	"	cousin Stella Michele 139 Eustis St N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Venuto Pasquale	38	"	M		"	no		"	"	"	"	"	himself	12	"	cousin Peruggia Giovanni 21 Grove St Waverly Pl N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Colucci G. Battista	38	"	"		"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	10	"	brother in law Angelo Fugelo 177 Eustis St N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Carmientano Giovanni	17	"	S		"	no		"	"	"	"	"	himself	10	"	cousin Peruggia Giovanni Pado 21 Grove Waverly Pl N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Cennitoro Alessandro	22	"	"		laborer	Yes		"	"	Salerno	"	"	cousin	10	"	cousin Basilico Salvatore 506 Morris Av N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible] Carlino	22	"	"		"	"		"	"	Bisaccia Chicago Ills	"	"	himself	20	"	brother in law Giuseppe Castello 291 Rock Well St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bevilacqua Vincenzo	23	"	"		"	"		"	"	Nola Viola Pa	"	"	"	10	"	father Vito do 170 N Kolleciusco St Viola Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bortugiani Attilio	26	f	"		Servant	no		"	"	Foggia Trenton N J	"	Yes	bridegroom	50	"	bridegroom Paolo Matteo 223 Albert St Trenton N J	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible] Luigi	42	m	M		laborer	no		"	"	Cervi	New York	"	son	10	"	son Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible] Lorenzo	44	f	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	son	10	"	son 2111 First Av. N Y C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	daughter Concetta	14	"	"		"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	brother	10	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible] Alessandro	9	m	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother	10	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible] Cristina	31	f	M		"	"		"	"	Velletri	"	"	husband	20	"	husband Alessandro Della Corea	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	daughter Angela	2	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	20	"	father 312-318 W 14 St N Y C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Amelia	3	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible] Anna	11	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	uncle	20	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible] Leo	9	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	De Angelis Filippo	39	m	"		laborer	"		"	"	Caramanico	Follieri Ills	Yes	himself	20	Yes 1901 Ret 03	uncle Antonio 706 East 11 Joliet Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Tefeio Carmine	17	"	"		"	no		"	"	"	Hamburg W Va	"	"	20	no	father Domenico 2215 Box Hamburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Giovanni Angelo	21	"	"		Sailor	"		"	"	Roma	Viola Pa	Yes	"	12	"	cousin Luigi Giovanni 76 Arthur St Viola Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

136

No. on List	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	1	darkish	dark brown		none	Serra di Abella Campania
2	5	5	pale	"		none	" "
3	5	7	dark	"		"	Cervinitello del Sannio
4	5	4	medium	"		scar on chest right	Cerreto Cavaggio Napoli
5	5	1	medium	dark brown		none	Bari Apulia Italy
6	5	6	"	"		"	Civiti Matera Basilicata
7	5	2	"	"		scar on lip	" "
8	5	6	"	"		pock marked	" "
9	5	6	"	"		none	" "
10	5	11	pale	"		none	" "
11	5	3	medium	"		none	" "
12	5	3	"	"		scar on ear right	" "
13	5		"	"		none	Salvia Campobasso
14	5	3	"	"		scar on eye brow	Campodipietra Campobasso
15	5	1	"	"		cut left eye	Chiusano Basilicata
16	5	6	"	"		none	Bisaccia Avellino
17	4	10	"	"		none	Lapolla Foggia
18	5	4	slender	Whole			Orsara Foggia
19							Cervi Catanzaro
20							" "
21							" "
22							" "
23	4	11	w ht 2	dark brown		none	Velletri Roma
24							" "
25							" "
26							" "
27							" "
28	5	6	medium	dark brown		scar on forehead	Caramanico Chieti
29	4	10	"	"		none	Jane Matera
30	5	1	pale	[illegible]		scar on forehead	Roma Roma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Faust
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

Wm A Stuart
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—3870

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1956
136

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

Wm A Stuart
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—3870

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
20 Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—370

48

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 200

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples 26 OCT 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 5th 11th, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

137

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Falcone Mary	11		F				no	Italy	Italian	Basilicata	Corona Road N.J.	no	brother in law	10	yes	brother in law Lucas Falcone 1514 Chas St Corona Road N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	scar of chin	Roseto Basilicata
2	D'Amico Anna	27		F	M	do house keep.							yes	husband	10									5	1	medium	brown	blue	scar of chin	
3	daughter Maria	1		F										father	7									-	-	-	-	-		
4	D'Ozio Michele	32		M	M	laborer					Colobrato	New York		brother	10		brother Carlo D'Ozio 128 Elizabeth St. N.Y.								5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Colobrato
5	D'Ozio Giovanna	30		F	M									husband	10		brother Carlo D'Ozio 128 Elizabeth St. N.Y.								5	4	medium	"	"	scar chick left	
6	Laudi Alessandro	17		M	S	shoemaker	yes				Potenza	Long Island City N.Y.	yes	friend	25		cousin Ernesto Laudi 1514 Chas St Corona Road N.J.								5	8	dark	"	"	none	Potenza
7	Carlo Andrea	16		M	S	barber									7														
8	Mangiamele Michele	22		M	S	laborer	no				Marsicovetere	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10									5	6	"	"	"		
9	Tolfa Luigi	28		M	M	laborer	no				Marsicovetere	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10									5	7	"	"	"	scar of eye right	Marsicovetere
10	Pascale Giuseppe	29		M	M	[illegible]									10									5	9	"	black	blue	none	"
11	Tufano Michele	33		M	M										10									5	8	dark	gray	blue	none	"
12	Christian Amalia	66		F	W	house keep	no								10														
13	[illegible] [illegible]	19													10														
14	La Greca Rosa	15		F	S										10									5	3	medium	black	black	scar chick left	
15	Fergola Antonio	17		M	S	shoemaker	yes								10									5	3	"	"	"	none	
16	Napoleone Vincenzo	32		M	S	smith					Pagani Salerno	Lumber Pa.	no		12									5	3	"	"	"	mole chick right	
17	Iaccarino Carmine	28		M		farm lab.	no					Yonkers N.Y.			10									5	2	dark	brown	brown	scar eyebrow right	Avellino
18	Iaccarino Maria	22		F	M	house keep	yes				Mondragone	Yonkers N.Y.	yes	husband	10									5	3	"	"	"	none	Napoli Caserta
19	Iovi Vincenzo	1		M										father	7									2	6	medium	"	"	scar of cheek right	Mondragone
20	Giuseppe Pietro	22		M	S	laborer					Casilinensis	Forest Pa.	yes	cousin	10	9								5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar of cheek right	
21	Borghese Domenico	18		M			no							father	10	9								5	11	medium	brown	"	none	
22	Schiavone Gestaudo	28		M	M	[illegible]						Oil City Pa.		husband	10	9								5	2	"	"	"		Gestaudo
23	" Gaetano	2		M										mother	7														
24	Cesmondi Pasquale	39		M	M	laborer	yes				Carrolo Salerno	Wakeburg Pa.	yes	self	20		1902 Wakeburg Pa.							5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Carrolo Salerno
25	wife Di Cristina	32		F	M	house keep	no								4									5	4	"	brown	"		
26	daughter Concetta	11		F																									
27	Gallo Alfredo	33		M	M	[illegible]																							
28	Carlo Michelangelo	32		M	S	shoemaker	yes				Schiavi Potenza	Reading Pa.	yes	husband	10		1902 Reading Pa.							5	8	medium	black	black	scar chick	Potenza
29	Lepore Michele	22		M	S	laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT			New York		self	10		1902 New York							5	7	"	"	"	scar of eye right	Avellino
30	[illegible] [illegible]	28		M								Wallingford Conn.		father	7			no						5	5	"	"	"		Avellino

E M Wright
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

200

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Meuk
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906.

Ellen A. Smith
Immigration Officer at Cove

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the Hamburg, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906.

Ellen A. Smith
Immigration Officer at Cove

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

138

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. HAMBURG sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 9th of Dec, 1906.

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					23
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can to prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (mention which).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
															Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?											
Giovanni	40			Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Bernaglia	Jackson Cal	Wife	himself	$ 60	yes		Cousin Navarro Giuseppe Jackson California					good		5	6	fair	chestnut		
Paola	22		S	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	North	1 Monte Pani	Reno Nevada	yes	himself	$ 40			Cousin Chiarotto Luigi Reno Nevada					good		5	6	"	"	5 8	blue		
Pietro	29		S					South	Bernaglia	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	yes	yes	Uncle Caramuta Serafino Bank of N. York					good		5	5	fair	5 8	blue		
Pietro	29		S					North	Bernaglia	1 Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 20			friend Cunto Giuseppe 300 commercial st 1 Francisco Cal					good		5	1	"	chestnut		
Romeo	47		M	labor	yes	yes		North	Cuneglio	1 Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 20			5 8 5 8					good		5	2	fair	5 8	5 8		
Nicola	17		S	5 8	yes	yes	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8	yes	himself	$ 20			5 8 5 8					good		5	2	"	5 8	5 8		
Giovanni	18		S	5	yes	yes	5 8	5	Navarra	5 8	yes	himself	$ 20			Cousin Antonio Bonaglia 24 st 106 1 Francisco Cal					good		5	7	light	chestnut		
Antonio	35		M	labor	yes	yes	5 8	5 8	Montpulciano	5 8	yes	himself	$ 200			friend Alberto Antonio 1 Francisco California					good		5	5	fair	black		
Pietro	24		S	5 8	yes	yes	5 8	5 8	Castelnuovo	5 8	yes	himself	$ 50			5 8 Stockton Stanislaus Co					good		5	5	fair	Chestnut		
Giovanni	31		M	5 8	yes	yes	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8	yes	himself	$ 50			5 8 5 8 Stockton California					good		5	5		5 8	5 8		
Giovanni	29		M	5 8	yes	yes	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8	yes	himself	$ 50			5 8 5 8					good		5	6	fair	chestnut		
Nicola	25		M	5 8	yes	yes	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8	yes	himself	$ 50			Wife Caterina Pieri 532 Cauldwell st West Hoboken					good		5	4		Chestnut		
Pietro	48		M	Weaver	yes	yes	5 8	5 8	Vallagna	Hoboken NJ		Wife	$ 20			5 8 5 8					good		5	4		dark	chestnut		
	19		S	Weaver	yes	yes	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8		mother				5 8 5 8					good								
	9		S	child			5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8						5 8 5 8					good								
	7		S	7-180893-5-5-06-W			5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8						5 8 5 8					good								
	3		S	7-147634-5-21-06			5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8						5 8 5 8					good								
	25		S	-	-	-	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8						5 8 5 8					good								
	41		M	labor	yes	yes	5 8	5 8	Vallagna	Hoboken NJ		himself	$ 20			Brother Cesare Moalini Crowley Avenue & Noble Avenue					good		5	4		black	chestnut		
	23		S													friend Gennaro Gennaretti 1676 Wilmington California					good		5	6					
	41		M	labor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Cuneglio	California		himself	$ 40			Country Court valley Cal					good		5	3		5 8	5 8		
	13		S	one	yes	yes	Italian	North								5 8 5 8					good								
	23		S													Brother Cattarino Pieri 532 Cauldwell st West Hoboken					good		5	4		chestnut		
	23		S	Weaver	yes	yes	Italian		Vallagna	West Hoboken		himself	$ 20			Cousin Alfredo Moschini San Jose Cal 92					good		5	5	fair	Brown		
	17		S	labor	yes	yes	5 8	South	Cuneaus	1 Francisco Cal		himself	$ 15			5 8 5 8					good		5	5	"	5 8	5 8		
	22		S	labor	yes	yes	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8	yes	himself	$ 15			Brother Leo Monfort Bichato 1702 Cleff st Pittsburg Pa					good		5	5	fair	5 8	Brown		
	22		M	labor	yes	yes	5 8	South	Conte a Mariano	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$ 15			friend Luigi Biagi Box 27 Port Costa					good		5	5	"	Brown	5 8		
	20		S		yes	yes	5 8	5 8	Ricopelago	Port Costa Cal	yes	himself	$ 15			Brother Orlando Bruni Mount Diablo Lone 1 Francisco Cal					Engineer		5	5	"	5 8	5 8		
	25		M	27-25116	yes	yes	5 8	5 8	5 8	1 Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 15			friend Lone Bruni Box 27 Mercedes Cal					good		5	4	fair	Brown			
	20		S		yes	yes	5 8	5 8	Lorca	Levante	1 Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 50		friend Ubaldo Bottai 1523 Grant st Pleasant Hill Cal					good		5	5	"	Brown	5 8		
	41		M		yes	yes	5 8	5 8	Pietrasanta	Italian	5 8	yes	himself	$ 20		Box 82 Concord Cal					good		5	6		chestnut			
			S					North																					

* Race or People: It is to be determined by the stock from which they speak. List of races will be found on the blank of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer of the Hamburg, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Merk
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906
at NYC
Leon A Lemich
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of S

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and [illegible] aliens.

Dr

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906
at Dep
Leon A Lemich
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1994 A 3/1

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1501, and 1502, new numbers 500, 501 A, and 501 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in the [illegible] special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on twenty-second page of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer of the Bureau of Immigration.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Illi.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

139

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. HAMBURG sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York 18th of Nov., 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Valentino	25		m	w	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Galuggia	Lawrence	no	himself	$ 40	no			Cousin Morelli Romualdo Lucrbona (Piedmont)		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut		Galuggia
2	Elisa	35		f	wife	none	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siena	New York	yes	himself	$ 40	no			friend Veramontana Pasquale 349 E. 113 st New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	chestnut	Siena
3	Ida	22		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	Italian	5th	5th	5th	yes	himself					5th 5th		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	blue	blue	Siena
4	Elvira	13		f	s	child	yes	yes	Italian	5th	5th	5th	yes	himself					5th 5th		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	chestnut	Siena
5	Carmelina	23		f	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Galuggia	Lawrence	no	himself	$ 80	no			husband Barbiero Ludovico Lawrence		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	5th	5th	Galuggia
6	Berlino	1		m	s	child	-	-	Italian	5th	-	-	-	-	-	-			5th 5th		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	5th	5th	Galuggia
7	Santina	33		f	S	none	no	no	Italian	North	Fratteuggo	New York	yes	himself	$ 40	no			Cousin Carbony Luigi Butler st 71 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	5th	5th	Fratteuggo
8	Maria	25		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italian	5th	Siena (Town)	5th	yes	himself	$ 30	no			husband Battu Battista 128 Mulberry st New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	5th	5th	Siena
9	Bongiorno	22		m	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	5th	Fratteuggo	Jefferson Conn	no	himself	$ 10	no			brother Pasquale Cigola Box 169 Jefferson Conn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	5th	5th	Fratteuggo
10	Maria	24		f	m	seamstress	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siena	New London	yes	husband	$ 50	no			husband Mei Augusto Branch st 109 New London		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	5th	fairly	Siena
11	Giovanni	23		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	5th	Crotone	S Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 40	no			Cousin Mensanti Giovannina Sacke st 93 S Francisco Cal.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	black		Crotone
12	Giacomo	36		m	s	miner	yes	yes	Italian	5th	Torriglia	Moscira	no	himself	$ 200	yes	1898/1906		Brother Paola Saverino Coarse Cpl Moscira Con		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark		Torriglia
13	Stefano	34		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	5th	Sloano d'Oba	Sacramento Cal.	yes	himself	$ 100	no			Cousin Perasso Bartolomeo 626 - 629 st Sacramento Cal.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	gray	blue	Sloano d'Oba
14	G. Batta	20			s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	5th	Celle Ligure	S Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 20	no			friend Borello G/b Amazon 920 S Francisco Cal.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	short	Celle Ligure
15	Cristina	42		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italian	North	Gallaino	5th	yes	himself	$ 50	no			Uncle Cusi Luigi S Francisco Cal.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Gallaino
16	Felicita	14		f	s	none			Italian	5th	5th	5th	yes						5th 5th		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	dark	black		Gallaino
17	Rosa	23		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italian	5th	Montegano	West Chelsea	yes	husband	$ 10	yes	1896/1906	West Chelsea	Husband Cipponi Giuseppe Clinton Avenue 121 West Chelsea		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray		Montegano
18	Giuseppe	11		m	s	none			Italian	5th	5th	5th	yes	father					5th 5th		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Montegano
19	Elisabetta	10		f	s	none			Italian	5th	5th	5th	yes						5th 5th		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		Montegano
20	Rosa	6		f	s	none			Italian	5th	5th	5th	yes						5th 5th		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		Montegano
21	Giacomo	42		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Varazze North	Varazze	S Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 60	no			friend Pisanto Bernardo 169 Sutter st S Francisco		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	short	S Martino
22	Francesco	14		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	5th	5th	5th	yes	himself	$ 10	no			5th 5th		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5				S Martino
23	Domenico	10		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italian	North	Cremonese	Melbourne Mass	no	himself	$ 10	no			father Gerbagno Gerlagno Adam st 156 Melbourne Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	chestnut		Cremonese
24	Antonio	27		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	5th	S Gavitta	5th	no	himself	$ 10	no			5th 5th		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	black	short	S Gavitta
25	Luigi	22		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	5th	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	5th	no	himself	$ 20	yes	1900/1906		5th 5th		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		S Gavitta
26	Maria	22		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italian	5th	5th	5th	no	himself	$ 20	yes			5th 5th		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		S Gavitta
27	Maria	27		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	5th	5th	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no			Brother Montini Angelo Melville Avenue 117 New Lepath		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		S Gavitta
28	Angelo	19		m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italian	5th	Torriglia	North Adam	no	himself	$ 10	no			Uncle Fatte Cantone Cpralz Avenue 2 North Adam		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	short	Torriglia
29	Natale	45		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Santo Stefano	S Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 30	yes	1891/1906	S Francisco									5	3	dark	5th	5th	Mongiardino
30	Giuseppe	45		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Augusta Vecchia	5th	yes	himself	$ 60	yes	1891/1901	5th	friend Balbi Felice Morton Cal. S Francisco Cal.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	5th	5th	Augusta Vecchia

U. S. IMM. GRANT INSPECTOR.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien comes, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Hamburg, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Funk.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 8th day of November, 1906
at Liège
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the Hamburg, 1730 139
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, contain a full, correct, and true statement, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this 9 8th day of November, 1906.
at Liège
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transits), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow/er), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: gold engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Columns 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
15 Italian (North).	Turkish.
8 Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

149

11-115 S.S. HAMBURG sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 31 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. in this list	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Color (or prison or almshouse or institution inc case and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally and physically defective, and if so, of what defect or disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?												
1	Cavallero Carlo	20		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Roma Italy	Oakland Cal	yes	himself	$ 30			Cousin Cavallero Giuseppe Oakland					good		5	4	fair	brown	blue		Roma
2	Esterno Agapito	17		M	S		yes	yes				Portland Ore	yes	himself	$ 20			sister Esterno Luigia Portland					good		5	5	"	chestnut	brown		Roma
3	Gallo Carlo	20		M	S	tailor	yes	yes		South	Livorno Province New York		yes	himself	$ 100			friend Matzal Battista 128 E 11th st New York					good		5	3	dark	black			Livorno
4	Ruggero Giuseppe	34		M	m	carpenter	yes	yes		South	Bellonia		yes	himself	$ 25			friend Conti Giuseppe N 237 st & York					good		5	5	fair	brown			Solarolo Romagna
5	Stecheninni Michele	32		M	m	laborer	yes	yes		South	Bellonia		yes	himself	$ 35			friend Deporati Emilio Box 196 Cavenmore Pa					good		5	4	fair	chestnut			Volpiato
6	" Maria	29		F	m		yes	yes					yes	herself				Husband Tom Michele Box 7-17 Rensselaer					good		5	3	"	"	"		Volpiato
7	Pacchella Girolamo	32		M	m	farm laborer	yes	yes			Carpenara	Cavenmore Pa	no	himself	$ 14			friend Deporati Emilio Box 196 Cavenmore Pa					good		5	5	dark	black			Carrara
8	Tomilia	38		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	Italian	Portuguese	Portugal	Rensselaer N.Y.	yes	herself	$ 100			Husband Tom Michele Box 7-17 Rensselaer					good		4	11	fair	blue	blue		"
9	Morellina	15		F	S	School	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				$	"								good		4	11					"
10	Nellio	12		M	S	child	"	"	"					$	"								good								"
11	Maria	10		F	S	"	"	"	"					$	"								good								"
12	Perina	6		F	S	"	"	"	"					$	"								good								"
13	Lino	3		M	S	"	"	"	"					$	"								good								"
14	Alessio	23		M		sculptor	yes	yes	Italian	Caucasian	Carrara Italy	Carrara	New York	yes	himself	$ 20			Brother Napoleone Castelpoggio New York Lexington st 240					good		5	9		black			Carrara
15	Luigi	33		M	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Fano	N London Conn	yes	himself	$ 12			Brother Rossi Domenico walk st 5 New London					good		5	5	fair	dark	blue		Fano
16	Antonio	39		M	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Fano	Portland Ore	yes	himself	$ 15								good		5	5	dark	dark	hazel		Fano
17	Carlo	38		M	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Pinerolo	Los Angeles Cal	yes	himself	$ 400			Brother Longo Bernardo 900 Clara St Los Angeles					good		5	5	fair	chestnut			Pinerolo
18	Veronica	22		F	m	23-3705-1906	yes	yes	Italian	South	Pinerolo	Los Angeles Cal	yes	herself	$ 4			Husband Gastone Carlo 900 Clara st Los Angeles					good		5	5	dark				Pinerolo
19	Maria	28		F	m	Child	yes	yes	Italian	South	Pissina	Los Angeles Cal	yes	himself	$ 18								good		5	4	dark				Pissina
20	Cesare	7		M	S	child																									Pissina
21	Ofisia	5		F	S	"																									Pissina
22	Giuseppina	3		F	S	"																									Pissina
23	Luigi	26		M	S	mechanician	yes	yes	Italian	North	Saluzzo	Leesburg Pa	yes	himself	$ 30			Brother Bono Pietro Leesburg					good		5	6	fair	chestnut			Saluzzo
24	Mario	20		M	S	saddler	yes	yes	Italian	South	Saluggia	N. York	yes	himself	$ 200			Cousin Brunello Giuseppe Montague N 121 N. York					good		5	5	"	5th Bald			Saluggia
25	Domenico	21		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Saluggia	Leesburg Pa	no	himself	$ 42			friend Rosa alfredo Leesburg Pa					good		5	6	dark	chestnut			Saluggia
26	Antonino	26		M	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Pinerolo	Leesburg Pa	no	himself	$ 25	1905	Italy	Brother Rollo Bernat Leesburg					good		5	5	fair	Hazel blu			S Antonino
27	Carlo	35		M	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Moellare	S Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 200			friend Rosselli Celeste 900 St. S Francisco Cal					good		5	5	dark	chestnut			Moellare
28	[illegible]	33		M	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 10								good		5	4		black	chestnut		Montevista
29	Pietro	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Rovara	Leesburg Pa	yes	himself	$ 38			Uncle Vaglino Claudio Leesburg					good		5	5	dark	chestnut	moles chin		S Antonino
30	[illegible]	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Saluggia	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 20			Cousin Garbino Adolfo Leesburg Pa					good		5	4		chestnut			S Antonino

Wm Allerand Inspector

Race or People—It is to be determined by the stock from which and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

C. I.

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer,* of the Hamburg, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Fink
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 5th day of November, 1906

at Nyc

Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

U. 105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the Hamburg. 1236 1450

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this 9 5th day of November, 1906.

at Nyc

Lew A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyalien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
N Italian (North).
// Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

S.S. HAMBURG sailing from Genoa 25th October, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork NOV 9 1906, 1906

141

2 NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Time or period of return	If Yes: Where?
Catti Paolo	21		m	s	labor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Piacenza	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no		
Silva Luigia	66		f	Wd	ont	no	no	Italian	South	Piacenza	New York	yes	Son	$ 30	yes	1891	1891
Ferrari Edoardo	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Piacenza	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no		
Salamina Nicolini	16		m	s	one	no	no	Italian	South	Piacenza	New York	yes	Sister	$ 12	no		
Sibille Luigi	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Piacenza	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no		
[illegible]	41		m	[illegible]	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Piacenza	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 30	no		
[illegible]	19		[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	Piacenza	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 30	no		
Caste Giovanni	40		m	m	Italian	yes	yes	Italian	South	Piacenza	Oakland Cal	yes	himself	$ 100	no		
[illegible] Carolina	29		f	m	Italian	yes	yes	Italian	South	Piacenza	Oakland	yes	himself	$ 100	no		
[illegible] Ottavio	21		m	s	Italian	yes	yes	Italian	South	Piacenza	[illegible]	yes	himself		no		
[illegible] Angelo	37		m	m	Baker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Piacenza	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 60	no		
[illegible] Camillo	14		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	Piacenza	[illegible]	yes	himself		no		
[illegible] Battista	32		m	[illegible]	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Piacenza	Oakland Cal	yes	himself	$ 50	no		
Carbarino Luigi	22		m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italian	South	Perigliia	Jackson Cal	yes	himself	$ 30	no		
Carbarino Carlo	23		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italian	South	Perigliia	Jackson Cal	yes	himself	$ 30	no		
Caviglio Giovanni	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Chiappa (Genoa)	San Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 40	no		
Carante Giuseppe	26		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Prepato	San Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 40	no		
Carante Giacomo	29		m	m	miner	yes	yes	Italian	South	Prepato	San Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 40	no		
Carante Giuseppe	36		m	m	miner	yes	yes	Italian	South	Perigliia	Alameda Cal	no	himself	$ 40	yes	1890	San Francisco Cal
Caurino Eugenio	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Perigliia	Jackson Cal	no	himself	$ 40	no	1902	
Caretto Andrea	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Perigliia	San Francisco Cal	no	himself	$ 20	no		
Cancalda Nicola	30		m	m	mason	no	no	Italian	South	Perigliia	San Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 30	no		
Cagni Agostino	39		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Perigliia	San Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 30	no		
Carangeli Sabatino	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Vezzo	Williamson W Va	no	himself	$ 60	no		
Canico Giovanni	40		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Vallarez	Spruce Pine	no	himself	$ 40	no		
Cane Cenidro	45		m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Italian	North	Voghera	N. York	yes	himself	$ 20	no		
[illegible]	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Vezzo	Williamson	no	himself	$ 60	no		
[illegible]	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Vezzo	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$ 60	no		
[illegible]	29		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Moilano	St Antonio Texas	yes	himself	$ 50	no		
[illegible]	24		[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	Santa Maria	Fayetteville Pa	no	himself	$ 40	no		

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Color	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offense (stating offense) for which he has been convicted in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Brother in law Nicolini Ettore 422 Grant st New York					good		5	7		black	black		Piacenza
5th 5th													
5th 5th					good		5	5		chestnut	black		Piacenza
5th 5th					good		5	11		chestnut	black		Piacenza
Cousin Marietta Assoni Domenico Diamond Ave 5th Father G Catti 5 Francisco California					good		5	5					Piacenza
Cousin Ruggero Giovanni Oakland Cal					good		5	7		Chestnut grey			Coarolo
5th 5th					good		5	4		5th chestnut			Cardona
Brother in law Balagno Oakland Cal					good		5	3					Genoa
5th 5th					good		5	9		5th 5th			Genoa
Cousin Staccotte Luigi 5 Francisco Cal					good		5	9		chestnut			Castelnuovo Cleray
Cousin Berra Egisto Jackson Cal					good		5	6					Perigliia
5th 5th					good		5	7		5th 5th			Perigliia
Cousin Banchero Giacomo Edwards st 5 Francisco Cal.					good		5	8		black	black		Chiappa
Uncle Morsante Giacomo Powell st 5 Francisco Cal.					good		6	1					Prepato
5th 5th					good		5	9		5th 5th			Prepato
Brother Morsante Domenico Alameda Co Cal.					good		5	9		black	blue		Prepato
Brother Avagnino Jackson Cal					good		5	11		chestnut			Perigliia
Cousin Zanetto Nicola Jackson Mission					yes Rejected		6	1		black			Perigliia
Brother Maggiolia Giacomo 641 King st 5 Francisco Cal.					good		5	7		chestnut			Perigliia
Friend Maggini Giovanni Box 14 Williamson W Va					good		5	7		5th			Camerino
5th 5th					good		5	6		5th 5th			Lucca
Brother Lecturbini Giuseppe Campo N 1 Spruce Pine					good		5	6		chestnut			Vallarsa
Friend Piana Domenico 1st ave 323-325 N York					good		5	8					Voghera
Friend Giovanni Marrani Box 69 Williamson					good		5	6					Lucca
Brother in law Lung Nard 145 South 11 st Philadelphia Pa					good		5	3					Vezzo
Cousin Coppano Pompio St Antonio Texas					good		5	6					Fiesole
Cousin Marrocchi Giovanni Paylorville Pa					good		5	5		chestnut			Santa Maria

* Race or People [illegible] be determined by [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the Hamburg, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Fiest
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

at Ivy [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1256
142

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the Hamburg:

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, as to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906.

at Ivy [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1501 B, now numbered 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following observations. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is bold-faced, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, in a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column [illegible] should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
2 Italian [illegible]	Turkish.
24 Italian [illegible]	Welsh.
Japanese.	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. HAMBURG sailing from Genoa 25 October, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 8 November, 1906.

No. 142

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Time or period of prev.	15 If Yes — Where?
Maria	35	f	m	Dom			Italian	South	Lavo Maggiore	Bayonville Ill	no	S Husband	$ 40	no		
Maria	8	f	s					S	S	S	no	S father	$ 35	no		
Gemma	3	f	s					S	S	S	no	S		no		
Renato	1	m	s					S	S	S	no	S		no		
Andrea	19	m	s	factory hand	yes	yes		S	Varese	Los Angeles	yes	himself	$ 80	no		
Giacomo	39	m	m	laborer	yes	yes		North	Varese (Italy)	S Francisco Cal.	no	himself	$ 141	no		
Francesco	39	m	s	laborer	yes	yes		S	Montella	New York	yes	himself	$ 150	no		
[illegible]	31			laborer	yes	yes		South	S Lepoldesa	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 40	no		
Gio Batta	22	m	s	mason	yes	yes		North	Varzarre	S Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 500	no		
[illegible]	24	m	m	sawyer	yes	yes		S	S	S	yes	himself	$ 40	no		
[illegible]	40	m	m	laborer	yes	yes		S	Vasò	S	yes	himself	$ 20	no		
[illegible]	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes		S	Quiliano	S	yes	himself	$ 20	no		
[illegible]	24	m	m	laborer	yes	yes		S	Savona	S	yes	himself	$ 30	no		
[illegible]	35	m	m	laborer	yes	yes		S	Vasò	S	yes	himself	$ 30	no		
[illegible]	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes		S	Vasò	S	yes	himself	$ 30	no		
[illegible]	23	m	s	laborer	yes	yes		S	Vasò	S	yes	himself	$ 20	no		
[illegible]	25	m	s	laborer	yes	yes		S	Varazze	S	yes	himself	$ 30	no		
[illegible]	24			[illegible]	yes	yes		S	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	$ 40	no		
[illegible]	23			[illegible]	yes	yes		S	S	S	yes	himself	$ 40	no		
[illegible]	28	m	s	laborer	yes	yes		S	Castagnaro	Clinton Indiana	yes	himself	$ 20	no		
[illegible]	28	m	s	laborer	yes	yes		S	S	S	yes	himself	$ 20	no		
[illegible]	[illegible]		s	[illegible]	yes	yes		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 40	yes		
[illegible]	[illegible]		s	[illegible]				S	Pescarolo	Rosebletta	yes	himself	$ 10	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				S	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	$ 15			
[illegible]	27	m	s	laborer	yes	yes		S	Rossi	Canero Hamsfors	no	himself	$ 350	no		
[illegible]	22	m	s	soldier	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lavagna	Rosebletch	yes	himself	$ 500	no		
[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	laborer	yes	yes		S	Varazze	S Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 450	no		
[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				S	Varazze	S Fr	S	himself	$ 40	no		
[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				S	S	S	S	himself	$ 350	no		
[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				S	S	S		"	$ 350	no		

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can is prison or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Husband Girolamo Morcatti Bayonville Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	florid	Chestnut	Hazel		Lavarone
5 do	5 do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	"	"		5 do
5 do	5 do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		5 do
5 do	5 do	no	no	no	good	no							5 do
Brother Mariani Bartolomeo Central Ave 230 Cor 5 & S. at Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	florid	dark	grey		Varazze
Mother in law Amodei Domenica Queen st 826 N 2 S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Chestnut	Hazel		Varazze
Friend Gavina Luigi Sullivan st 327 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	Brown	Scar	Montella
Friend Olcese Orsinvalli N° 113 Ohio st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut	Blue		S Lepoldesa
Friend Bartolomeo Canepa South Front [illegible] Wharf North Beach S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	Brown		Varazze Ill
5 do 5 do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	5 do	5 do		Vasò
5 do 5 do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	5 do	5 do		Vasò
Friend G. Cerea South S Francisco Cal 1 Mattie London to Ill 93	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	ruddy	Dark	Black		Quiliano
Friend Pinesa Guiseppe West Front 924 S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Hazel		Savona
5 do 5 do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		Black	Black		Vasò
Friend Lazzaro Rossi 390 Mott st S Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Black		Vasò
Friend G. Cerea San Mateo Cal. N 23 S Francisco California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	florid	Black			Vasò
Cognin Scala Giuseppe 2663 Hyde st S Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	Chestnut	Blue		Varazze
Friend Rava Domenico Bleeker st 323-325 N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Black	Chestnut		Varazze
5 do 5 do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Chestnut			Varazze
Uncle Rodighiero Fortunato Box 250 Clinton Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	Brown	Grey		Castagnaro
5 do 5 do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	Light	5 do		Pescarolo
Friend Barbagelata Giuseppe Bonaparte st 10 S Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Chestnut			Montella
Friend [illegible] Montella Born S Rosellotch	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		5 do	5 do		Varazze
Sister S Lamagna Maria 326 E 24 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		5 do	5 do		S Lepoldesa
Friend Vaccino Carlo Mount Adriance Hampford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dk	Grey		Rossi
Friend Born Michele Born S 19 Rosellotch	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			5 do		Varazze
Friend Perrubo Bernardo 169 E Huron st S Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Chestnut			Varazze
Friend Veronese Michele New South Market S Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	5 do		Varazze
Brother Perrubo Edoardo 169 Potter st S Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	11	Chestnut			Varazze
Friend Vaughan Francisco Columbus Avenue 119 West N st Pueblo Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	5 do	5 do		Varazze

speak. List of races will be found on [illegible] of this sheet.

[illegible] the department by the coast from which they sprang and the language they spoke; [illegible] list of races will be found on back of this sh[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the Hamburg from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Meuk
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 th day of November 1906

at Nyc

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1796/142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1796/142

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the Hamburg, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, exhibit, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

A Seidel

Sworn to before me this 9 th day of November 1906

at Nyc

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1796/142

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 502, 502 A, and 502 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lenses polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), Yes-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by race or people, and similarly, a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, etc.).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) ... States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, ...

Column 16 (Going to an relative or friend; and if so, what ...). — The entry in column ... should show whether going to join ... friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete ...

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject ... any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
3 Italian (North).	
21 Italian (South).	

Form 500.

ALL ALIENS, CABIN AND STEERAGE, MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

143

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or any other physical or mental defect or disease, and whether not likely to become a public charge in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Victor	32		f.	w	Housewife	yes.	German	German	Bremen Saxen	Brooklyn, N.Y.	÷	(illegible)	$25.-	no	—	—	Wife Mrs M. Haub 814 Macomb Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no				

Full

*Race or People. It is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Heifpler, * of the Hamburg, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Heifpler
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of S

I, V. R. Seidel, Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under

the German Government, and that I have made

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 000. A. 08.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Return, length of time, and cause.
Walter Kuecker	22	M	S.	Sailor	yes	yes	German	German	Hamburg	New York	(a)	Hamburg	$ 50	no					no	no	no	no	Good	no

144

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Heissler, of the Hamburg, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Heissler
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1796
144

I, Dr. R. Seidel, Surgeon of the H..., solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... as a Physician Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the au... the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Dr. R. Seidel

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest 'Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1796
144

J. 3000. 5. 03.

10—4152

ALL PASSENGERS, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Draft, or Alien Immigrant, or Immigrant Passenger, not a citizen of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
August Fabian	32	5m	S.	Sailor	yes		German	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	Ownself	$16	yes	1896	Texas	Sister Carl [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no

PLACE OF BIRTH: Germany

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right [illegible] each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

145

11—516

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Keissler, *of the Hamburg, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Keissler.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Rudolf Seidel, Surgeon of the s Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 0 a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Rudolf Seidel

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—6115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 13. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 8000. 8. 08.

11—1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, [illegible] 19[illegible] M., [illegible] from [illegible]

146

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Other than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS
91	Di Iorio Michela [illegible]	200 [illegible]			To sister	Bro. Carlo Di Iorio 229 Nott 946	Tuttle	11/9	6a	2
92	Montelmo Immacolato	218 25		1	To brother	" Cosmo 409 8-134 "	Ruiz	11/9	5a	1
93	Rizzo Concetta	202 3			To [illegible]	Natt Susie 1191 Pembroke st Bridgeport Conn	Behl	11/10	3 12	1
94	Giacopelli Francesca	23 15		1	To brother	Bro Serafino 183 York Bklyn	Ruiz	11/9	5a	1
95	Miglio Rosina and daughter	201 15 17			To [illegible]	Aust Gaetano Borelli 208 31 Harrison Ny	Tuttle	11/10	10a	2
96	Bidnas Rosa and 4 ch	202 [illegible] 1	4		To [illegible]	" Gio Bruno 242 Melrose st Bklyn	Behl	"	9a	4
97	Martino Maria and daughter	209 [illegible] 15			To [illegible]	Hust Luigi Rizzo " Harrison Ny	Tuttle	11/9	6a	2
98	Manco Clementino and 4 ch	21[illegible] 19/22			To [illegible]	" Raffaele Lemmo 2394 Pacific st	"	"	6	5
[illegible]	Lemmo Enrichetta	210 17		1	To [illegible]	Bro " " " "	"	"	"	1
100	Calabrese Carmela	[illegible] 12		1	To brother	" Michele 576 Edwards Hoboken	Ruiz	"	6a	1
101	Norcia Nicolina and 3 ch	226 10, 9	4		To husb	Hust Ippe 36 Powell Bklyn	"	"	6a	4
102	Podica Saverio	22[illegible] 1			To brother	Bro Fortunato 104 Jackson st Hoboken NJ	Tuttle	11/10	10a	1
103	Pescatore [illegible]ria	22[illegible] 26	1		To [illegible] husb.	Aust Raffaele Chiocchi 42-16 115 st Nyc	Green	"	9a	1
104	Coffallo Maddalena and ch	2 [illegible] 19/20	2		To [illegible]	Son b/l Joseph Barone 1431-3 Av Nyc	Behl	"	11a	2
105	Vaccaro Salvatore	216 16	1		To [illegible] for $	Bro " Vincenzo Buro 466 St James st Montreal Can	Green	11/13	9a	4
106	Specific Raffaela and 4 ch	215 3/7	1 4		To husb	Hust " Leonardo 15 Jersey Williamsburg Bklyn	Ny	11/9	6a	4
107	Aurrichio Rosa and 4 ch	220 11/1b	5		To husb	" Ippe 534 Jersey Av Nyc	Ruiz	"	6a	2
108	Risti Adele and ch	2 05	22/2	2	To husb	Hust Luigi 304 8th Nyc	Ruiz	11/9	6	5
109	La Greco Rosa	200 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	To sister	Uncle Venchizo Orlando 539 Carroll st Bklyn	Bell	11/10	10	1
110	Laffredo Galeno	216 17	1		" lily $	Ry W. to cousin Erico Agosto #1 Bat 50 Jock Pl	Tuttle	11/11	1p	2
111	Esposito Costantino	208 18	1		" Bro ret trg. 11/12	Bro Casimiro Esposito 87-9 Sullivan Nyl	Ruiz	11/13	11a	1
112										
85										
86	Luca									
87	Accio Luc									
89	Caravale V.									
8	Di Leo Ignazia									
[illegible]	Guillanti Emilia and ch									

19 10 47

U. S. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19[illegible], [illegible] M., [illegible], from [illegible]

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Page	Line		One year old or under / Older than one year		By Inspector	Date	Time			
61	Capitano Palermo	20	8	1	To w-i-l	D. i. l	Mrs. Gir. Palermo	29 Congress	Nyb	Pvty.	11/9	4[illegible]	—	—	—
62	Buscalo Consiglia	220	8	1	To [illegible]	Bro.	Oppe	Ny	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
63	Cancelleri Concetta and child	11	6, 7	2	To [illegible]	Husb.	Sco	166 Fallon	Yonkers Ny	"	"	6[illegible]	—	—	3
64	Cavolo Salvatore and child	21	14	1	To w-i-	Bil	Gr. Turco	211 Mulberry	Nyb	"	"	4	—	—	—
65	Cet Anni Maria and ch.	20	12, 14	1	[illegible]	Husb	Michele Michele	16 Morris	Long Id. Cy	Green	"	4[illegible]	—	—	/
66	Pagnolo Biagio	204	2	1	To father	Wife	Angelo 317 E 114	do	[illegible]	Live	Turtle	11/10	10[illegible]	/	/
67	Belcito Emanuela and ch. Rinaldi	212	11/12	1	[illegible]	P. Me	& husb. Geo	Salerno Box 11	Metcalf	Ariz.	Tuble	11/9	4[illegible]	—	—
68	Solimeno Emanuela	205	1	-	To brother	Bro	Guis. D.	Neptune Av	Coney Island	NY	"	"	6[illegible]	—	/
69	Perino Rosalia	205	9	1	To w-i-	Dsi.	Mrs	Teresa S' Andrea	255 Lafayette	Nyb	Pvty.	"	5[illegible]	—	/
70	D'Angelo Michelina and ch	209	18,	2	To [illegible]	Husb.	Sco	660 - 1st	Hoboken	Ny	"	"	6[illegible]	—	2
71	Guariglia Daniela	208	-	1	To father	Cocas	Pasquale	Guariglia	233 Lafayette St	Nyc	Turtle	11/10	10[illegible]	/	/
72	Russo Rosata and daughter	208	5, 6,	2	To husb	Husb	Michele	293	Bedford	New York	Pvty.	11/9	4[illegible]	—	2
73	Orlando Rosina	216	11	1	To brother	Bro.	Sco	48	Adams	St	"	"	5[illegible]	—	/
74	Iaroli Vincenza	207	10	1	To father	BWW	bro	Cascengo	Laroli	92	Christian St	Phila	Pa	Turtle	11/1	10[illegible]	2	/	2
75	Di Gennaro Filomena and ch	201	24, 5	2	To husb	Husb	Carmine	Santelli	28	Chrystie	"	Nyc	"	11/10	12[illegible]	0	0	0
76	Auti Angelo	10	2	24	To f	Bro	Nicola		203	Adams	Hoboken	Ny	Pvty.	11/9	5[illegible]	—	—	/
77	Ferrara Adolfina	202	5, 9	1	To brother	Husb	Aut.	Russo	331	Erie	Nyb	Turtle	6	6[illegible]	—	—	2
78	Gallo [illegible]	9	11	1	To sister	Bil	Gr.	Castellano	3133 - 1st	Av.	"	Pvty.	"	6[illegible]	—	—	/
79	Nardiai Eva	8	2	11	To brother	Bro.	Alonzo		343	Erie	St		1	"	5[illegible]	—	—	/
80	Torre Raffaela and ch	201	20,	1	To husband	BWW	Husb	Alfonso	Verga	9	La Salle	[illegible]	Jersey	Turtle	11/10	3[illegible]	3	3	3
81	Bertandro Carmela	218	11	2	To mother	Sister	Gior	Scrobello	131	Morris	Ave.	Nyc	"	"	"	[illegible]	/	/	/
82	Chiatti Stefina and ch	1	2, 3	2	To husb	Husb	Pietro	Gaeno	137	Debaud	Yonkers	Ny	Pvty.	11/9	6[illegible]	—	—	2
83	Gamba Delio Emilio	20	23	1	[illegible]		Alfonso	Torre	678	Sommer	St	Elden	Park	11/10	10[illegible]	/	/	/
84	Aceto Ferdinando and child Maria	220	8, 9	2	To f-i-	Dsi.	Mrs.	Rosalia	Gazzano	93	Madison	Nyb	Pvty.	11/9	5[illegible]	—	—	2
85	Interrante Antonio	220	23	1	To [illegible]	Husb.	Sc		537	Adams	Hoboken	Ny	"	"	5[illegible]	—	—	/
86	Lanzelli Emilia	20	6	1	[illegible]	Sis	Mrs.	S.	La Porta	7389	Anderson	Nyb	"	"	4[illegible]	—	—	—
87	Acerto Angelo [illegible]	21	9	1	[illegible]	Father	Aut.			44	-13	Hoboken	Ny	"	"	5[illegible]	—	—	/
88	Caravale Vincenza	213	2		To uncle	Bro.	Michel			134	Adams	Hoboken	"	"	"	3[illegible]	—	—	/
[illegible]	Di Leo Domenico	212	6	1	[illegible]	Sis	Mrs	Libero	di	Meo	436	4th	St	Hoboken	Ny	Turtle	11/10	10[illegible]	/	—	/
[illegible]	Aquilla di Emilia and child	219		[illegible]		Husb	Gaetano	Castor		314-16	8th	Nyb	Pvty.	11/9	5[illegible]	—	—	2			

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Hamburg arrived, 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____

No.	Name of Immigrant	Manifest	Number of Aliens	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged		Meals
			One year old or under / Older than one year			By Inspector	Date / Time	
31	Cemillo Ca mdida and 3 ch	25 1 .	4	To brother	Bro: Domaso 37 Mercer Astoria L.I.	Gray	11/9 4	— — —
32	Calleo Filomena	210	1	" husb	Sister Salvatore Bottini 329 & 48 do	Nyc	"	11/11 11 40
33	Della Penta Teresa	225 2	1	To husb	" Raffaele Olivieri 329 & 46 do	"	Green	11/10 1 53
34	Intocia Vi ezza	235 12	1	To brother	Bro Luigi 98 Thompson	Nyc	Gray	11/9 4 43
35	Antonelli Guiseppa	2 121	1	To uncl	Uncle Edmund Pirilo 35 Minnetta Lane	"	"	4 45
36	Lombardi Conce a	233 27	1	To uncle	Aunt Concetta Rienzo Rotterdam Junction	ny.	Kuste	11/3 1 30 4 38
37	Lombardi Michela	228 3	1	To M-i-l	Bro & Paola Via Privati 16 Vallacci Av	Jersey Cy	Gray	11/9 6 7
38	[redacted]	46 12	1	To cousin	Aunt Albert Avio 252 Amsterdam Ave	Nyc	Kuste	11/10 9 50
39	Riz i Te eza	217 11/15	5	To husb	Grade S. I. by	Behl		
40	Di Guglielmo Concetta and 2 ch	217 6 10	3	To husb	Sis Ester 6 by 6th St Hoboken	ny	"	11/10 11 10
41	Palmira Nicolina	3 4	1	To sister	Cousin Nicolo Regina 160 Montgomery St	N.Y.	Kuste	" 10 56
42	Daviola Vito	231 33	1	To cousin	Cousin Pres Gaetano 321 East	Nyc	Gray	11/9 4 25
43	Currulli Clementina	236 16	1	To cousin	Husb. Aut. Nicli 177 Cherry	Nyc	Green	" 4 20
44	Incognito Ma and 3 ch	2 9 25/7	4	To husb	" Aut. Aquila 203 & 107	"	Gray	" 4 25
45	Cassullo Vincenza and ch	227 1, 14		To husb	" Diacono 203 & 107	"	"	" 4 25
46	Cassullo Eugenio	227 15	1	To sister	" A. Cappiello 209 - 1st	"	"	" 5 22
47	Pantaleo Maria	220 30	1	To husb	Bro Domenico 2133 Lexington Ave.	"	Behl	11/10 12 20
48	Barlaro Guiseppa	227 4	1	No?	Husb Vito Siracusa 302 - 1st	Nyc	Green	11/9 4 [illegible]
49	Bassardi Teresa and ch	212 2/3 1	1	To husb	P.M.D. to Corsini Pco Palermo Bro 11 Metcalf Ave Jersey			4 23
50	Perciavello Rocco	231 17	1	To bring for $	Bro Vinc Santo San Giorgio 3-5th Ave Yonkers	ny	Green	11/3 1 30 8 8 8
51	Valcarino Guiseppa and 2 ch	2 11 1	2	To husb	Bro Augustino 327 & 114 St	Nyc	Behl	11/10 9 48
52	odisco Ma a ar	2 11	1	Brother	Husb. Guppe Lelli Vichio 251 Mulberry	Nyc	Gray	11/9 4 20
53	Pinto Grazia and 5 ch	209 1/6	6	To husb	Father Guppe 180 Mulberry	"	"	3 22
54	Grubito Guiseppa	205 6		To father	Bro. Pco 431 E 115	"	"	4 20
	Perna Luisa	220 16	1	To brother	Bro. Nicola 311 Grove	N.C. Ny	Gray	11/9 4 20
	Servasio Guiseppe	220	1	To brother	Husb Vinc Agostino 320 & 77	Nyc	"	" 5 20
	Lordiana and 3 ch	226 17 15		To [illegible]	St Raphael St Joe & Charlton St	"	Green	11/10 2 10
	Rosa	204 1		To M-i-l	Husb Joseph 60 Adams	Hoboken	Gray	11/9 5 20
	efano				Bro S. & L Pasquale Tramontana 319 & 119	Nyc	"	" 6 20
	Vince za and 6 ch	212 2/9 1	6	To husb				
	ad 2 ch	15 2/4	3	To int husb.				

25 16 40

Form 50
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..., Hamburg ... Mindl ... arrived, November [illegible], 19..., ... M., ...; from ...

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
			One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time		
1	Caruso Cologero Nicabia	6 6		1	To be called for	Son Giovi 11 St					
2	Pellippa Caterna and 3 ch	221 17/18	1	3	To [illegible]	Hurd. Angelo 249 Rockaway Av. Brklyn	Prov.	11/9	5.42	- 3 —	
3	Elzevina Angela	113 21		1	To uncle	Pater Sig. Carolina Calabrina 460 Monroe St cor	Ferry	11/10	12.30	1 2 1	
4	La Manna Filomena	227 22		1	To brother	Bro Pietro 450 [illegible] 144 Nyk Brkln	Behl	11/3	4.50	2 2 2	
5	Medlitto Michela and 1 ch	22; 19/18	1	2	To husb	Bro Domenico Mantamorano 45 Carroll St	Prov.	11/9	5.24	- 3.3	
6	Tufano Lucia and 2 ch	225 517/21		3	To husb	Bro Luigi Lastranda 8 Johns Nyk	"	"	5.20	- 1 1	
7	Larotunda Maddalena and ch	225 20/3	1	1	To husb	Hurd Raffaele 471 Grove N.J. Ny	Bran	11/14	10 5	5.5	
8	Bianchini Riccardo	225 1		1	To brother	Hurd Saverio 238 [illegible] 109 Nyk	Prov.	11/9	6.15	- 2 2	
9	Castaldi Concetta and ch	227 15/1			To husb	Sis Maria Bianca Martini 256 Leggett St cor Leo	Ferry	11/9	10.50	1 1 1	
10	Montini Maria	5 23		1	To brother	Hurd. Battista 197 Mc Dougall Nyk	Prov.	11/9	5.23	- 1 +	
11	Batta Maria	5 [illegible]		1	To husb	Bro Vito Mangelo 506 Clinton Hoboken Ny	"	"	5.34	- .11 —	
12	Lovaglio Guiseppa	225 [illegible]		1	To [illegible] -l	Bro Gennaro 274 Eliz. Nyk	Prov.	4	3.21	- 1 —	
13	Vitgraisi Anna	225 1		1	To uncle	Fra Mrs Carlo Ballerio 73 Baxter St Ny	Behl	11/10	4.50	1 2 1	
14	Pennotti Santina	5 7		1	To cousin	Bro Giovi 2 / Batavia St	"	"	8.53	1 1 1	
15	Sortino Gaetano	227 [illegible]		1	To brother	Hurd. Gaetano Bruciarelli 347 105 - Nyk	Prov.	11/9	3.22	- 3 —	
16	Gentila Rose and 2 ch	21 24/5		3	To husb	Cugle Gio. Arcadile 2006 - 2nd Av Nyk	"	"	4.22	- 1 —	
17	Brampata Rosa	237 4		1	To uncle	Cousin Alberto Maggi 476 Bond St "	Behl	11/3	4.00	1 2 1	
18	Guglielmo Amado	13 26		1	To frds.	Hurd. Samuele Untropolo 773 104 Nyk	Prov.	11/9	6.16	- 1 1	
19	Samperi Braciq	227 32		1	To husb	Sis Pas Bro. i l Saverio Stampetro 424 3rd St Brklyn	Ferry	11/10	8.20	1 1 1	
20	Etoro Agapito	4 2		1	To [illegible] or	Bro Vincenzo 10 Mack St "	"	"	8.20	1 1 1	
21	La Mamo Maria	227 1		1	To brother	Bro. Vincenzo 313 115 Nyk	Prov.	11/9	4.22	- 2 —	
22	D'Amato Salvatore and ch	234 29/30		2	To brother	11 Salverio Bosa 87 Avondale Ny	Ferry	11/10	1.00	1 1 1	
23	Barnato Maria	233 13		1	To brother	Husb Ant. Orsile 353 W. 41 Nyk	Bran	11/4	4.22	- 4 —	
24	Floiro Maria Antonia and 3 ch	237 21 4	4		To husb	Vincenzo Rospil 206 Prince St Ny	Prov.	"	3.27	- 3 —	
25	Salpietro Carmela and 2 ch	229 14/15		3	To husb	11 Luca Murgolo 114 Mulberry St Ny	Behl	11/10	8.22	2 2 2	
26	[illegible] and ch	225 4/5		2	To husb	" Isidoro Pisa 450 146 "	Prov.	11/11	12.27	4 6 4	
27	[illegible] Salvadore	20 8			To sister	Husb Pasquale Patrovato 21 Spring St Westfield Ny	Behl	11/1	11.50	2 2 2	
28	[illegible] di Francesca	230 1		1	To [illegible]	Bro Stefano 45 - 1st New Rochelle Ny	Prov.	11/9	4.11	- 1 —	
29	[illegible] Stefano A. Carmela	2.5 24		1	To son	Husb Ant. Lucinto 735 York Brklyn	Ferry		7.15	— — —	
30	[illegible] Maria and	215 8/8		3	To husb					24 6	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

150

S.S. HAMBURG arrived Nov. 9, 1906. 190 . M. . from

No.	Last No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl.	Remanded.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Fund.	Officer.
10 m	31	[illegible] Antonio	216	1	L P C	Leonard			11/10 120	G	2.50				
11 f	32	[illegible] Carmela and ch(Guerriera)		2	"	Leonard			11/10 120	G	2.50				
12 f	33	[illegible] Maria and 2ch(Salesi)	227	5/7	" Dr. Memo.				11/10 134	G	3pm				
									APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.						
									DCD ON APPEAL.						
13 m	34	[illegible]	34		1 " Dr. Cert.	Yates	11/10								
14 m	35	Tangredi, Angelo	216	7/8	2 "	Schlaar			11/10 65	G	10.00				
15 m	36	Tangredi, Angelo	216		1 "	"			11/10 65	G	10.00				
16 m	37	Ciancio, [illegible] Joh and wife	216	1/6	6 " Dr. Memo. & Cert.	Schlaar	11/11	21	11/12 128	DD	1.55				
17 f	38	Ri[illegible]	200	12	1 " Dr. Cert	Murphy			11/10 123	Dkt	3.10				
18 m	39	[illegible] Nicola	211	10	1 " HOLD	Schwartz			11/10 148	G	3.00				
19 m	40	De Virgilio, Emilio	217	12	1 " HOLD	Newburn			11/10 149	G	3.00				
20 m	41	Pasquale, Antonio and bro	21	4/5	1 " HOLD	Grey			11/10 146	G	3.25				
21 f	42	Carilla, Giovanna	206	13	1 " Dr. Cert.	Mitzg.			10/27	DD	1.00				
			200	16/19											
22 m	43	Rizzo, Giuseppe Sch and wife(Raimi)	211	1/17	2 " "	Murphy			11/10 103	Dkt	1.35				
23 f	44	Adovario, Maria M. and Sch(Masi)			" detd in hosp.	Schlaar	11/11	21	11/3 61	G	9.55				
24 m	45	Salera, Antonio	238	1	1 "	Leonard	11/11	15	11/2 100	Lod	1.25				
25 f	46	Di Guglielmo Concetta	217	9	3 " med cert.	Nostrom			11/11 93	Lod	11.44				
26 f	47	Maccia, Maria	216	13	1 " Made SI 11/10 by Albert	Schwartz			11/11	21	APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.				
27 m	48	Cristiano, Raffaele	239	4	1 " In hosp 11/12 by Dr Cert	Drew							5/06	Hamburg	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

arrived Nov 9, 1908. 190 M. I. from

Name	Manifest Page No.			Cause of Detention	Remarks	Date. Hour.	Action of the Board of Special Inquiry	Departmental and Subsequent Decision	
								Decision	Date.
Mantoro, Pasquale	226	5	1	L P C	Dr. Cert.	Smith 11/9 52			
Mandi, Anita	6	22	1			Bechtel			
Guiseppe, Luigi and wf	6	25/26	2			Bechtel			
Angela, Domenico	222	23	1			Schwartz 11/10 90			
Antonio, Cesare	223	12	1			Schwartz 11/4 98			
Antonio, Pasquale and wf	221	28/9	2			Elliott 11/10 102			
Antonio, Rosalina	223	12	1			R S			
Angela, Angiola	224	6	1			Yates			
Antonio, Antonio	223	8	1			Yates			
Matilde	60	21	1			Hones			
Assumpta and Mat(Dr. Lewis)	222	21/25	2			Yates 11/10 [illegible]			
Antonio	227	3	1			R S			
Domenico and Anna	228	2 4	2			R S			
Germano	228	6	1			R S			
Ulderico	228	7	1			Mann			
Lewis and ch	224	19/18	2			Murphy 11/11 104			
Giuseppe	221	20	1			Bel.			
Pasquale and 3 ch	224	20/22	4			Hones			
	229	19/20				Mann			
Guiseppina and Al(Stamp)			2			Mann			
	229	21	1			Schmarts 11/10 70			
Pasquale	211	12	1			Schmarts 11/10 20			
Vitale, Giovanni	211	11	1	Sec. 21		Alex.			
Federico	224	15	1	L P C		Bechtel			
Giuseppe and ch	221	28/29	2			Kohlmar			
Gennaro and wf	210	21/22	2			Fitz G.			
Maria and ch	218	14/15	3			Bel.			
		24/27	4		Dr. Mem.				
					Dr. Cert. & Exam.	Mann			
						Schmarts			

Arrived 11/9/08 Hamburg Transferred

11/10 130 G 3 pm
11/10 130 G 3 pm
11/10 124 G 11 am
11/11 124 G 11 am
Case for appeal HELD ON APPEAL.
11/10 132 G 4 pm
11/10 105 Detd 11 50
11/10 105 Detd 11 50
11/9 86 Z 4 30
11/4 130 Detd 11 50
11/10 157 G 3 pm
11/10 157 G 3 pm
11/10 158 Z 1 40
11/10 [illegible] [illegible]
11/9 [illegible] [illegible]
11/10 [illegible] [illegible]
11/10 [illegible] [illegible]
11/10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1796

Nov 8-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by [illegible] FILMS and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 194

[signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 21 [illegible]
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS AND RETAKE NOTICE

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2015 NEGATIVE

Identification Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	Retakes Required: Number items to be re-photographed	Remarks
Volume # 1796								
31-32								Glare
49-77								"
102-109								"
Volume # 1797								
Entire Volume								Majority of these pages gbared

Immigration & Naturalization Service

Inspector _____ Date: 5/19/44

Camera Operator UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: 5/19/44

DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS AND RETAKE NOTICE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time these retakes were made.

5/19/44
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

_____
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

VOLUME 1797

S.S. Colon - Nov. 4- 1906
S.S. Cherokee Nov. 4 1906
S.S. Imperial Nov. 4- 1906
S.S. Pennsylvania - Nov 4- 1906
S.S. Virginia - Nov. 4. 1906

1797

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2015 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other defect	check items to be re-photo.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1 7 9 6								
31-32								Glare
49-77								"
102-109								"
Volume # 1 7 9 7								
Entire Volume								Majority of these pages gbered

Immigration & Naturalization Service

Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes entered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that the retakes were made.

5/19/44
Date

Robert J. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

_____
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1-7-17

Manifest

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of JUN 13, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 13
.....
Date

Robert Keller
.....
Camera Operator

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, ... PASSAGE ALIENS MUST B... STILLY MANIFESTED,
THIS SH... FOR SALOON OR FIRST-... SSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IM... GRATI... ER A...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to t...
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 2

IN THIS S. S. COLON sailing from COLON, Nov. 3, 1906 Arriving at Port of New Yo...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether... what re...
1	Anthony Raymond	18		M	S	Student			U.S. Citizen										
2	Frank H. Hitchens	24		M	S	Eng.			"										
3	David Stewart	27		M	M	Mason			"										
4	Paul R. Schweckert	23		M	S	Student			"										
5	Arthur H. Hitchcock	24		M	S	Eng.			"										
6	Robt. L. Wright	26		M	S	Broker			"										
7	Walter H. Whitehead	28		M	S	Mec. Eng.			"										
8	Justin C. Webster	51		M	M	Contractor			"										
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			

...or, or First or Second Officer.

...from ... 6, do
...surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
...mination of each and all of the aliens named in the
...t from the report of said surgeon and from my own
...e person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
...disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
... polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
... a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
... concerning each of said aliens named therein is

...Officer.

...6.

11—1115

1797

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1797 (2) three

I, D.P. Card, Surgeon of the U.S. employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mp. state Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D.P. Card.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov 1906

at Mrs. Jackson

[Seal.] Examining Officer.

Nov 9 06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

I.C.

9 9 3 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Stage Irish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

Aliens ...
1st Cabin 3
2nd Cabin 3
12 - 3 - 60

COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

...ar as it
...made in
...manifest
...up to and
...to which it

...ed in years or

... or F (female).
...ither M (married),

...ld describe as occu-
...ral, as for example:
...miner, brass polisher,
...ser, polisher, molder,

...ers, regardless of the

...rs.
...erates it.
...nfants, and corrections
...g during the personal

... and the entries therein
...ither read nor write), or

...to mean the country of

... show the race or people

...race and nationality, and
...ry clerks in this regard.
...arily speak "French" by
...fact does not necessarily
...man, or Hebrew by race
... any other country by
...ld be specially observed:

...n Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom cost passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any citizen officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. E. Stebbings, Master,* of the ..... from Nov 2/06, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. D. Stebbings
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1906

at ..... by M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1797

I, D R Card, Surgeon of the S.S. employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of My. State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D R Card

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1906

at ..... by M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 550, 550 A, and 550 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and bonnie), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to which these instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germ[an], or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian languages.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , Nov. 3, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 9, 1906.

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to: Read | Able to: Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind from any one in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | |

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—			PLACE OF BIRTH.
Complexion.				Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
5	5	Dark	Black Grey	None	Ecuador
5	4	"	Grey Brown	"	"
5	6	"	Black Grey	"	"
5	10	"	"	"	St. Thomas Danish W. I.
5	7	"	" Brown	"	Ecuador
5	7	"	Brown	"	Columbia
5	7	"	Black	"	Jamaica W. I.
5	5	"	"	"	England
5	9	Light	Dark Blue	"	Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Skillings, Master of the S.S. , from Nov 3/06, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Skillings
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190 6

at Ivy M.P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11b

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1797/3 (1)

I, D.P. Card, Surgeon of the S.S. , employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D.P. Card.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190 6

at Ivy M.P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11b

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and bonrate), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
[illegible]vinian.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3116

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Nov 3, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 9, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by the charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	David Main	41		M	Mar.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Lena Peru	Glasgow	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes		1887	Ohio	family—Elphinstone Castle Hill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Lt.	Brown	None	Scotland
2	Thomas Plummer	23		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No				family, Farneda Fountain Bank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt.	Lt.	"	"	"
3	Joseph Davidson	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No				family, Elphinstone Fortune Buildings	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt.	Lt.	Gray	"	"
4	Frank H. Lee	25		"	S.	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
5	Evan L. Jordan	43		"	Mar.	Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
6	John Wilson	27		"	S.	Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
7	Walter Heinemeyer	26		"	S.	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
8	Emil Klingberg	38		"	Mar.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
9	Robert N. Jones	27		"	"	Horse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
10	James Fisher	40		"	"	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
11	Edward Stark	28		"	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
12	Gustave W. Boschen	29		"	widower	Elec Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
13	and 11 passengers from San Francisco																															
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																

IV 9/3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Staples, * of the Amer. S.S. Cheshire, from St. Domingo etc, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused ~~the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Staples
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Nov. 1906

at New York, P.S. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907

I, Archibald Ireland, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. Cheshire employedly ~~sailing~~ therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons London England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald Ireland
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Lond.
M.B.H. Oxon

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I.C.
SEX.
M.C.
P.E.
F.(2).
I.C.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to be given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 16 (Last residence).—The entry in column 16 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 17 (Final destination).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 17 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative;

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Cherokee sailing from Dominican Ports, Nov 1, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, Nov , 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							
1	Charles W. Evans	19	11	M	Single	Miner	Yes	Yes	United States	White	Dominican Republic	New York							Mother 201 East 97th St New Belmont Hotel 47 W. Nineteenth St							
2	Evans Henry	38	6	"	"	Broker	"	"	"	"	"	"														
3	Evans Mabel	27	6	"	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"														
4	Evans Eugene	4	7	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"														
5	Carmelo Campagna	45	0	M	Married	Passport	"	"	Italy	White	"	Naples, Italy	yes to family	Yes	No				First steamer to Italy by Italian Navigation Co.	No	No	No	Good	No		
6	Pauline Campagna	21	0	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				First steamer to Italy by Italian Navigation Co.	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Isabel de Rivera	45	0	F	"	none	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Dominican Republic	Brunswick New York	yes	Husband		Jan 11 '07			Mariana Waldemar 201 West 115th St	Drummond						
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										

3/3

for the Collector
Master

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—			PLACE OF BIRTH.
Complexion.				Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
5	2	Dark	Gray Blue	none	Italy
5	3	"	Brown Blue	none	Italy
5	2	"	Gray Blue	Scar on right side of face	Sto Domingo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[7 9 5]

I, James Scott Master of the S.S. Maraval from Trinidad B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Jas Scott
Master
* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov 1906

at Ny [illegible] Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin Wales, Surgeon of the S.S. Maraval, employed by the Owners thereof

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens, named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Thirty first day of October 1906

at TRINIDAD B.W.I.

[illegible]
AMERICAN CONSUL
Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Barracca sailing from Trinidad B.W.I. Oct 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 9th, 1906

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

7	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONS IN TRANSIT		PLACE OF BIRTH
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt from prosecution for any offense?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement or in accordance with the terms of a special contract.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1 Thomas Tenny	37	M.	M.	Tailor	yes		Trinidad	Trinidad B.W.I.		New York	yes	Self	yes		yes	1886 N.Y.		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Trinidad
2 Lizzie Tenny	27	F.	M.	Lady	yes		Trinidad	Trinidad		New York	yes	Husband	yes		No				No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Trinidad
3 Nina Tenny	8	F.	S.	Child			Trinidad	Trinidad		New York	yes	Father	—		No				No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Trinidad
4 Cassian Phillips	29	M.	M.	Planter	yes	yes	Trinidad	Trinidad		Cuba	yes	Self	yes		Yes				No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Trinidad
5 Lucien Daniel	19	M.	S.		yes		Trinidad	Trinidad		New York	yes	Brother	yes		No				Brother, Gen. Alexander 412 W. 39th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Trinidad
6 Theodore Haskin	20	M.	S.		yes		Trinidad	Trinidad		New York	yes	Brother in Law	yes		No				Friend. Gen. Alexander 412 W. 39th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Trinidad
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										

Inspection

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Color of—			Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		
5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Trinidad
5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Trinidad
3	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Tobago
5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Trinidad
5	2½	Black	Black	Black	None	Trinidad
5	3	Black	Black	Black	None	Trinidad

1797
9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer,* of the S.S. **Pennsylvania**, from Hamburg 27th Oct, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov. 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Weyl, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], **Pennsylvania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov. 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Cuxhaven Hamburg

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cuxhaven, 27/10, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 9. 11., 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	H. Trapenberg	49		m								N. Y. C.	Citizens										
2	A. G. — " —	44		f																			
3	A. G. — " —	14		f																			
4	F. Russak	35		f																			
5	L. B. — " —	34		f																			
6	A. Gimpel	36		f																			
7	A. C. Bender	55		m																			
8	— " —	53		f																			
9	Anne Williams	40		f																			
10	E. Bretzfelder	50		f																			
11	G. D. — " —	24		f																			
12	C. A. Freudenstein	45		m																			
13	— " —	36		f																			
14	Emil A. Kuoblauch	26		m																			
15	— " —	24		f																			
16	Henry Braun	40		m																			
17	— " —	65		f																			
18	H. W. Keller	69		m																			
19	— " —	59		f																			
20	Helene Myers	24		f																			
21	Georg Reisewitz	36		m																			
22	John Koser	30		m																			
23	P. Pögersen	31		m																			
24	A. Hagn Brand	45		f																			
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

24 Cit

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1797

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer * of the SS Pennsylvania, from Hull 27/10., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lüdemann
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the SS. Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1115

Cuxhaven - Hamburg

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cuxhaven Sept 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of N. York, Sept 17, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically deficient; whether crippled by reason of loss of limb or otherwise; whether deformed or otherwise; whether blind or otherwise.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	H. Boettcher	43		m	m	Kaufmann			Germany	German	Wandsbek	N.Y.	Employee	of Hamb. Am.			Lino to stay with friend 1 year 207 4 Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anita Lefeldt	20		f	s	keeper			"	"	Hannigerode	N.Y.	yes	self	$40	no	to cousin Mrs Trade Heidendorff 58 Central Park						
3	Joseph Weinand	43		m	m	Director			"	"	Charlottenburg	N.Y.	yes	self	yes		Living with Mrs Wellman Citizen of U.S.		no	no	no	good	no
4	Mar. E. Schiffer	62		f	s	private			"	"	Lincoln	Lincoln		Mrs Wellman	yes	no	to Heim für junge Mädchen 7 East 15 Street						
5	Max Brock	19		f	s	Pianist			Russia	Russian	Riga	N.Y.				no	to A. C. St. Klor, 2601 Wash. Av., Newport-News Virginia						
6	Gabriel Szlenzo	25		m	m	Artist			Hungary	Magyar	Szenicz	Newport-News Virginia	self		yes	no	" "						
7	Sander — " —	22		f		Tailor			Austria	Hebrew	do do	" "	self		yes	no							
8	Johann Wiener	24		m	s	student			Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	N.Y. Relation Essex Street 158	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Salo Strauss	25		m	s	bookkeeper			"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	cousin Isaac Singer 169½						
10	Eduard Jabloński	25		m	s	Student			"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	N.Y. Grand St. 169½ 139½ friend Lehman Schwarz & Co. New York.						
11	H. Oppelt	57		m	m	Eng.			Germany	German	Frankfurt	"	"	"	"	no	Hotel						
12	Ivan Jacobson	31		m	s	Traveller			"	NON IMMIGRANT	Hamburg	"	"	by the firm	more	no							
13	~~Teodor Jablonski~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~workman~~			~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~brother Stanislaw Jablonski N.Y. 672 Southern Avenue~~					not called	
14	~~Otilie " "~~	~~19~~	~~f~~	~~m~~								~~N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~no~~							
15	Dr. Franz Lawaczeck	26		m	s	Eng.			Germany	German	Hamburg	Pennsylvania	yes	self	yes	no	to friends Mr Jacob Seggerath Thenieville 9 Avenue Road						
16	Carl Wilken	22		m	s	Merchant			"	NON IMMIGRANT	Bremen	Wausau	"	"	more	no,							
17	Gerhard Senger	33		m	m	actress			"	"	Hamburg	Milwaukee	"	from bookkeeper	more	no	In Transit to Central American Theatre of Milwaukee						
18	Lotta Wenzenberg	51		f	"	widow			Russia	Russian	Warsaw	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	to Son, Chicago, Blue Island 395						
19	Mr. H. M. Bäßler	24		m	m	merchant	yes		Germany	Germany	Chemnitz	Newark	"	by parents	$250.	no	to Mr. Oscar Pickert (Cousin) 309 Broadway Newark		no	no	no	good	no
20																	(Transit from 2nd Cabin)						
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

A. Freydanck
Publisher

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S.S. **Pennsylvania**, from Plymouth 29/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov. 1906

at Plymouth

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1797

I, D. A. Weyl., Surgeon of the S.S., **Pennsylvania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Weyl.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov. 1906

at Plymouth

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Plymouth

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Pennsylvania" sailing from Plymouth, 29 Oct., 1906 Arriving at Port of N. York, N. Y., 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State; City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Chas Wilson	42		M	Married	Produce Agent	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906 Liverpool	No travelling on business	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Miss S L McLaughlin	26							American Citizen	do													
3	Miss Joseph Wittmann	55							do	do													
4	Miss Elz. Wittmann	17							do	do													
5	Master Robert Wittmann	15							do	do													
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S.S. **Pennsylvania** from Boulogne 28/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1797
6
(4)

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the S.S. **Pennsylvania** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible] Nov 9/06

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Boulogne s/M.

I. C.
SEX

RECAPITULATION

	Aliens	S.	Total
1st Class			
2nd Class			5
Steerage			
Total			3 17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 DS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Boulogne s/m Mar 28th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 29 " 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. John B. Meyer	64							U. S. A.		Chicago											
2	Mrs. " "	62							do		do											
3	Miss Laura L. Woodard	26							do		do											
4	Miss Emma C. Lauth	25							do		do											
5	Mrs. B. Beuthner	78							do		New York											
6	Mr. F. H. von Keller	25			Engineer				do		do											
7	Miss Pauline Foster	26			Maid				do		do											
8	Miss Clara Weisskopf	60							do		Cincinnati											
9	Miss Martha "	30							do		do											
10	Miss Eleanore "	25							do		do											
11	Mrs. Willis H. Love	28							do		Boston											
12	Miss Edith Tatt	24							do		New York											
13	Mr. Hermann Münkel	48	m	m	Merch't				German	Germanic	Hamburg	Nicaragua	no	self	more	several times	To transit: — Nicaragua.					
14	Miss Mary A. Walke	59							U. S. A.		Freehold N.J.											
15	" Caroline E. Gill	54							do		Washington (D.C.)											
16	Miss Isabelle Palmer	27							U. S. A.		Paris N.Y.											
17	Miss Zinnger	26							do		N.Y.											
18	Mr Christian Eancel	31			Manuf'r				do		Brooklyn											
19	Mr Gerrit Beeen	22	f	s	artist				U. S. A.	C.	Skaule (Nth)		yes	myself	more	here	Going home —					Transf'd from 1st Cabin.
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1148
1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the immigrant's own statement as to his race, people, or language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S.S. **Pennsylvania**, from Hull 27/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1797/91

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. **Pennsylvania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11-1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer ... ding
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 10

11—1115

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cuxhaven Oct. 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 11, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Peter Schmidt	30						Citizens U. S. A.													
2	Peter Paulsen	27																			
3	Elisabeth " wife	53																			
4	Wilhelm Pistner	56																			
5	William Klenke	44																			
6	Lewis Friedberg	65																			
7	Rosa " wife	32																			
8	Erwin " child	6																			
9	Andreas Langmeyer	44																			
10	Andreas Segnitz	53																			
11	Adam Pfeffle	41																			
12	Gabriel " wife	26																			
13	Josef " child	3																			
14	Albert Winkler	49																			
15	Emil Esser	27																			
16	Josefa " wife	43																			
17	Louis Saba	24																			
18	Bertha " wife	24																			
19	Rebecca " child	3																			
20	Peter Pelscher	73																			
21	Johann Bensen	53																			
22	Lenny Bensen	54																			
23	Anna " wife	42																			
24	Carl " child	9																			
25	Louise Sampson	39																			
26	Louise " daughter	18																			
27	Charles " son	4																			
28	Rose Baumann	43																			
29	Mathilde " wife	41																			
30	Hedwig " child	6																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S.S. **Pennsylvania** from Hull 27/10/06, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov. 1906

at —

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1797
30

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. **Pennsylvania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov. 1906

at —

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

11-1117

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cuxhaven Oct 27 nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Anna Tamm	19				none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Groden	Brooklyn	yes	self	20		to brother Fred Tamm 476 2nd ave New York City	Dis to overseas					
2	Anna Schroeder	15				servant	"	"	"	"	Altenbruch	New York	yes	friends	$10	no	to uncle Gh Heitmann New York 190 East First Ave	no	no	no		good	no
3	Rosa Turkoff	27				Maid					Hamburg	Hartford Conn	yes	self	50	1901 1906	to Sister Mrs Engelhart 9 Oak Lane First Tenant (Austria)	Dis to husband					
4	Lena Gerland	45				none						Fort Smith Ark			150								
5	Magdalena Palowsky	45				Housedress			Austria	Bohemian		Long Island			50	no to 1906							
6	Elise Troebler	32							Germany	German	Hohenstein	Lawrence Mass			40		to Otto Troebler (Husband) 18 Pleasant Avenue	Dis to husband					
7	Katie " child	3																					
8	Elfriede " "	11																					
9	Franz Fein	23				Farmer			Austria		Kumendorf	Covington Ky		self	50		to Gustav Fuchs Covington 640 Crescent St						
10	Hedwig Gordon	25		Wid		none			France	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Long Island			60	yes to 1906	to Dr Mayer Lic Edgewood Ct (1906)						
11	Maria Roth	25				Lady maid			Germany	German	Rhaden	Madison Wis			30	yes 1900 to yes maiden	to Leopold Rhoeder, 1105 Gull Blvd Madison (Friend)						
12	Josef " child	25				Farmer			"	"	Sinz	"			12		do	5-9-Cannon 1910					
13	Marie Hammer	20				Waitress					Bukenau	Newyork			25		to Johanna Hammer (sister) Newyork 347 East 71st St	Dis to Sister					
X	Emma Faust	16									Schwarzenbach	Schenectady NY	yes		10		to Mrs Frank Krueger 30 East 14th Schenectady (Uncle)	Dis to Uncle					
14	Margit Schmalhegger	24		f		Typewriter			Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest	Cleveland O	yes		$50	no	to sister Mrs Anna Confini Cleveland O. Detroit St # 392½ Pearl St	Dis to Sister					
15	Josef Hahn	35		m	m	Tailor			Germany	German	Hamburg	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	100		to Mr George Baumann Rockville Conn	Rockville Conn 5-6-Dr Mo-Bro					
16	Mathilde " wife	33																					
17	Josef " child																						
18	Rosa " child																						
19	Gretha Meyer	20									Stadt				50	no	to Mrs Otto Meyer #995 Dalton Ave Yonkers	Dis to Brother					
20	Josef Liebel	21		m		Merchant			Germany	German	Friedrichshaven	Newark N.J.	yes	self	60	no	to % Fred Brockengen Newark — Friend	Dis to Uncle					
21	Friedrich Schittler	20		m		Machinist					Pinneberg				50		to Peter Hamburger Rue Hoboken NJ (Friend)						
22	Samuel Brandemann	46		m	m	Merchant			Austria		Cremonitz	Newark NJ			75	no	to Mr Franz Brandemann Newark NJ 170 Ferry St	Dis to Cripple Ontario					
23	Rosa " wife	44																					
24	Helga " daughter	17				none																	
25	Regina " "	14																					
26	Martin " Son	8																					
27	Otto Martin	21		m		Merchant			Germany		Volkmarshausen	Hartford Ct			75	no	to Mr Ferdinand Martin Hartford Ct	Dis Record of Correspondents 5-6-St Bonifacius Kassel					
28	Johann Schaidler	64				none									45								
29	Erna Martin	17							Swiss	Glarner	Basel				50		to Mrs Fred Mastey Mitchell Ct						
30	Fredy Schiffmann	46		m	m	Merchant			Germany	German	Hamburg	Newyork			50		to Hagenbeck Zoological Garden 220 Hudson St						

30 Otto Ahlendorf

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S.S. **Pennsylvania** from Hbg 27/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schellmann
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1797

I, Dr Weyl, Surgeon of the S.S. **Pennsylvania** 19, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11-1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer ling
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cuxhaven Oct 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 9 11, 1906

12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
✓ 1	Anna Baumann	21		✓			✓		United States		do											
✓ 2	Carl " do	5		✓							do											
✓ 3	Johanna Reidelmeyer	27		✓			✓				do											
✓ 4	Josephine " child	11		✓			✓				do											
✓ 5	August Bimbaum	21		✓			✓				do											
✓ 6	Anna " wife	28		✓			✓				do											
✓ 7	Marie Gillet	45		✓							do											
✓ 8	Dora Ingemann	21		✓			✓				do											
✓ 9	Robbie " child	3		✓							do											
✓ 10	Wanda Ingemann	32		✓			✓				do											
✓ 11	Leo " child	9		✓							do											
✓ 12	Nora " "	7		✓							do											
✓ 13	Aletta Beyer	24		✓			✓				do											
✓ 14	Barbara Eberle	35		✓			✓				do											
✓ 15	Ernst Breyer	32		✓			✓				do											
✓ 16	Louise Strubel	25		✓			✓				do											
✓ 17	Katharina Stalla	52		✓			✓				do											
✓ 18	Gisle " child	17		✓			✓				do											
✓ 19	Sarah " "	11		✓			✓				do											
✓ 20	Josef Fink	29		✓			✓				do											
✓ 21	Joseph Ebel	17		✓			✓				do											
✓ 22	Herta Rottgardt	25		✓			✓				do											
✓ 23	Oscar Zinkel	34		✓			✓				do											
✓ 24	Anna " wife	36		✓			✓				do											
✓ 25	Earl Rubach	20		✓			✓				do											
✓ 26	Paul " Bro	19		✓			✓				do											
✓ 27	Flora Glinkenthal	24		✓			✓				do											
✓ 28	Reuben " child	4		✓							do											
✓ 29	Paul Kummer	40		✓			✓				do											
30																						

1797
1-2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the S.S. **Pennsylvania** from Hbg 27/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schellingam.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1906

at NY

A J Odenheal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weyl, Surgeon of the S. **Pennsylvania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and *Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1906

at NY

A J Odenheal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11-1115

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master or Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cuxhaven Oct. 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 9. 11, 1906

13 — 13

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, cause.
✓	1	Mani Frühstück	24				23-85543-(305)-8/4/40 Cook	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Insbruck	Milwaukee Wis		sell	30	no	Mrs Elise Bollinger Milwaukee 114 Schlewenby Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓	2	Anna Früstück	29	✓			Wife											Go Go 379 E 70th St						
✓	3	Otto West	17	✓		m	Merchant					Hamburg	Rochester N.Y.		He settles in Rochester	25		Mr A. Jacobson Rochester N.Y. 38 Uncle						
✓	4	Jacob Sachslester	11	✓			child			Russia	Hebrew	Lauenburg	Newyork		a Jew			father Mr Jac Sachslester 14 Rivington Str Newyork					9 mos 4971 Broome St Newyork	
✓	5	Pauline Burdorf	34	✓		m				Germany	Germany	Hamburg			self	80		Mrs Fred Burdorf Newyork 16 Monroe St Go 16 Cremation Cor Wyckoff & Decatur Sts						
✓	6	Rachel Fleiks	17	✓		s				Austria	Hebrew	Russia			[illegible]	5		Mr Fred Fleiks Newyork 2466 Cor Stanton St						
✓	7	Jan Stokkermes	20	✓		m	waiter				Polish	Russia			Self	50		friend Mr & Mrs Claus 725-27 E 57th St						
✓	8	Christian Lang	18	✓		s	Baker			Germany	Germany	Arnsberg			[illegible]	60		Mr Emile Schulz 246 Bergen St						
✓	9	Wilhelm Zimmermann	14	✓		s						Altenbrach	Bunkey W.Va.		father	15		Mr Fr Zimmermann Bunkey W.Va. 67 Ralph str Bunkey						
✓	10	Hans Thaler	38	✓		m	Architect				N.Y. IMMIGRANT	Newyork	Newyork		self	40	yes	Mr Friedrich Thaler Cohoes N.Y. 250 74th St						
✓	11	Anton Feher	64	✓		mw	Shoemaker					Schramberg				65	no	Mrs Emma Lieb 3 daughters Newyork 339 E. 20 St.						
✓	12	Emil Gerber	28	✓		m										110								
✓	13	Marie " daughter	25	✓																				
✓	14	Jacob Heyer	55	✓		mw				Rumania	Hebrew	Jassy				5	no	Mr Hanes Gottlieb Newyork 6 children 4 Stud. 139 Forsyth St						
✓	15	Henry Schmidfeld	23	✓		s	farmer			Germany	Germany	Hannover	Bethel Cond.			150	yes	Mr F Pelletier Jersey City Cousin						
✓	16	Georg Luddies	25	✓		s	Mill Hand					Hamburg	Jersey City N.J.			100	yes	uncle						
✓	17	Hans Schwartau (wife)	22	✓		s	mon									75								
✓	18	Jan Gorzynski	24	✓		m	Farmer			Russia	Polish	Warland	Kensington Dak					Walenty Gorzynski Kensington Dak 118 Ills St 2131						
✓	19	Rosalie " two	27	✓		m	mon						Ill.	no		80	no							
✓	20	Hanna "	3	✓																				
✓	21	Henryk "	9	✓		m																		
✓	22	Anna Lycinska	37	✓		s	Tailor																	
✓	23	Gertrude Wrest	27	✓		m	[illegible]			Austria	Hebrew	Graz	Newyork			100	no	Mr Anton Wrest Newyork Uncle 416 East 86 Street 41363rd						
✓	24	Anton "	4	✓																				
✓	25	Hanna Szlay	37	✓		m	Wife				Hebrew	Newyork	Springfield Ills.		self	30		Mr Andreas Szlay Springfield Cousin 611 S. 6th St Uncle Schmidt						
✓	26	Robert Kaspar (wife)	2	✓			Child																	
✓	27	Mathilde Neudkowski	46	✓		m				Russia	Hebrew	Kissingen	Chicago Ills.			30		Mr Anton Neudkowski Chicago Ills Uncle 3 daughters Stock Clerk R 22						
✓	28	Augusta "	10	✓									Ill.											
✓	29	Gottlieb Sommerfeld (wife)	16	✓		m	11-23327-1-12/9/39											Mr Adam Fiesdemer Chicago Stock Clerk 223 St.					Stock c/o Peter McDonald Co 2 Room 3	
✓	30	Hans Bayer	29	✓		s	Merchant			Germany	Germany	Chemnitz	Newark		self	250		Mr Oscar Richard Newark 349 [illegible] Street					Stock 4 1st Color	
	31																							

A. Frayda
Commissioner

1797
17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the S.S. Pennsylvania from Hamburg 27/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov. 190

at NY

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weyl, Surgeon of the S.S. Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov. 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11-1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer b ng
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cuxhaven Oct. 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 9. 11, 1906.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 prisoner or fugitive for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Salomon	Kann	58		m	md	Cloak Operator			Austria	Hebrew	Wien	Brooklyn		self	$ 500 —	no	Mr Robert Kann Brooklyn 145 Hutchinson Street 145	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johanna	"	18		f	s	Laborer 10-11744-41437			"	"	"	"		"	"								
3	Paul	"	11		m		Child			"	"	"	"		"	"								
4	Anna	Schmidt	22		f	s	none			Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	Cleveland O.			22 —		Mrs Stephanie Schmidt Cleveland 90 & 88 Addison Rd 177 Scottwood						
5	Emma	Schneidel	30							Germany	Germany	Friedheim	Minneapolis					Mrs Helene Schneidel 1154 Laurel Rd 90 & Detroit Minneapolis						
6	David	Radyman	27		m	s	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Trembowla	Lodz Newyork			$ 90 —		Mr Gerson Radyman Newyork 12 Pitt St 54 Ludlow						
7	Victoria	Kugel	32		f	m	none			Austria	Germany	Ehrenhausen			self	$ 60 —		Mrs Carl Kugel Brooklyn 54 Lloyd 39 Lloyd						
8	Mathilda	Dahl	25		f	s				Germany	Lutheran	Eckernförde	Tacoma Washington			$ 17 —		Miss Ida Grossmann Oleans New York Care of Mr Jost Borgenthien Tacoma Wash.						
9	Gertz	Borman	28		m	s	Smoker			Russia	Hebrew	Seargoro	Brooklyn	Cash.										
10	Emma	Heath	28		f	s	Governess			Germany	Protestant	Philadelphia	Philadelphia		self	$ 45 —	140 or 160	Miss M. Stotz Philadelphia 21 [illegible] Broad Street						
11	Wilhelm	Schneider	33		m	m	Gardener			"	"	Stuttgart	Newyork			$ 300 —	no	Mr Erwin Schneider Newyork Brother						
12	Louise	"	25		f					"	"	"	"					River unknown !						
13	Julius	Max Kanter	25		m	s	Merchant			N.	mos	Stockton	San Francisco			$ 250 - 1900 06		Mr Max Kanter San Francisco Lennon Hotel						
14	Hans	Emmerling	28			s	Captain Engineer						Newyork			300 —	no	(Stevens Hotel Hoboken)						
15	Frieda	Ochsenkiel	17		f	s	none					Fürth	Detroit Mich			12 —		Miss Marie Kielhöfer Detroit 197 Rhode Island Ave Mr & Mrs Max Raab 65 State St.						
16	Anna	Opitz	34		f	m						Leipzig	Leipzig			$ 50 —	no	Mrs Anna Dragen Lenox Court. 108 Lenox C-15 Hamburg						
17	Sidney	Hirsch	27		m	s						Berlin	Newyork			$ 100 —		to Mr Herman Hirsch Newyork 15 E 11 East 9 57.						
18	Erna	"	6		f																			
19	Robert	Pfeiffer	38		m	s	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Elberfeld	Elberfeld			$ 800 —	24 years 1906	Robert Schmidt Mrs Dorothy Schmidt Elberfeld Germany 415 Rochester Ave						
20	Emma	Hamburger	34		f	m	none			Austria	Hebrew	Patschkau	Newyork			$ 50 —	no	Mrs Louis Hamburger Newyork 314 E 84th St.						
21	Gitte	"	60		f	md				"	"	"	"			$ 450 —								
22	Berta	Roglin	27		f	s	Governess			Austria	Hebrew	Tarnau	Cleveland		89.9214	50 —		Mr. Gustav Roglin Cleveland 800 113 Rowdale Drive						
23	Friedrich	Frenk	31		m	s	Butcher					Neu Zweibrück	Albany	Yes	self	$ 42 52		Mr. F. Frenk Albany 1102 Broadway Care of Chas. Chapman & Co 63 Chapman Ave						
24	Adolf	Krause	25		m	s	Engineer					Bremen	Newyork			$ 50 —		Mr. F. Rehfeld Newyork 54 Pearl Street						
25	Teresa	Lust	62		f	md	2-846495-4-41-SD6-NO9A			Austria		Eschwege				130 —		Mr. Wilhelm Fowler Newyork Son in law						
26	Ermelin	"	19		f													339 E 94th St						
27	Leopoldine	Fowler	5		f																			
28	August	Rehn	16		m	s				Germany		Seefeld				$ 15 —		Father Mrs Emma Rehn Newyork 200 to 98 Rothkirch						
29	Marie	Sondergo	21		f	m	2-846495-4-41-SD6-NO9A			Austria		Steinschora	Bremen			500		Husband Wenzel Sondergo Bremen 42 Bremerstr						
30	Wenzel	"	19		m	s												c/o Mr Eis Kolb 533 Bergenstr. Newark N.J.						

29

1797
16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S.S. **Pennsylvania**, from Hmbg 27/10., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Ahlemann,
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November, 1906

at New York

A J Odenwald
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weyl, Surgeon of the S.S. **Pennsylvania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November, 1906

at New York

A J Odenwald
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11 1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cuxhaven Aug 27, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 9. 11, 1906

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
✓	1	Reita Meyer	31	✓	m.	mar.				[illegible]		Hungary	Hungary	N.Y.	self	$ 15.—		14 years yes.	husb. to their dau. Mrs. Meyer Hungary 308 2nd ?	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓	2	Moses "	2	✓																		
✓	3	Wilhelm Jensen	36	✓	m	farmer				Nor.		Aalborg	Alexandria	yes		$ 200		7 yrs ago	home Jamie	Steele Dakota County					
/	4	Martha "	33	✓											husb			yes						
✓	5	Marie Ferner	21	✓	s	housework				Austria	NON IMM.	Wien	Philadelphia Pa	N.Y.	self	$ 25.		7 mos ago yes dest	Sch. Emilie Keller Philadelphia Hyattsville Md 1348 Monticello st						
✓	6	Anna Martens	28	✓	m					Germany		Friedrichswerth	Chicago Ill		husb	$ 50.—		no	husb to the man Chicago Ill 6 yrs Herman Martens 648 Union St						
DEPORTED 9/3	7	Satan Lewis	32	✓	m	s	Merchant	Discharged			Russ	Dalin	New York		self	$ 3.—			Consin 24 26 3 44 Sam. Levin New York						
/	8	Kathe Scheffler	17	✓							Germ.	Liegnitz			father	$ 50			Mrs Harry B Rogers 439 W 187				to Mrs. Rogers		
✓	X 9	Irma Ernst	25	✓		s	servt			Austria		Bohemia				$ 45 or			Sister Marie Bohla 69 St New York	exemption					
✓	10	Antonia Kalina	21	✓						Germany		Bohemia	Albany N.Y.	no.	self	$ 35 or			Res. Marie Lavington 104	s/s apt.					
✓	11	Josef Homalka	28	✓	m		Labourer			Austria		Austria				$ 25			"	s/s apt.					
✓	12	Leni Gottschalk	23	✓		mar.				Germany	Hebr.	Bremen	New York			$ 65.			bro. Geo. Gottschalk New York 225 4th Ave	to bro					
✓	13	Hannah Tilke	30	✓	m	s	Seamstress				Germ.	Russia	Chicago				1901 1905 yes		Sis Herman Tilke Chicago 188 Peabody						
✓	14	Alexi Cannes Greece	27	✓	m.	mar.						Russia	Chicago Ill	yes	husb	$ 50.		no	to their uncle Chas Cannes Chicago Greek Restaurant	106 Clinton Ave			to Mr Rab 4 State St A. Freydanc Real Estate Exchange		
	15	Max "																							
✓	16	Georg "													father										
✓	17	Rosina Haas	22	✓	s	Lady asst					NON IMM.	Wurtemberg	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$ 30		1907 yes 6 yrs dest	Sch. Louie Schons Philadelphia 1740 South Armstrong St.						
✓	18	Emilie Schon Cons	20	✓										no		$ 20		dest	dest						
✓	19	Martha Harder	28	✓	s	mar.						Wisconsin	New York			$ 17.—		no	bro. John Harder New York 73 E. Lenox Ave.						
✓	20	Paul Freshtner	24	✓	m	m	Baker				NON IMM.	Hartford	Hartford Conn			$ 850		1907 yes 6 yrs	self employer Bonnie Hartford						
✓	21	Frieda "	23	✓							NON IMM.				husb			yes	726 Main Street						
✓	22	Mieke Kerovitz	32	✓	m	m	Butcher			Hungary	Hebr.	Ober Semmering	Brooklyn		self	$ 11.—		1904 yes	bro. Hungary Friedmann 201 Irving Av.						
✓	23	Ella Alday	18	✓		s				Germany		Hartung	Edmunds	no	father	$ 25		no	fr. Mrs Henry Schell Edmunds	s/s apt.					
✓	24	Frida Vogt	20	✓	f	s						Hannover	New York	friend	friend	$ 17.—		no	to friend Mrs Bruno Schiss Crescent Court 127 St & Claremont Ave.				to Mrs Jones		
✓	25	Emmy Hansen	23	✓								Russia	Brooklyn			$ 17			aunt Mrs Alice Schnell Brooklyn 147 Cooper St				to aunt		
✓	26	Leisyn Döbbelin	21	✓	m	s	Student					Frankfort a/M	Fort Lee N.J.	yes	self	$ 45.—			asst Chas. Hedwig Poland Fort Lee						
✓	27	Fritz Selig	24	✓	m	s	clerk	11-7223 94				Cassel	Boston Mass		self	$ 40.—		no	brother Carl Selig Boston Roxbury Station Shawmut Ave 1188						
✓	28	Ludwig Fajerli	33	✓	m	m	painter			Hungary		Hungary	New York			$ 20			Mrs. Gezyda Toth Hungary 548 E. 6th St 1st Av.						
St. I.	29	Siegmund Romanek	40	✓	m	m	farm laborer			Austria		Tschech	Akron Ohio	U.S.	C. T. 13311	$ 25			bro. Friedrich Romanek Fabriken Tillon Akron Ohio						
✓	X 30	Hyttel Schiff	19	✓		s	Tailor					Russia	Brooklyn						Sister Louis Schiff Brooklyn 944						

Manifest

1797
15 V

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, * of the S. S. Pennsylvania from Hbg 27/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November, 1906

at New York

A J Odmead
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November, 1906

at New York

A J Odmead
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer ... ling Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cuxhaven Oct 28 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 11 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Prior to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause of the same.
1	Louis Rosa	41		m			yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Wien	Newyork	N.Y.	Himself	30	no	friend Fr. Frau Rosa Broadway 734	no	no	no	no	good	—
2	Rosa ch	19												father									
3	Hermann "	17												"									
4	Bernhard "	11												"									
5	Sophie Rosa	35		f	dist.						Wien			Cousin	40		Cousin Fr. Charles Zimmy Newyork Red Mud 58 46					Feb 1906 residing at Howard N.J.	
6	Hermann ch	13		m	S									"			58 60. Reed St NY						
7	Victor "	10												"									
8	Louis Lewis	30									Crailsheimfeld			self	200		Fr. Leonard Lehn Lewis Newyork 660. 660 West 156 Street.						
9	Simon Granatstein	27		m					Hungaria	Hungar	Szeems	Providence R.I.	Yes	Himself									
10	Elena ch	7											Yes	father	200	no	Fr. William Granatstein Providence 5 Gift. Hillard 155 Willard Av.						
11	Amalia "	5											Yes	"									
12	Eugen "	3		m									Yes	"									
13	Ernst Mühlberg	20		m		Baker			Germany	Germany	Leipzig	Newyork	Yes	the father	100	no	friend Fr. M Fickel Newyork Clemens Bros Dresden					to Mr. Platt 4 State St.	
14	Elsa Lang	23		f		Lady maid					Dresden	Fremont NJ			15	no	bro. D. Lang Denmark Madison Ave						
15	Paul Schlenert	28		m		Foreman					Newyork	Newyork			250	no	dist Fr. Hans Wittke Newyork 247 State St. Bklyn						
16	Dorothea Gerkendeck	28		f		Servt					Frankfurt a/M				30	no	Fr. Charles Birkenhead Newyork Astor Ct. 47						
17	Hilda Lonyert ~~Anderson~~	28		f		Saleslady			Russia	Finnish	Pernau				20	no	Cousin Fr. Alex Lonyert Newyork 115 E. 76th						
18	Rosa Brandstätter	32		f	m	none			Germany	German	Newyork			husb		no	husband Fr. Franz Brandstätter Newyork 113 E. 76. 234/236						
19	Dr. Theodor Hans Carlos	22		m		Physician					Lübeck			self	150	no	Fr. Andrew Rockman Newyork Staten Island					Sterneman Place 38 St George	
20	Otto Knudsen	27		m							Kristiania via Christiansand	Chicago Ill	no	mother			and the middle to the settler in Chicago Minnesota Street from Knudsen					with mother 76. =	
21	Gerasthene Brandstätter	8		f							Newyork	Newyork		father		no	to the father Franz Brandstätter Newyork 113 E 76th 234/6						
22	Diana "	6		f										"		"							
23	Rosa "	3		f										"		"	Brother in law 113 E 134/6.						
24	Leopoldine Kulas	18		f					Austria		Wien			husband	2	no							
25	Anna Schiell	21		f	s	Tailor			Germany		Ostannowe				25.		Fr. Wm. H. Haviland Brooklyn Cousin adalbertstr 54 Franklin Av & Malborne St.					to Mrs Haviland	
26	Willy Radtke	27		m	s	Merchant Clerk					Hamburg				125		Fr. Fellat 28 W 47 st						
27	Josefine Hogemeier	25		f	mar	none			Germany	Germany	Emden	Cleveland O.			100.	no	Cousin Fr. Michel Ahlers Cardova Ter. Son Carl. Son Michel Intended Theodore Hogemeier					In care of Christ. Ahlers of Cardova Ter.	
28	Marie Ahlers	42		f																			
29	Hansen	23		f																			
30 Cabin 30.	Gale Kinnellett	52		f	wd				Finnish	Finnish	Athens	Newyork	C.P. 9938 Rdw				to the son Fr. Emil Kinnellett Newyork 8 10 St 374						

Marshall
Brooklyn

1797
14 V.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the S.S. **Pennsylvania**, from Hull 27. 10., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Schumann,
Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November, 1906

at New York

A Odencrantz
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weyl, Surgeon of the S.S. * **Pennsylvania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November, 1906

at New York

A Odencrantz
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1566 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer b ng Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

11—1115

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cuxhaven Oct. 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 9. 11, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, authorization, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Oswald Müller	37																			
2	Anna "	wf	27																		
3	Herbert "	ch	2	2																	
4	Lenn "		4																		
5	Ernst Hase		48																		
6	Carl Leon Eddy		22																		
7	Ernst Werner		21																		
8	Louis Sohns		34																		
9	Anna Schulz		60																		
10	Gertrude "		30																		
11	Elsie Hellner		25																		
12	Edie "	ch	6																		
13	Rikke "	ch	4																		
14	Augst Müller		38																		
15	Annigunde "	wf	31																		
16	Ewald Hellner		14																		
17	Lulu "	dau	12																		
18	Willi "	"	10																		
19	Emma Klein		53																		
20	William "	sn	16																		
21	Otto Schilling		45																		
22	Henry Oppenrith		50																		
23	Anna "		37																		
24	Frank Schäfer		54																		
25	Anthony Hemmy		73																		
26	Helen Ewell		36																		
27	Dora "	dau	3																		
28	Hans Andresen		25																		
29	Elsie Stehn		34																		
30	Amanda "	dau	23																		

5 dummies y y — Ger — Phila Pa — no self — W — 17 yr W 06 dear — home — 1740 N. Warnock — no — no — no — no — good — no

U S Citizen

Citizens U. S. of A.

U S P. M.

30 29 1

1797
13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer,* of the S.S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 27/10 -, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov. 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weyl, Surgeon of the S S Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov. 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11-1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer ing
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 19

11—1115

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cuxhaven Oct. 27th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 9. 11, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anton Thomsen	39	✓																		
2	Christian Nielsen	57	✓																		
3	do		✓																		
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Johnsgård Thos

Citizens U. S. A.

1792
12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Off. of the S.S. **Pennsylvania**, from Hamb. 27/11, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1906

at NY A J O'Donovan

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weyl, Surgeon of the S.S. **Pennsylvania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germa Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1906

at NY A J O'Donovan

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11-1119

Christian Hamburg

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrean (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

11-1119

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No.

K
125

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master or Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cuxhaven Oct. 27th, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 9. 11, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Alfons Agate	30		M	S	Merchant Clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lodz, "	St James Minn	Yes	self	$13.00	no	No. Adolf Dazzler St James Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rudolf Weber	21		M	S	Tailor	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	"	"	$30.—		Mrs F. Papp. New York 235 E 68 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Louise Schrader	24		F	S	—	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Hannover	New York N.Y.	"	"	$150	1902 1906 to New York Los Angeles	Sister Richard Meyer, Hannover 108 E 114th St	"	"	"	"	good	no
4	Minna Klepper	29		F	—	—	"	"	"	"	Hirten	"	"	"	$10.—	1902 to New York	No William Klepper New York 819 Dawson Pacific Ocean	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ruth Hanthey	23		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$20—	1904 from Chicago	Father Hanthey Chicago [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Adolf Rudolph	27		M	S	Merchant Clerk	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	New York N.Y.	"	"	$60—	1903 to New York	No Rudolph Lakemeyer 132 Nassau St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Heinrich Schroeder	14		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	Norderney	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	brother in Law	$50—	no	No brother in Law Havighorst Brooklyn 345 Jefferson St. c/o Mrs Rabb 4 Stuyvesant St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

[illegible] that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] and that I have also personally examined each of said aliens, and have satisfied myself that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or [illegible] dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prepaid or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, [illegible] and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov. 1906

A J O'Leary

Immigration Officer at Ply

Leonard Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Wegg, Surgeon of the [illegible] Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government; that I have been employed by the [illegible] to [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Wegg

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov 1906

A J O'Leary

Immigration Officer at Ply

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Plymouth

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Lists must be completely Manifested.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3rd, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commander of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Plymouth 29 Oct 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 9 4 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or Institution for care and treatment of the Insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Louise Schneider	40		F	Married				American		London	New York	Yes										
2	Miss Lulu Schneider	4		F	Single				"		"	"	"										
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Secand Officer * of the S.S. Pennsylvania from Boulogne 28/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Secand Officer

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov 1906

Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1797/10 (12)

I, Dr Weyl, Surgeon of the S.S. Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov 1906

Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

Boulogne /m.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 21

a 5
Boulogne

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

— 21

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Boulogne Oct. 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York . 9. 11 . 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Rosine Matern	40		f.	m	—	yes	yes	Swiss	French	Paris	San Fisco	no	self	has	never	Going to meet her husband M. A. Matern 681 - 1st Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Miss Louise "	11	1/2	f.	s.	—	no	do	do	do	do	do Cal.	no	do	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	~~Miss Beatrice Beem~~	~~22~~			~~Artist~~				~~U. S. A.~~	~~C~~	~~Ranco~~	(Mich)					transf'd to I Cl. Cabin.						
4	Miss E. Taylor	55										Detroit (Mich)											
5	Mrs Targowski Vina (transf'd from Alsace)	19		f.	s.	Sewing Mach. Operator	yes	yes	Russia	~~Hebrew~~	Paris	N. York	—	broth.	~~has~~	no	Relation Mr. Lyon 9 Christie St. Pioneer Rep. N. York 9 Christie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer * of the S. S. **Pennsylvania** from Boulogne 28/10 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 142 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Weyl, Surgeon of the S. S. **Pennsylvania** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 142 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr A Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of 190

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to their arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "*France*" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lomardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and therein descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer ding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81 Pgs — 22

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA sailing from HOULOGNE S/M 28 OCT 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 9 1906, 190

1 No. of Manifest.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of stay.	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, company, or other person in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Taicenar Aoren	2	m	s	tobacco	yes		Roumania	Hebrew	Paris	New York	yes	self	$10	no		friend Horowitz 37 Maxwell street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	none		Galatz
2	Hermann Marcus	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10	"		brother in law Jacob Russo 118 Washburn Ave Chicago Ill	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	fair	brown	-		Eyge Kruzova
3	Cohn Rubin	23	"	dyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$10	"		brother Hermann Cohen 149 Isadore St New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5½	"	"	"		Fozani
4	Joseph Rosenthal	33	"	baker	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	"	"	"	$5	"		brother in law Rosen % Liffmann Old C. 312-314-316 Columbia St Union Hill N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	stooped fair thin				Botoshan
5	Charles Koehler	39	✓	"	carpenter	"	Germany	French	Paris	"	"	"	"	$30	"		friends Henry W Peabody & Co 86 Wall St New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	dark brown grey			labored on right arm	Angouleme France
6	Georges GOODMAN	13	✓	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		none		Paris
7	Lewis [illegible]	45	✓	m	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kovno Russia	"	"	self	$5	"		son in law Delanahoy 1044 Park St Brooklyn	-	-	-	-	-	-	5		fair	brown			Klodova
8	Henry JOSEPH GOODMAN	9	"	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					London
9	Margorita Lina	29	f	married	"	"	"	"	"	Brezy Estonia	"	"	self	$25	"		friend Lyadenovsky 9 Oliphant St Plainfield Step New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	brown	blue	-	Prussia
10	Jacid Yamous	40	✓	m	farm laborer	no	yes	Syria	Syrian	Bayrouth Turkey	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self	$60	per 5 years Husband		brother in law Geo Dammous El Zebenani	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	dark	grey brown	-		Tomla
11	Khamina	35	✓	f	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"									5		black				
12	Kattima	11	✓	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	"		+38 E Second St Cincinnati Ohio									dark brown				
13	Yamin Jamaan	36	✓	m	dealer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$150	yes 6 years Husband			-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6					
14	Kapia	25	✓	f	housekeeper	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"		Same address							5	1					
15	Adele	6	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	"															
16	Joseph Chalouby	36	✓	m	dealer			Turkey	Turkish	Tripoli	Jamestown N.Y.		self	$60	yes 4 years Jamestown N.Y.		brother Joseph Chalouby Jamestown N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3½	dark	black brown	scar on nose		Barbaster
17	Rachidel	19	✓	"	housekeeper			"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"									5	4		brown	none		
18	Barbara & Joseph Sera	20	✓	"	"			"	"	Bayrouth Syria	Alpena Mich		self	$30	no		husband Nassef Joseph Sera 9 E. Main Bon Hamilton 312 Second St Alpena Mich	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	black	black			
19	Mikail	7	✓	m				"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"															
20	Morcos Yousef Hawa	38	"	m	dealer			"	"	Homma Lebanon	"	"	self	$50	yes 7 years Lexington Ky		Cousin Stephen Georges 10 Lafayette Court St Homma Lebanon	-	-	-	-	-	-	5		stooped	grey black			Olipoli
21	Marcus Cook Tooby	23	✓	s	waiter	yes	yes	"	"	Los Angeles Cal	"	"	self	$60	no		~~friend Abdallah Jamond 248 Bellevue St Los Angeles Cal~~	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5½	black	brown	brown		Beckaby
22	~~Joseph~~	11	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"		husband Hanna H Hanna son 218 Bellevue Ave Los Angeles Cal							5	3	ordinary	brown	brown	wart	Beckaby
23	Saada David Yacoub	18	✓	m	housekeeper			Syria	Syrian	Bayrouth Turkey	Los Angeles Cal	no	self	$40	no		brother Michel Mansour same address							5	2	stooped	grey			
24	Labib Mansour Khoury	40	✓	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	son	$40	"		guest Wendell Morrow same address							5	2½	ordinary	brown			
25	Jamina Faysal Mansour	25	✓	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	self	$40	"		partner Jacques Tonlecker 910 Washington St Keith Ward	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	fair				
26	Kandara Doumat	20	✓	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	"		mother Marie Kokanery same address							5	6	fair	dark brown			Mazmara
27	Nemroun Taber	28	✓	m	dealer	yes	yes	Turkey	Christian	Marlinara	Seattle Wash	no	"	$60	yes 2 years Keith Ward		brother Yanis Yangiotti 31 Jane St New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	fair	brown			
28	Emanuel Eskanazy	27	✓	s	"			England	English	"	"	"	"	$50	no		friend Morris Giorgiadis 172 Greek church New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	fair	dark brown			
29	Michel Panagotis	18	✓	"	sailor			Turkey	Greek	"	New York	yes	"	$10	"			-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6½	fair	brown			
30	Margaritis	19	✓	m	[illegible] worker			Greece	Greek	Piraeus			"	$22	"			-	-	-	-	-	-							Athens

Ex 16 17
vised at N York

Ct English Step

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Offr, * of the U.S.S. Pennsylvania, from Gonaives 28/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1797

I, D. A. Weyl, Surgeon of the U. S. S. * Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov 190 6

at

NY

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbered 500, 500 A, and 500 B, in regular seaport relative to alien arrivals including those in transit and transfer, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a description, in italic indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 Age. The record of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmolder, watchmaker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should clear this distinction to the members, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, or South America. Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, and others whose appearance indicates such admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (or compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and those descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect rather than Italian (south).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po (or compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 Last residence. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence abroad of the prospective citizen.

Column 11 Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place intended as final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place, as 1896-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1800 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...ailing S. S. ...VANIA sailing from ... 28 OCT 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 9 1906, 190

23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or in the charge of a charitable institution	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Christos Mettous	27		m	s	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Piraeus Greece	New York	yes	self	$12.00		brother Georgio J Tsikouris Royal Kit Hospitality W 77th St New York		no	no	good	no	5	2½	fresh	dark brown	brown	none	Capo gorio
2	Dimitrios Jackaropoulos	23			s	waiter									$12.00		friend John Dikaropoulos 311 W 41st St Ken House New York						5	2	fair	brown	grey		
3	Andrea Christopoulos	26			s	laborer			Greece						$16		friend Nicholas Konstonaki Greek Chapel New York						5	7	fresh	dark brown			Methylena
4	Gregorios Tsolyios	20			s	Shoemaker									$18		friend Spiro Calfopoulos 88 La Kalside Live Island Bridge						5	5½		brown			
5	Prokopios	40			m										$18		friend Panagiotis Dracopoulos 102 South Clive Pittsburg Pa						5	3½		brown	blue		
6	Demetrios Vandoulis	20			s	employee	yes		Greece			Pittsburg Pa			$18		friend Michal Panopoulos 315 P&B Butler Lyndora Pa						5	5		brown			Turkey
7	Georgios Lenardos	21			s	farm laborer						Butler Pa			$10		Carson Jeff Kashef 10 11 Medford Ln Pittsburg Pa						5	5½		fair			Greece
8	Carson Michiel	3					no		Syria	Syrian	Syria Turkey	Pittsburg Pa	no		$18		father Kegli Marched Kashef 31 23 Bagain Alley Pittsburg Pa						5	0	dark	brown			Syria
9	Hanna Marched	17	f	s		Domestic									$18		Carson Simon Edward 233 South 7th Jeannette Pa						5						
10	Esber Carsons	25	m			farm laborer	yes					Jeannette Pa			$10								5	6					
11	Michel Carsons Mesdi	45		m		[illegible]						Houston Pa			$25	yes 2 years Nebraska	brother in law Jean Hayder Houston Pa												Syria
12	Fride	15	f	s		housekeeper	no		Syria					brother		no							5	4		dark brown			
13	Jamil Youssef	30										Pittsburg		self	$18		father in law Kamel Ts Mr Joseph 1314 Wylie Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	3½	fresh				
14	Hanna Esber	35		m								St John NB			$100	yes 10 years St John NB							5	11	dark	black			Ashkelon
15	Romanos	3	m	s										mother		no	husband Michel Georgios 25 Brunswick St St John NB												
16	Elias	5				laborer								self		no							5	11	black	dark brown	brown		
17	Carsons	8												mother		no													
18	Sayde Hanna	30	f		wd	housekeeper								self	$50	yes 2 years St John NB													
19	Toffola	25		m											$40	no	brother in law Michel Daude Ts Michel Georgios Same address						5	4	dark	dark brown			
20	Marium			s										mother									5	5	ordinary	fair brown			
21	Fadlo Mousse Khouri	18	m		sn	farm laborer						Syracuse NY		self	$20		friend Abraham Hatem Rear 205 Lake View Ave Syracuse NY						5	3½	ordinary	dark brown	brown		Lebanon
22	Marium Youssef Simaan	35	f		wd	housekeeper						St Louis Mo			$62.50		brother Michael Abdelah 622 South Grand St St Louis Mo						5	1	dark	dark			Kabolind
23	Mansour & Simaan	8		s										brother															
24	Bshara Hanna Bshara	20	m			farm laborer	yes					Pittsburg Pa		self	$18		father Hanna Bshara Ts Jeff Reef 1071 Bedford Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	9½	fresh	brown	brown		Tanoura
25	Sarkis Abdelah	30		m		[illegible]						New York	yes		$240	yes 2 years St Louis Mo							5	6½	dark	brown			Ashkelon
26	Yaghob	30												husband			friends Daniel Fafoun Ts Mrs 63 Washington St New York						5	4½	dark	brown			
27	Yousef	10												father															Jerusalem
28	Basma	6																											
29	[illegible]	3																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Boulogne 28/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Uebermann
* The Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. A. Hoyt, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. A. Hoyt

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11 1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, will be of service to alien arrivals including those in transit and inspectors should be made to accordance with the following considerations. The number of the column on the manifest given in these special instructions and so followed in parentheses in all succeeding head including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 7 (Age.) — The counts of age immediately should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 8 (Sex.) — The entry in column 8 should be either M male or F female.

Column 9 (Married or single.) — The entry in column 9 should be either M married S (single), Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality.) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised to inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, European Africa. The term also applies to aliens of black or mixed negro blood and race resemblance under existing law.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are entitled to the basis of the Race Possessions "Italy" comprises of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a variety dialect to the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po and comprises of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10. Last residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence instead of the previous city or town.

Column 11. Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 13. By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $ 50 and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United states before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, [illegible])
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Boulogne s/mer. Oct 28. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York NOV 9 1906 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State. City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States. If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Time or exact date if given	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Exercise or profession of laborer (Write opposite the name of every person the kind of work he is capable of performing. If no occupation, so state)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled (Write opposite the name of every person who is deformed or crippled the kind and extent of the deformity, such as loss of limb, blindness, etc.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	George Abdalla Mecdad	17		m	s	mason	yes		Syria	Syrian	Beyrouth	Altoona Pa	no	self	$ 18	no			brother in law 806 Tenth St	Georges Azar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Kesbea
2	Assad	13				none	no								$ 18	born in Altoona Pa			friend	Adeil Fahry Altoona Pa							5	3	fair	fair			Altoona Pa
3	Jchiw Hanna	18				farm laborer						Glen Falls N.Y.	yes		$ 12	no			19 Main St	Jo Glen Falls N.Y.							5	5½	dark	black	black		Mohabimb
4	Jabbour N El Hage	35		m								Hammond Ind.	no		$ 10	yes 3 years	Hammond Ind.		brother	Youssef John							5	8			brown		Ficha
5	Giuseppe Biancardo	25	✓		s	glassmaker			Italy	Italian (Lith Ciavello (Cosenza)		Youngstown Ohio			$ 18	no			338 East Federal St	Sebastiano Domenico Youngstown Ohio							5	5			brown		Miserlo (Cosenza)
6	Georges Radouan	20			s	farm laborer			Syria	Syrian	Beyrouth	Sioux City Iowa			$ 20				cousin	Bakine Elias							5	5					Sebjane
7	Georges Hr Anmonm	21										Marietta Ohio			$ 20				cousin	Kalil Daoud													
8	Yoneef Manager	15			s	mason	yes					Rugby Junc N. Dak.			$ 32				6 Elder Way	Marietta Ohio							5	10					
9	Elias Mshr Rudef	17			s	farm laborer						Cuth Sydnett Rugby N. Dak.			$ 18				brother	Assaf Munsur							5	2					Jaleb
10	Fasso Vittorio	37		m	s	dealer			Italy	Italy Latin	Genoa	Boston Mass	yes		$ 20				brother	Yoneef Mutri Rugby Junc N. Dak.							5	2					
11	Leonidas Thokas	19			s	cigar maker			Greece	Greek	Evaens	Nashua N.H.			$ 13				68 Boy 347	North Sydney NS							5						
12	Demetrios Solfiem	21				farmer									$ 16				cousin	James Carbonel							5	3¾		dark	brown		Gerwa
13	Athanas Tryposfiris	19				engine									$ 16				5 Wall St	Haverhill Mass							5	8¼	fresh	black			Larissa
14	Demetrios Stromeas	21				waiter			Greece						$ 15				Cousin	G. J. Z. Copanos							5	4½			brown		Tricala
15	Adamos Gabos	22				tailor	no		Turkey						$ 10				37 Van Buren St	Nashua N.H.							5	4½	fresh	brown	brown		Samarina
16	Alexandre Harp	30	✓	m	s	labourer	yes		Syria	Syrian	Beyrouth	New York			$ 200	yes 6½ years	New York Jackson		friend	Jamada Fabaina							5	7	dark		brown		Tricala
17	Hanné	20		f		housekeeper													1 Washington St	New York							5	3		black	black	tattooed on both hands	Zahk
18	Jacob Morki	40		m	s	farm laborer			Syria			Falls River Mass	no	self	$ 10	no			Cousin	Hanna Ebrael							5	1	med	brown	brown		
19	Mikail Saber	30													$ 15				330 Flong St	Jebral Sabouf Falls River Mass							5	6	ordinary	grey			Bitfoom
20	Saber Habil	22													$ 6				Cousin	same address Ombros Habil							5	4		brown			
21	Rachid Fadel Korkes	18	✓	m	s	tailor	yes					New York	yes		$ 50				brother	same address Moise Jacob Benhaiam							5		dark	dark	brown		
22	Martha	35	✓	f	wd	housekeeper	no							son	$ 9				neighbor	24 Esperanza St New York								11		black	brown		Berkenta
23	Haikel Y. Nehmé	20		m	s	farm laborer	yes					Walla Walla Wash	no	self	$ 29				brother	Bd Youssef Nahme 105 111 East Main St Walla Walla Wash							5	1	ordinary	fair			
24	Liza Tead	20		f	wd	housekeeper	no					Utica Ny	no		$ 10				husband	Semmen Tao Brad 105 Liberty St Utica Ny							5	3					
25	Dwid Tebescheyan	45	✓	m	m	shoemaker	yes					Utica Ny	no		$ 100				neighbor								5	4					Kebarabat
26	Karimé	25	✓	f		housekeeper	no						no	husband													5	7	dark	grey	brown		Berkenta
27	Saoud Elias Hadad	35	✓		wd								no	self	$ 55				Edward David Tead 105 Liberty St Utica Ny								5	3		black		an	
28	Sabimé	13	✓	f	s	—							?	mother													5	2	ordinary	brown	brown		
29	Michel	10	✓	m																													
30	Fredono Francesco	23			s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian (Lucania)	Capenza	New York	yes	self	$ 12				broke - Jewell 665 10th Ave	Giovanni Fredono Fiocuni Italiano Le Jose							5	6	medium	brown	brown	extra joint on right hand	Tressaguena

Discharged

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the S. S. **Pennsylvania**, from Boulogne 28/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1799 1
56

I, Dr A. Weyl, Surgeon of the S. S. **Pennsylvania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Weyl.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11 1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 560, 560 A, and 560 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to govern in these special instructions and is followed in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating broadly the subject-matter with it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel-polisher, iron-molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the presence, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent, passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, or Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Boulogne sur Mer, Oct 28, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 9 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or approximate date	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under the contract labor law	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Yghiah Barakat	25		f m		laborer	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Beyrouth	Palatka Fla	no	self	$40	no			husband made Hanna Mallem Palatka Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med brown	brown	none		Maad
2	Elias	18		m	S	farm labor									$40											5	5	ordinary				
3	Kandomna Anne Lamen	35		f	wd	tailor						Ansonia Conn			$20	no										5	2	dark	black	black		Beskonta
4	Kalil	11		m			no							mother					son - Abdallah Keini 33 River St Ansonia Conn										none		
5	NAME ERASED	169																													
6	Nabiha	7					no																								
7	Loucia Edward	25		m		housekeeper						Boston Mass		self	$20	yes	5 yrs	Coteville	sister in law - R Karam 1st Olney Square Boston Mass							5	0	fair	black	black	tattooed on right wrist	Bichaya
8	Rachid Assef	24			S							Cleveland Ohio			$24	do			father - Halla Assef 28 Osborne St Cleveland Ohio							5	1		brown	brown	none	Zahalie
9	Kalil the Lehama	25		m	m	farm labor						Dover N.H.			$16				cousin - Elias Anton 80 Third St Dover N.H.							6		dark	black	black	tattooed on right hand	Zalek
10	Georges Ibrahim	21			S		yes					Boston Mass			$20				cousin - Joseph Langous 1 Shuckly Place off Eliot St Boston Mass							5	6				none	Turkheda
11	Scarpa Salvatore	25				laborer			Italy	Italy South	Piaconeria	New York			$12				made							5	4	ordinary	brown	brown		Piaconeria
12	Francesco Fois	39		m											$11				friend Ledda Giovanni 108 Greenpoint Ave Brooklyn NY							5	5	dark	dark brown	dark brown		Ulterga
13	Madeddu Francesco	32													$12				friend							5	10	fresh	brown	brown		Piaconeria
14	Julia Giovanni Stefano	48					no				Portigali				$14				Cousin brother -							5	7	pale	grey			Ussahia
15	Selim Hobbley	26				dealer	yes		Syrian	Syrian	Beyrouth	Mobile, Ala	non		$40	yes/Bogues/Mobile Ala			Brander Hobbley 54 So Forsyth St Mobile Ala							5	8½	ordinary				Ussahia
16	Hoffmann Chinego	29			S	carpenter			Russia	Russian	Finnish	Philadelphia Pa	yes		$12	no			sister-in-law J Bogner 1836 9th St Philadelphia Pa							5	5½	yellow	brown	grey		Finsan
17	Halberer Christian	56				farmer	~~No S A~~	~~Switzerland~~				Lincoln Nebraska																				
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg OCT 27 1906 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1797
85

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, OCT 27 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the [illegible] between race and nationality. manifests should be carefully revi[illegible] and registry clerks in[illegible]. For instance, "France" appearing [illegible] necessarily mean race or people, and similary, "Pr[illegible] manifest does not mean "France" by nationality[illegible]rman, or Ho might [illegible] or any oth[illegible] peo[illegible]uld be [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column [illegible] should be either Yes [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
Dutch.	[illegible]
East [illegible]	[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from **Hamburg** 26. Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** NOV 9 1906, 190

26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes — Year or Period of Years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or institution, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION — Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Gustav Conrad	26	m	s		wood turner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Lorenz	New York	yes	self	8	no			friend Albert Kirsch New York no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Saxony
2	Isidor Erb	26	"	"		cooper	"	"	Austria	"	Prossnitz	"	"	"	40	"			to " " no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	grey	"	Prossnitz
3	Jacob Maurer	36	"	m		weaver	"	"	Germany	"	Alt Mutz	Alt Mutz	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Paul Petkovac	38	"	"		Cook	"	"	Austria	"	Verbovec	Alt Mutz	"	"	15	no			cousin Paul Petkovac Alt Mutz no St. Box 42							5	4	fair	dark	brown	scars on face	Austria
5	Johann Schmidt	26	"	m		joiner	"	"	Germany	Bavarian	Bayreuth	Buffalo	"	"	15	yes	103		friend Hans Maurus Buffalo N.Y. no St.							5	8	dark	fair	blue	"	Bavaria
6	Peter Maurer	15	"	s	child		"	"	Germany	Bavarian	Schmidt	"	"	"	15	no			father Johann Schmidt Buffalo N.Y. no St.							5	6	fair	"	grey	"	Bavaria
7	Maria Gabel	15	f	s	child		"	"	Russia	Russian	Berwek	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5	"			friend Katharina Gruppe Brooklyn N.Y. no St.							5	"	"	"	blue	"	Russia
8	Jacob Stock	19	m	s	single	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Klingheim																					
9	Heinrich Zeuke	25	"	m		cook	"	"	Germany	"	Braunschweig	New York	yes	self	25	no			brother Wilhelm Bartels New York 164 Greenwich St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany
10	Carl Bodenreich	32	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"			brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia
11	Antonia Cacic	17	"	s	child		"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Kamarina	Chelsea Mass.	yes	brother	15	"			brother Martin Cacic Chelsea Mass. no St.							5	6	"	dark	brown	"	Kamarina
12	Robert Richard	20	"	"		soldier	"	"	Germany	German	Lehrte	San Francisco Cal.	yes	self	75	"			to San Francisco Cal. no address							5	7	"	light	grey	"	Berlin
13	Josef Kastner	20	"	"		cook	"	"	Austria	"	Ulm	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	mother	6	"			mother Gertrud Kastner Milwaukee Ave. 476 30th St.							5	6	brown	brown	"	"	Ulm a/D.
14	Nikolaus Klespesch	17	"	m		clerk	"	"	Austria	"	Kamarina	Chelsea Mass.	yes	brother	15	"			brother Nikolaus Klespesch Chelsea Mass.							5	5	fair	fair	blue	blind on right arm	Kamarina
15	Mathilde " Dorf	50	f	w	wife	housework	"	"	Germany	German	Braunschweig	Racine Wis.	yes	husband	12	"			husband Wilhelm Dorf Racine Wis.							5	3	"	black	brown	none	Germany
16	Maria " "	16	"	s	child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"																
17	Katharine "	23	"	m	wife	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"																
18	Josef Bauer	26	m	s	single		"	"	Austria	"	Neudeutsch	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	50	"			sister Katharina Bauer Buffalo N.Y. 378 Genesee St.							5	4	"	light	blue	"	Neudeutsch
19	Margarethe Mayer	16	f	s		housework	"	"	Germany	"	Lichtenau	Ellingrove N.Y.	"	"	12	"			uncle Andreas Bauermeister Ellingrove N.Y. no St.							4	"	"	brown	grey	"	Lichtenau
20	Louis Lehmann	32	"	m	husband																											
21	Luise "	32	"	m	wife																											
22	Luise "	9	"	s	child																											
23	Emilie "	8	"	s	"																											
24	[illegible]	9	"	s	"																											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																														
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																														
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																														
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																														
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																														
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																														
31	[illegible]	[illegible]																														
32	[illegible]	[illegible]																														
33	[illegible]	[illegible]																														
34	[illegible]	[illegible]																														
35	[illegible]	[illegible]																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Off. of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg OCT 27 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov., 190 6

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1797

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, OCT 27 1906

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov., 190 6

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (strictly) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family may be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in U. S.). — The entries in column 15 should show if so, when and if so, the year (or period) before.

Column 16 (Going to join relative). — The entry in column 16 should show whether and if so, what relative or friend, and where.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers to these questions are to be obtained by the inspection officer in the examination.

*LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
	Welsh.

1797
4541

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

11—1118

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 26 Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 9 1906, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of return	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or insane, or idiotic, or deformed, or crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a previous attack of insanity, epilepsy, or any loathsome, dangerous, or contagious disease?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Vilija Malankiewicz	5	m.				no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Zwor	Leadville Col.	yes	self	22	no			cousin Leadville Col. Box 13. Felko Matlak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	gray	no scars	Zwor
2	Dimpy Turecki	25		m.							Igorgnke				16				" " "							5	9	"	fair	"		Igorgnke
3	Hedwig Mrozak	22		s.							Zwor				32				" " Marcyl Cyuchrak Box 13.							5	4	"	dark	"		Zwor
4	Varenka Mrozak	17		f.		farm maid									45				uncle " " Fedro Cuchaj Box 13.							5		"	"	"		"
5	Jerna Kleinmann	25		m.		wife			Russia	Hebrew	Tarnopol																				
6	Perl "	4	6	f.		child						in transit Kindas																			
7	Fitel "	2	6																												
8	Chave "	2										Ontario																			
9	Pinke "	—	11																												
10	Maria Tarkagnezyk	20		s.		farmmaid			Russia	Polish	Tiuste	in transit Winnipeg Man.			8		1904	Winnipeg	brother Winnipeg Man. Stanko Tarcek.												
11	Stefan Szpargala	27		m.		am. fin. lit. ge.					Zarzece	Detroit Mich.			10		1904		friend Detroit Mich. Samuel Szpargala 71 Antoinette St.												Zarzece
12	Bartlomej Rysiewicz	27									Rzeszowa	Chicago Ills.			17				brother Chicago Ills. Klasy Szalai 158 Chicago Ave												Rzeszowa
13	Franciszek Sciard	21													25				brother " " Grzegorz Tarfecka 375 Bonnell St.												
14	Jeff Tarfecki	18													16				brother " " Zofia Rzeksanowicz 5 Jefferson St.												Kudawka
15	Anna Rzeksanowicz	22		f.		farmmaid	no	no			Rivoza	Scranton Pa. 4 years	yes		16				cousin " " "												
16	Anna Rosiekelka	19										Meriden Ct.			16				brother Meriden Ct. Stanislaw Rosiekelka 77 Liberty St.												Svitava
17	Ida Czyzy	20				housemaid						Allentown Pa.			21				cousin Allentown Pa. Zofia Rzeksanowicz 5 Jefferson St.												Czyzczowa
18	Ida Laskiech	24										Meriden Ct.			10				friend Meriden Ct.												Tymowa
19	Michal Chelcinowski	22		m.		lockmith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Pomierow	Chicago Ills.	yes		50				friend Chicago Ills. Walter Kaminski 1158 Noble St.												Zarobie
20	Jacob Abramowicz	33		f.	m.	worker	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Botosani	N. York			4				husband N. York. Rebecca Abramowicz 50 Rivington St.												
21	Sigel "	5				child									8																
22	Sigm "	36		m.	m.	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Rzgowice	Hamtramck Mich.	no		12				friend Hamtramck Mich. Joseph Kolasa 232 Lake Ave							6						Rzgowice
23	Elcuse "	41		f.			no	no	Turkey	Greek	Kyrdania	N. York	yes		45				20 Cortlandt St. N. York 574 E. 10th Ave									fair				Gidcona
24	Sofii "	26													35													dark				
25	Aziz "	30									Turkey				45													fair				Erzuna
26	Vasile "	18													30																	Vlazova
27	Andrea "	24													40													dark				
28	Sofia "	23													8																	
29	Christ "	19													10																	
30	Jan "	28		f.		housemaid	yes	yes	Germany										aunt Passaic N.J. Wanda Papczynska							4	11	"	fair	blue		Skilom

1797
83

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Steward Off., * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg OCT 27 1906 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Steward
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1906

at New York
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, * OCT 27 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1906

at New York
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 501 A, and 501 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for another person who operates it.

[illegible] manifests, and corrections [illegible] during the personal [illegible] and the entries [illegible] neither read nor [illegible] the country of [illegible] nent residence. [illegible] the race or

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the residence, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in [illegible] should show definitely the [illegible] (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to [illegible]). — The entry in [illegible] should be either Yes (ticket) or No. [illegible] 18 should show [illegible] brother, or other [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
[illegible]	[illegible]manian.
[illegible]	[illegible]dian.
[illegible]	[illegible]enian (Russniak).
[illegible]	[illegible]dinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
[illegible]	[illegible]h.
[illegible]	[illegible]h.
[illegible]	[illegible].
[illegible]	[illegible]ian.
[illegible]	[illegible].

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 26, Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 9 1906, 190

28

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country or City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Andras Doorsky	31	4	m.	m.	Tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Galantha Hung	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 21 —	yes 1901	Chicago	to acquaint: Jos. Schenker Daniel Pelican 96 Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	gray		Jaranthaza
2	Tonn Tagar	32	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Vocsin	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 30 —	no		to acquaint: Stefan Zajca Jozef St. 1841 Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Vocsin
3	Lal Ashus	17	4	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Nagyrat	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 12 —			to brother: Bolen Andrey Metropolitan Block 61 Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Nagyrat
4	Jovan Radmilovic	19	4	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Vocsin	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 15 —			to acquaint: Stefan Zajca Jozef St. 1841 Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Vocsin
5	Janos Kocl	16	4	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Nagyrat	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 10 —			to possess: Andras Bolen Metropolitan Block 61 Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	gray	brown		Vocsin
6	Janos Biri	20	4	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Nagy Lyonge	Winsker Pa	"	"	$ 10 —			to brother: Karl Benus no address Winsker Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	black	gray		Nagy Lyonge
7	Janos Bonko	21	—	s.	m.	"	"	"	"		Magyarmindszent	South Bend Ind.	"	"	$ 11 —			to brother: Steve Panuska Stepan St. 314 South Bend Ind.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	brown	gray		Magyarmindszent
8	Louis Wahl	18	4	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Vocsin	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 14 —			to acquaint: Stefan Zajca Jozef St. 1841 Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"		Vocsin
9	Louis Uricz	37	4	m.	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Prekmurje	Chicago Ill.			"	"	$ 40 —			friend Val Ruzek 1647 Ewing St. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Kaszaszeg
10	Samuel Braier	19	4	s.	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Varesdorf	Philadelphia Pa		"	"	$ 14 —			to meet: Malina Braier 453 Carpenter St. Philadelphia Pa		yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	brown gray	moles	Varasdorf
11	Michal Haronski	29	—	m.	joiner	"	"	"	Polish	Tyrawska	Hanover Twp. Franklin Co. Pa		"	"	$ 14 —			to board: Jan Sowiak Hanover Twp. Franklin Co. Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Tyrawska
12	Jan Ryzyk	35	4	"	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Hanover Twp. Franklin Co. Pa	"	"	$ 10 —			to join: Jan Sowiak Hanover Twp. Franklin Co. Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pockmarked	"	"		Tyrawska
13	Franciska Tengus	19	4	f.	s.	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10 —			to acquaint: Andrew Kaweczynski 3 Jackson St. 1923 Jamestown Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Florid	light	gray	moles	Tyrawska
14	Jakob Lewig	41	—	m.	"	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Szlanik	New York	"	brother	$ 4 —			brother Bela Lewig 505 E. 8. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	black	brown		Szlanik
15	Sara	62	—	m.	"	peddler	no	no	"				yes	son	$ 60 —										5	7	"	gray	blue		Czernygo
16	Rosa	38	—	f.	"	housework	no	no	"		Csernygo	New York	"		$ 20 —										5	—					
17	Jakob	11	—	s.	"	child	yes	yes	"			Rocks Pa	"		—										5	2		black	black		
18	Sara	35	—	m.	"	housework	"	"	"				yes	husband	$ 15 —										5	2		hazel	blue		
19	Sara	35	—	"	"	at home	"	"	Austria		Dukla	New York	"	self	$ 30 —			brother Nr 1							5	3		hazel	blue		Dukla
20	Jakob	17	—	s.	"	servant	"	"	"	Polish	Dobra	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 16 —			uncle M. Windauer 2036 3d St. New York							6	1		black	gray		Dobra
21	Jakob	27	—	m.	"	farmer	"	"	"				yes	self	$ 50 —	1897	Lower Austria	Br. in law Michal Majchrzak 807 Hamburg Pa							4	10		light	blue		Wojnarowka
22	Sara	25	—	f.	"	housework	"	"	"				"	husband	—	1905		to join: Stanislaw Fenus 137 Carnduff Canada							5	6					Chmurze
23	Koretzanka	18	—	s.	"	servant	"	"	"		Stanek	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	$ 12 —			Cousin Piotr Pitlarek Pittsburg Pa														
24	Anna Roman	25	—	m.	"	housework	"	"	"				"	"	$ 10 —			uncle Andrej Wyszowicz 611 5th St.														
25	Rozyk	18	—	m.	"	servant	"	"	"				"	"	$ 15 —			friend Julius Rudzinski Broadway New York														
26	Fedyn	20	4	f.	m.	housework	no	no	"				"	husband	$ 30 —			husband [illegible] St. 650														
27	[illegible]	17	4	"	s.	servant	yes	yes	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	self	$ 15 —																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Offr, * of the Pennsylvania, from **Hamburg** OCT 27 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1757
82

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, * OCT 27 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and (if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comman- Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 26. Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 9 1906, 190

29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Josef Kaminer	26	m		farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Lipton	Cleveland O.		self	17	no				friend Cleveland O. Lele Kolman Box 232						6	4	florid	yellow	brown		Lipton
2	Stefan Janos	31			farmer				Hungarian	Hungarian	Dayton O.		yes		6				Franz Gotti Dayton O. 113 Robinson Colony	two accidents	no	no	no	yes	no		6	4		black	gray		Unterfriaul
3	Terezia Pardler	21	f		farmer										5												6			brown			Szerencs
4	Gaspar Miller	20	m		farm lab										4												6			fair	gray		Tornalos
5	Karl Stehic	40	m			Single		Austria							8												5	10					Szerok
6	Josef Stehic	18	m												10												5			black			
7	Ludwig Gall	2	m							German					8				brother														
8	Josef Jiro	17	m						Austria	Hungarian	Szerencs				5				friend Leo Kendrer N. York 1769 Lex Ave. room 11														Szerencs
9	Josef Alexi	39	m							Hungarian	Szerencs				5															grey brown			Szerencs
10	Josef Sedak	20	m						Austria	Polish	Lemberg	Chester Pa.	yes		13				brother Chester Pa.														
11	Iwan Jadowczny	19	m												14				son														Szerencs
12	Emanuel Novak	46	m	m		yes	yes		Austria	Bohemian	Prag	Elizabethport N.J.			20				friend Elizabethport N.J.														
13	Nikolaj Zuycinsck	28	m							Ruthenian	Rumbalow	Bronham Pa.	yes	friends	6				uncle Bronham Pa.														Lackajow
14	Zofia Waslaczka	19	f		farmer	no	no		Polish		Lipnicza	Fall River Mass.		friend	12				niece Fall River Mass.														Lipnicza
15	Zofia Stefanowicz	20	f	m	wife						Grokowce	Trenton N.J.																					Liscza
16	Maria "	19	f		child	yes	yes	yes											husband Trenton N.J.	Josef Stefanowicz													
	Zofia "	8	f											friends	20																		
	Maria "	5	f			3-169243	1/31/40																											
	Stefan "	3	m																														
	Albert "	1	m																														
17	Anna Kidzanska	32	f		farm wife	no	no		Austria		Kidzpord	Chicago Ill.			4																		
18	Jozef Cuda	20	m		farm lab						Korodnica	Cathdale Pa.		brother	10				brother Cathdale Pa.														
19	Julia Winnicka	21	f		married					Polish	Zaborzow	Whippany N.J.	no		14				husband Whippany N.J.	Ludwig Winnicki Box 22 Whippany N.J.													
20	Michal Hayda	28	m	m	farm lab						Rosochate	Elizabethport N.J.	yes		6																		
21	Anna "	20	f	m	maid										4																		
22	Maria Gebur	28	f	m	wife						Ukorodnica		yes	husband	8				husband Elizabethport N.J.	Wladyslaw Gebur Box 22 Elizabethport N.J.													
23	Michal "	8	m		child										2																		
24	Jan Kiela	19	f		farm lab	yes	yes		Polish	Austrian	Szczepankowice	Lila Pa.	yes	friend	4				friend Lila Pa.	Adolf Rosiewicz Box 22 Lila Pa.													
25	Stanislaus Szczur	19	m		blacksmith	yes	yes					Pittsburg Pa.			8					Wincenty Zaranski 1st Ward Hotel Pittsburg Pa.													
26	Michal Pierczyka	37	m	m	farm lab	yes	no				Oblekowice	Auburn N.Y.	no		70				brother Auburn N.Y.	Felix Kordal 10 12 Jay Street													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Third Offr. [illegible], * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg OCT 27 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Third Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1757
81

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, * OCT 27 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Penns[illegible] sailing from Hamburg 26 Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, Nov 6 1906, 190

30

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Dow is going and whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being stated.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?													
1	Christian Conrad	32		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Czernowitz	New York	yes	self	15				Brother Isaac Bruckmann 2 Mark Pl. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria
2	[illegible]	6								Jew	[illegible]	[illegible]			2				[illegible]							4	9					Russia
3	Karoly Weis	33		M	Married	Waiter			Hungary	Hebrew	Budapest	[illegible]	yes	self	10				[illegible]							5	6	fair	brown	brown		Russia
4	[illegible] Kovacs	7		S	Single					Magyar					0											3	3	fair	blue	brown		Austria
5	Erzsebet Jonas	25		S	Single					Jew	Szatmar Ujfalu	[illegible]	yes	self	25				Husband Emerich Jonas							5		fair	brown			Austria
6	Heidi Gal	22		S	Single					Hebrew	Kassa	Brooklyn	yes	self	10				Brother Max Gal 305 Adams St							5						Austria-Hungary
7	Marcus Lowenthal	18		M	Married	Clerk									100											5	2	dark	dark	brown		
8	Miklos Hunya	45		M	Married	Peddler			Hungary	Magyar	Vak Gassics	[illegible]	yes	self	10				Cousin [illegible]							5	4	fair	[illegible]			Austria
9	Jonas Lakos	27		S	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kassa	[illegible]	yes	self	10				Friend [illegible]							5	6					Hungary
10	Wilhelmine Wermuth	6													25											4	9	fair	blue	light		Austria
11	Janos Kovacs	7													10											3	3	fair	dark	brown		Austria
12	Janos Mozsos	18													10											5						
13	Josef Gray	21													10											5	3					Austria-Hungary
14	Leo Duchkiewicz	23		M	Married	Laborer																				5	3	dark	gray	brown		Russia
15	Rosalia "	23		F	"	Wife																				5	2	fair	gray	light brown	scarcely	Austria
16	Helena "	6		F	Single				Austria	Hebrew	Zloczow	Chicago	yes	father	16				Father Jacob Duchkiewicz Chicago Ill.														
17	Emil "	0		M	"																										
18	Rosie "	4		F	"														66 Care Burrell St												
19	Regina "	1		F	"																										
20	Regina Schiffmeyer	22		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes			Tarcza	New York	yes	self	4				cousin Hugo Kirschner 67 E 5th St New York							5	3					Tarcza
21	Marcus Nichtberg	19		S	Single				Austria	Hebrew	Krasnyo		yes	father	10				father Jacob Nichtberg							5			brown			Austria
22	Lina "	17		F	"				11-216857-5-05-5/5/07										21 Care 10th St							4	0		brown			Austria
23	Rebecca Rothblatt	41		M	Married	Merchant													brother Max Brandis New York 3 Delancey St							4	11		black			Austria
24	Hellmine "	11		F	Single																										Austria
25	Berl "	9		M	"				Austria	Hebrew	Volocska		yes	father	135																
26	Irene "	7		F	"																										
27	Rosa "	3		F	"				2-114764																						
28	Emma Kohler	16		F	Single	Housework	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Olyuca		yes	self	10				Sister Sadie Kohler New York 85 Rivington St							5	4					Austria
29	Leo Brussler	26		M	Married	Tailor					Kostanova		yes	father	10				father Simon Brussler New York 220 Delancey St							6		fair				Austria
30	Marie "	25		F	Married	Housework																				4	10					Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lloyd Off'r, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg OCT 27 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1787
80

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, * OCT 27 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. P[illegible] sailing from Hamburg 26 Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York NOV 3 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		f																							
2	[illegible]	12																									
3	[illegible]	14																									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		f																							
5	[illegible]	—	11																								
6	[illegible]	—	3																								
7	[illegible]	22		m																							
8	[illegible]	30		m																							
9	[illegible]	30		f																							
10	[illegible]	7		m																							
11	[illegible]	11		f																							
12	[illegible]	1		m																							
13	[illegible]	2																									
14	[illegible]	2		f																							
15	[illegible]	—	9																								
16	[illegible]	18		m																							
17	[illegible]	28		m																							
18	[illegible]	23		f																							
19	[illegible]																										
20	[illegible]																										
21	[illegible]	54		m																							
22	[illegible]	10																									
23	[illegible]	27		m																							
24	[illegible]	18																									
25	[illegible]	47		f																							
26	[illegible]	20		f																							
27	[illegible]	27		m																							
28	[illegible]	8		f																							
29	[illegible]	24		f																							
30	[illegible]	26		m																							

Signature: [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Off., * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg OCT 27 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov., 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1797
15

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, * OCT 27 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov., 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northor South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commander, Agent, Owner, or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 1115 S. S. sailing from Hamburg October 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York NOV 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such as insane person, imbecile, epileptic, or feeble-minded person, or person likely to become a public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1																												
2																												
3						2-101541?-17/2-1/42																							
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9						6-31965-9/9/37																							
10						6-71556-3/20/39																							
11											Cabin Passenger																	
12											Steerage																	
13											Steerage																	
14						2-590449 9-22-38																							
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

1797
74

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg OCT 27 1906 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, * OCT 27 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 589, 589 A, and 589 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much) — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where) — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22 — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by t
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, October 3, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 9 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Draw in prison or Almshouse, or institution for care and treatment or the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	6		m		labour	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	brother	30			brother Joseph Rothenberg		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown		Galizien
2	[illegible]	20		f		[illegible]	no	no	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	4			brother Louis Rothenberg		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		Austria
3	[illegible]	8				[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	6			brother Louis Rothenberg		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		Austria
4	[illegible]	8		m		[illegible]	no	no	"	Hebrew	Austria [illegible]	[illegible]	"	father	2			brother Joseph Rothenberg		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown		Austria
5	[illegible]	41		m		[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	40			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Galizien
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	2			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	light brown	"	scar under the right eye	Austria
7	[illegible]	8							"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	2					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
8	[illegible]	12					yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	10					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	blue		Galizien
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		f		[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue		Austria
10	[illegible]	24		m		[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	7					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	grey	scar on small finger of left hand	Galizien
11	[illegible]	22							"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	brother	10					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar	Austria
12	[illegible]	23				[illegible]			Germany	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	self	9					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	brown		Russia
13	[illegible]	21				[illegible]			Austria	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown	grey		Austria
14	[illegible]	5				[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
15	[illegible]	20				[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	self	9					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		Austria
16	[illegible]	18				[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	uncle	10					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Galizien
17	[illegible]	19				[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	sister	10					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Austria
18	[illegible]	8							"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	father	8					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown	brown		Galizien
19	[illegible]	18		f		[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	cousin	20					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Austria
20	[illegible]	40		m		[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	self	120					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
21	[illegible]	32		m	married	[illegible]			Austria	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	self	20					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	brown		Austria
22	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]							Germany	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	brother	4					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Russia
24	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	father	4					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
25	[illegible]	32		f		[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	5					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
26	[illegible]	18				[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
27	[illegible]	8				[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
28	[illegible]	6		f		[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	self	20					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	light brown	"		Hungary
29	[illegible]	24		f		[illegible]			"	Magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	sister	6					"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"
30	[illegible]	20		m		[illegible]			Roumania	Hebrew	[illegible]	New York	yes	woman	100		New York	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark brown	grey		Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg OCT 27 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edelmann
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190 6

at NY

J. D. Odell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1797
73

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, * OCT 27 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190 6

at NY

J. D. Odell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

5-16

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 5430, 5430 A, and 5430 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 & 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer 34 ing
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from **Hamburg** 26, October 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 9 1906, 190

	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes Year or period of years.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or ex pectation of employment or labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pius Lisowski	32		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Pole	Lisowo Russia	Chicago Ill	no	self	40	no			Kazimir Lisowski Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue		Russia
2	Wife	8			single																										
3	Child	9																													
4	Child	3																													
5	Bohumil Zyw																														
6	Thomas Tolar	32		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Hungary Austria	Chicago Ill	yes	self	100	no			Frank Baumgartner South Bend Ind 726 W Taylor st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray		Austria
7	Joseph Zyw	32		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Hungary Austria	Chicago Ill	yes	self	40	no			Frank Baumgartner South Bend Ind 726 W Taylor st	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	black	brown		Austria
8	Wife																														
9	Thomas Zyw	32		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria Hungary	Chicago Ill	yes	self	100	no			Peter Zyw Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue		Austria
10	Julian Petrusek	32		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Pole	Austria Russia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	40	no			Peter Petrusek Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Austria
11	Thomas Pechar	23		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria Bohemia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	25	no			Joseph Pechar Chicago Ill 1849 Clybourn ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	gray	old wound left hand	Austria
12	Joseph Sirina	26		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria Hungary	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	12	no			Frank Sirina Cleveland Ohio 1849 Clybourn ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Austria
13	Evan Vasylar	28		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania Austria	Chicago Ill	yes	self	40	no			Nicolas Vasylar Chicago Ill 1849 Clybourn ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Roumania
14	Jovanka Gyurska	18		s	single		yes	yes	Germany	Slavish	Austria Hungary	Chicago Ill	yes	self	40	no			Mathias Gyurska Chicago Ill 1849 Clybourn ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Austria
15	Hugo Hasapka	31		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria Bohemia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	40	no			Frank Hasapka Chicago Ill 1849 Clybourn ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue		Austria
16	Theodore Ezyrzanka	24		s	single		yes	yes	Germany	Slavish	Austria Hungary	Chicago Ill	yes	self	40	no			Joseph Ezyrzanka Chicago Ill 1849 Clybourn ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Austria
17	Joseph Kuzhara	24		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria Hungary	Chicago Ill	yes	self	12	no			Joseph Kuzhara Chicago Ill 1849 Clybourn ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	gray		Austria
18	Wife				married																										
19	Joseph Mikolajczyk	25		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria Hungary	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no			Joseph Mikolajczyk Chicago Ill 1849 Clybourn ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Austria
20	Son	1		m	child																										
21	Thomas Juricek	16		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Austria	Chicago Ill	yes	self	12	no			Joseph Juricek Chicago Ill 1849 Clybourn ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	gray		Austria
22	Stevan Grabarits	10		m	single										12				Stevan Grabarits 849 Clybourn ave							5	4		brown	brown		
23	Georg Mrnka	26		m	single										16				Jacob Mrnka 849 Clybourn ave							5	9		blond			Austria
24	Stevan Buzsak	16		m	single										10				Andrew Buzsak 849 Clybourn ave							4			brown	gray		
25	Joseph Jurasits	27		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Chicago Ill	yes	self	25	yes	1902	Baltimore Md	Peter Jurasits 849 Clybourn ave							5	6	fair				Austria
26	Joseph Jurasits	29		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Chicago Ill	yes	self	12	yes	1903	Chicago Ill	Peter Jurasits 849 Clybourn ave							5	0		brown			Austria
27	Frank Gregr	20		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	yes	1905	Chicago Ill	Joseph Gregr 849 Clybourn ave							5	5		brown	gray		Austria
28	Frank Marcy	25		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no			Joseph Marcy 849 Clybourn ave							5	3	fair	brown	blue		Austria
29	Jerome Kozmer	25		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Bohemian	Austria Bohemia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	12	no			Joseph Kozmer Chicago Ill 1849 Clybourn ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Austria
30	Ferdinand Rodenbek	23		no	married	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Bohemian	Austria Bohemia	Springfield Ill	yes	self	50	no			Frank Jerusalem Springfield Ill 1849 Clybourn ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	gray		Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Secondofficer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, 27/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1906

at [signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1797
72

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1906

at [signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molisa, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from **Hamburg** 26. Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 9 1906, 190

35

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last Permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or last visit.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or blind, or crippled, or in an insane asylum or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Nicolai Barcsetzki	28	m		single	farm lab.	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Sosdarcha	Rhinecliff N.Y.	yes	self	8	no			Step br. Bogdan Pyzthiewicz Rhinecliff N.Y. 126 Upper	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	florid	tan	grey	none	Lemberg
2	Jan Zaychal	29	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chester "	"	"	"	10	"			Step br. Dimitro Jachay Chester Pa. 209 Fayette	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wojciech Palka	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Riceburg "	yes	brother	4	"			brother Riceburg Pa. Josef Palka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	Sobieszyce
4	Jozefa Zarnowska	19	f	s	female	"	"	"	"	"	Szalawa	Cementon "	yes	sist.	12	"			sist. Cementon Pa. 208 Fayette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair grey	"	"	Szalawa
5	Jan Mosowski	20	m	"	farm lab.	single	"	"	"	"	Polish	Chicopee Falls "	"	"	4	"			" Chicopee Falls Mass. Daniel Jadak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	Polish
6	Stefan Gorila	40	"	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Vikartocz	Bethlehem Pa.	yes	son	12	"			son Bethlehem Pa. Stefan Gorila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	tan	"	"	Vikartocz
7	~~Martha Kuchar~~	~~23~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Trapper~~	~~Lyhlshaly~~	~~Gary Ind.~~	~~no~~																	
8	Istvan Nagy	9	"		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	40	"			Present Gary Ind. Lajos Kuchar Box 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	dark fair grey	"	"	Gyl Miskolcz
9	Lajos Kuchar	2	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
10	Maria Varga	1	f		female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		14	"			brother Frank Varga Box 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lajos [illegible]	37	m		farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		14	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"
12	Mihaly "	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
13	Vinko Szasni	41	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nicholjac	Cleveland O.	yes	"		30	"			friend Cleveland O. Kuzman Zvezic 220 Woodland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark fair	"	"	Nicholjac
14	Vinko Kramar	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fabric	"	"	"		12	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	fair	"	"	Nicholjac
15	Ernestina Rabo	23	f		female	"	"	"	"	"	Varga	Cleveland O.	"	"		14	"			" Cleveland O. Lajos Jakubovic 404 Hudson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Varga
16	Maria Kriske	20	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ferencz Kovacs	33	m	m	farm lab.	single	"	"	"	"	Szombat	Cementon Pa.	no			20	"			brother Cementon Pa. Ferencz Farkas Box 117	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	"	"	Szombat
18	Jozsef Kozsi	24	"	"	kitchen	"	"	"	"	German	Eppen	N. York	yes			6	"			friend N. York Ferencz Kovacsik 208 8 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	Eppen
19	Janos Lakatos	22	"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Jod	Perth Amboy N.J.	"			10	"			" Perth Amboy N.J. Ferencz Valentine 82 Pleasant St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	"	Jod
20	Maria Kutter	25	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Fel Kiraly	Tewksbury Mass.	no			40	1904	Tewksbury	Husband Tewksbury Mass. Istvan Kutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"	"	Fekonekuk
21	Istvan "	1	6	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	fair	"	"	Tewkesbury
22	Erzsebet Kanasik	33	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kiszaj	Newark N.J.	"			100				Newark N.J. Ferencz Kanasik 431 Bank St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	"	"	Kiszaj
23	Ferencz "	4	m		child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
24	Stefan Kolisz	26	"	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	Galicia	Russian	Pracnice	Detroit Mich.	yes	self		30	"			friend Detroit Mich. Istvan Kovacsan 148 Tony Row	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	Pracnice
25	Julianna Pasamanics		f		widow	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Gyalagy					1	"			"												Gyalagy
26	Kiril Lajcsak	50	m		farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szlenica					9	"			son in L.												Szlenica
27	Mihaly Sandor	18	"		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Cseszneyje	Alleghany Pa.	no			60	1903			friend Alleghany Pa. Harry Pilcz 2 Grant Hungarian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Cseszneyje
28	Imre Pelfi	32	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szentes	Glasston Mich.	"			10	1905	Glasston Mich.		Glasston Mich. Joseph Matoly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Szentes
29	Istvan Stanker	30	"		steelwright	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Zarnoly	Pittsport Ky.	NO			55				brother Pittsport Ky. Istvan Stanker 210 Kanawha Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bro	"	"	"	Szakonyi
30	Jonge Pelnik	32	"		farm lab.	"	"	"	Austria	Russian	Radzichowa	Newark N.J.	"			40	"			friend Newark N.J. Stefan Zoppie Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Radzichow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, and is a person who has not been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1797 V

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—111.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 501 A, and 501 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and coastwise), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 111.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commander, or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 26. Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 9 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Near to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4					Lede.																						
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10						R-509931 2-24-07																						
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17						8-19170-7/5/41																						
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27							Pfaltzgraf																				
28																											
29																											
30																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from **Hamburg** 27/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190 1

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1797
10

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190 1

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No. No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer ng Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 26 Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York NOV 9 1906, 190

37

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or Dumb.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Moses Löbel	17	-	m.	s.	Bmr-505-9/16/36 miller	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Husty	New York	yes	brother	$7.-	no			to brother Isaac Löbel 67 Pitt St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light brown	grey	none	Husty
2	Andreas Marschuck	19	-	m.	s.	peddler	"	"	Austria Hungary	Ruthenian	New York			Citizen of the United States of America																	
3	Aurica Baiarow	32	-	f.	m.	wife	no	no	Roumania	Roumanian	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	husband	$2.-	no			to husband: Jero Baiarow 629 Jasmannard St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	black	brown	scars left eye	Bairowa
4	Sami do	11	m.	4	-	-	-	-												"	"	"	"	"	"	"			light brown	brown	none	
5	Vetti Springer	25	-	f.	s.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Arad	New York	"	rel.	$4.-	no			to uncle: Bernhard Springer 114 W. 42nd Pl. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	"	Arad
6	Sami do	42	-	m.	m.	carrier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.-	"			to brother: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scars left eye	"
7	Leiser Gartenberg	18	-	m.	s.	leather worker	"	"	Austria	"	Tarkin	Newark N.J.	no	sister	4.-	"			to sister: Mans Gartenberg 70 New Jersey Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	light	brown	none	Tarkin
8	Josef Bernstein	18	-	m.	s.	farm-laborer	"	"	Russia	"	Eisenwies	New York	yes	rel.	2.-	"			to aunt: Fanni Katzel 51 Monroe St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	brown	"	Eisenwies
9	Moischa do	14	-	m.	s.	3-78595	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2.-	"			to aunt: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anna Blenes	31	-	f.	wife	Land	"	"	Hungary	German	Illyleenza	Chicago Ill.	"	"	13.-	Typ. Co. Chicago			to cousin: John Chicago Hollend Str. 1119 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	black	black	"	"	Medves
11	Marton do	4	-	m.	-	-	-	-												"	"	"	"	"	"	"			brown	"	"	"	Mokrin
12	Anna Halbkern	29	-	f.	m.	housework	yes	yes	"	"	St. Nikolaus	"	"	"	10.-	no			to friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blue	"	"	St. Nikolaus
13	Istvan Sartl	32	-	m.	m.	farmer	"	"	Slovak	Slovak	Peny	"	"	"	17.-	"			to friend: Balint Korkovsky 1097 Ulrapple St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	Peny
14	Michal Szpargala	18	-	m.	s.	farm-laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Pleist	in transit to Winnipeg Can.			10.-				to friend: Nikolay Ostafyjewich 186 Sydicum St. Hamnis & Winnipeg Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Pleist
15	Jenko Stellmach	17	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9.-	"			to friend in transit to Winnipeg Can. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	gray	"	"
16	Wladyslaw Kuczyn	17	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9.-	"			to brother in transit to Winnipeg Can. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	blue	"	"
17	Abba Waldo	23	-	"	s.	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	Zmigrod	New York	"	"	20.-	"			to uncle: Samuel Lang N. 3rd St. 350 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	blind of the left eye	Zmigrod
18	Tekjo Fischbein	21	-	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Slonimbrik	"	"	"	8.-	"			to cousin: Bal Segmann N. 2nd St. 341 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	scar at the left eye	Slonimbrik
19	Jasak Szpzora	25	-	"	"	painter	"	"	"	"	Ritomia	"	"	"	10.-	"			to friend: Jakes Szogen N. 24th St. 471 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	none	Ritomia
20	Abraham Geij	19	-	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Hungaria	"	"	"	8.-	"			to cousin: Bony Wasko 161 London St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	brown	"	Vmirabyte
21	Perl Schuckhalter	18	-	f.	s.	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Garadok	"	"	"	10.-	"			to uncle: Abraham Schuckhalter 124th St. 106 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	brown	scar at the right eye	Garadok
22	Rivel Nathe Krausnick	21	-	m.	m.	cooper	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.-	"			to husband: Abram Krausnick 107 Clinton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	none	"
23	Sanda Greenberg	16	-	"	s.	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Kolki	Boston Mass. Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	5.-	"			to father: Michel Greenberg 39 Polo St. Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Kolki
24	Rosie Dresler	16	-	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.-	"			to uncle: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wladislaw Kyniewicz	46	-	f.	m.	-	no	no	Austria	Polish	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	father					to father: Jan Kyniewicz same address	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light	"	"	Siemiechowice
26	Wojciech do	17	-	m.	s.	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Siemiechowice	Chicago Ill.	"	rel.	24.-	"			to brother: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	brown	"	"
27	Maria do	26	-	f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
28	Klarady	11	-	m.	s.	farm-laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Sandorfa	Lanford Pa.	"	father	3.-	"			to father: Jan Klarady same address Lanford Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair	blue	grey	"	Sandorfa
29	Franciszka	2	-	f.	s.	-	"	"	Germany	Polish	Lukczyce	Pittsburg Pa.	"	rel.	6.-	"			to mother: Johann Klonik 3742 Dresden Ave Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Szczyrkczyce
30	[illegible]	28	-	f.	m.	[illegible]	"	"	Hungary	Roumania	Jonfalva	Allegany O.	"	husband	4.-	"			to husband: Joan Lakes Box 1039 Allegany O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	light brown	"	grey	"	Hatzeg

Exp 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 2/11 0, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190 6

at [signature]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1797/69

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. A Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190 6

at [signature]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates:

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commander, or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 26 October 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York NOV 9 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jacob Rosenbaum	26		m		tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Zablotow	New York	yes	owner	2	yes	1904	wife	owner Sigmund Rosenbaum 166 Orchard St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	blue	brown	none	Dawidow
2	Herman Bauer	19									Stradek								Canon Bauer Herman							5	5					Dobrzanij
3	Lea Silbenstein	17		f		servant					Tysmenow																					Krakau
4	Mendel Goldblatt	27		m		baker					Jadow								Brother Jacob Goldblatt 455 Division St New York							5	11					Sudobrau
5	Amalia Lehrer	30		f		servant			Hungary		Sudwab	Cleveland O		owner					owner Joseph Lehrer 1034 Superior Cleveland O							5						Nemca
6	Isaak Saulowitz	24		m		tailor	no	no			Lipnig	Wilkesbarre Pa		cousin	8				Cousin Abraham Saulowitz 85 Hester St New York							5	3		Black			Lipnow
7	Jacob Hirsch Mehring	38		m		saddler	yes	yes	Austria		Bobolow	Philadelphia Pa		self	1				Brother Salomon Mehring 220 Calowhill St Philadelphia Pa							5	2		Gray	brown		Bobolow
8	Moses Silbermann	18		m		tailor					Dirow	N.Y.			10																	Dirow
9	Jacob Silbermann	12		m		merchant			USA		Brooklyn																					
10	Dora Lau	4		f		child																										
11	Josef Baumstein	28		m		farmlabr	yes	yes	Hungary		Kamsad	Brooklyn			20				Cousin Jacob Silbermann 237 Stone St Brooklyn							5	3		Brown	Brown		Lerbow
12	Marcus Weiz	29				stocmk					Margopar				10				Friend Karl Weiz 92 Delancey St New York							5						Magyar
13	Abraham Schulmann	23				clerk					Napolchanitz	New York			2				Cousin Henry Schulmann 124 Allen St New York							5	3		Fair	Blue		Napolek
14	Sittel Steindlinger	35		f	m	Wife																				5	3		Brown	Brown		Stanislau
15	Fanny	16		f	s	child																				5	7					
16	Paul	8		m		child			Austria		Stanislau				2																	
17	Berta	7		f																												
18	Sigmund	5		m																												
19	Adelka Mosichrowitz	38		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Wien	San Francisco Cal			6				Brother Emanuel Rosenau 615 Bryant St San Francisco Cal							5	3		Brown			Bacs U.
20	Meier Zandover	34		m		farmlab			Austria	Hebrew	Zablotow	New York		self	8				Cousin Leo Kinsel 283 Henry St New York							5	11		Black			Zablotow
21	Henoch Lachmanowitz	20			s	watchmk			Russia		Tomac	Chicago Ill			20				Brother Judel Lachmanowitz 46 Ely St Chicago Ill							5	4		Fair	Blue		Mezymiesc
22	Israel	18				tailor									10											5	4		Black	Brown		
23	Stanislaw Kaczoga	31				laborer			Polish		Pobloqowicz	Depew N.Y.			120				Cousin Stanislaw Kaczoga Depew N.Y.							5	5		Fair			Walow
24	Dora Schlesinger	48			m	no no					Skigno	Elizabeth Port			26											5	5		Gray			Krzyzne
25	Malke Ammerglas	18		f	s	dressmk			Roumania	Hebrew	Tatkowitz	Rochester		owner	none				Brother Jacob Ammerglas 615 Atlantic St Brooklyn							4	10		Brown			Rzkow
26	Chaie	16																														
27	Dwojre Sobel	16					yes	yes	Austria		Bobodowitz			cousin																		Bobodowitz
28	Selig Rinoke	33		m	s	tailor					Kolomea			self	1	2																Kolomea
29	Moses Traubart	4				child					Wola					6																
30	Lenczek Bzel	37		m		laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Zatobice	New York	yes	friend		4	00															

Marcin Molozyn 184 Suffolk St New York

Exported

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 27/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 190 6

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1797/68

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 190 6

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1840, 1840 A, and 1840 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parenthesis in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age.) — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single) — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write) — Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality) — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people) — The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by race or people, and similar, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much) — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where) — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22 — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by th Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from Hamburg 6 October 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York NOV 9 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, or member of the same, or government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan Rothkopf	21		m	single	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lemberg	New York			40			brother Josef Rothkopf New York Long Island City		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue		Austria
2	Wasyl Hatkiewicz	22		m	single	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Mila 23			16			friend Mila 23												
3	Paul Lenard	17								Polish	Lemberg				24														
4	Stefan Bielanek	21					yes	yes		Ruthenian	Galicia				12			friend Wasyl Jelobitzki 2nd Ave. 551												
5	Iwan Holezyc	20													12														
6	Isaac Singer	20		m	single	farmlab				Hebrew	New York	New York			30														
7	Mendko Adlerberg	22				Tobacco worker	yes				Galicia				20														
8	Paul Walewicko	19				farmlab				Polish	Galicia				6														
9	David Klein	21								Hebrew	Galicia	New York			40			friend Mendko Adlerberg												
10	Isidor Goldmark	18			3-45387					Austrian	Galicia	Chicago Ill.			12														
11	Chaje Schmelzberg	17		f	single	tailoress				Hebrew	Galicia	New York			5			sister Mendel Kalb												
12	David Glaser	18				laborer					Galicia				6			brother Jos. Glaser New York												
13	Abram Schmelzberg	21		m	single	tailor	yes	yes			Galicia				16														
14	Abraham Zeif	20		m	single	tailor	no	no			Galicia				10														
15	Isaac Schmelzberg	18		m	single	tailor	yes	yes			Galicia				10														
16	Isaac Lewenberg	20		m	single	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Galicia	New York			10			friend Mendel Kalb 38 Clinton St.												
17	Stanislaw Kapicki	17								Polish	Galicia	Chicago Ill.			30														
18	Isaac Vogel	19		m	single	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Galicia	New York			16														
19	Nicholas Zaplatynski	50									Austria				50														
20	Leonida Jelenicki	16		m	single	farmlab	yes	no			Galicia	New York			16			friend Wasyl Jelobitzki 2nd Ave. 551												
21	Marianna Zyzyczek	18		f								New York			10														
22	Jozefa Zyzycza	20		m	single	farmlab	yes	yes			Galicia				14														
23	Zaczyka Jelo	21		f							Galicia	Northampton			16														
24	Tekla Holazowicz	18										Jordanville			14														
25	Jakob Jarolazyn	18		m	single	farmlab					Galicia	New York			4			friend Elias Simmon 2 Attorney St.												
26	Iwan Sokalski	34								Polish	Russia	Elmira N.Y.			20														
27	Anna Zaremba	40		f	widow						Galicia	Chicago Ill.			35			Johann Zaremba Chicago Ill.												
28	Isidor Horschkowicz	23		m	single	tailor			Hungary	Hebrew	Austria	Polenczlody			60	1899 Polenczlody														
29	Josef Labitka	16			single	farmlab			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	New York			4														
30	Nicolasz Niedzielski	26		m	single	tailor	yes	yes		Polish	Galicia	New York			18	1901		Michael Palasz 41 Ludlow St. New York												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer * of the Pennsylvania, from **Hamburg** 27/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1757/67

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

22, 3

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No yes neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northor South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1111

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from **Hamburg** 26 October 190[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** NOV 9 1908, 190

40

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Time of last arrival or more.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, such as deformity or loss of a limb. Specify which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hanna Handel	5	9	F		Baby	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rzyn Russia	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Cash	20	Yes			Brother Herry Handel 1 Bergenfield St Bklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia
2	Esie Handel	12		F		At home	No	No																							
3	Hannah Handel	15		F		Seamstress	Yes	Yes																		5	3	Florid				Russia
4	Mendel	2		M					Russian	Hebrew	Russia		No	Husband					Husband Max Dekelbaum 1 Lexington Ave New York City							5		Dark				
5	Jacob	1		M		Tailor																									
6	Hyman		11	M																											
7	Charles Rheinlander	22		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Germany	Germany	Cincinnati O	No	Self	100	No			Wife Mary Rheinlander Cincinnati O		No	No	No	Good	No				Brown			
8	Pauline Rheinl	22		F		Woman			Austria	Hebrew	Galizia	New York	Yes	Husband												5					
9	David Jacob	1		M		Baby			U.S.A.	Hebrew	Galizia	New York	Yes	Father	10				Father David Jacob 1 Lexington Ave New York City							5		Dark	Grey			Brooklyn
10	Israel Goldstein			M			2-30298	4/16/98							4				Cousin Israel Goldstein 118 8th St New York City		No					5		Dark				Poland
11	Rachel Goldstein	21		F		Tailor									5											5	1	Dark				
12	Israel Rosenbaum	12		M		Farmer									5				Uncle Abraham Rosenbaum 3 St Mark's Place New York City							5						
13	Fanny	20		F		Tailor					Galicia				40													Dark			Germany
14	Mayer		4	M		Child																									
15	Hyman Kestor	20		M		Tailor									5				Husband Rose Kestor 150 Attorney St New York City									Dark				
16	Fanny	21		F			1-158730	8-22-05			Russia	Brooklyn			25																Russia
17	Israel	7		M																											
18	Hannie	2		M			1-51091																								
19	Rose Goldstein	21		F		Dressmaker	Yes	Yes			Russia				35																
20	John Gregor	11		M		Worthless			Russia	Finn	Finland	Astoria			15				Guardian Mrs. Anna Gregor 1 Ave A Astoria							5	1					Russia
21	Wm Gregor	9		M																											
22	Sophie Gregor	18		F		Tailor					Finland	Astoria			15				Mother Anna Gregor 1 Ave A Astoria												
23	Fanny Gregor	16		F																											
24	Anton Swoboda	50		M		Laborer			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Brooklyn			20																
25	Karola		28	F		Servant																									
26	Antonia Romanz	19		F		Unknown					Austria	Brooklyn			20																
27	Josef Wagner	22		M							Austria	Brooklyn			15																
28	Mike Skalk	178		M		Coal									15																
29	Anna Kocovic	19		F		Servant					Austria	Brooklyn			15																

C. E. English
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 27/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1797
67

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (*Last residence*). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of *final destination*.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid.*) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com— Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 26 October 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 9 1906, 190

41

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?
1	David Engor	37	4	m	m	tailor	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Zerek	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$ 8.—
2	Wojciech Talak	35	11	m	m	[illegible] laborer	no	no	[illegible]	Polish	Dambi	Passaic N.J.	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Wolf Rachel	45				tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Porki	New York	yes		$ 8.—
4	Mosa Wajsar	30	8	m	m	[illegible] tinsmith					Pessenyaya	Brooklyn N.Y.			$ 20
5	Mosen Stanger	17		s		tailor					Bole	New York			$ 2.—
6	Julia Sotkajeska	19		f	s	housework				Ruthenian	Ulanow				$ 16.—
7	Raisel Salar	29		m	m	tailor				Hebrew	Zgostok				$ 22.—
8	Abdon Jaund	27		m	m	[illegible] laborer					Dembica				$ 30.—
9	Nicolay Kuzylciow	23		s		[illegible] laborer				Ruthenian	Pargowa	Chicago Ill.			$ 14.—
10	Josef Engelberg	17	8	s		clerk				Hebrew	Bobrka	Newark N.J.	no		$ 10.—
11	Dmytro Liber	30		m	m	[illegible] laborer	no	no		Ruthenian	Borcze	Voorhees N.J.			$ 18.—
12	Vasko Diaczyszyn	20	8	f	s	servant						Verk Avalon N.J.			$ 16.—
13	Henryko Iwanyko	34		m	m	[illegible] laborer									$ 20.—
14	Symko Wasaby	42									[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		$ 1.—
15	Elena Marko	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes							$ 1.—
16	Wasyl Lask	35		m	m	laborer	no	no			Runkawice	Jersey City N.J.	no		$ 40 — 15
17	Adam Krieg	17		s		clerk				Hebrew	Ostrolenka	Brooklyn N.Y.			$ 20/-
18	Jan Chrobka	24		s		[illegible] laborer				Polish	Srolelow	Hancock St.			$ 35.—
19	Abraham Wiener	27		s		tailor	no	no		Hebrew	Sokolowka	New York	yes		$ 4.—
20	Josel Raisel	16		s			yes	yes			Stzyanow	Brooklyn N.Y.	no		$ 4.—
21	Stranko Paolic	19		m	s	[illegible] laborer			Hungary	Croatian	Karlovci	St. St. Louis Mo.	yes		$ 18.—
22	Jova Vujanovic	21	4	m			no	no			Medjedjak	Mc. Keesport Pa.			$ 1.—
23	Mikol Sedicia	16		s			yes	yes							$ 8.—
24	Dzian Dunyenko	17	4	s			no	no			Podkiwa				$ 12.—
25	Petar Vujanovic	16	4	s			yes	yes			Medjedjak				$ 13.—
26	Lo Krupnowicz	24		s			no	no			Serikowa	Kellet Pa.	no		$ 18.—
27	do do	42		m							do	do			$ 10.—
28	Rajnowic	29	4				yes	yes			Petrecz	do			$ 10.—
29	Nikola Lyko	16		s			no	no			Medjedjak	Kansas City	yes		$ 10.—
30	Jakob Zeka	32		m											$ 10.—

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or paid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
b brother i.l. Jonc Jogal													
Jogal St. 157 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light brown	brown	none	Zarek
p acquaint: Maciej Tomczyk													
Passaic St. 121 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	fair	gray			Dambi
b son: Selaman Rainel													
3 St. E. 25 New York	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	black	blue		Zarki
b brother: Mirken Wajsar													
Manhattan Ave 83 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"		Pessenyaya
b brother: Nelia Stanger													
Nassau St. 25 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	light brown	gray		Bole
b brother: Josef Sotkajeska													
New York, Long Island City no other address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Ulanow
b brother i.l. Selaman Krieg													
Cherry St. 97 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	black		Zgostok
p uncle: Mosen Skrocki													
Palmyra St. 36. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	brown		Dembica
b brother i.l. Hiam Krasner													
Aurora St. 6 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue		Pargowa
b cousin: Jack Stein													
Delaware Ave 66 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		Bobrka
b brother: Jos Liber													
Box 59 Woodsboro N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	light brown	"		Borcze
p sister: Vasko Diaczyszyn													
Wayne St. 8 Verk Avalon N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	"	"		
b acquaint: Antonio Kubsky													
Wayne St. 1 Verk Avalon N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	blue		
b acquaint: Michal Gajzer													Radjocdor
5 friends to Winnipeg Ca. Brooklyn no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray		
b acquaint: same address													
4 friends to Winnipeg Man Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	black	brown		
p son in l: Michael Kritz													
Bruno St. 123 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	light brown	gray		Runkawice
p uncle: Herman Krieg													
Box 545 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	brown		Hostanowice
b acquaint: Tandrej Chrobka													
no address Hancock St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue		Srolelow
b acquaint: Josef Weinberg													
Rose St. 50 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	red	"		Sokolowka
b brother i.l. Simon Raisel													
no address Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown		Stzyanow
b uncle: Marko Paglicic													
Rondale St. 111 St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	light brown	"		Karlovci
b brother i.l. Milan Sajic													
Mc. Keesport St. Verbas Pa. 401	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"		Medjedjak
p acquaint: Anastas Stanika													
Jerome St. 61 Mc. Keesport St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	"		
b brother: Nikola Bunyevac													
Jerome St. 572 Mc. Keesport St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown		Podkiwa
p uncle: Mike Stanika													
Verbas St. Mc. Keesport St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Medjedjak
p acquaint: Simo Stupranovic													
no address Kellet Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	gray		Nikol. Ka.
							5	4	"	"	"		
p acquaint: Simo Stupranovic													
no address Kellet Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown		Petrecz
b father: Nikola Lyko													
Kansas Ave 30 Kansas City Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	brown		Medjedjak
b brother: Nikola Lyko													
Kansas Ave 59 Kansas City Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer swear of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 27/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

1795

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience a[illegible] Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Gove[illegible], and that I have made a person[illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, [illegible] best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condi[illegible]

Dr. A. We[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguia, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as belonging to the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the U. S.). — The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period) of last arrival.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers to these questions are to be obtained by the inspection officer in the examination

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cubau.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
F[illegible]	Servian.
	Slov[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

(17)

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 26. Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York NOV 9 1906, 190 42

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
	ULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Boy is prisoner, or stateroom, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether now or previously a mental or physical defective, or one who has been or will be excluded from admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
															You or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?													
	Heiman	23	✓								Baku				no			Louis Heilbur					good	no	4	6	fair	light gray		none	Russia St Petersburg
	Hag	9	✓																											
	Heiman	4	✓															father Jacob Heilbur												
		1	✓					7-14358										Box 9												
5	Michaly	Cavarshy	19								Austria Russia				8			brother Mikail Cavarshy							5		Olive		Austria Russia
6	Maria	Kolyk	15								German Empire	Paul	Pittsburg Pa		14			uncle Peter Kolyk							5		brown	brown		Germany
7	Mathias	Jelitzko	18												20			Johann Sauer							5	5	fair	blue		Russia
8	Johann	Ender	16								Austria Russia	Woodbridge			40			friend Josef Meyer							5	5	brown	dark brown		Austria
9	Katharina		20									Jersey						Box 52							5	2	fair	fair		
10	Josef	Schneider	16								Austria Russia	Newark N.J.			25 yes			Adolf Zipholz							5	4		light blue		Austria
11	Andreas	Moor	18								Russia				18			Peter Glück							5	2		dark brown		
12	Josef	Pietka	26												20			Johann Pietka							5	6		light brown		
	Thomas	Fuelling	24								Baden	Lough Haven			25			Father Johann Fuelling							5	3		dark		Baden
	Josef	Schreiber	16												15			Father Franz Schreiber							5	4		brown		
		Jäger	26								Russia Poland	Newark N.J.			15			father Johann Jäger							5	7		light brown		Russia
	Ludwig	Pokle	18								Slovak Hungarian	Dover N.J.			20			uncle Mary Schneider							5	5		dark		Hungarian
		Skopek	24									Chicago Ill.			25			brother Franz Skopek							5	4		dark		Austria
	Martin	Ehrenka	26								Austria Hungary	Gutenberg N.J.		brother	10			brother Paul Ehrenka							5	3				Austria
	Johann	Makowsky	21								Austria Russia	Makova New York		sister	8			father Peter Makowsky							5	8				Austria
	Georg		16												8			New York							5	4				Austria
	Johan	Nemsak	33								Hungary				20			Stefan Lescak							5	5				Hungary
	Georg	Krocko	26								Austria Russia	Carnegie Pa			12			Michael Kasparek							5	7		brown		Austria Russia
	Jacko	Tyrax	29								Austria Russia	Bridgeville Pa			16			brother Peter Tyrax							5	1	brown	brown		Austria
	Johann	Poorbaker	22								Germany	Black Jackson	Pa					father Bernhard Poorbaker							5	4				Germany
	Petrus	Hej	27								Hungary	Magyar	Pa		21 yes			Father Johann Hej							5	0	brown	brown		Hungary
	Eremiah	Eisenmaier	21												20			Father Jacob Eisenmaier							5	7	fair	light grey brown		
			22												20										5	3		fair		
			25									Alpha N.J.			25			Father Johann Horoly							5	1		light brown		Austria Russia
			21									Passaic N.J.			20			Father Johann Baranyo							5	5		dark blue		Austria
			23												25			Father Johann Kapuska							5	4		fair		Austria

7-16957-2-17-41-505

1797
65

See Page 64

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer b[illegible]ng Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from Hamburg 26. Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York NOV 9 1906, 190

43

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Year or period of years.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or lame, or infirm, or otherwise physically defective?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anstol Simarz	45	-	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungaria	Germans	Szulkowo	Chicago Ill	yes	self	12	no			Ludwig Neuberger Chicago Ill B. 6th St 406	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	hair grey		none	Szulkowo
2	Jakob Kipper	45	-	"	"	f. laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"			son Ill Arthur Nussbaum	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	brown	brown	"	"
3	Anna Kipper	16	-	1/2	s	h. maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"			mother Anna Neubauer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	4	fair	brown	"	"
4	Maria Kristoff	20	-	1	-	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"			cousin Arthur Nussbaum	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	4	-	blue	"	"
5	Katalin Klein	21	-	1	-	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"			cousin John Redel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	4	-	brown	grey	"	Nagykikinda
6	Magdolna Kiskar	24	-	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	21	"			Chicago Ill Canalport Ave 114 cousin Nikolaus Binder	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	4	brown	brown	"	Szabadka
7	Gyorgy Gaussar	40	-	m	m	f. laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	40	"			Philadelphia Pa 1309 Lawrence st cousin Ferencz Laffli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	fair	"	"	"
8	Maria —	34	-	f.	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"			Chicago Ill 835 Ada st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	4	"	"	"	"
9	Kristoff —	16	-	m	s	f. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"			cousin St. L	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	4	brown	"	"	"
10	Janos Kirkhart	18	-	m	s	tailor	-	-	Raumania	Hebrew	Husse	New York	"	"	2	"			cousin Mr. David Wachsmuth New York 245 Broome st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	black	"	"	Husse
11	Nikola Munjas	16	-	1	s	f. laborer	-	-	Hungaria	Croatian	Zgorsselo	Wheeling W Va	"	"	10	"			br Ill Mike Munjas Wheeling W Va Box 2514	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	4	brown	"	"	Munjas
12	Andro Kolarevec	17	-	1	s	(9-6347)	-	-	"	"	Semovec	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	18	"			friend Yosef Ebrovic Pittsburg Pa 110 adair	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	-	-	-	Semovec
13	Martin Madjer	36	-	m	m	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			friend -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	4	-	brown	grey	"	- " -
14	Gyuro Horvat	44	-	"	m	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			friend Valent Balatinac Pittsburg Pa no adar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	-	brown	grey	"	" "
15	Pal Magyar	24	-	1	s	-	-	-	Magyar	Oldogazarvig	Bend Ind	"	by Ill	self	14	"			br Ill Stefan Nemeth Bend Ind 910 Napier st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	4	-	-	-	Oldogazarvig
16	Ernesth Sokanovic	17	-	1	s	h. maid	-	-	"	Mor	New York	"	self	"	18	"			uncle Stephan Malaria New York 416 St. 258	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	4	fair	grey	"	Rzenay
17	Ernesth Jar	20	-	1	s	-	-	-	-	-	Liechtelova	Morgantown W Va	"	"	10	"			brother Lajos Jar Morgantown W Va no adar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	-	blue	"	Orechlaborc
18	Vera Redl	24	-	m	m	h. wife	no	no	-	-	Brdyk	Lawrence Mass	yes	"	12	"			husband Josef Redl Lawrence Mass no adar	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	4	-	black	brown	"	Bodrok
19	Jozo Pakic	21	-	m	m	f. laborer	-	-	Croatian	Parlovci	St. Louis Mo	"	yes	"	3	"			friend Marko Pavlovic East St. Louis Ill no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	4	brown	black	"	parts marked	Parlovci
20	Jozo Mikic	23	-	s	-	-	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Stolac	Duluth Minn	yes	"	16	"			friend Lazo Vukosav Duluth Minn 15 5 th ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	fair	brown	brown	"	none	Stolac
21	Ivanko Pikinic	18	-	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	24	"			friend Mitar Vukasav Duluth Minn 15 5 th ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	4	-	black	"	"	"
22	Vidak Prugovac	33	-	m	-	"	-	-	"	Nevesin	St. Louis Mo	yes	"	"	15	"			friend Mr Nikola Gerunac St Louis Mo 2638 Thurman ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	4	black	brown	"	"	Nevesin
23	Ludwig Rudzinske	24	-	1	s	locksmith	-	-	Russia	Polish	Slesien	Racine Wisc	"	"	45	"			uncle Ludwig Praetorius Racine Wisc 1257 Fulton st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	4	-	brown	blue	"	"
24	Antonio Grancis	25	-	m	s	sailor	no	no	"	"	Rakovjevo	St. Louis Mo	"	"	27	"			br Ill Wladislaw Leskiewicz St. Louis Mo 1948 St 1442	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	-	-	-	"	Jarovec
25	Dominick Drobrewski	40	-	1	s	brickmaker	-	-	"	Vrsovo	Buffalo N Y	"	"	"	40	"			br Ill Ignacy Staworski Buffalo N Y 82 Beckwith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	4	black	brown	"	East marked	Vrsovo
26	Jakob Liloki	21	-	1	s	f. laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"			br Ill — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	4	-	brown	blue	none	Orjakovo
27	Jozef Klyaster	20	-	1	s	baker	-	-	"	Warrsdan	-	-	no	"	20	"			cousin Stanislaw Lisiekowski Buffalo N Y 1179 Broadway st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	4	-	black	brown	"	"	Warrsdan
28	Vincenz Hejna	20	-	1	s	(9-4167-8-6)	-	-	"	Slesien	Glesport Pa	yes	"	"	30	"			brother Jan Hejna Glesport Pa Box 613	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	-	light	blue	"	Slesien
29	Jan Jankauskas	22	-	m	s	f. laborer	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Zilsky	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"			cousin Kazimir Kasparowicz Brooklyn N Y Hardenbrook av 27 going back to Danville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	-	-	-	"	Zilsk
30	Urban	50	-	1	m	farmer	-	-	Austria	Galician	Jaslowice	Danville Ill	yes	1107	10	"			1107 Danville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	-	gray	-	-	-	Jaslowice

1797

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the ~~the German Government~~ Pennsylvania from Hamburg 27/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H., Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190 2

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1797

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190 2

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of *final destination.*

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch,	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by th Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from Hamburg 26 Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York NOV 9 1906, 190 14

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Petro Miroloski	35		m	m	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Tyczjana	Jersey City N.J.	yes	self	1 14	no		friend Jersey City N.J. Jerzy Groda 144 Emerson St.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	dk	fair blue			Tyczjana
2	Lapa Janko	41																						5	4	dk	brown			
3	Carmel Czajkowski	30				yes	yes				Zyblo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		18 14			bro in l. Brooklyn N.Y. Pawel Pawlowski 64 Kent Ave						5	3		grey	none		Zyblo
4	Josef Simbrowski	26							Austria	Polish	Sydonia	Salt City Pa	yes		19 14			friend Salt City Pa Jerzy Groda 144 Emerson St						5	8	dk	brown dark			Sydonia
5	Hanus Miroloski	43					no	no		Ruthenian	Tyczjana	Jersey City N.J.			2 [illegible]			bro in l. Jersey City N.J. Alex Grzegler 144 Emerson St						5	8		black			Tyczjana
6	Joachim Kiepler	40				bookbinder	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Budapest	N. York	yes					mother N. York Rachel Grzegula 144 Emerson St						5	3		black			Lemberg
7	Pal Krazula	30				farm lab				Slovak	Trzebatow	Lansford Pa	yes		25 [illegible]			brother Lansford Pa Stefan Zapa 1541 Frankstown						5	4	brown	brown	black			Rzepkeberg
8	Josip Habl	19								German	Vocin	Phila	yes		1 16			bro in l. Phila Pa						5	6	dk		blue			Tarnsant
9	Elias Haas	27									N. Zyrkely	Akron O.			[illegible]	1905	Akron							5	11	florid	fair	grey			N. Zyrkely
10	Elisabeth "	wife		f		wife									66	yes														
11	Gyorgy Gyork	28		m		farm lab					Ostrovany	Brandon Kans	no		52															
12	Jeno Davidovics	16								Hebrew	Veresze	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		2 [illegible]									5	8	Fair	fair			Galos
13	Ivan Gordon	19							Austria	Polish	Fidkow	Jersey City N.J.	yes		[illegible]									5	2		fair			Veresze
14	Maryja Jackag	17		f		farm maid	no	no			Zahutyn	Bell Isabey		mother	[illegible]									5	8	Ruddy	fair			Fidkow
15	Jacko Doroffij	30		m	m	farm lab																								
16	Parenka Demytrio	18		f		farm maid				Ruthenian	Ereuowka	Rochester N.Y.		self	7 [illegible]			friend Rochester N.Y. Wasyl Pawlowski 37 Farmfield						5	6	brown	black	black			Ereuowka
17	Anna Lina	21									Zgerze	Bell Isabey N.J.			9 [illegible]			Bell Isabey N.J. Wasyl Kiedrin 676 Wayne St.						5	5						Zgerze
18	Paska Demytrio	21					yes	yes							18 [illegible]			Iwan Papaca 8 Wayne St.												
19	Anna Jwanyko	19					no	no							1 [illegible]			sister Maryja Demytro 676 Wayne St.						5	2	dk	black	black			
20	Paska Papaca	21													120			brother Iwan Papaca 8 Wayne St.						5	1		dark	fair	brown		
21	Jan Kladno	18				farm lab	yes	yes							12			friend " Demytro Pietrzyczyn 8 Wayne St.						5	7	dk	black	black	scar nose		
22	Johanka Zivicka	19		f		farm maid						Northaven Ct.			6			Neu Hämmick N.J. Jerzy Kiepkar 261 Grand St.						5	5		fair	dark	brown		
23	Karol Zielacki	16		m		farm lab						Neu Hämmick N.J.			10 [illegible]			brother Rochester N.Y. Josip Zielacki 80 Hebbard St.						5	2		grey				
24	Jan Kupiste	25									Zitzyatince	Rochester N.Y.	yes		8			" Augusto Kupiste						5	3		fair			Zitzyatince	
25	Maryja Dzadlik	22		f		farm maid			Austria	Polish	Zahutyn	Tonawanda N.Y.	yes		12 [illegible]			" Edward Dzadlik						5	8		black	fair	brown		Rohatyn
26	Katarzyna Zyra	27			w		no	no		Ruthenian	Tarnok	Detroit Mich	yes	brother	6 [illegible]			Detroit Mich 336 Gallatin						5	1		fair				Jaworde
27	Michael Leinward	42		m	m	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Kolomea	Mo Kaspert Pa		sister	[illegible]	1905		sister Mo Kaspert Pa 238 Commercial						4	11		dark	brown			Zablotze
28	Ivan Tath	27		f		wife			Hungary	Magyar	Kajar	Bridgeport Ct.	yes	self	16 [illegible]			brother Bridgeport Ct. Johan Koto 476 Kennedy Ave						5	1		red		Scotch		Lippa dolny
29	Jan Palamon	25		m		farm lab									16 [illegible]									5	6		dark	fair			Kajar
30	Jan Pekenosik	25									Mor	Coplay Pa			1 [illegible]			friend Coplay Pa Johan Tritsek Box 365.						5	8			grey			Mor
31																								5	2		fair	brown			

Jos. F. Murak
U. S. Im. Insp.

1797
63

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 27/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 501 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sum passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

...ON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 26 October 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 9 1906, 190

45

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of former visit. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over to prison or Almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1		2							Russia	Russian	Hamburg	Hazleton			30									5						
2																													
3															6														
4																													
5																													
6																													
7															12														
8															16														
9															25														
10																													
11															35														
12															18														
13															8														
14															22														
15															26														
16															14														
17															12														
18															15														
19															10														
20															16														
21															6														
22															25														
23															22														
24															15														
25															12														
26																													
27															35														
28															50														
29															10														
30															8														

J B Gilligan
Asst

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 27/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190 C

at [signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1797
62

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. A. Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190 C

at [signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1114

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 33. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 26. Oktober 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 9 1906, 190

16

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Time or period of former visit. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Shall be prima facie excludable under the contract labor law, unless coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement, or otherwise specially exempted?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Antonn Hajec	45		m	m	f	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Kravarn	Taylor Pa	no	self	30	friend Josef Pyrzang Maxwold Pa no 26	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Kravarn
2	Josef Popovich	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25 yes 1906	friend Valenty Pajerek " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Frydeck
3	Fedor Hartschek	16	"	s	C-31943 - c/o - 5.22.40	no	no	"	"	"	Skrovdy	Northampton Pa	yes	"	"	16 no								5	3	"	"	"	"	Frydeck
4	Fedor Jurka	22	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 "	friend Jirka Laurys Northampton Pa no 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Frydeck
5	Jan Wegera	28	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Barais	"	"	"	"	10 "								5	2	"	black	brown	"	Ubedrusko
6	Dymitro Zaverucha	28	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sambor	Enston Pa	"	"	"	10 "	friend Anye Zicl Northampton Pa no 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Ubedrusko
7	Herman Hotlas	33	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klimkowitz	Kamp Bad	"	"	"	8 "	cousin Michael Zapil Chester Pa no time stated	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	gray	"	Horodnica
8	Aykoto Kucelo	24	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Bozsabotz	"	"	"	5 "	br in law Peter Banaruska Northampton Pa no 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Klimkowitz
9	Wasyl Onyiowicz	26	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Northampton	"	"	"	12 "	cousin Semion Kwasczuk Buffalo N.Y. 104 Sagamore St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"
10	Jan Kaluzowski	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zablotow	New York	"	"	16 "	br in law Paul Kozlowski Northampton Pa no 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"
11	Adela Rosman	19	f	s	domestic	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Tarnow	Pittsburg	Pa	uncle	none	"	friend Jacob Jurkman Newyork ES str 403	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	Zablotow
12	John Deutschmann	16	m	"	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Kaschau	Cleveland	O	father	$	"	uncle Leon Tyrol Dirty River Nat 23 Pearl St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	gray	"	Kaschau
13	Marisha Saal	24	f	s	domestic	no	no	Hungary	Kassa	Braddock	Pa	"	br	40	2	father John Deutschmann Cataraugha Pa box 111 br in law Jacob Eserbe Bayonne N.J. no time stated	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	Kaschau
14	Johann Wondrasek	22	m	"	laborer	"	"	Slovak	Szeredi	Chuzowitz	"	"	father	10	"	Fletcher Johnstown Pa no time stated	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Kassa
15	Gottlieb Wisniewski	60	"	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	German	Kowno	Gubernia	"	no	self	4	Chicago Ill 30 Augusta St Augusta Johannowska Brownsville Pa 99 Fairmont St	"	no	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	"	"	Zablotow
16	Georg Webb	20	"	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	9		friend Johann Lauda Swarz " Ingrid Co pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	Kopanek
17	Antonelli Zablonskas	18	f	"	laborer	"	"	Lithuania	Schalenka	Bishkas	"	"	"	9		cousin Peter Plesis Box 2 Beaver Meadow Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	black	"	Kryzek
18	Helena Zagimskite	25	"	"	no	no	"	"	Alexonna	Brockgusz	"	"	"	18		br in law John Kalwas Brooklyn 293 Bedford Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	blue	"	Schalenka
19	Mikas Kunzerskis	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Kaunas	"	no	"	10		cousin Wincas Zaplicz Scranton Pa 1209 Cedar Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	none	"	Kriszonys
20	Adam Kazkewicz	22	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brockus	"	yes	"	"	friend Antanas Jurkunas Brooklyn 293 Bedford Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Alvinczy
21	Stasis Gogis	22	"	"	3-104699	no	no	"	"	"	Scranton	Pa	"	6		uncle Antanas Bolagis Scranton Pa Mervine Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	"	Bagnis
22	Jurgis Gerlack	40	"	m	"	"	"	"	Milcinna	Brooklyn	NY	"	"	10	yes 1903	Brooklyn NY brother Jons Kastonis Brooklyn NY 293 Bedford Ave br in law Jons Sakonis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	"	Jonuvanis
23	Jonas "	26	"	s	"	"	"	"	Schleskas	"	"	"	"	10			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	gray	"	"	Sirkas
24	Kaminsk Valuszauckas	35	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Schaul	Samotkitis	"	"	"	8		br in law Felix Magczem Kaunas Pa 1205 17 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	"	Plate
25	Nicolaus Krakse	28	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Kischineff	Bessarabia	"	no	"	9		friend Jos Schimblene Plymouth Pa 6 Wyoming St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	Kirchen
26	Stasis Staudsunas	19	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Kowno	Werkaten	"	"	"	20		brother Leonard Staudsunas Wilkesbarre 43 Bar cousin Louis Labowitsch Brooklyn 15 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	Gruszas
27	Mackel Jaukelowa	17	f	"	domestic	"	"	Hebrew	"	Brockus	NY	yes	"	"		uncle Wisterkiewicz Newyork 49 Clinton St cousin Lewis Plasuske New York 45 Suffolk St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kaunas
28	Thaje Audlin	26	"	"	2-8(13)57-12-23-40-505 (C.L. 10-23-40)	milliner	"	"	"	Warschau	"	"	"	3										5	4	"	light brown	blue	"	"	Kaunas
29	Jacob	"	16	m	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2																Warschau
30	Chaim Kaunas	20	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	Kischineff	"	"	"	5										5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	Kischineff

Dyd

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 27/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec., 190[illegible]

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1797
61

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. A Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec., 190[illegible]

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1890-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commander, or other Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 26 October 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York NOV 9 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Time or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Have in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Johann Szabo	16		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Kolonya	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$16	no			Johann Karpathis Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	gray	none	Szlonyza
2	Victor Karpathis	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rutland	"	"	$5	"			Johann Karpathis Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	"	"	Rutland
3	Stefan Magyar	34		m	married	Miner	"	"	"	Magyar	Sikloda	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	"	$20	no			wife Rosa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Sikloda
4	Benjamin Ehrlich	30		m	single	merchant	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Leuberg	New York	"	self	$50	no			Bernhard Fischer New York 329 & 135 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	"	"	Leuberg
5	Rosie Kaiser	16		f	single	none	"	"	"	"	Karolsdorf	"	"	sister	$10	"			sister Rosie Kaiser 26 Bainbridge st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	dark grey	"	"	Karolsdorf
6	Isaac Adelit	42		m	married	merchant	"	"	"	"	Kolonia	"	"	brother	$15	no			brother Jacques Adelit New York 2450 Crotona Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	Kimsir
7	Georg Schlesser	17		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Karolsdorf	"	"	sister	$100	"			sister Rosie Schlesser 1573 Wilkins st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	light brown	"	"	Karolsdorf
8	Jenser																														
9	Benjamin Perlmutter	38		m	married	tailor	"	"	"	"	Bolekhow	"	"	wife	$15	"			brother Nehemie Rosenkranz 613 Essex st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	"	squints on right eye	Bolekhow
10	Hanna Perlmutter	17		f	single	tailor	"	"	"	"	Dzurdzi	Jersey City N.J.	yes	mother	$5	"			brother Benjamin Perlmutter Jersey City N.J. 76 Romana st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	crossed	Dzurdzi
11	Jerschim Berkowitz	18		m	single	baker	Roumania	"	"	"	Kherlau	New York	yes	"	$5	no			father Lazer Berkowitz New York 36 Chrystie st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kherlau
12	Istvan Kovacs	24		m	married	laborer	Hungary	Magyar	Pajasi	Protestant	Bridgeport Ct.	"	yes	self	$20	no			wife Rosa Kovacs Bridgeport Ct. 456 Pine st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pale	dark	blue	"	Pajasi
13	Josef Benke	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"
14	Karl Braunsberger	45		m	married	farmer	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Chicago	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$40	"			wife Johanna Eberhard Chicago Ill. 1221 Morgan st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	grey	grey	"	St Mikal
15	Imre Kovacs	39		m	married	laborer	"	"	Magyar	Protestant	Csath Ludbej	"	no	"	$5	"			brother Janos Kovacs Csath Ludbej Fo 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Sikla
16	Andras Palaps	40		m	married	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"			brother Istvan Palaps Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Tereh
17	Josef Roth	25		m	single	butcher	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Protestant	New York	"	yes	"	$75	"			brother Leopold Roth New York 208 Division st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	"	"	Rosiena
18	Jenkel Kerner	17		m	single	butcher	"	"	Austria	"	Szlonyza	"	"	uncle	$4	"			uncle Karl Kerner 73 Essex st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Szlonyza
19	Hulman Heindler	18		m	single	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Mezocsmic	"	"	brother	$6	"			brother Arnau Heindler 384 Grand st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Mezocsmic
20	Istvan Csanyosi	20		m	married	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Csanyozi	Martins Ferry O.	yes	self	$23	no			wife Rosa Csanyosi Martins Ferry O.	no	no	no	no	Dr reports slight lameness		5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Jdo Erdo
21	Kapos Laszlai	40		m	married	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Csanyozi
22	Ferencz Landor	40		m	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"
23	Miklos Lukacs	28		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"
24	Andras Szabo	28		m	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"
25	Karoly Markos	20		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Toronto Ont.	yes	"	$20	"			brother Laszlo Markos 312 Bath ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light grey	"	"	Szmand
26	Josef Murasz	30		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	Szabolcs	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$20	no	1904		brother Peter Horvath Braddock Pa 845 Talpin st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	brown	"	Szabolcs
27	Janos Kovacs	45		m	married	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Kallo	"	"	"	$15	no	1905		son Gyula Kovacs Jersey City N.J. 68	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
28	Janos Jaro	42		m	married	"	"	"	"	"	Es Miklos	Maria Pa	yes	"	$20	no			brother Janos Kalmar Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Es Miklos
29	Ferencz Mauthert	28		m	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"
30	Kapos Nagy	25		m	single	"	"	3-65	97	"	Vacsa	"	yes	self	$14	"			friend Janos Toth Bon 765	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Jvacsa

Alien Immigrant Inspectors.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, 2/11/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] T
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1797
60

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, *, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. A. Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town of last permanent residence*, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commander, or other Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 26 [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 9 1906, 190

48

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
List. NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or inducement, or per-paid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1 Salome Weinstein	24		m	s	Cutter	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Jassy Austria	New York	yes	self	40	no			Cousin Chaskel Himmelmann 617 E. 13th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	gray	none		Jassy Austria
2 Gerson Scheller	17		m	s	tinsmith	yes	yes	"	"	Koboda (Russia)	Newark N.J.	no	"	10				Mendel Rotenberg 175 Lyncoln Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Koboda
3 Israel "	20		m	s	papist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"
4 Hersch Weiss	15		m	s	tinsmith	no	no	"	"	Kiek	New York	yes	to	4				brother Samuel Weiss 83 Eldridge st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	black	"		Belgorad
5 Rachel Rosenberg	17		f	s	dressmk	yes	yes	Roumania	"	Harlau	"	"	sister	none				sister Marcia Rosenberg 104 Eldridge st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"		Jassy
6 Jacob Kanzelbaum	16		m	s	labor	"	"	Austria	"	Kanlau	"	"	son	2				father Joseph Kanzelbaum 79 Norfolk st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	red	"		Bukowina
7 Lesser Himelfarb	23		m	m	tinsmith	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband					husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black	brown	none	Kishinef
8 Hinde "	21		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Mr. Max Himelfarb	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"
9 Gussie "	1		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Mrs. E. Himelfarb	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"
10 Hellmann "	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					104 Sidney st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"
11 Saul "	3	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"
12 Rivka Klein	40		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Kniaze Rzeszow	"	"	cousin	none				Cousin Dario Mayerowitz 79 Rivington st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Brown	"		"
13 Elizabeth Grünwald	25		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Tolna	New York	yes	husband	5				Husband Eugen Grünwald 174 E. 4th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	brown		Tolna
14 Hermann "	6		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	"		Szekszard
15 Dora Bruzina	16		f	m	housemaid	no	no	"	Croatian	Miskovac	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	self	14				Brother Jacob Bruzina 1007 Juneau ave Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fresh blue	brown	"		Miskovac
16 Jacob Bekerman	30		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	husband					Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Clear	Clear	None		Lemberg
17 Meier "	7		m	s	child	"	"	(Galicia)	"	Lemberg	New York	"	"	none				Jacob Bekerman % M. M. Singleton 206 Chrystie st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"
18 Leibel "	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"
19 Mina "	1	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"
20 Samuel Rina	17		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Bonyhad	"	"	uncle	4				uncle Jakob Rina 65 Mangin st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	"		Bonyhad
21 Lea Reaken	29		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Klama	"	"	husband	none				Husband Leo Reaken 52 Ludlow st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Clear	Brown	"		Klama
22 Saul "	3		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"
23 Ferenz Nagozan	28		m	m	farmlab	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Kis Dio	Montclair NJ	no	self	20	yes	6	Kossuth	Brother Mihal Nagula 440 Lanford st Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	blue	"		Kis Dio
24 Mahm Salchanico	38		"	m	no no	"	"	Slovak	N Kneglet	Lanshad	"	"	self	8	mo										5	5	"	Grey	"		Nagy Kr
25 Erich Bach	18		"	s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Altona	New York	"	self	30											5	6	"	fair	"		Kaltwasser
26 Nikola Karacovic	18	V	"	"	farmlab	no	no	Austria	Herzegovinian	Nevesin	St Louis Mo	"	"	15				Klagge Kegulic 26 32 Chestnut st St Louis Mo							5	8	"	Brown	brown		Nevesin
27 Gligor Micinovic	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jance	"	"	"	12				Cousin Nikola Cugma							5	10	"	Grey	"		Jance
28 Mirie Milovan	19		"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	Gacko	"	"	"	14				Cousin Jovan Vukelo 3 Jay Datalief							5	8	"	Brown	brown		Gacko
29 August Schiff	19	V	"	"	cook	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Dotka	St Paul Minn	no	"	32				Friend Kaspar Pelo Ritter 394 Blair st St Paul Minn							5	6	"	Black	"		Dotka
30 Jacob Diaz	21		"	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	1				self	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"		"
					tinsmith																										

1727
59

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 27/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov, 190 6

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr A Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1906

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immi[grants].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 29. Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 9 1906, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or subject to be returned for crime or immorality.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sandor Csoke	18	-	m	s.	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Miskolcz	Alpha N.J.	yes	self	$ 20.-		to brother-in-l. Lajos Frajos Box 293 Alpha N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Miskolcz
2	Marya Csito	20	-	f	m.	wife			"	"	Orszgal	Lehigh Gap Pa.	no	"	" 40.-		to husband Jerzsan Csito Box 147 Lehigh Gap Palmerton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light brown	"	"	Barnakor
3	Josef Radas	42	-	m	m	farm-laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10.-		to son: Josef Radas Box 147 Lehigh Gap Palmerton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark brown	gray	"	Lokutow
4	Josef Freund	30	-	s.			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14.-		to friend: Ignacz Rythbrot Box 147 Lehigh Gap Palmerton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	gray	light eye, left eyelid closed	Veresbereny
5	Andras Gyikos	30	-	m	m	joiner			"	German	Nagykanizsa	Harvey Ill.	yes	brother-in-l.	" 250.-		to brother-in-l. Antonn Fischer Harvey Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	pale	light brown	"	none	Tellek
6	Maria do	29	-	f	s.	wife			"	"	"	"	"	husband																
7	Mon Haker	24	-	m	s.	baker			Austria	Hebrew	Zablotow	New York	yes	self	" 6.-		to brother-in-l. Fork Person & Wife Mantel 155 Barrington St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	red	gray	"	Tadagan
8	Adam Bär	24	-	"	"	carriage trimmer			"	German	[illegible]	[illegible]			" 24.-		to friend: John Fiscal Riggin Ave 186 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	Malodin
9	Oleksa Cichlinski	28	-	7	"	laborer	no	no	"	Polish	Zamice royenz	McKees Rocks Pa.	yes	"	" 12.-		to friend: Leon Kiarock Alexandr. 155 McKees Rocks Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Zamice royenz
10	Michal Zarzycanski	17	-	m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Stanica	"	"	"	" 12.-		to friend: Antonyk Sedyk [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Stanica
11	Leib Teffel	18	-	"	s.	farm-laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Tremberle	New York	"	"	" 16.-		to cousin: Israel Rosian % Jesselson & Co. Wilmot Mantel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	dark brown	black	piece cut off inner eye	Tremberle
12	Anna Karw	21	-	f	s.	house maid	no	no	"	"	Toporowitz	"	"	"	" 3.-		to cousin: Sam Geisinger & Sam Liebmann 96 & 98 Fed. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8½	"	light brown	gray	none	Toporowitz
13	Moses Schuchhalter	19	-	m	s.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	"	Gerodok	"	"	"	" 45.-		to cousin: Bert Schuchhalter % 6 Th. 112 New York	"	"	"	"	"	fair	fair	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Gerodok
14	Alis Madanczyk	18	-	"	"	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10.-		to cousin: Bert Schuchhalter % 6 Th. 112 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"
15	Mosel Klenar	24	-	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Karoel	Sassiedzj	yes	"	"	" 32.-		to brother-in-l. Jacob Lakow 542 Th. 156 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Karoel
16	Lebel Bon	21	-	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11.-		to brother-in-l. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"
17	Jechiel Blustein	17	-	m	s.	tailor	no	no	"	"	Jakimsk	New York	yes	brother-in-l.			to brother-in-l. Kojeschkerucker 55 Bergen St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	"	"	Jakimsk
18	Sara do	25	-	f	"	wife	2-896050-505-7/15/41		"	"	"	"	"	husband	15.-															
19	Kaiman do	2	-	m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	father												4	10	"	fair	"	"	"
20	Mosheta Zdaneh	25	-	f	m.	wife			Austria	Bukowian	Kingelani	Gustenburg Pa.	no	husband	" 12.-		to husband: Martin Zdaneh Gustenburg N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Kingelani
21	Arpad Tamas	17	-	m	s.	student	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Miskolcz	New York	yes	self	" 1.-		to mother: Flora Tamas 304 E. 52 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	fair	blue	none	Miskolcz
22	Isaac Stefke	17	-	f	s.	house maid	"	"	"	Slovak	Bukocza	Chicago Ill.	"	brother-in-l.	" 10.-		to brother-in-l. Johann Bednar 19 W. 10 Pl. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	"	"	Bukocza
23	Paul Klanick	41	-	m	m.	farmer	no	no	"	Slovak	Bukocza	Hazleburg Pa.	yes	self	" 20.-	1904 Jan 27	to brother-in-l. Pawel Liganek Allen St. 206 Hazleburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	black	brown	Nyfalu
24	Katharina Kopacz	40	-	f	s.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 40.-	1904 Jan 27	to husband: Michael Kopacz Hauptgass St. 29. Pottsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	light brown	gray	"	— " —
25	Sioda Ziarko	40	-	f	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Dreadowka	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	" 50.-		to brother: Antoni Ziarko Division St. 66 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	fair	fair	5	4	"	light blue	"	"	Dreadowka
26	Franciszek Sarnow	19	-	s.	"	"	no	no	"	"	Krosa	Spring Valley Ill.	"	brother-in-l.	" 50.-		to brother-in-l. Kasimir Kashewicz Box 249 Spring Valley Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light fair	blue	"	Krosa
27	Antony Lasowsky	19	-	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kopcz	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	mate	" 8.-		to mate: Jan Zakowski 19 ch. 95 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	brown	brown	Kopcz
28	Kazimir Skrajbis	20	-	s.	"	3-233665-10-13-42	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Rudon	Waterbury Conn.	"	brother	" 20.-	99644/506	to brother: Dennis Skrajbis Summit St. 19 Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	piece cut off inner eye	Rudon
29	Justas Sirb	26	-	"	"	tailor	no	no	"	Slavish	Tyrock	Chicago Ill.	"	"	" 8.-		to brother: Jurek Sirb W. 12 St. 324 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	none	Tyrock
30	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	Lithuanian	Gumbelenen	Toronto Can.		brother-in-l.			to brother-in-l. Josef Vaicenkas Jersey St. 220 Passaic Pa. Toronto Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	Ceyeb[illegible]

1797
58

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 27/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, 1797/58, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

17-9

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to question by any inspection officer in the examination of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commander, or other Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 26. October 190[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 9 1903, 190

50

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or institution for defective, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Josefina Sirko	18		f	s	home maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Gyerd	Chicago Ills.	yes	self	32	no		cousin Georg Gyurko Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	sue	5	4	stout	fair	blue	none	Gyerd
2	Janos Golasz	39		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	German	Posing	"	"	"	7	no		friend Mr. Meyer 86 3rd Cottage Place Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	gray	"	Pössing
3	Josef Szakar	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Hajdu V. York-Yonkers	"	"	"	4 to 5	yes 1901 Yonkers		Jr. Josef Szuge Yonkers N.Y. 72 Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Gyerd
4	Peter Draacke	18		m	s	"	"	"	Germany	German	Stelby	Harrisontown N.J.	"	"	20	no		friend Soren Hansen Harrisontown N.J. Box 2 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Prot.	fair	blue	"	Flensburg
5	Agnes Edel	18		f	s	farm maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Castelburg	Chicago Ills.	"	br. Al.	10	"		brid Chicago Ills. John Kral 14 Hoag St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	grey	"	Kamienica
6	Dimitar Stavinkoff	16		m	s	farm lab.	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Dragomanova	Toledo O.	yes	self	20	"		friend Toledo O. Mark Stavinkoff Box 362 Dimitar Talikoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	black	"	Dragomanova
7	Jordan Tanasandjeff	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toledo O.	"	"	20	"															
8	Georgi Stanoff	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toledo O.	"	"	20	"															
9	Sal Sedrazgi	46		m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Gyarmath	Chicago Ills.	yes	"	18	"		son Tudor Sedrazgi Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	black	"	"	"
10	Iwan Stepanow	19		m	s	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Kowalki	Teibenville O.	"	"	15	"		ground father Gregory Iwanoff Box 4 Teibenville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Egerguisc
11	Timofej Adamczuk	36		m	m	yes	yes	"	Russian	Russian	Nowikorowka	Lowell Mass.	"	"	10	"		cousin Adam Lapinski Lowell Mass. 346 Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	black	"	"	Nowokarowo
12	Pawel Loginow	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	Russian	Kowno	Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	250	"		friend Stan Zelinski Bridgeport Conn. Jefferson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	stock market	Kowno
13	Moscha Hillenstein	18		f	s	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Plonsk	N. York	yes	Uncle N. York	11	"		Uncle N. York Gab Hillenstein 72 Broome St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	none	Zakroczyn
14	Malke "	22		f	s	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"									5		wear at right cheek				
15	Louise Hindmann	21		f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Lipno	"	"	Husband	2	"		husband Chas Hindmann 391 Bowery St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	pale	grey	none	Lipno
16	Linda "	2		f		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"												dark freckles			
17	Freidel Weinstein	18		f	s	tailoress	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Fredina	"	"	brother	4	"		brother Isaac Weinstein 62 E. 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	med. pale	grey	"	Fredina
18	Eugene "	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"															
19	Judel Kalinowsky	17		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	Russian	Kutno	"	"	"	—	no		Vladyan Kalinowsky 6 Pearl St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark fair	brown	"	Kutno
20	Pincher Weltsch	18		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Polish	Petzgorai	"	"	"	4	6		Leibel Wolfsohn 50 Allentown St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	Scar on left cheek	Kutno
21	Schlaina Sack	35		m	m	yes	yes	"	"	Russian	Suboren	"	"	"	40	5		Jul. Sack Lydia Ann 59 E. 3 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Tzingrad
22	Chare Goldberg	27		f	m	wife	"	"	"	Russian	Wilna	"	"	husband	—	"		husband Wolwel Goldberg 119 Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	"	Wilna
23	Chare "	2		f		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"									4	11	"	fair	speck marked	"	Witza
24	Linda Fischer	18		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	"	Russian	Chelystok	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	sister	4	"		sister Ethke Fischer Brooklyn N.Y. 566 Hamilton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Chelystok
25	Josef Kelina	36		m	m	miller	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Szerd	Chicago Ills.	yes	self	250	"		friend George Gyurko Chicago Ills. 689 Centre Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark	"	"	Szerd
26	Ferenz Scherkauser	25		m	s	lock smith	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	15	40		Uncle Gottfried Andrasek 2341 Augusta St. Ferenz Tamasovitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	pale	gray	none	"
27	Janos Tamaskovics	25		m	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	Slovak	Szenpthe	Endicott N.Y.	yes	"	100	"									5	8	Dk.	"	brown	"	Szentpethe
28	Jonas Kavitzky	22		m	s	"	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Dombagela	Shenandoah Pa.	yes	Br. & L.	4	9		Br. & L. Shenandoah Pa. Jacob Yarosil 516 W. Cooper St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blue	"	speck marked	Dombagela
29	Jonas Tintirin	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Poniewez	Cleveland O.	"	"	17	"		friend John Kaliparis 823 Eldridge St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark fair	"	scar on left cheek	Poniewez
30	Spletzer	16		f	s	housework	no	no	"	German	Jurka	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother	5	"		brother Emil Spletzer Brooklyn N.Y. 105 Union Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	none	Jurka

Official
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 27/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, * 1897–5–7, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes –Yes (can read and write), No –No (can neither read nor write), or Yes –No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE ON SEPARATE MANIFESTS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 208

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 26. Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 9 1906, 190

51

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Yes or No.	If Yes—Time.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, authorization, prepaid, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF
1	Sam Gelnek	16		m	s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Neuwelt	Scranton	yes	other	$	no			father Joseph Gelnek 58 Orchard N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	Blue		Austria
2	Rose	15				[illegible]	no	no																							
3	Paul	12																	brother Joseph Gelnek Brooklyn N.Y.											
4	Pauline	50		f	Wid	Keeping House			Russia	Hebrew	Kremenetz	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$8	yes	13 yrs	Kremenetz	sister Eugene Long Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	stout	brown	Brown		Russia
5	Paul	12		m	s	[illegible]													brother Isaac Grossman 1 Pleasant Ave Rahway N.J.							4	10	fair	Brown	Brown		
6	Fedred	19																													
7	Lazar	34		m																											
8	Jon	28																													
9	Eleora	26		f																											
10	Jolon	8																													
11	Jan	6																													
12	Indias	Samoyk	40	m	m	laborer	yes	yes																							
13	Georgie	Sowiendejip	25																												
14	Simon	Berneker	43		m	painter																									
15	Jane		15		s	servant																									
16	Friedrich		12			maid																									
17	Elizabeth	Lieser	15																												
18	Paul	Pekkarek	33		m	Bohemia 215253 29 yrs last 6 mos																									
19	Barbara		60																												
20	Elsie		6				no	no																							
21	Isaak		4			[illegible]																									
22	Gedale		2			2-45119529/36 (Kalos) Rack 2/7/39 C.O. 205-4/3/39																									
23	Abraham	Lichtbach	30	m	m	tailor	yes	yes																							
24	Channe		25		f	wife					Austria																				
25	Jud		9	m	s	child																									
26	Isaac	Kala	52		m	tailor					Galesh																				
27	Chaim	Lew	20		s						Gardon Potzing		no																		
28	Dorothe	Jagnel	20		s	woman	no	no	Turk	Macedonian	Poderia	Granite																			
29	Jonfimun	Xavier	11				yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	Scranton																			
30	Tanasoff	Jane	25						Turk	Macedonian	Pavlikeni	Indianapolis																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 27/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lehmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1906

at

C. V. Bodenese
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1757/56

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Weyl.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1906

at

C. V. Bodenese
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1757/56

11—115

1757/56

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touriats), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes —No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Races or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. As alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) of vesrel and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 26 Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York NOV 9 1906, 190

52

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period stated.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in charge or any intending to settle in the U. S.; and if so, how much? If not reported by Master, Inspector will enter "No."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	18			single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	19				cousin Alexa Nagy Box 205		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	gray	none	Magyarlak
2	Josef Fiszar	24			"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40				friend " " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Nikolsburg
3	Karoly Nagaras	21			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17				" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
4	Salman Takacs	23			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25				" Jan Horvath Box 234		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
5	Theus "	27			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20				" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"
6	Lajos Fenecz	19			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10				Sister Jan Hunagy Box 203		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"
7	Karoly Mesparos	24			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40				friend Lajos Jajos Box 2624		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jacob Rivath Pezas	22			single	laborer	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Pezas Austria	Paterson N.J.	yes	self	12				friend Jacob Goroth 3 Jones st. 727		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Pezas
9	Elizabeth Magyar	21			"	housework	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	friend	40				Helen Kovacks Bronx st. 910		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dark	gray	"	Hungary
10	Ferenc Menazek	33			married	wheelwright	yes	yes	"	"	Galicia	Buffalo N.Y.	"	self	80				brother Menazek Buffalo N.Y. Emerson st. 349		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	brown	"	Galicia
11	Teresa "	24			"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	"	"	"
12	Sabatin "	46			married	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10				" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	hair	"	"	Szerad
13	Laura Kedues	29			single	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend	50				friend Oscar Sabados		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Jaszkovce
14	Terezinka "	26			"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20				" Barberton O		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	hair	brown	"	"
15	Roza "	6			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				" Ave. st. No 24		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
16	Annetta Porschad	22			single	"	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	"	friend	9				friend Chaim Porschad Mott st. 134		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	Odessa
17	Annie Kichler	21			"	"	"	"	"	"	Kichlen	"	"	grandfather	1				grandfather Jacob Kichler New York Suffolk st. 229		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	gray	"	Kichlen
18	Sore "	19			"	"	"	"	"	"	Pialystok	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother	5				brother Israel Pialystok Brooklyn N.Y. Throop Ave. 78		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	Pialystok
19	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinder	"	"	"	no				friend Wolf Medish " " School st. 105		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Pinder
20	"																		" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"
21	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	Pypin	"	"	brother	5				brother Israel Pypin Forsyth st. 1239		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	brown	"	Pypin
22	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20				" Nathan Varol Bway st. 305		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	Vrdgie
23	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	Pieczpin	"	"	"	12				" Michel Bendy Columbia st. 252		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	brown	"	Pieczpin
24	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	Marpanyel	"	"	brother	10				brother Jacob Kuff Atlantic st. 1		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	hair	hair	blue	2 scars on left hand	Marpanyel
25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	Janyad	"	"	brother	2				brother Abram Heimann Manhattan Ave. 64		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	"	scar on left eye	Janyad
26	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	Lublau	New York	"	husband	8				husband Josef Silberscher New York Willet st. 73		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	scar on left eye	Lublau
27	"																												light blue	brown	none	"
28	"																												"	"	"	"
29	"																												"	"	"	"
30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	40				uncle Rafael Bunimowich New York 396 Canal st.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Tarlesz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer * of the **Pennsylvania**, from **Hamburg** 27/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190

at [signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl Surgeon of the Pennsylvania * 1257/53, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1906

at [signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; *friend*; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 28

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 26 Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 9 1906, 190

53

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or Dumb.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over sixteen years of age and able to read, has been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Abraham Nitzky	30		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	Friend	2	no	Husband Moische Nitzky New York	no	no	no	yes	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Wilkomir
2	Celia "	26		F	M	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madison St 370	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"
3	Solomon "	5		M	S	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"
4	Mariane "	3		F	S	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"
5	Lore Kaplan	44		F	M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"
6	Meyer "	9		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gust. Jacob Kaplan Chicago Ill Milwaukee Str 173	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"
7	Chaie "	8		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Gargdy
8	Pesche "	6		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"
9	Perel Jaworowske	40		F	M		"	"	"	"	Dubielok	New York	"	sister	5		sister Frau Rosenblumowitz New York Norfolk St 54	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue		"
10	Rosie Rosenblumowitz	7		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			5	3	"	Grey	brown		Radzyosh
11	Samuel Jaworske	21		M	S	Farmer-worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"
12	Isaac "	17		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	"	"	15	"	to Cousin Goldenberg New York Division St 58	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	Grey	"		Warschau
13	Rosa "	14		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			5	1	"	Dark	"		"
14	Leib Jordan	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Tarbaw	"	"	cousin	30	"	cousin Isaac Jordan New York Lewis St 54	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"		"
15	Jenne Himmelbrand	20		F	M	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Odessa	"	"	sister	5	"	sister Frau Rosenblumowitz New York Pitt St 374	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	Light	brown		"
16	Jankel "	17		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	"	"	scar on left cheek scar on chin scar on left ear	Odessa
17	Jacob Goldenberg	23		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Kremenetz Podolien	"	"	cousin	7	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
18	Paul Jacobowitzky	19		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	"	"	"	5	"		"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	Dark	"		Minsk
19	Jehoshua Lakahoff	22		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	Zabner	"	"	"	3	"		"	"	"	"	"			4	5	"	"	"	scar on forehead	Warschau
20	Israelis Hertzberg	24		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Jedlinczen	"	"	cousin	15	"		"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"	"		"
21	Wess Kreyas	17		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Radzimin Plock	"	"	uncle	50	"		"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	Dark	"		Gombrin
22	Fritz Cohen	20		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Ravarusca	New York	"	brother	4	"		"	"	"	"	"			5	3	"	"	"		Gombrin
23	Simie Marmelstein	17		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Jaunpol	"	"	"	5	"		"	"	"	"	"			4	8	"	Light	blue		Lowitsch
24	Pinkus Lewine	26		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Brodjen	"	"	"	7	"		"	"	"	"	"			5		"	Brown	"		Lowitsch
25	Dazyl Jakobyanck	49		M	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Kalwinang	"	"	son	120	"		"	"	"	"	"			5	2	"	Dark	"		Jeserzy St
26	" "	19		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"		"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	Grey	brown		Sokrzewnica
27	Jacob "	17		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"		"	"	"	"	"			5		"	Dark	Grey		Radzyosh
28	Wess Jaworske	24		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Prostolok	"	"	cousin	35	"		"	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	Light	Grey		Warschau
29	Jan "	13		M	S	Tailor	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"			5	1	"	Dark	Brown	2 scars on forehead scar on chin scar on left hand	Jedrzejow
30	Jos Goldberg	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kanskan	New York	"	cousin	45	"	cousin Jakob Prosk New York Lexington St 134	"	"	"	"	"			5	1	"	Light	Brown	scar on left hand	Warschau

Ex 3

Max Pfaff
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from **Hamburg** 2/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a criminal who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schumann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1906

at New York

J. V. Dodenead
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weyl**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, * 1097/54, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. a Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1906

at New York

J. V. Dodenead
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

49
25
11—1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 25. Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 9 1906, 190

54

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Adolf Wilken	20		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Nikolajeff Gouvernement Cherson	Los Angeles Cal	yes	Husb	$10	no			Husb Maier Wilken Los Angeles Cal		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	dk brown	none	Nikolajeff
2	Rosa "	2		F		child																									
3	Mordale "	—	7	M																											
4	Sara Harris	21		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes											Brother Wilken Harris Los Angeles Cal									light brown			
5	Josef Bzgzewski	21		M	"	Laborer	"	"			Kalisch Russia	Passaic N.J.		Brother	10				Brother Nikolas Bzgzewski Passaic N.J.							5	2	"	black	"		
6	Jonas Jelaris	9		M	"						Vilna "	"		uncle	8				Uncle Jakob Jelaris Passaic N.J.							5	6	"	light brown	"		Russia
7	Viktor Karczewski	19		M	"		yes	yes											Brother Bolli Karczewski Passaic N.J.							5	7	"	"	"		Polen
8	Karolina Mlenarczek	25		F	M		"	"	Russia	Polish	Kalisch Russia	Passaic N.J.		Brother	10				Husb Ludwig Mlenarczek Frankford a/O							5	4	fair	blue	scar on face		Germany
9	Rosalia "	—	10	F	S	child																				5	11			none		Russia
10	Thaddeus Rzepecky	20		M	S	Laborer																									
11	Chaine Feuer	22		F	M	Wife					Warsaw Russia	Hillsboro N.D.		Husband	$5				Husband Isaac Feuer Toronto Ont							5	3	"	black	brown		Russia
12	Feuke "	4		F	S	child																							light brown			
13	Abram Zigmunsky	18		M	"	Joiner	yes	yes			Radzanz Russia	Passaic N.J.		Brother	$5				Brother Frid Zigmunsky Passaic N.J.							5	6	"	blue	"		Russia
14	Salael Einbinder	18		M	"	Laborer	"	"			Kalisch Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Father	$5				Father Jacob Einbinder Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	"	black	brown		Poland
15	Mendel Sandler	18		M	"	Joiner	"	"			Zirotke "	"	"	"	$4											5	3	"	"	"	scar on back of thumb	Zirotke
16	Isak Silbelin	22		M	"	Tailor	no	no			Warsaw Russia	New York		Brother	$20				Brother Louis Silbelin New York							5	4	"	"	"		Warsaw
17	David Slolowitz	17		M	"						Lomza "	"		Father	$1				Father Abram Slolowitz Lomza							5	6	"	"	"		Russia
18	Leibusch Kleinfeld	21		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes			Jasinowce "	"		Brother	$2				Brother Salomon Kleinfeld New York							5	5	"	light brown	"		Lomza
19	Malke Kellmanzer	19		F	S	seamstress			Austria		Bielsko "	"		cousin	$5				Cousin Regina Klenfeld New York							5	3	"	light brown	"		Bielsko
20	Isaac Cohen	17		M	"	Tailor	R-509715	3-22-37																		5	9	"	dark brown	"		Russia
21	Josef Eichenholz	14		M	"	Tailor	"	"			Tarnow "	"		Brother					Brother Max Eichenholz New York							5	7	"	"	"		Tarnow
22	Schmiel Sirion	16		M	"		no	no	Russia		Schousch Polen Co	"		uncle	$3				uncle Isaac Feb Philadelphia Pa							5	4	"	"	"	scar on head	Schousch
23	Mendel Frisch	46		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes			Plock Russia	New York		Husband	$5				Husband Meier Frisch New York							5	7	"	"	"		Plock
24	Isaac "	9		M	S	child																				4	4	"	gray	"		Schousch
25	Max "	17		M	"																								blue			
26	Fruchel "	5		F	"																								brown			
27	Lore Lederak	18		F	M	Housework	yes	yes			Lilenbek "	"		uncle	$5				uncle Jossel Lederak New York							5	4	fair	brown	"		Lilenbek
28	Louis Grünbaum	18		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes			Konin "	"		cousin	$5				cousin Joseph Grünbaum New York							5	5	fair	"	"		Konin
29	Israel Schreiber	18		M	"	"	"	"	Turkey		Lodz "	Passaic N.J.		self	$5				self							5	8	"	brown	"		Lodz
30	Jacko Trifo	21		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes			Smolikas "	"		"	$5				friend Nikolaos Malakiotis Lowell Mass							5	8	fair	"	"		Smolikas

John F. Marron

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, *swear of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 27/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, 1757/53, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1540 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible]erican" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]	[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 26. Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 9 1906, 190

55

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any person or company in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Leon Fesolinski	32		m	s	plate proples	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Warsaw Russia	New York	yes	self	$5	no			friend Israel Wasserman 126 E 3rd St New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Lodz Russia
2	Lukia Tolonicky	20		f	m	domestic	no	yes	"	"	" Tolona Russia	Lynn Mass	yes	friend	$5	no			friend Nikola Tolonicky 89 Harbor St Lynn Mass		"	"	"	"	-	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Tolona Russia
3	Hikaim Jaunoskewa	18		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Hebrew Russia	Galt Ont.	no	transit	$3	no		transit	Emanuel Jaunoskewa Galt Ontario		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	brown	"	Tolona Russia
4	Leib "	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mlawa Russia
5	Aron "	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
6	Niken Silbinsk	43		m	m	"	no	no	"	Russian	Tolona Russia	Lynn Mass	yes	"	$3				Carsen Anton Digatschka 89 Harbor St Lynn Mass							5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"
7	Stanislaw Mankowsky	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5				friend Israel Cassack 89 " "							5	7	"	"	grey	"	Tolona Russia
8	Stepan Kosial	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"			brother Anton "		Dr mitral lacerated wound of forehead					5	8	"	"	"	Lump on left cheek	"
9	Eremina Tunas	30		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"										5	6	"	"	brown	None	"
10	Demitro Didischina	30		m	m	musician	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	no	1903	Russia	friend Nikola Stupanek 89 Harbor St Lynn Mass							5	3	"	"	blue	"	"
11	Nastasia "	3		f		child													husband Anton Didischina 89 Harbor St												
12	Kipe Leyer	28		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Czarthorisk Russia	New York	yes	"	$5	"			friend Chaim Hoffmann 76 Rutland New York							5	1	"	"	"	"	Czarthorisk
13	Anna Dudak	27		f	m	housework	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	W. Hrabog	Slovakia	yes	husband	$4	no			husband Dan D. 1010 Hudson St Slovakia Ill							4	11	"	brown	"	"	W. Hrabog
14	Jacob "	9		m		child	no	no																							
15	Anna "	5		f																											
16	Julianna "	5		f																											
17	Janos "	2		m																											
18	Feigenbaum Frank	50		m	m	Discharged tailor	no	yes		Hebrew	Klogsbon Austria	"	yes	husband	$5	no			Cousin Isidor Frank 89 Harbor St New York							5	6	blackish	black	"		Kolomea Austria
19	Hanny "	40		f	m	housework	no	no							$5											4	11					
20	Regina "	11		f		child																									
21	Charlotta "	8		f																											
22	Klara Silbinsky	16		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	"	Grajawo	"	"	"	$7				Cousin Lehman Typograf 174 Broadway							5	3	fair	light	blue		
23	David Chrobiel	18		m	s	tailor-helper	"	"	"	"	Grabowiec	"	"	"	$10				Cousin Rochim Rubinsohn 25 Suffolk St							5	7	"	dark	brown	fine head clear face, no marks	Grajawo
24	Moische Kaplan	21		m	s	peddler	yes	yes	"	"	Konowica	"	"	"	$6				Cousin Albert Altman & Co 6 Ludlow St							5	6	"	"	brown	None	Konowica
25	Natan Lewinsohn	19		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Grajawo	"	"	"	$6				cousin M. Kruskoff 1 Broadway New York							5	3	"	"	"	Mark over left eye, shaving scars	Konowica
26	Chaper Abramsohn	21		m	s	tinsmith copper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4				friend Chaje Dorowowski 78 Orchard St							5	4	"	"	"	None	Grajawo
27	Simi Kanter	20		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Lelwa	"	"	"	$10				Cousin Hyman Lehman 6 2nd 262							5		"	"	blue		
28	Jos Borkowski	24		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Konowa	"	"	"	$4				Cousin Frank Bernstein 2029 Lyon Street							5	3	"	"	"	head shaving	Lodz
29	Mendel Kuluwski	19		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Grajawo	"	"	"	$5				uncle Mendel Kuluwski 2nd St 5th							5	5	"	"	brown	bunions	Lowica
30	Leibusch Laparowski	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	Lo	Lino	"	$1	"			brother Nelle Laparowski 88 Rd 409 Lo Boulevard							5	3	"	"	"	None	Grajawo
31																															Poltawa

Passed Nov 14

Alexander Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 27/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190 6

at N.Y. Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, 1757/52, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. A. Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190 6

at N.Y. Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Opinion 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or no (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period [illegible]) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible] address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers [illegible] are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	[illegible]panish.
Herzegovinian.	[illegible]ish-American.
Irish.	
Italian (N[illegible]	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIF
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 26. Oktober 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 9 1906, 190

56

No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or Period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Near is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	2	3	4	5	6	7			8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
1	Zawacki Leocramam	14	9	m		child						Pittsburg Pa																	
2	Zawicka	11				children yr.			Russia	German	Russia	Pittsburg Pa							daughter also brother-in-law							light	dark brown	none	Russia
3	Gernud	6				ch.													Lehigh Pa										Russia
4	Zawicki	28		m	m	farmer						15-6705																	
5	Ostkanna	40		f	m	wife																							
	Roman Kalitowski	22		m	s	farmer													Earl Iowa										Russia
	Pavka	18		f	s	servant													Brother Cousin										Russia
	Tomi	45		m	m	laborer													Pittsburg Pa										
	Sima	40		f	m	wife																							
	Pavel Pavelsky	41		m	m	farmer													husband										
	Zofie	15		f	s	servant			Russia	Polish	Russia	Pittsburg Pa		husband	$12				Pavlo Pavelsky Pittsburg Pa 522 Landon St							light	brown	none	Russia
	Marie	1		f		child																							
	Kazimir	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes											husband										
												2-483231 9/9/41 not made CCU 205 2-23-42							Pavel Kazimir										Russia
												2-486462 6/21/20							Passaic N.J.										
												Rock Hospital							Pennsylvania										
						laborer	yes	yes																					
											Austria	Pittsburg Pa			$12				Pavel Kazimir Pittsburg Pa 522 Landon St										Austria
																			husband										
																			Pavel Kazimir Pittsburg Pa 522 Landon St										
											Austria	Pittsburg Pa			$20				Pavel Kazimir Pittsburg Pa 522 Landon St										Austria
																			husband										
																			Pavel Kazimir Pittsburg Pa 522 Landon St										
											Austria	Pittsburg Pa		husband	$50				Pavel Kazimir Pittsburg Pa 522 Landon St										Austria
																			husband										
																			Pavel Kazimir Pittsburg Pa 522 Landon St										
											Austria	Pittsburg Pa							Pavel Kazimir Pittsburg Pa 522 Landon St										Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 2/11/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov 1910

at [signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, 1287/57, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. L. Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1910

at [signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) is the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 26. Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 9 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mechel Kerr	27	m	m	[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Newyork			100					Conen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk.	Blue		Russia
2	Rebby "	30	f		Wife														Uncle Chandling 6545 11th St New York							4	11		Blue	Brn		
3	Laib "	4	f.		Child																										
4	Maiseke "	3	f		"																										
5	Maische Zelman	18	"	s	painter						Wielystock								By Samuel L 6 Manuf 711 Alliance O							5	5		Dk.			
6	Morris Kelkan	28	"	"	tailor																					5	3		Blue	Grey		Russia
7	Herrsch "	26	"	"	Locksmith						Kowno	Lynn Mass			75				Henry H.							5	3		Blue			Poland
8	Lore "	27	f		Tailor														99 Wall St.							5	5					
9	Isak Behrmann	20	m		Tailor						Wolcowisk	Brooklyn			10				Lynn Mass							5	3		Brown			
10	Leibisch Abrahms	20	"		"						Pultusk				10				Uncle Rudolf Goldstein 16 Bismarck Platz Berlin Germany							5	1		Dark	Blue		Warsaw
11	Josef Kosiorkowitz	24	"	s	Tailor	no	no		Polish	Suwalki					22				Cousin Antoni Gogolewski 67 Transpontine Place Liverpool England							5	1		Dk.	Blue		Pultusk
12	Abraham Ludwick	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"	"	12				Brother Wincenty Lasaga 67 Bl 3 Liverpool England							5	6		"	"		Russia
13	Peter Lapczynsky	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cambridge port Mass	"	"	"	12				Friend Leon Zilinski 67 Bellevue St Cambridge port Mass Canada							5	4		Blue			Poland
14	Isaac Salomitzky	30	m	"	Tailor										14											5	8					Russia
15	Abraham Malczanowski	18	"	"	"				Lithuanian		Mt Carmel Pa		"	"	9				Friend Isaac Hajdla 1020 Mt Carmel Pa							5	3		Fair			
16	Josef Moszenski	22	"	"		7-173431	5/24/41	no	Polish	Russia	Warsaw		"	"	15				uncle Michal Chmielewski 1276 Main St Worcester Mass							5	8		Fair	Grey		Russia
17	Franz Okrin	23	"	"	Tailor	no	no		"	"	Poznick		"	"	2				Cousin Antoni Zylewski 67 Bl 3 Liverpool England							5	2					Poland
18	Adolf Kelz	20	"	"	"	no	no		"	"	Konschowa	Pittston Pa	no		10				Cousin Albert Klymaszewski 67 Bl 3 Liverpool England							5	3		Blue			Konschowa
19	Jan Lugai	20	"	"	Tailor	no	no		"	"	Pilica	Brooklyn NY	"	"	22	1	1		Uncle Michal Sobolewski 67 Bl 3 Liverpool England							5	9		"	"	Scar	Russia
20	Josef Kaminowski	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klimontowka	Newark NJ	"	"	12				Cousin Jan Malkowski 67 Bl 3 Liverpool England							5	6		"	"		Klimontowka
21	Felix Gurecki	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pilica	Wrightsville Pa	"	"	21				uncle Josef Rzymowski 67 Bl 3 Liverpool England							5	9		"	"		Pilica
22	Hermann Kalinowski	21	"	"	"	no	no		"	"	Dwornik	Simpson Pa	"	"	10				Cousin Jacob Dworakowski 67 Bl 3 Liverpool England							4	11		"	"		Kalinowo
23	Julian Dworakowski	36	"	"	"	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10										5	8		Blue	Blue	Freckled	Kowno
24	Rebekka "	19	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10										5	3		Fair			Russia
25	Teodozja Kiek	23	"	m	"	no	no		"	"	Lomza	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes		4	0			Uncle Kiek 23 Dan Empire St Wilkesbarre Pa							5	3		Fair			Ukraine
26	Leopold "	16	m	s	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"												5	1		"			Poland
27	Jacob Rabikowski	26	m	"	Tailor	yes	yes		"	"	Kowno	Manchester NH	no		8				Uncle Kiek 303 Union St Manchester NH							5	6		"			
28	Peter Mazykowski	21	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Lodz	Plains Pa	"	"	30				Uncle William Watkowska Bl 135 Plains Pa							5	10		"	"		Lodz
29	Stanislaw Jaworski	22	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	Kilosin	Nashua NH	"	"	10				Cousin Jacob Jaworski 67 Bl 3 Liverpool England							5			"	"		Kilosin
30	Anna Bauer	21	f			yes			"	"	Krolo	Utica Pa	"	"	7				Uncle Adolf Bradel 1603 Utica Pa						Fingers of right hand amputated	5	2		"	"		Krolo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer * of the Pennsylvania , from Hamburg 27/10 , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov , 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1767
50

I, Dr. Weyl , Surgeon of the Pennsylvania ,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. A. Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov , 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

17
91

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). – The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 26 Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 9 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in order to join, a relative in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
														Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Antoni Kwiatkowski	18	—	m.	s.	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Mlawa	National Pa	yes	brother	$ 10.—	no		to brother: Antoni Kwiatkowski Box 466 National Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	gray	none	Plocznia
2	Jan Kowalski	18	—	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ceclanow	Forrestine Pa	"	father	6.—	"		to father: Stanislaw Kowalski Box 134 Forrestine Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	"	Ceclanow
3	Alexander Grzymiewicz	21	—	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sigwalow	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother	4.—	"		to brother: Antoni Grzymiewicz Box 66 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	brown gray	"	Czarnokozy
4	Josefa Kowalsky	20	—	f.	s.	farm-laborer	no	no	"	"	"	New Boston Mass.	"	"	12.—	"		to brother: Alexander Olgarski Washington St. New Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light	blue	"	Wulkowsk
5	Boleslaus do	21	—	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	gray	"	"
6	Franz Piwojtis	14	—	m.	s.	scholar	yes	yes	"	"	Lithuania	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	father	50.—	"		to father: Ludwig Piwojtis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light	blue	"	Nagowo
7	Leonard Piwosk	24	—	"	s.	book-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	brown	"	Sudawirth
8	Stanislaus Jagielska	20	—	f.	s.	wife	no	no	"	"	Prasnysz	Warsaw Russia	"	husband	5.—	"		to husband: Jan Jagielski Warsaw Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	"	Prasnysz
9	Anna Mierowska	27	—	"	s.	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	— " —	Newark N.J.	yes	brother	10.—	"		to brother: Kasper Pawlowski Broome St. 53 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	Prasnysz
10	Jakub Maleika	19	—	m.	s.	carrier	"	"	Lithuania	Russian	Kowno	New Jersey	yes	cousin	16.—	"		to cousin: Ferdinand Malkewicz Wilson Ave. 25 St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	Kiedaien
11	Magdalena Selkauckiute	16	—	f.	s.	farm-laborer	no	no	"	"	Kleyengot	St. Louis Mo.	yes	brother	14.—	"		to brother: Jonas Selkauckiute St. Louis Mo. 226 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown	pitted with small pox	Joniskis
12	Amalie Strattner	24	—	f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	New Canad	New York	"	self	40.—	1902 yes Steffens New York		to husband: Hermann Strattner Madison St. 390 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	dark	"	none	Ga. Wardaya
13	Adam do	4	11	m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	light	brown	—	New York
14	Sandor Gyuran	37	—	"	m.	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Arad	"	"	"	15.—	no		to friend: Josef Ruszka 361 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	brown	"	Arad
15	Elek Kernok	26	—	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reudrod	Blythedale Pa.	"	"	12.—	"		to brother in l.: Josef Kinya Box 134 Blythedale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	Reudrod
16	Ida Frick	25	—	f.	s.	friend	"	"	"	German	Traunau	Union Hill N.J.	yes	"	25.—	"		to cousin: Jacob Schmelzer New York St. 361 Union Hill N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	Traunau
17	Gaspar Rommanecz	32	—	m.	m.	farm-laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	W. Seneca N.Y.	"	"	12.—	"		to friend: Anton Schmidt Hellmann St. 417 W. Seneca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	dark	brown	"	Traunau
18	Andras Kegedus	44	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Reudrod	Blythedale Pa.	yes	"	12.—	"		to brother: Josef Kinya Box 134 Blythedale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	"
19	Janos Sfiaster	21	—	m.	"	"	"	"	"	German	Traunau	W. Seneca N.Y.	"	"	12.—	"		to brother in l.: Josef Schmidt Hellmann St. 417 W. Seneca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	"	bump above the right eye	Reudrod
20	Elona Richtmann	14	—	f.	s.	servant	"	"	"	Hebrew	Nyitra	New York	"	"	12.—	"		to father: Max Richtmann 64/100 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	brown	scar on the forehead	Nyitra
21	Maria Juchs	16	—	f.	s.	domestic	no	no	"	"	St. Varad	"	"	"	6.—	"		to cousin: Josef Leitmeier 4 St. 207 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"	none	Nyitra
22	Jovan Christo	18	—	m.	s.	farm-laborer	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Kodeno	Jonesville Pa.	yes	"	12.—	"		to cousin: Alexis Lamachoff Box 702 Granville City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	flared	brown	"	"	Mamourya
23	Ghenghi Stavio	24	—	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Carbossa	St. Louis Mo.	yes	"	20.—	"		to cousin: John Cristos 721 Walnut St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Seylo
24	Feiwel Goldenstein	50	—	f.	married	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	5.—	"		to son in l.: Siegel Goldenstein 2 St. 540. 943 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	gray	brown	none	Balta
25	Demitro Constantino	19	—	m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Carbossa	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	20.—	"		to brother in l.: John Cristos Walnut St. 823 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	black	"	"	Livoo
26	Hyenke Dorphaw	42	—	"	m.	"	"	"	Russia	Lutheran	Olgier	New York	"	self	4.—	"		to friend: Jan Riesang Chelsea St. 557 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black	"	pitted with small pox	Olgier
27	Demeter Leccion	48	—	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25.—	"		to friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	"	blue	none	Olgier
28	Jakob Lifschitz	29	—	f.	m.	wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Yofanow	"	"	husband	10.—	"		to husband: Jacob Lifschitz M. 1344. 63 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	gray	—	Slyow
29	Jacob do	2	—	m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	light	brown	—	"
30	Hanna Bier	20	—	f.	s.	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kyeso	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	25.—	"		to brother in l.: Josef Zimmermann Fenton Ave. 244 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	—	Kyeso

2 M 46093 11/21/37 (505)

G. English
Mar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer * of the **Pennsylvania**, from **Hamburg** 27/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1797
45

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1503 A, and 1503 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, 26. Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 9 1906, 190 59

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Wiktor Wklejewicz	22		m		farm lab			Russia	Polish	Dzialowa (Kalisz)	Detroit, Mich	yes	brother	$ 8			brother Ludwig Wklejewicz, 11 Field St, Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	gray		Poland
2	Ludwik Kalinowsky	12									Szczerkowo (Kalisz)	Detroit, Mich			$ 10			brother-in-law Constanty Kalinowsky, 11 Field St, Detroit, Mich												
3	Bronislawa Kalinowska	10									Szczerkowo (Kalisz)	Detroit, Mich			$ 10			brother-in-law Constanty Kalinowsky, 11 Field St, Detroit, Mich												
4	Julian Dziankowsky	21									Szczerkowo (Kalisz)	Detroit, Mich			$ 5			brother-in-law Constanty Kalinowsky, 11 Field St, Detroit, Mich												
5	Marianna Dziankowska	18		f		wife					Szczerkowo (Kalisz)	Detroit, Mich			$ 10			husband Julian Dziankowsky, 11 Field St, Detroit, Mich												
6	Wojciech	3		m		child					Szczerkowo (Kalisz)	Detroit, Mich		husband	$ 8			husband Julian Dziankowsky, 11 Field St, Detroit, Mich												
7	Edward Alexander Skarzynkowski	5		m		child					Szczerkowo (Kalisz)	Detroit, Mich			$ 4															
8	Iwan HARCHANKOW	2		m		child																								
9	ALENA	41		f														wife of Iwan Skarzynkowa												
10	Rachel	21		f																										
11	Hinde	3	6			child					Kalisz	Detroit, Mich			$ 2															
12	Sarah	5													$ 10															
13	Sabrina Kaminsky	20		f		tailoress					Kalisz	Detroit, Mich	no	brother	$ 5			brother Dyonizy Kaminsky, 1 Jacob St, Detroit, Mich												
14	Josef Hoyer	17		m		none	no	no			Utica	Utica, N.Y.	yes	father	$ 4			father Ignatz Hoyer, 1 Stanislaus St, Utica, N.Y.												
15	Abram Jakobowitz	20				tailoress					Kalisz	Buffalo, N.Y.			$ 4			brother Jacob Jakobowitz, 1094 Broadway, Buffalo, N.Y.												
16	Isaac Fischer	18		m		farm lab					Kalisz	New York			$ 5			brother Jacob Fischer, 1 Bridge St, New York												
17	Regina Stoll	35		f		wife					Kalisz	Chicago, Ill.		husband	$ 10			husband Francisch Stoll, 1151 Division St, Chicago, Ill.												
18	Franz	6		m		child																								
19	Jan Landlark	17				farm lab				Polish	Kleinendorf			brother	$ 8			brother Jacob Landlark, 743 Franklin St, Chicago, Ill.												
20	Abram Freimann	42		m		tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kalisz		yes																	
21	Rachel	37		f		laborer							yes																	
22	Josef Silberstein	12		m										son	$ 25			son Heinrich Freimann, 1 Norfolk St, City												
23	Adolf Silberowicz	14		m		farmer	no	no		Polish	Silberstein	Utica, N.Y.		son	$ 16			son Abram Silberstein, 71 Whitesboro St, Utica, N.Y.												
24	Leib Freimann	20		m		tailor									$ 6															
25	Anna Freimann	23		f		wife					Szczerkow	New York			$ 30															
26	Leib	3		m		child					Szczerkow			husband	$ 2															
27	Josef Frankowsky	35		m		farm lab				Polish	Szczerkow (Kalisz)		no	brother	$ 4			brother Valenty Szczerkowsky, 1 Ashland Ave, Chicago, Ill.												
28	Anna Jendrzejczak	19		f							Kleczyca	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother	$ 4			brother Michael Jendrzejczak, 24 Pershing St, Chicago, Ill.												
29	Wiktorya Rikel	17		f		farm work					Kalisz			wife	$ 8			husband Jan Rikel, 27 Noble St, City												
30	Marianna Kuttkowska	20					no			Lithuanian	Szczerany				$ 5															

Handwritten: 1/2 1/4

14-39130 1/20/40 Quebec a 49376/37
7-135273-(Toronto)-9-6-40
23-109565-505-11/22/41
17M-5297-9-1-43

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 27/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11–1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1752
28

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 18. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 26 October 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York NOV 9 1906, 190

60

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Time or periods of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf-mute, or insane, or idiotic, or institution or charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement or in pursuit of, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bakó Endal	37	m	m	f laborer	yes	yes	Turk	Bulgarian	Turkey	Lorain, O.	Lorain, O.			$21	no												Turkey
2	Tilla Berkonics	17	f	s	woman			Austria	Slovak	Hungarian	Hamilton, O.																	Russia
3	Michael Szilva	20	m	s	laborer			Austria	Slovak	Hungarian	Cleveland, O.																	Hungary
4	[illegible] Ford	35	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			husband														Russia
5	Karl Thon	25	m	s	laborer			Austria	Slovak	Hungarian	New Cumberland, W. Va.			brother														Austria
6	Jakab Kocsis	20	m																									
7	Jozef Czuc	20	m																									
8	Marian Rzhanski	22	f		married																							
9	Chaie Mowsek	20	m		[illegible]																							
10	Ester	11	f		2-20948-11/11/01																							
11	Chane	21	f		2-377960-2/3/35 (505)																							
12	Moische Chaimowitz	23	m		2-521971-(505)-12/25/00																							
13	Chanke	21	f																									
14	Iosze	16			2-501441-12/10/00																							
15	Pepi Rosenfeld	22	f		seamstress	yes	yes	Austria		Jewish																		
16	Jozef Gulasi	15	m		laborer					Hungarian																		
17	Rosa Weinstein	15	f		seamstress																							
18	Ida Sister	17	f		2-15834																							
19	Stanley Tesza	18	m	m	woodturner			Austria		Hungarian																		
20	Julia Tesla	16	f		housework					Hungarian																		
21	Kappo Ignacz	18	m		laborer																							
22	Istvan Szucs	21	m																									
23	Adel Iscar	18																										
24	Janos Gabor	30	m	m																								
25	Istvan Szabo	25																										
26	Karoly Nagy	18																										
27	Margit Kecs	20	f		house					Hungarian																		
28	Tamas Dettmer	59	m		laborer																							
29	Katalin Mewsburg	14	f		[illegible]																							
30	Adab Eisenmann	42	m	m	laborer																							

175

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 27/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov 06, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1797
47

I, Dr. Weyl Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. A. Weyl

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov, 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether of not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

17-13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List. 36.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from **Hamburg** 26 Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** NOV 9 1906, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 15 years of age and whether able to read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bolesław Tyszkiewicz	18	m			Farmlab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kroke	Chicago			10				uncle Jan Tyszkiewicz 4643 Frankford	No	No	No	No		Good		5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue		Duklawa
2	Wm. Czyżewski	19					yes	yes			Jasłowiec				11				Casimir Sulima N. Franklin 2nd								5	3					Jasłowiec
3	Hermann Kaminski	21					no	no			Lwowlawa	Chicago			30				Emil Kaminski 1944 Chicago								5	3			Grey		Lwowlawa
4	Wm Kotlicki	17	m				yes	yes	2-1025006-1/9/43		Georgia				0				Casimir Kotlicki 1944 Chicago								5	3			Blue		Georgia
5	Kazimir Turek	21										Wilkes Barre Pa			5				Chas Turek Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa								5						
6	Rudolf Romanin	24	m								Kroke	Pittsburg	Pittsburg		15				Anton Kral 1944 Carroll St Chicago Ill								5	5	Stout	Fair	Grey	Pock marked	Kroke
7	Jan Rupic	17					no	no			Kroatien	Pittsburg			17				Andrew Kral								5	5	Stout	Fair	Blue	Scar	
8X	Victorine Lorek	21					no	no			Jaroco	Minneola Kan			11				Konstantyn Kral 1944 Carroll St Chicago Ill								5	3			Brown		Lemberg
9	Antonia Szczepaniuk	22									Galizien								Antoni Kalinski 1944 Carroll St Chicago Ill								5				Grey		Galizien
10	Wilhelm Michalecki	24					yes	yes			Ungarn	Pittsburg Pa			5				Edward Mierzwa 1944 Carroll St Chicago Ill								5	5			Blue		Ungarn
11	Wlc Jakubczyk	18					no	no			Russland	Buffalo			20				Ignacy Kaczmarczyk 1944 Carroll St Chicago Ill								5				Grey		Lemberg
12	Leon Chmielecki	24				5-5106-505									20				Franciszek Kaczmarczyk 1944 Carroll St Chicago Ill								5	8			Blue		Russland
13	Piotr Podgurski	21									Ukraina	Brooklyn			5				Stanislaw Blachetyn 1944 Carroll St Chicago Ill								5	3					Bawarya
14	Chodorej Nowakowski	38		m			no	no			Galizien	Scranton Pa			25	yes		Chicago	Wladislaw Nowakowski 1944 Carroll St Chicago Ill								5		Clear	Dark	Brown	Scars	Galizien
15	Stanislaw Banczyk	35					yes	yes			Galizien	Wisconsin			15	no			Wincenty Banczyk 1944 Carroll St Chicago Ill								5	3			Blue	Scars	Galizien
16	Jan Wojciechowski	22									Russland	New York			2				Jan Wojciechowski 1944 Carroll St Chicago Ill								5	3			Brown		Russland
17	Rudolf Cyprysman	33		m		Tailor	no	no		Hebrew					10				Max Cyprysman 1944 Carroll St Chicago Ill								5				Blue		
18	Jozef Kaminski	17				Clerk	yes	yes			Galizien				3				Jozef Kaminski 1944 Carroll St Chicago Ill								5	5	Stout	Fair	Grey	Scars	Galizien
19	Benjamin Bergmann	26				Weigmk					Russland				5				Max Bergmann 1944 Carroll St Chicago Ill								5	3			Blue		Galizien
20	Wilhelm Kalkowski	18				Tailor	no	no			Russland				3				Wilhelm Kalkowski 1944 Carroll St Chicago Ill								5	3			Brown	Pock marked	Lemberg
21	Joseph Walczynski	26		m											5				Stanislaw Walczynski 1944 Carroll St Chicago Ill								5		Clear	Blue	Fair		Russland
22	Jozef Galitza	21				Farmlab	yes	yes			Galizien				1				Jozef Galitza 1944 Carroll St Chicago Ill								5	11			Grey		Galizien
23	Paul Krzyzka	21				Tailor	no	no			Russland				10				Paul Krzyzka 1944 Carroll St Chicago Ill								5				Brown		Russland
24	Abraham Perlstein	20					yes	yes							12				Abraham Perlstein 1944 Carroll St Chicago Ill								5				Brown		Pollen
25	Meyer Schonberg	20				Painter					Russland				15				Meyer Schonberg 1944 Carroll St Chicago Ill								5	3			Grey		Russland
26	Fryzik Goldberg	18				Painter									15				Fryzik Goldberg 1944 Carroll St Chicago Ill								5		Clear	Blue			
27	Wladislaw Matzke	27				Farmlab			Russia	Russian	Galizien	Wisconsin			17				Wladislaw Matzke 1944 Carroll St Chicago Ill								5	9			Grey		Galizien
28	Isidor Gorski	18					no	no			Galizien				45				Isidor Gorski 1944 Carroll St Chicago Ill								5	5			Blue		
29	Jozef Galgor	23					yes	yes			Galizien	Chicago Ill			20				Jozef Galgor 1944 Carroll St Chicago Ill								5	5			Blue		Russ.
30	Dawid Jakubek	20				Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russland				16	yes	1906	Chicago	Jakob Cohen 1944 Carroll St Chicago Ill								5	3			Brown		Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, 27/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov 6, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1797 ✓
46

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190 6

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, *etc.*

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 52. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer ling
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1215

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from **Hamburg** 26. Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** NOV 9 1906, 190

62

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Years ago.	If Yes — How Often?	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such as imbecile, insane person, or idiot. Yes or No.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lidia Salzmann	27		f																											
2	Rosalie Lapsinanskaite	23		f																											
3	Christo Nicola	17		m																											
4	Constas Constantin	19		m																											
5	Joseph Dina	9		m																											
6	Rahe Frankel	18		f																											
7	Martha Gepner	17		f																											
8	Moische Jarowsker	20		m																											
9	Mathes Grotowgrodski	16		m																											
10	Itzig Finster	17		m																											
11	Jordan Pakarewitz	21		m																											
12	Petronela Lenkowa	16		f																											
13	Antanas Tchlopis	23		m																											
14	Katarzyna Baranowska	49		f																											
15	Sendra	12																													
16	Jan Ruka	21		m																											
17	Marianna Grzybowska	19		f																											
18	Thomas Kasalowsky	20		m																											
19	Stanislaw Jarisan	21		m																											
20	Michal Steinwald	31		m																											
21	Anna Klein	29		f																											
22	Emil	8		m																											
23	Ignaz	6																													
24	Moriz	3																													
25	Jacob	4																													
26	Stanislaw Szczepkowski	25		m																											
27	Antonia Jaroszkowski	36		m																											
28	Chane Schapitzky	16		f																											
29	Simcha Weiss	47		m																											
30	Feigel	15		f																											

11-190080 - 5/22/39

3-205593 12/10/40

IL-316/344

1797
45

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, - 27/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov 190-

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1797
45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190-

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 501-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1115

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 20 October 1906, 190 6 Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 9 1906, 190

63

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?													
1	Bertha Berger	40		f	m	h. wife	yes	yes												no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	brown	none	Trembowla
2	Liba do	16		f	s	seamstress																				4	11			light brown		Mogielnica
3	Meier do	11		m					Austria	Hebrew	Mogielnica	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	$12.—	yes			to husband: Malke Berger 1 Pelham Str. 439 Brooklyn N.Y.										brown		scar at the left temple	
4	Marcus do	9		m																									light brown	none	
5	Jacob do	5		m			no	no																					light brown		
6	Chaim Fischer	29		f	m	h. wife	yes	yes	2-93745 11/14/41																	5	4		grey			Sokolka
7	Dvoshe do	9		f																									brown		
8	Malke do	8		f			no	no			Sokolow	Bayonne N.J.	no		$.—				to husband: Chaim Fischer 6 Avenue 399 Bayonne N.Y.													
9	Schifra do	5		f																											
10	Josel do	3		m					2-18507 11/11/30																						
11	Schulim Rostolder	26		m	s	peddler	no	no																		5	5		brown	black grey		Mariampolska
12	Segri do	16		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes											to brother Nosfeld Str. 107	Bernhard Rostolder New York						5	4		fair	brown		
13	Schulim Zanger	17		m	s	tailor			6/1/03 27/10/03		Mikolajew			uncle	$6.—				to uncle: Meier el Zanger Norfolk Str. 107 New York							4	11				marks on right eye	Mikolajew
14	Tauf Kurfurst	16		f	m		no	no			Zlocow			cousin	$2.—				to cousin: Jacob Jacobowsky 103 Str. 124 New York							5	2		brown	blue	none	Zlocow
15	Jankiel Heit	18		m	s	baker					Winiky			father	$1.				to father: Moses Bieber Rivington Str. 92 New York							5	3		black	grey		Wiznia
16	Mojsche Schwarts	17		m	s	tailor			2-45644 7/11/32	Russia	Falczyn			brother	$5.—				to brother: Bael Schwarts 26 Str. 324 New York							5	6		brown			Falczyn
17	Abraham Kochmann	14		m		merchant	yes	yes	VL 584/82																	5	7		grey			Kraznik
18	Chaim do	27		f	s	cook					Kremnik			father	$11.—				to father: Abram Reinsteyner 13 Str. 643 New York							4	11		light brown	brown		
19	Sarka do	3	6	f			no	no																					blue			
20	Israel Goldberg	41		m	m	farmer					Seyolew			brother	$6.—				to brother: David Majerick 1st Ave 168 N.Y. New York							5	5		black	brown		Seyolew
21	Sascha Kladen	18		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes		Austria	Lemberg	Scottsburg Pa.		brother	$4.				to brother: Yosef Kladden Henry Str. 676 Scottsburg Pa.							5			light blue	blue		Tsiaca
22	Wolf Wigotzky	16		m	s	engineer				Russia	Hebrew	Chotin	Chicago Ill.	yes	cousin	$5.—				to cousin: Jacob Fiskel W. 14 Str. 319 Chicago Ill.							5	4		black	blue		Chotin
2	Rebecca Meidman	17		f	s	seamstress				Austria	Bolechow	New York			$2.				to cousin: Jakob Fiskel 11th Str. 625 New York							5	2					Bolechow
	David Shmenkrany	21		m	s	joiner	no	no		Russia	Seyrel	New York		brother	$2.—				to brother: Mordche Shmenkrany Henry Str. 209 New York							5	5		black	brown	scar right cheek	Forcepol
	Lilo Rosenmann	19		f	s	tailor					Orsha				$2.—				to brother: Yakoj Rosenmann Cannon Str. 119 New York							5	6				none	Orsa
	Kobel Schildkret	39		m	m	merchant	yes	yes			Warschau			brother	$5.—				to brother: Pinkus Wax Clinton Str. 99 New York							5	7		dark	grey		Warschau
	Moische Milcraw	43		m		tailor					Grajewo				$2.—				to brother: Aegoda Weinstein Canon Str. 76 New York							5	7		black	grey		Goniono
	Schmiel Rosw	35		m		tailor	no	no			Bilgorad				$4.—				to brother: Schmen Goldmacher Henry Str. 80 New York							5	2		yellowish	light brown		Bilgorad
	Miller Grunow	21		f	s	corset	yes	yes			Mariampol	Brooklyn N.Y.			$6.—				to brother: Joe Goldberg Fountain Ave 1917 New York							5	3		fair	brown	blue		Mariampol
	Israel Goldberg	41		m	s	tailor	no	no			Seyolewski	New York		father	$6.—				to father: Moses Goldberg Monroe Str. 232 New York							5	5		fair	black	blue	scar on the chin	Seyolew

Gallaher
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 27/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190 2

at [signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1757
44

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

A R Weyl

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 190

at [signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). — Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of three people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian	W

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 26 October 1906, 190 . Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 9 1906, 190

64

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf-mute or insane person or idiot or epileptic or afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Franz Cieper	20		S	Farmer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolin	New York	yes	aunt	6		aunt Kate Goldstein 4 York	Alien	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light blue		none	Russia
2	Rosa Cieper	17		S											mother Lillie Rudzprowitz							5	1		brown	brown		
3	Maria Jakubek	24		M	wife				Russia		Warsaw		mother		husband Salomon Jakubek 135 St. 3							5	4		light grey			Warsaw
4	Chaim "	4	9		child										" " Morgan St 97										brown	brown		
5	Jenschi Jankowsky	17		S	cutter	yes yes			Russia		Minsk		alien		father Max Jankowsky 2 Canal St.							5						Minsk
6	Rose Fisher	22		S	tailoress				Austria		Krakau		uncle		uncle Hersch Finkarsky 2 Orchard St 97							5			grey			Krakau
7	Julius Hermann	24		M	Mechanic				Russia		Berlin				Dissatisfied Jews							5	6		light brown	brown		Berlin
8	Simon Rosen	35		M	farmer				Russia		Posen		reunion		0 Jankiel Rosen														Posen
9	Isaac Kurz	28		S	tailor				Germany		Hamburg		mother		0 husband Isaac Kurz 52 St. 336							5		fair				Hamburg
10	Jacob Hellmer	17		S	Boss waiter				Russia		Lodz		uncle		12 uncle Jacob Hellmer 62 St. 84							4	6					Lodz
11	Leib Lewinsky	17		S	tailor				Russia		Kowno				2 Hermann Rosenberg Broadway 1051							5	4	fair	brown		scar on right cheek	Kowno
12	Jerome Abraham	25	M		tailor				Russia		Warschau		uncle		0 uncle Wm Silberbaum 70 St. 96							5	4					Warschau
13	Rosenzweig	3		S	child																							
14	Moisie Rosenzweig	40		M	tailor	yes yes			Russia		Jaroslau	Boston Mass			2 cousin Berl Rosenzweig Hebrew Aid Society Boston Mass							5	5				scars on right cheek	Jaroslau
15	Jacob Jakubowski	22		M	tailor				Russia		Bialystok	Boston Mass			2 brother Michl Jakubowski 2 Pleasant St. 55							5	7		blue	brown		Bialystok
16	Israel Goldstein	22	V	S	tailor	yes yes			Russia		Kowno				0 brother Abraham Goldstein Suttala 2 y 55 of Jarsky St.							5	3					Kowno
17	Regina Rosenwasser	4	V		child																							
18	Kagan "	5																										
19	Israel Kaschner	23		S	Tailor	yes yes	Russia		Russia		Kowno	St. Louis Mo			2 sister Mina Kaschner St. Louis Mo 2 yrs 2 mos							5	5				scar at right eye	Kowno
20	Sofie Kaschner	17		S	seamstress	no	Russia		Russia		Kowno	Canal St.			0 sister Mina Kaschner 90 St.							5	3		blue			Kowno
21	Jan Rosjkowski	21		M	cutter	yes yes			Russia		Lodz	Gibson Pa			9 uncle Stefan Jozwinska Jackson St 583							5	7		grey			Lodz
22	Wojciech Kotkes	20		S	tailor				Russia		Kalisch	Mass			2 brother Leopold Kotkes Harrison St 85							5	2		blue			Kalisch
23	Anna Rotkowska	18		M	married woman				Russia		Lodz				0 husband Marcus Rotkowski Worcester Mass Millbury							5	3					Lodz
24	Jacob Jacobs	25		M	tailor	11-13428 7/17/05			Lithuania		Grodno	Boston Mass			10 uncle Abraham Jacobs Boston Pa Northampton St 468							5	5		light brown		scar above right eye	Grodno
25	Wilhelm Zimmermann	21		S	tailor	yes yes			Germany		Konitz	Plymouth Pa			7 cousin Minna Wilhelm Church St. 21							5	5		blue		scar at right side of head	Konitz
26	Jonas Jakubauskas	19		S	tailor	no			Russia		Kelkinai	Pittston Pa			10 uncle Lukas Jakubauskas Goldfield Ave 198							6					scar at right side	Kelkinai
27	Rudolf Rudzins	17		S							Lodz	Kansas			6 uncle Julius Rudzins Yorkville 24 St. 1886							5						Lodz
28	Emil Hoffmann	24		M	Merchant	23-29408 11-13465			Germany		Konitz	Pilton Kansas			15 uncle August Hahn Pilton Kansas no st.							5	5					Konitz

Kansas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Secret Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 27/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11–1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1757
43

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the [illegible], *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes .No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13. By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join ... or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The ... in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the exam... of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRANT IN SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 20 Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 9 1906, 190 65

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Door is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mark on hand or any other permanent deformity or any mutilation, or any scar, indicating previous sickness or surgical operation, to be noted by the Inspector.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
31	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
32	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
33	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
34	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
35	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
36	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
37	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
38	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
39	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
40	[illegible]	[illegible]																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 2/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1797
42

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 26 Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 9 1906, 190

65

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?												
1 Admitted	Jana Stanislaw	42		m		work	yes	yes										husband												
2 Admitted	Karol	15		m		work																								
3 Admitted	Lukas	9				children	no	no																						
4 Admitted	Jakub	8																												
5	Jerzy Kiljanko	42		m		Luther	yes	yes																						
6	Jerzy	42		m		Luther	yes	yes																						
7 Admitted	Lukas Kopnicki	50		m			no	no	Austria																					
8	Helena Mikli	20		f		housework	yes	yes	Russia																					
9	Jozef Karol	40		m		tailor																								
10	Tber Ezybal	19																												
11	Anna Zakecka	20		f		married	yes	no																						
12	Jozef Janusek	22		m		laborer	yes	yes																						
13	Jano Jurec	21					no	no																						
14	Jozef Jozefa	44					yes	yes																						
15	Stefan Tomko	22				tailor																								
16	Simon Zajdak	35				baker																								
17 Admitted	John Cucera	19		m		laborer	no	no																						
18	Jozef Bogdanowicz	18					yes	yes																						
IMPORTED DEPORTED	Jan Jakubek	32		m		tailor																								
	Klone	19		m		tailor																								
DEPORTED	Hanna	18		f																										
	Jozef Jakubowicz	2		m		baker	yes	yes																						
	Jan Hubmann	17				salesman	no	no																						
	Jozef Kreppes	22				workman	yes	yes																						
	Jano Petilla	17					no	no																						
	Josef Jagielowicz	18																												
	Clemens Kaminski	18					yes	yes																						
	Helena Kocelak	22		f		housework	no	no																						
	Jadwiga	3				children																								
	Josefa	2																												

np

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer swear of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 2/7/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1752
41

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

1752

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50. and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Dept. Comm. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 26. Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 9 1906, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically any defect, deformity, or infirmity, whether or not likely to become a public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
DEPORTED																														
DETAINED																														
DETAINED																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 27/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov. 1910

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1797
40

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov. 1910

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian [illegible]	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from **Hamburg** 26 Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** NOV 9 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Weronika Kochanska	16		f	w	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Polish	Bialystok	N. York	yes	sister	1	no			sister Stefania Kochanska N. Yorks. B. 112 str. 891	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	fair	dark	blue	none	Augustow
2	Aleksandra Zegalska	17		"	"				"	"	Filipow	Westfield Mass.	yes	bro. in law	9	"			bro. in law Joseph Lewkowicz Westfield Mass. 66 Chamber St	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	"	none	Filipow
3	Stanislawa Zarembska	18		"	"	[illegible]			"	"	Ruskely	Cleveland O.	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			father Franz Zarembski Cleveland O. 1824 Pelham St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	fair	blue	"	none	Ruskely
4	Apolinar Bytor	19		m	"	Farmer	no	no	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	dark	"	"	none	[illegible]
5	Agata Sawykonis	17		f	m	wife			Lithuanian	Juriburg	Juriburg	Cleveland O.																			
6	Jons "	11		m		child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			5				brother Vincas Sawykonis Cleveland O. 1824 Pelham St.						4						Juriburg
7	Marcella "	6	mos	f			no	no	"	"	"	"																			
8	Anton Skrypka	21		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	Sokraj	Greatbend Pa		brother	10				brother Frank Skrypka Greatbend Pa												Gilenajai
9	Ewan Jerzinas	26		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Kowno	Elkton Md		[illegible]	40				friend Thomas Jerzinas Elkton Md												Virbowca
10	Anton Jalzikonis	20		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	Lenowa	Brooklyn N. Y.		"	45				brother Stanislaus Jalzikonis 141 Grandst. Brooklyn N. Y.												Panigalis-
11	Josaf Andrulanis	22		"	"		no	no	"	"	Kowno	Elizabethport N. J.		"	7				brother Antanas Andrulanis Elizabethport N. J.												Lazin
12	Jozas Jasinskas	22		"	"		yes	yes	"	"		Scranton Pa		"	10				brother Juzapas Jasinskas Scranton Pa												Jagintki
13	Pranas Zaralauskas	24		"	"		"	"	"	"		Elmont N. Y.		"	14				brother Juzapas Zaralauskas Elmont N. Y.						5	7	fair	black	brown	scar at neck	Zizry
14	Jonas Wiziorskas	20		"	"		no	no	"	"		Newton N. J.	no	"	20				friend Pranas Wiziorskas Long Pond N. J.								dark	"	"	face marked	Jelgorod
15	Josef Grabowda	22		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	Lodzkie	Elmont N. J.		"	7				brother Vincas Grabowda Elmont N. J.											scar at fore head	Lenkaus
16	Vincas Faber	20		"	"		"	"	"	"	Kowno	Millsboro Pa	yes	"	11				friend Adolf Faber 220 E. Herkelrode Millsboro Pa											none	Kazdyn
17	Anna Szwinskaite	18		f		farmwork			"	"		Wallingford Ct	yes	"	2				friend Peter Szwinski 61 Pendenfts Wallingford Ct						5	1	"	"	"	"	Janbargelis
18	Anton Zoraschkewicz	30		m	m	farm lab			"	"	Kowalki	South Fork Pa	yes	"	40				friend Jan Sokolowski South Fork Pa												Kielbow
19	Alexander Ansra	30		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Sopanen	Hindberg Ill	"	"	20				friend Ludwig Mikalacker Hindberg Ill								dark	"	"	face marked	Sopanen
20	Piotr Kailinas	34		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kelemen	Hazzard Ky	"	"	800				friend Antona Jugijewna Hazzard Ky (22 Mr. 13th)											none	Kelemy
21	Paulas Kaslauckes	38		"	"		no	no	"	"	Kowno	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	5				friend Josef Leonske Milwaukee Wis 769						5	7	"	"	"	"	pozione
22	Kazis Sinkewitz	34		"	"		"	"	"	"		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	5				friend Jacob Jagi Pittsburg Pa 1171 Carson St.								fair	"	eye	scar above the left	Zlorsko
23	Kazis Szwainis	20		"	s		yes	yes	"	"		Shenandoah Pa	"	"	5				friend Antonia Jurgelonis Shenandoah Pa 218 E. Lloyd St.						5	7	dark	"	"	scar at right cheek	Lazdyja
24	Antoni Grablin	24		"	"		"	"	"	"					20				brother Jonas Grablin 22 E. Centre St.						5	3	black	"	"	none	Zirinka
25	Vincas Galaucki	18		"	"		"	"	"	"					5				friend Jakemas Galaucki 136 Carl St.								florid	fair	"	"	Jeziore
26	Wladislaw Lukowicz	27		"	"		no	no	"	"	Northumen	Phila.		"	40				friend Stanislaus Lukowicz 1819 Delaware Ave Phila. Pa						5	11	fair	dark	"	"	Zuckowo
27	Stanislaw Tautka	23		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	Rechor			"	10																Krakowa
28	Josef Thomaszewski	22		"	"		no	no	Russian	Polish	Galikowo			"	7																Wirbalenny
29	Antonina Pilawska	20		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Grajewo	Jersey City N. J.	yes	"	10				friend Stanislaus Pilawski 7 str. 253 Michael Orzyloway						5	0	dark	blue	none		Brzozowka
30	Stanislaw Jaraseck	22		m	s	farm lab	no	no	"	"	Kowno			"	43																Zagubie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, swear, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 27/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1997
39

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Weyl

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500-B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian ([illegible]ish).	Turkish.
Italian [illegible]	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 411

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 26 Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 9 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb or blind or crippled or insane or idiotic or feeble-minded or in poor health?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																															
2 X																															
3 Married																															
4 Married																															
5 X																															
6																															
7 X																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17 X																															
18																															
19																															
20 Married																															
21 X																															
22 X																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 23/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1757
38

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, *France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	[illegible].

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1609 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43.

33 L.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 30 October 1904, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York NOV 9 1904, 190

70

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such as insanity, epilepsy, or any mental defect, or physical defect tending to affect ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Wasilew Lukaschewitz	17	m		Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Ruthenian	[illegible]	Transit			10	no			Transit	Hamburg											
2	Annielka Gregorowitz	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Transit			10				Transit	Canada											
3	Jan Mroczka	21	"	m	"	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Austria Yanowitzen	Cleveland O.	no		10				Cousin	Mathias Kyborski 1321 Kingsway Youngstown										Pole	Austria
4	Stanislaw Jaworski	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Kalisch Nikolajewska 21	Cleveland O.	no		11				Cousin	Stanislaw Kaczkowski 1321 Kingsway Youngstown										Russia	Russia
5	Dominik Chipka	22	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Austria Chorawl	Buffalo N.Y.	no		12				Brother	Mathias Chipka 1321 Kingsway Youngstown										"	"
6	Marie Abczynski	12	"	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Kalisch	Buffalo N.Y.	no		10				Father	Jan Abczynski 1321 Kingsway Youngstown										"	"
7	Adolf Schiskowski	11	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Kalisch	Buffalo N.Y.	no		10				Father	Julius Schiskowski 1321 Kingsway Youngstown										"	"
8	Adolf Montowicz	32	"	m	Married	8-125772 11/23/36				Lithuanian	Jewsky Ch.	Chicago Ill.	no		10				Friend	Julius Schiskowski 1321 Kingsway Youngstown										"	"
9	Jurgis Gulewski	20	"	"	Single	9-133025 DS 10/16/39				"	Sirbon	Chicago Ill.	no		10				Friend	Julius Schiskowski 1321 Kingsway Youngstown										"	"
10	Hugo Schmidtbrodt	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wanne Westfalen	Cleveland O.	no		4				Brother	Carl Schmidtbrodt 1321 Kingsway Youngstown										"	"
11	Louis Augustin	26	"	"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Rokowsky	Chicago Ill.	no		10				Friend	G. Sporer 520 Main Street Youngstown										"	"
12	Agatha Witkeler	21	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pleschen	Chicago Ill.	no		10				Friend	Wilma Sporer 1321 Kingsway Youngstown										"	"
13	Joseph Nowotzky	21	"	m	"	Farmer	no	no	"	"	Schwarzenau	Chicago Ill.	no		10		1906	Chicago Ill.	Friend	Adam Sporer 520 Main Street Youngstown										"	"
14	Maria "	40	"	f	Married	Wife				"	"	"			10				Husband	Schwarzenau Pa.										"	"
15	Alfred Zagrzutzki	20	"	m	Single	Farmer	"	"	"	Polish	Lida	Buffalo N.Y.	no		25				Cousin	Wladislaw Gorny 1321 Kingsway Youngstown										Russia	Lida
16	Abram Balzka	21	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Schawli	New York	no		15				Brother	Gustav Schiller 520 Main Street Youngstown										"	"
17	Gustav Schiller	16	"	"	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Wilna	Chicago Ill.	no		11				Father	Ernst Schiller 520 Main Street Youngstown										"	"
18	Moritz Brandstetter	18	"	"	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Wreschen	New York	no		20				Friend	Wilhelm Bergmann 520 Main Street Youngstown										"	"
19	Magdalena Gorny	43	"	f	Married	Housework	"	"	"	Polish	Lobo	Buffalo N.Y.	no		60				Husband	Wladislaw Gorny 1321 Kingsway Youngstown										"	"
20	Franciska Stemplyzan	16	"	f	Single	"	no	no	"	"	Kozgodzy	Laurence Mass.	no	mother	2				Brother	Jan Stemplyzan 1321 Kingsway Youngstown										"	"
21	Ignacy Jezia	31	"	m	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Stolpce	Milwaukee Wis.	no	bro.	1				Brother	Jan Jezia 1321 Kingsway Youngstown										"	"
22	Stella Wisz	25	"	f	Married	Housework	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kalusty	N.Y.	no		3				Husband	Max Wisz 1321 Kingsway Youngstown										"	"
23	Maria Sauer	27	"	m	Single	Laborer	"	"	Austria	German	Donna	"	"		25				Husband	Georg Sauer 1321 Kingsway Youngstown										"	"
24	Georg "	[illegible]	"	m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]																
25	Franz Gemmer	46	"	m	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Bukowy	Russia	no	nephew	20				Uncle	Georg Sauer 1321 Kingsway Youngstown										"	"
26	Maria Eisenschalk	31	"	f	Child	no	no	no	"	"	"	"		father	1																
27	Theodor Kleinmann	40	"	m	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Russia Hebrew Odessa	Chicago Ill.	no		20				Brother	Leon Kleinmann 1321 Kingsway Youngstown										"	"
28	Adam "	20	"	m	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]																
29	Berel "	16	"	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]																
30	Jan Mirawa	28	"	"	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Posen	Chicago Ill.	no		10				Brother	Max Kleiss Chicago Ill. 1906										Russia	Posen

A. Freydanck
Examining Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 27/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schumann
II
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov. 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1757
37

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. A. Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov. 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 770.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 26 Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York NOV 5 1906, 190

71

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or last time.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Show to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tomtuch Chrecky	33	—	m.		farm laborer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Krown	Lilly Pa	Yes	self	$ 30				to brother-in-l: Frans Faraca no street Lilly Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	blue	scar on the r. cheek	Kapunen
2	Mendel Rempmann	17	—	s.		tailor	yes	no		Hebrew		Chicago Ill	yes						to brother: Yosel Rempmann Krasnik Str 135 Chicago Ill													Lenky
3	Kazimiera Gorek	18	—	s.		farm laborer			Austria	Polish	Porensky	Mahanoy City Pa							to brother: Josef Gorek W. Centre St. 502 Mahanoy City Pa.													Carmula
4	Marie Graf	30	—	f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Persony	New York	yes						to husband: Stefan Graf West 123rd St. 502 New York	Certificate												Stoke-Bok
5	Adele do	15	—	s.		cook	no	no											to son-in-law: Franz Mishke Millard Ave 1010 Chicago Ill.													
6	Mathias Hedvenikal	63	—	m.		laborer	no	no	Austria	Bohemian	Hof	Chicago Ill	yes		$ 200				to brother-in-l: Dominick Kond Oak St. 61 Olean N.Y.													Hof to Karlsbad
7	Jadwiga Gnap	18	—	f.	s.	farm laborer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Krasnobuke	Olean N.Y.	yes	brother-in-l	$ 30				to cousin: Jack Grecz Livingston St. 198 New York													Krasnobuke
8	Josef Nadel	19	—	m.	s.	waiter	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Rosbora	New York		cousin	$ 4				to sister: Djenia Wassermann No 1924 St. 112 New York													Rosbora
9	Israel Wassermann	18	—	m.	s.	tailor				Mikulicz				stater	$ —				to father: Nathan Klein Bro. Mefold St. 110 New York													Tartaruff
10	Henda Hecht	40	—	f.	widow	housework	no	no		Zavalow				father	$ 12 —				to father: Moses Kaisler Chelsea St. 174 New York													Zavalow
11	Kaje Heitner	16	—	f.	s.		yes	yes		Czernowitz					$ 12 —				to brother: Jeremiah Olberg Astor St. 402 New York													Czernowitz
12	Lesera Ohlberg	18	—	f.	s.		no	no		Trodowey				brother	$ 2 —				to cousin: Zalmen Dienkewicz 58 St. 647 New York													Trembowen
13	Sonia Auschkin	20	—	f.	s.		yes	yes		Czernowitz				cousin	$ 3 —				to brother: Jonah Jostmann No 101 St. 104 New York													Czernikow
14	Mirkan Friedmann	16	—	m.	s.	farm laborer				Zlocow				brother	$ 1 —				to husband: Yosel Krobeski Block str. 1849 New York													Zlocow
15	Jago Salwicki	20	—	m.	s.	carpenter			Russia		Ostre			husband	$ 4 —				to brother-in-l: Herman Cohen Legard St. 304 New York													Samosyn
16	Nicko Klein	37	—	m.	m.	upholsterer			Austria	Magyar	Wien			brother	$ 12 —				to sister: Agnieszka Jamm Peter St. 61 Hartford Conn													Pinczow
17	Paul James	24	—	m.	s.	laborer	no	no		Polish	Kamin	Hartford Ct.		sister	$ 10 —				to brother-in-l: Natalia Raff Canal St. 224 Newark N.J.													Kamien
18	Perie Salzmann	19	—	f.	s.	dressmaker				Hebrew	Zalozczyk	Newark N.J.	no	brother-in-l	$ 21 —				to brother-in-l: Pinne Rodl No 2 St. 229 New York													Zalozczyki
19	Rachel Rotter	16	—	f.	s.		yes	yes			Swalawa	New York State							to brother-in-l: Sam Plinkowicz Johnson Ave 116 Brooklyn N.Y.													Swalawa
20	Kelik Klimowicz	19	—	m.	s.	sawyer	no	no	Russia		Lamna	Brooklyn N.Y.							to brother: Mariej Piotrowicz Peter St. 98 Webster Mass.													Wotke
21	Alexander Piotrowicz	38	—	m.	m.	laborer				Polish	Raarky	Webster Mass.		brother	$ 6 —				to friend: Rosa Kajonska Rbl St. 230 Indianapolis Ind.													Yuwelk
22	Jozefa Kajonska	23	—	f.	m.	housework			Turkey	Polish	Posana	Indianapolis Ind.	yes	self	$ 40				to cousin: Franz Balej no address Mamokin Pa.													Sajro
23	Lukasz Makaynucak	10	—	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Ruthenian	Nowario	Shamokin Pa.			$ 29				to friend: Josef Maslak Box 220 Conemaugh Pa.													Nowario
24	Josef Orel	27	—	m.	s.					Slovenian	Orel	Conemaugh Pa.			$ 30				to friend: Anton Filipcic St. 114-16 San Francisco Cal.													Kasle
25	Stefano Makovic	20	—	m.	s.						Posana				$ 146				to friend: Josef Maslak Box 220 Conemaugh Pa.													Posana
26	Andrea Filipcic	24	—	m.	s.						Tabe	San Francisco Cal.			$ 50				to friend: Josef Maslak Box 220 Conemaugh Pa.													Prigana
27	Johann Krampuk	27	—	m.	s.						Machwic	Conemaugh Pa.			$ 146				to brother: Anton Filipcic St. 114-16 San Francisco Cal.													
28	Andrea Filipcic	24	—	m.	s.						Tabe	San Francisco Cal.			$ 50				to brother-in-l: Johann Prata Jay Bay 702 Bay City Mich.													
29	Anton Filipcic	24	—	m.	s.						Velkovitza	Bay City Mich.			$ 146				to friend: Josef Obarek Champlain Ave 61 Chicago Ill.													
30	Dimitro Tamas	40	—	m.					Turkey	Bulgarian	Bistrowa	Chicago Ill.	yes		$ 40																	Gergis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Secunde Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 27/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1767
36

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2115

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 28, Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 9 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Year or period of return.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Agafja Tarwinska	27		f.	s.	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Polish	Gielsk	Jersey City N.J.	yes	self	25	no		com. Dionizy Tarlowski Jersey City N.J. 70 Pl. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	pock marked	Krewino
2	Mariel Waschilewsky	22		m.	s.	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	Wilna	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	12	"		" Ignacy Bratkowicz Chicago Ill. Morgan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	fair	blue	none	Pinsk
3	Josef Jachowitz	18		"	"	yes	yes		"	"	Chorosky	Buffalo N.Y.	no	"	12	"		uncle Jacob Jachowitz Buffalo N.Y. 82 Genesee St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	pock marked	Rogowo
4	Josefa Jachowska	25		f.	m.	wife	no	no	"	"	NUN	via Granby Que. Buffalo N.Y.	yes	"				husband Franciszek Jachowski Toronto Ont.													
5	Czeslawa "	2		"	"	child			"	"	"	Toronto Ont.			10			" Stanislaw " "												
6	Josef Krazewitz	24		m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	Rawa	Greenpoint N.Y.	yes	"	10			brother Tomasz Kaczorowski Greenpoint N.Y. 70 Wyndatt Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	fair	blue	none	Rawa
7	Stefan Klopek	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shenandoah Pa.	yes	"	2	"		" Franciszek Klopek Shenandoah Pa. 308 Lloyd St.							5	3	"	black	"	"		Brunka
8	Pawel Gorzka	29		m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	Nowatki	Webster Mass.	yes	"	7	"		" Maciej Piotrowski Webster Mass. 15 Paterson St.							5	11	"	fair	grey	"		Suchowy
9	Franz Kisielewicz	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	20	"		" Jan Milajeski Pittsburg Pa. 54 Rach. Ave.							5	8	"	dark	blue	scar at fore. head	Jenowo
10	Wanda Klimowitz	20		f.	s.	laborer	2-410038	1-19-36	"	Hebrew	Plotka	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	10	"		" Max Klimowitz Brooklyn N.Y. 76 Johnson Ave.							5	1	"	"	grey	"		Plotki
11	Moses Kuhnmann	36		m.	m.	tailor	"	"	"	"	Posen	N. York	"	"	10	"		brother Salomon Kuhnmann N. York 124 Madison Ave.							5	7	"	black	brown	—		Grajewo
12	Josef Lewinski	16		"	s.	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Jenowo	"	"	"	10	"		" Julius Lewinski 25 Ave. 340 pa.							5	3	"	"	"	"		"
13	Rasche Farber	19		f.	s.	tailoress	no	no	"	"	Goniondz	"	"	"											5	3	"	"	"	"		Goniondz
14	Jacke "	17½		"	"	"	2-130435	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"		" Abram Farber N.Y. 137 Madison St.							4	9	"	"	grey	"		Tirkowy
15	Nache "	11		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															dark fair	blue	"		"
16	Abram Silberg	20		m.	s.	cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	Pilitzlok	"	"	"	10 yes 40			uncle David Katz N. York 241 Division St.							5	1	"	"	"	"		Pilitzlok
17	Michael Wendt	39		"	m.	schuelmeist	"	"	"	German	Schromnitz	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	9	no		friend Leopold Lux Buffalo N.Y. 24 Rach St.							5	5	"	"	"	pock marked		Vokpowoy
18	Samuel Malek	17		"	s.	tailor	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Tissa	N. York	"	brother	1	"		brother Jacob Malek N. York (Delaware St.							5	8	"	black	brown	none		Tarzowizo
19	Moses Tiros	20		"	s.	joiner	"	"	Austria	"	Zabrowa	"	"	"	5	"		" Heiman Tiros N.Y. 15 Ave. 318							5	11	"	dark	fair	blue		Tarkowo
20	Abram Geller	17		"	s.	clerk	"	"	"	"	Czerniwitz	"	"	uncle	6	"		uncle Jakob Geller N.Y. 62 St. 82							5	11	"	brown	"	"	scar at fore. head	Tadagora
21	Samuel Tiros	30		"	s.	tailor	"	"	"	"	Zbarowa	"	"	cousin	7	"		cousin Hermann Tiros N.Y. 15 Ave. 318							5	5	"	"	"	none		Tarkowo
22	Josef Wrenik	40		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	"	Polish	Popowice	Plika Pa.	"	self	40 yes 1903	Plika Pa.		brother Plika Pa. Franz Wrenik Plika Pa. Main St.							5	11						Popowice
23	Franz Zieda	22		"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lubinia	"	"	"	20	no		" Wojciech Zieda Plika Pa. Main St.							5	5	brown	brown	"			Lubinia
24	Szymon Mlecko	25		"	m.	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Polonwa	"	"	"	6	"		friend Stefan Bandurski Plika Pa. 24 Main St. 21.							5	1	"	"	"	"		Polonwa
25	Michal Ruczmanec	25		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Sokole	Allegheny Pa.	yes	"	12	"		" Michal Pis Allegheny Pa. Box 1.							5	6	"	"	grey	"		Sokole
26	Felix Zelko	25		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Borodek	"	"	"	10	"		" Franz Szymczyszynski Pa. 61 Robinson St.							5	9	fair	"	brown	"		Borodek
27	Mietek Przyszczypiorski	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"		brother Jan Przyszczypiorski Pa.							5	5	"	"	"	"		"
28	Jan Przyszczypiorski	17		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Sokole	Bernice Pa.	yes	"	12	"		" Jan Przyszczypiorski Bernice Pa. Box 24. Stanisl. Cwalina							5	5	brown	"	grey	"		Sokole
29	Wojciech Cwalina	59		"	m.	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Krasna	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	60	"		" Chicago Ill. Ave. D. 105 30							5	7	fair	"	blue	"		Krasne
30	Wladyslaw Kudzik	21		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezinz	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	14	"		" Lukasz Cybikowski Pittsburg Pa. 3 Ohio St.							5	2	"	fair	"	"		Brzezinz

1799/35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 27/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edelmann
II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1900

at New York
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1799/35

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. A. Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1900

at New York
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19. — The persons [illegible] subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
Ger[illegible]	Slovak.
Gre[illegible]	
Heb[illegible]	
Ir[illegible]	

...and Labor
...SERVICE
...1903.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from **Hamburg** 26 October 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** NOV 9 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Lapo Pietro Cana	29	m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Volona	Indianapolis Ind	yes	self	16	no	
2	Mihaly Csiszar	19	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Pusztaszo	Pueblo Co	"	"	10	"	
3	Karl Schmidt	26	"	"	"	can't	can't	Russia	German	Minsk	New York	"	"	25	"	
4	Israel Wolkowitz	20	"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Konograd	"	"	"	50	"	
5	Pal Jovancic	20	"	"	hatter	"	no	"	Servian	Novi	Newark N J	no	"	5	"	
6	Jonas Walkitis	20	"	"	f. lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Kovno	Waterbury Ct	"	"	10	"	
7	Vincent Antonaitis	33	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Krakowo	Batavia N Y	yes	"	50	"	
8	Jonas Justis	22	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Varnia	Elko Co	"	"	2	"	
9	Justin Walkitis	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kovno	Waterbury Ct	yes	"	10	"	
10	Josef Cenzi	20	"	"	shoe maker	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Gombas	Whiting Ind	yes	"	25	"	
11	Heinrich Klapsan	23	"	"	lab	"	"	Germany	German	Altenbruch	Brooklyn N Y	"	"	25	"	
12	" Wappler	25	"	"	wait man	"	"	"	"	Creiz	Pittsburg Pa	"	male	30	"	
13	Abelow Stark	22	"	"	painter	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Brooklyn N Y	"	self	50	yes 2 yrs	
14	Anna Zimmermann	19	f	"	domestic	"	"	Switzerland	"	Zurich	Chicago Ill	"	"	10	yes	
15	Richard Weis	27	m	"	gardener	"	"	Germany	"	Rechenberg	Mid York	"	"	20	"	
16	Hanna Kronnerth	24	f	"	joiner	"	"	Hungary	"	Kobenberg	Cleveland O	"	"	100	"	
17	Hanna Richter	25	f	"	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	
18	Adolph Abelle	26	m	"	f. lab	yes	no	Turkey	Turkish	Petrovo	Indianapolis Ind	yes	"	25	"	
19	Jorge Naranovic	26	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Slavonac	Middletown Conn	"	"	12	"	
20	Jacob Pelzer	17	"	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Stanca	Mid York	no	"	10	"	
21	Moses Klein	20	"	"	private	"	"	"	"	Stanca	Mid York	yes	self	either of the		
22	Joseph Alexjevics	21	"	"	hair dresser	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Budapest	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	30	no	
23	Wm "	20	"	"	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Ernst Kärcher	16	m	s	paper hanger	yes	yes	Germany	German	Rudersberg	Brooklyn N Y	yes	brother	50	"	
25	Hans Stam	15	"	"	f. lab	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Bodenbach	New York	"	male	12	"	
26	Darowski	19	"	"	stone cutter	"	"	Polish	Polish	Lanoh	Wyoming Pa	"	self	12	"	
27	Klein	15	"	"	painter	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Bucarest	Mid York	"	father	4	"	
28	"	16	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Jane Borello	24	f	"									friend	25		
30	Jacob	20	m										self	10		

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or any form of contagious or loathsome disease, or have been such within the past year, and from what cause, and whether the same exists now.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Friend Kristo Konnache Indianapolis Ind													
Brother Josef Gallap Elida Co							5	8	brown	black	brown	none	Turkey
Brother Nikolaus Kunje Mid York							5	6	fair	"	"	"	Hungary
brother Morris Wolkowitz Mid York							5	7	"	light blue	brown	"	Minsk
Sister Sarah Bernstein Newark N J							5	6	"	black	brown	"	Konigsberg
brother Jonas Walkitis Waterbury Ct							5	6	"	"	blue	"	Kovno
Brother Jonas Walkowska Batavia N Y							5	6	"	light grey	brown	"	Russia
brother Franz Justis Elko Co							5	4	brown	black	blue	"	Russia
brother Jonas Walkitis Waterbury Ct							5	7	fair	"	"	"	Varnia
brother Georg Cenzi Whiting Ind							5	6	"	brown	brown	star at right temple	Kovno
sister Gertha Klassen Brooklyn N Y							5	3	brown	"	"	none	Rosenberg
uncle Bernhard Stark Mein Lexington Mont							5	6	fair	"	"	"	Russia
cousin Andrew Humphrey Brooklyn N Y							5	4	brown	grey	"	"	Crimea
mother Johanna Kreisenberger Chicago Ill							5	5	light blue	brown	"	"	Ulm
29 Mid York 92 Ind 165							5	1	brown	brown	"	"	Bodrain
Cleveland O 12 Hermann							5	6	dark	grey	"	"	Rechenberg
" " "							5	6	fair	brown	"	"	Bassin
friend Abrato Pinchoff Indianapolis Ind							5	1	brown	blue	"	"	"
sister Wo Bogenac Mid Baltimore Co							5	8	brown	black	brown	"	Petrod
bro in law Mihel Nikon Mid York Allen St 158							5	8	fair	brown	blue	"	Kasavac
friend Ruschan Puckard Pittsburg Pa							5	4	"	black	grey	"	Mirlodjan
Brother Wilhelm Karcher Brooklyn N Y 32 Sec							5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Kirbits
Mid York 70 Allen St							5	3	"	brown	"	"	Kranija
cousin Stefan Chorb Allegheny Pa Brest Line							5	7	"	light	"	"	Saamp
father Leopold Klein Mid York							5	8	"	black	"	"	Ruckersberg
155 Richard St							5	4	"	"	"	"	Nassutan
friend Laurech Borello Wakefield Mid 161 Row							5	4	"	brown	"	"	Lanoh
Brother Wilhelm Klein Mid York							5	7	"	black	brown	scar on left hand and cripple	Bucarest
155 Richard St							5	5	"	"	"	none	"
brother Frank Urbanske East Grove Ill							5	3	"	grey	blue	"	Jacobsone
							5	3	"	"	"	"	Jacob

1797/34

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer of the Vessel.

I, Second Officer * of the **Pennsylvania**, from ..., solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the accompanying Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1795/34

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 28.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish American" refers to the [illegible] Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the A[illegible] Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or [illegible] alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of [illegible] this heading.

The people who are native to [illegible], e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Aust[illegible] classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these [illegible] language.

The people who are native [illegible] River Po (i. e., compartments of [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basil[illegible] should be classed as "Italian [illegible]

Column 10 (Last residence and city or town of last perma[illegible]

Column 11 (Final destinatio[illegible] the place (city or town) of [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether ha[illegible] column 12 should be either Yes [illegible]

(Columns 13 [illegible] By whom sent [illegible] definitely by whom passage was [illegible] relative; friend; steamship company [illegible]

Column 14. (Whether to join [illegible] column 14 should give in each case [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether [illegible] The entries in column 15 should [illegible] before; and if so, the [illegible]

Column 16 (Whether [illegible] The entry in column 16 should [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend).

Columns 17 to 22. — The [illegible] inspection officer in the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	
Greek.	
I[illegible]	
H[illegible]	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, un
Officer of any vessel having such passe

11—1115

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg

List 79

CER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C
ited States.

New-York NOV 9 1906, 190

74

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)
1	Mikolon Haas	22		m	s	[illegible]			Russia	German	Grodingen	Philadelphia Pa
2	Ernest Emilie	23									Wilkawo	Indianapolis Ind
3	Kabla Barth	40		f	m	h wife					Pinsk	Detroit Mich
4	Ferdinand Peter	22		m	s	[illegible]			Hungary		Rumenbach	Castle Pa
5	Louise Barth	55		f	m	[illegible]			Russia		Pinsk	Detroit Mich
6	Hans Mukler	11				child						Mass
7	Hanka Beyson	23				[illegible]					Russia	Lucerne
8	Sothauna		12									Colf
9	Elisabeth Kaiser	40		f		[illegible]			Bavaria		Fiera	Akron Oh
10	Theresa Klemenz	50		f		h maid						Milwaukee Wis
11	Lapos Friedmann	46		m	m	brother			Hungary	Hebrew	Karlany	Pittsburg Pa
12	Herbst Hamm	48				Tobacco			Austria		Uscka	Newyork
13	Kaspar Szpunas	32				X			X	Polish	Zdaian	Taylor Pa
14	Johann Gassik	52				[illegible]				German	Nowadwor	Castle
15	Franz Niedzielski	26			m	Tobacco	no	no	Belgium	Belgian	Bukarest	Birmingham Ala
16	Theodor Pozdarsch	45										
17	Wasko Jenischek	41										
18	Simon Wegmann	25				Barber	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Uzuta	Pittsburg
19	Elias Wardermann	17			m	farmer					Zdagora	
20	Hendel Feder	17			s	Worker					Nowitz	
21	Israel Zimler	31				wagonmaker					Tinatin	Philadelphia Pa
22	Emanuel Hakan	19				Butcher					Pleschke	Newyork
23	Israel Reisch	11				farmer					Zbrana	
24	Leon Davis	24				woodman				Ruthenian	Kolodno	Cokland Pa
25	Wladislaw Szczepanczak	32			m						Iszerki	Taylor Pa
26	Jakob Jones	18								Polish	Zbludno	Cokland Pa
27	Franz Kadlaczenska	32			m	house					Zaboczow	Jeanette Pa
28	[illegible]	9		m		child						
29	Agonka	26								Ruthenian	Banz	Taylor Pa
30	[illegible]	38			m							

No. on List	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF
1	Bruder Friedrich Haas Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	florid	light brown	blue	none	Stalgingen
2	[illegible] Magdalena Mukler Indianapolis Ind							5		fair				Mukliwo
3	Barbara Barth Detroit Mich							5			brown			Rawa
4	[illegible] Pesther Lindau							5	10					Kaisenslautern
5	[illegible] Box 183							5	11	brown	gray			Lemberg
6	Son: Hermann Barth Jamaika, Vermont							5	11		fair	brown		
7	mother " Friedrich Hark Lucerne							5	11		fair	brown		Lutzowitz
8	[illegible] Colt Farm Worker							5	1					
9	brother " Andreas Mukler 669							5	11	dark	brown	brown		Mukliwo
10	brother Leone Lemberg Milwaukee Wis							5	10		dark	dark		
11	cousin Jonas Steinberger [illegible]			no				5	1	brown	dark	brown		Lemberg
12	[illegible] Jacob Steinberg Rawitsch							5	1	dark	black	gray		Rawitsch
13	brother Jacob Kaspar Newyork, Allentown 69							5	1	dark	black	gray		Zbereza
14	[illegible] Box 1216													Zbereza
15	[illegible] Agency							5	2					Bukarest
16	friend Jacob Hermann 601 Taylor Pa Box 183							5	5					Birmingham
17	[illegible]							5	5					
18	brother Moses Hermann Newyork 234 Eldridge							5	5	dark	brown			Uzuta
19	cousin Chaim Israelsohn Allentown 1701 Broad							5	2	dark	brown	brown		Zdagora
20	friend Isaac Feder Taunton, Mass 19 Cushman							5	7					Nowitz
21	[illegible] 216 Hamilton Walter							5	2					Tinatin
22	Philadelphia Pa 76 " Broad							5	2		grey			Philadelphia
23	brother " Rudolf Schmidt Newyork 227 9 Ave							5	1	black	brown			Pleschke
24	[illegible] Zeitlyn Agency Lemberg 16							5	2					Zbrana
25	[illegible] Wojciech Sudra Cokland Pa							5	5	dark	black			Kolodno
26	[illegible] Agency Jamaika Vt 193 Fox							5	5	dark	black	grey		Iszerki
27	[illegible] Wojciech Sudra Oakland Pa							5	6	fair	brown	blue		Zbludno
28	husband Josef Kuzmanowska Jeanette Pa							5			black			Zaboczow
29	[illegible]							5			brown			
30	Agency Post Office Taylor Pa Banz	no	no	no	no			5	5		fair			Banz
31	Agency Anton Gostek Philadelphia Pa 2426 Lee Ave							5		dark	black			[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Seconde Officer, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 27/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schünemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov 06, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11–2116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–2116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR C

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to th
descent.

"African (black)" refers to the
islands of the West Indies, North or
appearance indicates an admixture of

The people who are native to
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy,
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Amer
as "Italian (north)". Most of these

The people who are native to
River Po (i. e., compartments of La
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata,
should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence).

and city or town of last permanent

Column 11 (Final destination).

the place (city or town) of final de

Column 12 (Whether joining a

column 12 should be either Yes (

Column 13 (By whose ticket paid).

definitely by whom passage was

relative; friend; steamship company

Column 14 (Whether in possession

column 14 should give in each case

shows.

Money brought by the head of

members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before

The entries in column 15 should

before; and if so, the year (or year

Column 16 (Going to join relatives

The entry in column 16 should g

and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 22. — The

inspection officer in the examinat

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	
Bosnian.	
Bulgarian.	
Chinese.	
Croatian.	
Cuban.	
Dalm	

Danes and

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 18-69 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from **Hamburg** 26. Oktober 1904 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York**, NOV 9 1904, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or Approximate	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mgrin Mairok	33		m.	m.	farm lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kieniewd	Jersey City N.J.	yes	self	20	no		br. Stefan Stanecka Jersey City N.J. Box 191	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	black	grey	none	Krzeczowice
2	Sebastian Kozioł	39		"	"	coal driver	yes	"	"	"	Cotok	N. York	yes	"	12	"		" " 4 Ave 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	pock-marked	Potok
3	Andrzej Kamos	23		"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Glasow	Toledo O. Buffalo	no	"	22½	"		brother Toledo O. 322 Mefflerstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	grey	none	Glasow
4	Jan Kozioł	22		"	s.	baker	"	"	"	"	Potok	N. York	yes	"	12	"		friend N. York 4 Ave. 53 & Mty St Buffalo 4 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Potok
5	Leiser Pinzelbaum	30		m.	m.	shoemaker	no	no		Hebrew	Ostrowiec	"	"	"	90	"		cousin " Leib Wenger 4 Str. & Mty St Buffalo 4 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	Ostrowiec
6	David Gerstein	22		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrowiec	"	"	"	80	"		brother " Josef Gerstein 249 Pitt St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	fair	"	Ostrowiec
7	Berech Grinberg	22		"	m.	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Warschau	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	16	"		cousin " Jankiel Welecki Brooklyn N.Y. Box 850	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	black	brown	"	Kidzyn
8	Perla "	25		"	w.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		husband " Isak Feligmann "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	fair	blue	"	Jelenzegyn
9	Ida Feligmann	21		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	N. York	"	"		"		N. York 10. Str. 9 324/72	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		brown	dark	"	"	Odessa
10	Dora "	—	3m.	—	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"		cousin " Mordeka Korcen Phila. Pa. 4 Str. No. 716	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	fair		"	"
11	Wolf Kirschner	24		m.	m.	weaver	"	"	"	"	Telezin	Phila. Pa.	yes	"	4	"		cousin " Kasper Zapotocki 850 Marshall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Telezin
12	Antonina Horon	58		f.	w.	widow	"	"	"	Polish	Zendzin	"	yes	"	10	"		friend " Isaac Grinstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	9	brown	dark			Zendzin
13	Abraham Weissfisch	21		m.	m.	farm lab.	"	"	"	Hebrew	Zetzezyn	N. York	"	"	50	"		friend N. York 116 Christie St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					Jastaszyn
14	Wolf Kaginsky	23		"	"	tea worker	yes	yes	"	"	Ramne	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	1	"		brother " Abram Kaginsky Brooklyn N.Y. 258 Leonard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair				Ramne
15	Michel Slusczinsky	38		m.	m.	farm lab.	"	"	"	Polish	Plasow	Jersey City N.J.	yes	"		"		friend Jersey City N.J. Stefan Stanecka Box 191	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					Plasow
	Lasota	22		"	s.	shoemaker																			5	5		fair			
	Glombiak	29		"	"																				5	6		dark			
	Kaminska	32		"	m.													brother							5	3		brown			
	[illegible]	49		"	"						Kielce							friend							5	8		fair	fair		Dobry
	[illegible]	28		"	"						Wisznioro							"							6			dark			
	[illegible]	40		f.	"						Warschau							wife [illegible]	Franz Polanza 1747 Sp. 401						4	8	brown				Wlodzy
	[illegible]									Bulgarien	Pirkapf	Pirot						friend [illegible] Birmingham Alabama c. Ave 33							5	6	florid	fair	grey		Pisanice
																		"							5	3		brown			
																		"							5	5					
16	Michel Pzimba																	brother Newton Pa. Michel Pzimba								2	fair	fair	blue		Zelaszyce
17	Pawel Konnin																	friend Mac Castle Pa. 37 Dunmore St.							5	6	brown	dark			Prethovce
18	Michel Kalarca																	husband " " "							5	1	fair				Sucak
19	Ulanor Kolozanowicz																	br. in l. Ford City Pa.							5	5	brown				Zeska
20	Jan Urban																	" " Pittsburg Pa. 421 Reynolds							5			dark	brown		Tarzygrod
21	Josef Thalbek																	brother Mac Castle Pa. 45 Silverside St.							5	8					Pterawnice

1797
32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S

I, Secondo Officer * of the Pennsylvania , from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ve
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all
Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surg
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to be
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, ex
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2 Nov , do
with, or the surgeon
named in the foregoing
from my own investigation,
public charge, or is suffering
a felony or other crime or misdemeanor
ess or emplied, to perform labor in
belief, the information in said Lists

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov , 190 6

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—1115

1797
32

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl Surgeon of the Pennsylvania , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov , 190 6

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — Column 10 ... show the country, ... city, ...

Column 11 (Final destination). — ... the place (city or town) of final ...

Column 12 (Whether having a ... — ... column 12 should be either Yes (...

Column 13 (By whom was passage ... — ... definitely by whom passage was ... relative; friend; steamship company ...

Column 14 (Whether in possession ... — ... column 14 should give in each case ... shown.

Money brought by the head of ... members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before ... — The entries in column 15 should ... before, and if so, the year (or ye...

Column 16 (Going to join relat... — The entry in column 16 should sh... and if so, what relative or friend, ...

Columns 17 to 23. — The ... (inspection officer in the examin...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE ...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PA...

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRA... OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, ... to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in ... United States.

11—1118

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 26. Oktober 1901, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 9 1906, 190

76

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and able to read?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jans Relic	17		m.	s.	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Seana	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 18.—	no			to friend: Jans Kaslak Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	gray	none	Seana
2	Stefan Zabris	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kasla	"	"	"	" 10.—	"			to friend: Jans Rella Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Kasla
3	Jans Skulj	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seana	"	"	"	" 11.—	"			to friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Seana
4	Jakob Kaslan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	"	"	" 20.—	"			to friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	— " —
5	Peter Kamora	32		m.	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Serb	with wife	Taylor Pa.	no	" 14.—	"			to acquaint: Jans Krunzjko Box 402 Taylor Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	fair	gray	"	Serb
6	Anya do	28		f.	s.	farm and farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14.—	"			to acquaint: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	fair	"	— " —
7	Krzysko Verbyany	38		m.	m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12.—	"			to acquaint: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	fair	"	— " —
8	Josef Sroczka	17		m.	s.	"	no	no	"	Polish	Lipnicza	Kenyon Pa.	"	" 16.—	"			to friend: Josef Pokladnik no address Kenyon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey	"	"	Lipnicza
9	Jakob Spina	18		"	"	laborer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Lanoth	McKeesport Pa.	yes	" 10.—	"			to friend: Hanusa Tyrna Jerome Pa. 820 McKeesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	light brown	brown	"	Jablona
10	Marie Jeserak	20		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Gyuta	Pittsburg Pa.	"	" 12.—	"			to sister: Wasergyn Jeserak Bon Air Pa. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Gyurka
11	Zofia Orgovnak	22		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Lanok	New York	"	" 20.—	"			to brother in l.: Kasimir Klemma Allen Pa. 82 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	light brown	gray	"	Lanok
12	Jakob Mrocka	30		m.	m.	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	Edwardsville Pa.	Edwardsville Pa.	yes 1901 Nov 15th	self 15.—	yes			to brother in l.: Mamin Jerack no address Lechawlle Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	Lipnicza
13	Jan Larock	40		"	"	(no)	yes	yes	"	Polish	Lipnica	Larkhaville	no	friends 20.—	no			to father: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"				grey			— " —
14	Anna do	8		f.	s.	at home	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			to brother in l.: Ludwick Olga May St. 233 New Jersey Town	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	blue	pitted with small pox	Wola
15	Amir Varocka	32		m.	m.	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	Volk Neuigrad	N. Brunswick	no	" 22.—	"			to brother in l.: Jacob Lukaszyck 6th St. 271 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	light brown	"	round	Lipnica
16	Jan Voglar	22		"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lipnica	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	" 10.—	"			to sister: Mary Wapala 3rd St. 49 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			brown		scar on the chin	— " —
17	Kasper Kaita	19		"	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Passaic N.J.	no	" 8.—	"			to acquaint: Michel Hadey Green St. 747 Red Bank N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	brown	none	Nichiowrany
18	Juraj Simocak	40		m.	m.	coal miner	yes	yes	"	"	Sauth	Red Bank N.J.	no	" 70.—	"			to brother: Michel Petrik 317 E. Houston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	Slawo
19	Petrik	19		f.	s.	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Slave	New York	New York	yes	self 61.—	"			to husband: Michel Petrik 317 E. Houston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair	blue	"	Horolinka
20	do	23		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	" 26.—	"			to acquaint: Michel Petrik Norga St. 1418 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	light brown	"	"	Slavona
21	Juraj	25		f.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Slavona	"	"	" 26.—	"			to acquaint: Michal Chlupny Locust St. 917 Richmond Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	"	"	Sarow
22	Josef Vopobersny	34		m.	s.	farm-laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Penzow	Kitzbuhel	no	" 25.—	"			to son: Anton Wastawski 543 Hudson St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Slowianow
23				m.							Slowiaka	Mitrowitz		" 26.—				to brother: Jakob Dziguak no address Sagan Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	gray	"	Polani
24										Polani	Sagan Pa.			" 120.—				to brother: Bela Markowitz 190 E. 101 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	white	black	"	"	M. Seigad
25										Hanak	New York	yes		" 40.—				to cousin: Jakob Szalay Box 12 Carnaldville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	brown	"	Pali
26										Pole								to acquaint: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	— " —
27																		to cousin: Zofia Bodnara no address Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	light brown	blue	"	Gwardiec
28																		to sister: Zofia Bodnara no address Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	"	"	Mariamow
29																		to brother: Michal Czalamk Fulton St. 31 Bellmore Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			light brown	gray	"	Lipkow

1797
31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer* of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 27/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1797
31

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr A Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 190 C

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	[illegible]ish-American.
Irish.	
Italian	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 26.Oktober 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 9 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period	If Yes— Where?	Name in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so what?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
	Michal Wiernieuska	60		m	m	farm labourer			Austria	Polish	Horn	East Grove Ill		son	100				Leo Wiernieuska	no					5	5	fair	grey	grey	none	Galizien
	Katherina "	47		f	m	Work			"	"	"	"		"																	
	Helena "	16		f	s	farm			Germany					self	25																Rechnord
	Paulina "	11		f		school																									Louisiana
5	Jozo Kolic	26		m	s	labourer			Austria	Dalmatian	Sibilla	New York		"	24				Jaka Pilkon friend New York Thompson 25 Pl													Opuzen
	Hans Filipcic	18		m	s	"			Slovenian	Slav	Kain	San Francisco		"	5				uncle Lukas Filipcic San Francisco Cal 32 st													Gorjansko
	Arnd Wegner	15		f	s	school			Germany	German	Schwar	Sparta Wis		"	9				brother Otto Wegner Sparta Wis													Buckdorf
	Peter Lacmann	29		m	m	labourer			Austria	Dalmatian	Jakobstein	Elizabeth NJ		"	20				friend Paul Urola Elizabeth NJ South Clark St													Jakobstein
	Josan Vuc	31		m		"			"	"	"	"		"	25																
	Anja Stuic	20		f	s	workwoman			Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	"	75				brother Hersch Stein New York 56 Joseph St													Odessa
	Lewie Rusak	40		m	m	labourer	no	no			Smiegrode	Chicago		"	3				brother Sokolowe Philadelphia Pa Montgomerie 2252													Smiegrode
	Dodcho Kissoff	32		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Dubrovo	Birmingham Ala		"	8				friend Ivano Kissoff Birmingham Ala 1st Ave 33 st													Dubrovo
	Trane Buchleff	45		m	m	"			"	"	"	"		"	8																
	Petko "	32		m	m	"			"	"	"	"		"	8																
	Jacob Karglar	20		m	s	labourer			Hungary	Slovak	Kempa	Hartford Conn		"	12				brother Jacob Kuklaiza California Pa nr 8th													Kempa
	Andras Spilak	25		m	m	"			"	Slovak	Skalitz	Jordan Heights	no	"	30				uncle Georg Csaneczke Jordan Heights Pa 3 no st													Skalitz
	Johann Juracsik	20		m	s	"			"	"	Poludnica	Scottdale Pa		"	30				uncle Johann Lukac Scottdale Pa 3 no st													Jamnica
	Adolf Krauss	20		m	single	waiter			Austria	Hebrew	Kassa	New York	yes	"	100				brother Samuel Krauss New York 32 Ave 13 1/2 st													Dolgen
	Maria Lenuk	16		f	s	housemaid			Slovak	Slav	Kain	Cleveland O		"	40				sister Helena Lenuk Cleveland O 361 Addison Ave													Kain
	Jozsia Kiska	20		f	m	housewife			"	"	"	"		"	60				husband Stefan Kiska Cleveland O 361 Addison Ave													Kain
	Gyula Kiss	35		m	m	locksmith			Austria	Magyar	Miskolcz	Cleveland O		"	30	yes	Hungary	1900														Miskolcz
	Pal Spilak	29		m	m	labourer			"	Slovak	Skalitz	Jordan Heights	no	"	30				Josef Stenglak Jordan Heights Pa no st													Skalitz
	Sandor Zoltan	20		m	s	"			Hungary	Magyar	Csokmelyi	Parkerton		"	20	no			Josef Parkerton Pa Harrolz Jeffer													Csokmelyi
	Adam Mongkut	20		m	m	"			"	"	"	"		"	30				National Ave 132													
	Peter Kiss	25		m	m	"			"	"	"	"		"	30																
	Helena	16		f	single	housework			Austria	Polish	Marianna	Passaic NJ		"	15				Passaic NJ Marie Veth 82 st 49													Marianna
	Jan	22		m	m	labourer			"	"	Jasenovnik	Cleveland O	928	"	44				sister Zuzka Kapus Cleveland O 1260 st 90th													Jasenovnik
	Frank	16		m	single	housework			"	"	Kamenka	New York		"	10				father Stefan Kamenik New York Hamilton St 185													Kamenka
	Peter	19		m	single	labourer			"	"	Jerzyce	Rankin Pa	no	"	10				brother Jan Kapaczinske Rankin Pa 7 st 40													Jerzyce
	Stefan	18		m	single	housework			"	"	Skalitz	Jordan Heights	no	"	14				uncle Paul Lukacsik Jordan Heights Pa no st													Skalitz

1797
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 27/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—1115

1797
30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Weyl

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes —Yes (can read and write), No —No (can neither read nor write), or Yes/ No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

This people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	[illegible]ish-American.
Irish.	
Italian ([illegible]	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 20. Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 9 1906, 190

78

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or Dumb.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or per paid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lipot Engelmann	18		m		farm hd			Hungary	Hebrew	Lipot	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	6	no			father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	florid	dark	gray		Austria
2	Sabor Gergerd	23				"			"	"	"	"	"	"	10				friend													
3	Regina Goldmeyer	31	f	m	widow				"	"	Hungarian Russia	Paddock	yes														4					
4	Mayer	2			child														Paddock Ave									florid				Lancaster
5	Isac Goldstark	10			brother																											
6	Johann Grinbert	16	m		farm hd								yes		15				1100 Bridge Ave									fair blue				"
7	Taiwan Lavkic	20							Austria		Debardt Mich		yes		18				Walter Tavanic									brown				"
8	Ivoka Petrovic												yes		12				Debardt Mich									dark gray				"
9	Lazar Kuljic	20									Albania Turkey		yes		15				21 Morgan Ave													
10	Georgy Lavkov	20	V								Turkey	Cumberland Md	yes		8				1100 Bridge Ave									dark				Albania
11	Janos Schnitzler	43		m					Germany	Hebrew	Austria	Scranton Pa	yes		52				Cumberland Md									fair	gray			Turkey
12	Slavoljub Janez	29	V						Austria	Croatian	Turkey	Shreveport La			20				Scranton Pa									brown				Austria
13	Franjo Kovac	25																	Shreveport La									dark				Austria
14	Waltharan Tagnic	24		m											12				Scranton Pa									fair				Turkey
15	Daniel Pavletic	40									Chicago Ill.								Chicago Ill.													Austria
16	Josip Lakota	30	V	m							Zakarie Pa		yes		20				Debardt Pa													Austria
17	Ignatz Rincar	23					yes	yes	Austria	Slovene	Austria				8				Ohio													Austria
18	Bartholom Lampa	29							Austria	Slovene	Gottschee	Cleveland Ohio			30				Cleveland O													Austria
19	Johann Brikar	39		m							Nightfall		yes		5				Pennsylvania													Austria
20	Aloisij Barlovic	28									Adolfsmeerbeck	Ill.	yes		20				Keller Ill.													Austria
21	Kasperek Kavelak	25					no	no		Polish	Austria	Shoparnia			20				New York													Austria
22	Petras Cleveland	17								Lithuanian	Lithuania	Scranton Pa	yes	brother	no				Scranton Pa													Russia
23	Johann Schneider	47	V	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Germany		Austria	Milwaukee Wis	yes	wife	20	yes	1905	Hamburg	Milwaukee Wis													Germany
	Istvan Molnar	28						Hungary	Hungary		Hungary	Pittsburg Pa		self	15	yes	1903	Hamburg	Pittsburg Pa									brown				Austria
	Pawel Pisarski	37	V				no	no		Slovak	Austria	Scranton Pa					1901	Hamburg	Scranton Pa									fair	blue			Austria
	Anna Petropics	20	V	f	14	wife								brother	140	no			Scranton Pa									fair	blue			Austria
	Gil Petropacitz	11		m	8	son																										
	Maria Kozak	28	V	f		wife			Austria	Polish	Austria	Brooklyn N. Y.			40				Russland	Mikolaj Kozak												Austria
	Maria	18	V	f		daughter													Brooklyn N. Y.									fair				
		16	V	m																												

1755
29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lecuide Officer * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 27/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edelmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov 06, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—1115

1787
29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr a Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	[illegible]-American.
Irish.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Master, Commander, Owner, Agent, Consignee, or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 26 October 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York NOV 9 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or yrs.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Duc in prison or institution, or has not undergone sentence for crime or misdemeanor? If so, which? If no what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Wiczus Kis	20																									
2	Fedor Hilary	24																									
3	Mojsa Pajzi	26																									
4	Jacob Wiesnias	35																									
5	Leider Lew	6																									
6	Schmidt "	3																									
7	Lewke "	2																									
8	Jacob Wilgenwicz	20																									
9	Gottlieb Jakubowicz	22																									
10	Nicolai Rosebuck	24																									
11	Jakob Pietrich	28																									
12	Abraham Milch	20																									
13	Heinr. Gehrmann	28																									
14	Dworkie Bettke	26																									
15	Jacob Marcinis	18																									
16	Caspar Brzezinski	26																									
17	Boris Sokolowski	25																									
18	Adolf Kurzes	24																									
19	Salg Jankowice	24																									
20	Hein Igall	28																									
21	Chuni Schotter	50																									
22	Jman "	18																									
23	Jonn "	49																									
24	Peepe "	21																									
25	Hermann "	18																									
26	Jan Jabron	18																									
27	Josef Pudnicke	18																									
28	Jan Rubczynske	22																									
29	Israel	22																									
30	Jurke	21																									

IMMIGRANT Discharged
1-11393

1797/28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 27/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—1118

1797/28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town of last permanent residence*, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-[illegible]	[illegible]-American.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 26 October 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York NOV 9 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Near in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether now or ever a member of any class excluded by the laws, constitutions, practice, or agreement, suppressed or limited, by labor or the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Adolf Greifenhagen	41		m	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Borysław	New York	yes	self	$ 2—			to brother-in-law Jacob Shanzer 569 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	brown		Borysław
2	Bela Lebovitz	17		m	S				Hungary		Homa							to sister Minnie Lebovitz 408 Lewis St. New York							5	1	fair	chestnut	gray		Homa
3	Lina Lebovitz	19		f	S													to cousin Rosie Goldstein 408 Lewis St. New York							5	3	fair	brown	brown		
4	Markus Bodek	18	6	m	S	apprentice			Austria		Trau	Pittsburg Pa.		self	$ 4—			to brother Isaac Bodek 1330 Larimer Ave Pittsburg Pa.							5	1	fair	blond			Zolochow Austria
5	Marton Uvegi	17	2	m	S	clerk			Hungary		Zavadka	New York			$ 50—			to brother Joseph Uvegi 6 Ave 660 New York							5	3	a little	brown	blue		Zavadka
6	Jacob Stutchkin	25		m	S	butcher					Dombrova							to brother-in-law Maurice Gurfein 343 E 42nd St. New York							5	6					Dombrova
7	Mayer Risberger	17	7	m	S	student					Horonitsh				$ 4—			to uncle Jacob Klein 62 E 7th St. New York							5	3		brown			Horonitsh
8	Peter Kacsak	36		m	M	farmer			Austria-Hungary	Magyar	Kenyeres	United States of America						Citizen of the United States of America													
9	Salina Bodi	18	4	f	S				Hungary		Tapolca	Richmond Va.	yes	self	$ 50—			to acquaintance Sandor Farkas Richmond Va.							5	5	fair	brown	brown		Tapolca
10	Marya Tancio	29		f	M	housewife								myself	29—										5	3	dark	black			Tarczyn
11	Stefan do	2	7	m														to husband Stefan Tancio 1 Jakubowy Place Tarczyn													
12	Andras Gabor	25	4	m	M	laborer					Baldocz	Miskolcz Pa.		brother-in-law	30—			to brother-in-law Janos Kovacsik Box 166 Meyersdale Pa.							5	11	fair	dark	blue		Baldocz
13	Wasyl Makoymuik	23	4	m	S		yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Lukalynce	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$ 10—			to brother Nikolay Stowka 1 Jefferson St. Rochester N.Y.							5	2	dark	black			Lukalynce
14	Franciszek Siontek	44	4	m	M	6-23730			Poland	Polish	Lipkay	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		$ 16—			to brother-in-law Wincenty Siontek 1 Jefferson St. Rochester N.Y.							5	4	fair	light brown	blue		Lipkay
15	Nykolaj Kosic	29	4	m			no	no		Ruthenian	Rutkatynce	Rochester N.Y.	yes		$ 10—			to brother Nikolay Kosic 1 Jefferson St. Rochester N.Y.							5	3	dark				Rutkatynce
16	Johann Fil	37	5	m	M		no	no			Szczanek	Nordhampton	yes		$ 26—	1902 Northampton		to acquaintance Nikolaj Uhorczyn 1 Jefferson St. Rochester N.Y.							5	5		brown			Tarnawa
17	Josef Olah	27	6	m	M		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Aranyfalu	New York	yes		$ 10—			to brother-in-law Balint Jokan 1946 Park Ave New York							5	4½	fair	light brown	gray		Aranyfalu
18	Joan Chaluga	22	7	m	S		no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Ugopolcy	Northampton	yes		$ 20—			to uncle Jos Chaluga 1 Jefferson St. Rochester N.Y.							5	4	fair	fair	fair		Ragnow
19	Gyorgy Udvaszky	26	4	m	M				Hungary	Slovak	Sadaky falu	Perkowitz Pa.	yes		$ 20—			to acquaintance Andrej Szigetsik 1 Jefferson St. Rochester N.Y.							5	3	brown	brown	brown		Sadaky falu
20	Mathew Strihal	18	7	m	S		yes	yes			Beszefalu	Detroit Mich.	yes		$ 12—			to acquaintance Johann Hanyorica 1271 Orleans Ave Detroit Mich.							5	5	Fair	black			Beszefalu
21	Anna Janacko	22	4	f	S	housework	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Rukalynce	Rochester N.Y.	no		$ 16—			to brother Andrew Janacko 1 Jefferson St. Rochester N.Y.							5	2	fair	dark	blue		Rukalynce
22	Mendel Kanish	20		m	S	farmer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Jaletin	New York	yes		$ 10—			to cousin Max Weinger 175 Norfolk St. New York							5	5	dark				Jaletin
23	Abel Jatz	17		m	S	dress maker					Pinyitka				$ 15—																
24	Lincie Hoffman	41		f	M	wife									$ 10—																
25	Christine Rechter	51		f	M	wife					Jalowen				$ 15—																
26	Rosa "	9		f		child								mother	—															
27	Ida "	20		f	S		yes	yes						self	10—															
28	Jacob Falkmann	24		m	S	clerk					Zalexan	Nowack Pa.	yes		4—																
29	Leo Feil	64		m	M					Polish	Mazyowa				36—																
30	Odsej	21								German	South Kent Bliss Nb.				100—																

Form 29 Manual
M. S. Pa. Trip

1797
27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the Pennsylvania from Hamburg 27/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schermann.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1139

1797
27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1139

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession [illegible] — The entry in column 14 should give in each case [illegible] of money shown.

Money brought by the head [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before [illegible] The entries in column 15 should [illegible] before, and if so, the *year* (or *years*) [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relatives [illegible] The entry in column 16 should [illegible] and if so, what *relatives or friend*[illegible]

Columns 17 to 22. — The [illegible] inspection officer in the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from **Hamburg** 26 October 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** NOV 9 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before (Yes or No.)	Whether over before (If Yes: Where last?)	Whether over before (If Yes: When last? Year or yrs. Month or mos.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Near is prisoner or fugitive from justice, or has been convicted of an offense involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming for any immoral purpose, or is an anarchist, or is an assisted alien, or is under contract to perform labor, or has been in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Georgi Dimo	23	m		Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Odessa	Indianapolis	Ind	self	$15				Cousin Nikola Demetroff 124 Bell Ave Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No		Good	No	5	3	Dk	Black	Brown	Scar	Turkey
2	Stefan Brancynk	26				Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Bergenia	New York			13				Friend Jacob Hrnyfer 1 Ellsworth Ave Newyork							5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue			Galicia
3	Vasa Bloomsburg	18	f		2-8980	T-1-05-2/24/42			Poland	Polish	Poland	Bloomsburg	PA		50				Brother Wasyl Kowalczyk Bloomsburg PA							4	10		Dk	Brown			Bloomsburg
4	Sandor Kimlicka	16	m						Hungary	Magyar	Szolyka	Mahanoy City	Pa		5				Friend Jozef Kovalczyk 34 E. Centre St Mahanoy City Pa							5	7		Dk	Brown			Szolyka
5	Jozef Franc	18								German	Nagy Janka	New York			15				Cousin Vincent Franc New York							5	5		Dk	Brown			Nagy Janka
6	Hordaby Ilia	18													20																	
7	Vasco Bek	27	6							Croatian	Brava	Pittsburg Pa			16				Friend Petar Banac 1 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	11		Dk	Dk			Croatia
8		29									Lukanska	Mahanoy City Pa	S		25				Friend Jakob Bergmann 1 Main Ave Mahanoy City Pa							5	8		Dk	Gray	Bald Head		
9		22													16				Brother Ivan Kovacs 34 Centre St Mahanoy City Pa							5	3		Dk	Dk	Scar		Mezokovacsa
10		19				Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Szolyka	Centralia Pa		self	16				Friend Gabor Kovacs 56 Main St Centralia Pa							5	8		Dk	Dk			Szolyka
11		18	m								Strasburg	Kingston Pa			11				Friend Jozef Kovacs 56 Main St Kingston Pa							4	10		Dk	Dk			Hungary
12	Stanislaw Sobieraky	18										Baltimore Md			8				Brother Jan Sobieraky 1219 Stony St Baltimore Md							5	11		Dk	Gray			Polen
13	Anna Kaleta	28										Nanticoke			14				Husband Yakaw Kaleta 123 Main St Nanticoke Pa							5	11		Dk	Blue			Polska
14	Carlos Delucko	47	m		Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Nagy Janka	New York			24				Brother John Alexander 321 Lovell Ave Omaha Nebr							5	5		Dk	Black			Hungary
15	Karl Vadenev	22																														
16	Gunnar "	7	m		Child				Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Omaha Nebr		Brother	25																	
17	Wallamo "	4																														
18	Jan "	23	5	0654	(505)	10/29/06																										
19	Kuchnaa "	11	m				yes	yes					S																			
20	Karl Liebmann	47	m		Married	Tailor	no	no	Austria	Jewish	Lemberg	Toronto Can			10				Friend Herman Zwerbaum 84 Beach Ave Toronto Can							5	6		Dk	Dk			Russia
21	Herzig Paul	15	m		Single	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Warschau	New York		Self	8				Friend Herman Zwerbaum 209 Henderson Ave New York							4	7		Dk	Dk			Warsaw
22	Lazi "	17	m		Single	Laborer	yes	yes																								
23	Ladislaus Pidrowski	27	m		Married	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Pinczyce	Detroit Mich		self	24				Friend John Barski 106 Hancock Ave Detroit Mich							5	6		Dk	Gray			Pinczyce
24	Rosa Piret	27	f		Married	Laborer	yes	yes											Husband Harris Piret 123 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn							4	8		Dk	Dk			Strachitza
25	Rosa "	4	6	m	Child																											Hungary
26	"	8		f			no	no																								
27	"	9	6	m						Hebrew	Strzlki	Brooklyn		Uncle	25																	
28	"	11		f																												
29	"	10			Married																											

1797
96

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, d

I, Second Officer * of the Pennsylvania
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of ea
Lists or Manifest Sheets. 32 in number, and that from the report of
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease; that no person who
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

ond Officer.

amburg 27/10, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
the aliens named in the foregoing
and from my own investigation,
come a public charge, or is suffering
lony or other crime or misdemeanor
labor in
belief, the information in said Lists

Schermann

Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1797
96

I, Dr. Weyl Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1110

1797

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates:

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or periods of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of passengers.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIF
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION O[FFICER] AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903.
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the
[de]livered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by t[he]
[St]ates.

11—1118

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 26 Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [New] York, NOV 9 1906, 190

82

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over 15 Years; and if a	Yes or No.	Name or No. of Ship.	Place?
1	Jacob Piotrowski	24		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Pieleszy	Braddock Pa	no	self	30	no	no	1903	
2	Marton Varga	28		m					Hungary	Magyar	Hrabina	Phila	yes		50	yes	yes	1904	Phila
3	Rozalia "	23		f	wife													1904	
4	Sandor "	2	6m	m	child											no			
5	Roza "	1		f															
6	Jodrzej Krach	40		m		farmer	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Szczepanice	Niagara Falls	yes		20				
7	Wincenty Krzywicki	22		m		laborer					Zagorzany	Lowell			16	20			
8	Andrzej Czaja	21		m		farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Sanok	Berwick Pa	yes		15				
9	Stanisl Szwiecha	24		m		laborer									15	10			
10	Mikolaj Kusak	18		m			yes	yes							13	12			
11	Janos Markovits	30		m		tailor			Hungary	Hebrew	Kassa	N. York	yes		50	20			
12	Ewa Delfing	20		f		nurse				German	Upatin	Pittsburg Pa	no		14	12			
13	Anna "	2		f		child	no	no											
14	Johann Kanczuga	20		m		farmer	yes	no		Slovak	Sperjes	N. York			15				
15	Stefan Gniza	39		m			yes	yes			Zgiel				11	48			
16	Stefan Rudzinczak	16		m							Slawa	Eastonel N.J.			2				
17	Anton Slusarz	24		m			no	no	Austria	Polish	Lipenki	Chicago Ills	yes		19				
18	Benedykt Stanek	18		m							Gorzyce	Perth N.J. N. York	no		40	13			
19	Jendrzej Rachowicz	31		m			yes	yes			Jarocyn	Diamond Mich.	yes		10				
20	Jan Szczekalek	18		m		shoemaker					Tenczowice	Edwardsville	no		14	12			
21	Victoria Gynes	25		f		wife	no	no			Glazowe	Cleveland O.			20				
22	Tekla Czigan	18		f		housework					Rukolopka	Chicago Ills			20				
23	Maria Mucha	48		f											40				
24	Israel Kroman	44		m		farmer			Russia		Izbiza	Check	no		29				
25	Adel Jaszczur	19		f		wife	yes	yes		Hebrew	Jaslowice	N. York	yes		4				
26	Josef "	22		m		laborer									20				
27	Michael Grigorko	21		m		laborer					Kiltkenian	Minsk			4				
28	Schmul Meyer	20		m		Expeller	no			Hebrew	Ostrowiec				9				
29	[illegible]ski	22		m		[illegible]	yes	yes		Kiltkenian	Minsk	Hespeth N.J.	yes		7				
30	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					Grodno	Jersey City N.J.			6	60			

No. on List	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such as idiocy, insanity, imbecility, epilepsy, or tuberculosis.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	brother Jan Piotrowski Braddock Pa N. 9th. 112.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Pieleszy
2	brother Phila. Pa Josef Varga 5. 9th. 128							5	8	ruddy	dark	brown	"	Szombathely
3								5	3	fair	"	blue	"	"
4										fair	"	brown	"	"
5													"	"
6	" Ellwood City Pa Jan Krach							4	10	"	"	blue	"	Skorzycnica
7	Brother Lowell Mass Jan Zawisny 3 Tahanna Ave							4	5	"	black	black	"	Zagorzany
8	Friend Berwick Pa Box 434 Kaye Zawisky							5	2	"	dark	grey	"	Tyczyce
9	friend " Stefan Gergacy Box 434							5	7	"	"	blue	"	"
10	" VL 600/533 Ludwig Skopeka Box 434							5		brown	black	black	"	"
11	same " Pola Markovits Box 434							5	3	fair	grey	grey	bald-headed	Uyfalu
12	husband " Josef Wolfing 2377 Broadway							5	2	florid	fair	"	none	Upatin
13	wife " Anna Kanczuga											blue	"	"
14	brother N. York 60 N. 114. st. Arnold							5	1	"	black	brown	"	Sperjes
15	" " 717 E. 2. st.							5	2	"	"	"	"	Pgkell
16	cousin Easton N.J. Stefan Kaminski 52 Beldwell st.							5	6	"	fair	blue	none	Szczawy
17	brother Chicago Ills. Joseph Slusarz 240 Centralst.							5			dark			Lipenki
18	uncle Perth N.J. Jan Wszolna 5. 9th. 55							5		"	grey			Gorzyce
19	brother Diamond Mich. Wojciech Skolimsky 14 Eighth st.							6	4	"	"	blue	16	Jarocyn
20	cousin Edwardsville Ills. Wincenty Konopka 2 Central st.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Tenczowice
21	husband Cleveland O. Jan Gynes 2217 Otto st.							5	1	brown	dark	"	"	Glazowe
22	brother Chicago Ills Franz Czigan 30 x 45							4	8	"	"	grey	"	Rukolopka
23	friend " Jan Mucha N. York							4	9	"	black	black	"	"
24	father " Israel Kroman 178 E. 4. st.							5		"	dark	fair	blue	Jarocyn
25	husband N. York Harry Mroczy 408 Rivington st							5	2	"	black	black	"	Jaslowice
26	cousin " Stefan Czerniewski 156 Clinton st.							5		"	"	"	"	"
27	cousin " Leonty Cohen 311 Dell. st.							5	8	fair	dark	brown	1	Mir
28	friend " Israel Zinkin 154 Clinton st.							5	4	"	black	"	"	Janowo
29	Hespeth N.J. Friedrich Pagel							5	9	"	dark	fair	blue	"	Ukmirz
30	Jersey City N.J. 3401 Pittsburg st.							5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Kobon

Mot. Teichler

(1911)
25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S

I, Second Officer of the Pennsylvania from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said v
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said sur
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convi
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

Sworn to before

at

*State wh

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, do

swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and

Surgeon, duly to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of

the persons, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the

best of my belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A Weyl

Sworn before me this 9 day of Nov , 190 6

Chief

of Division

Immigration Officer.

[1] Strike out the words "connected therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CA

20 1797

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th
Officer of any vesse

11—1318

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from **H**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or Peo
1	Josel Lichert	25		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebre
2	Moses Fruitzmann	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jenie Laubenschlag	20		f	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"
4	Jenja Jorof	26		m	"	tinsmith	"	"	Hungary	Slovak
5	Maria "	6		f	s	child	no	no		
6	Andras "	4		m	"	"	"	"		
7	Josef "	2		"	"	"	"	"		
8	Teresa Di-Da	15		f	"	"	"	"		
9	Eva Deak	22		"	m	housewife	yes	yes		
10	Rosa Porlea	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mag
11	Simon Sokolowski	18		m	s	cigarette maker	"	"	Russia	Hebre
12	Elie Friedmann	19		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	
13	Isser Margulis	16		"	"	painter	no	no	"	
14	Josef Skalebske	18		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	
	Hyman Davison	52								

Discharged

...ED.

List 28

...ICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ...nited States.

...York, NOV 9 1905

83

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
	How in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
...ed good	no	no					5 6	fair	light brown	none	Russia
"	"						5 4	dark	black	"	"
"	"						5 3	fair	"	"	Russia
"	"						4	"	"	"	Russia
"	"									"	"
"	"									"	"
"	"									"	"
"	"						5	"		"	"
"	"						5 3	"		"	Russia
"	"									"	"
"	"						5	"		"	"
"	"						5 5	"	brown	"	"
"	"						5	"		"	
"	"						5 6	"	blue	none	Russia
"	"						5	"		none	Russia
"	"						5 4	"	brown	"	Russia
"	"						5 2	dark	"	"	Russia
"	"						5 5	"	light blue	"	Russia
"	"						5	"	brown	"	Russia
"	"						4 9	"	fair	"	Russia
"	"						5	"	dark brown	"	Russia
"	"						5 6	"	light blue	"	Russia
"	"						5	"	brown	"	Russia
"	"						5 7	"	black	"	Russia
"	"						5 5	"	gray	"	Russia
"	"						5	"	light brown	"	Russia
"	"						5 3	"	black	brown	Russia
"	"						5 2	"		pitted with small pox	Russia
"	"						5 3	"	blue	none	Russia
"	"						5 5	"	light brown	"	Russia
"	"						5 4	"	black	"	Russia
"	"						5 4	"	gray	"	Russia

1797/24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 27/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schumann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov 6, 190

at Philadelphia
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1797/24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1797

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania 24, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190 6

at Philadelphia
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

1797/24

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touriste), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Ha

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether own passage paid.) — The entry in column 15 should show whether [illegible] was paid by self; husband, father, brother or other

[illegible] (if less, how much). — The entry in [illegible] family) the exact amount of money [illegible] be divided.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Dane
Flemish.	Scotch.
[illegible]	Ser

1797/24

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1250

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 26. Oktober 1904, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York NOV 9 1904 190

84

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, company, or individual to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mrow Bogacki	18	-	m.	s.	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wloclawek	New York	yes	self	$ 11 -	no			to cousin	Boris Ideal		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	dark brown	scar left eye	Lubraniec
2	Jacob Szczucki	21	-	m.	s.	lock-smith	no	no			Zytomir								to brother	Samuel Reicenstein													
3	Schmuel Gelbstein	17	1	m.	s.	tailor	no	no			Sochaczew								to cousin	Moses Goldstein								5	3	fair	brown	brown	mole	Rikt
4	Moses Goldmann	21	-	m.	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes			Zytomir	Philadelphia			$ 5 -				to friend	Jacob Tiffel								4	10	fair	black	blue	scar left eye	Zytomir
5	Stanislaw Ramocki	24	-	m.	s.		yes	yes		Lithuanian	Salakiantes	Brighton Beach							to friend	Peter Jakubicki								5	7	fair	light brown	blue	pitted with small pox	Salakiantes
6	Michal Sacki	17	-	m.	s.					Russian	Minsk	Maydell N.Y.	no		$ 7 1/2				to friend	Brighton Beach								5	3	fair	dark brown	blue	scar right cheek	Mir
7	Michal Kozakiewicz	33	-	m.	m.		no	no		Polish		New York	yes		$ 10. -				to friend	Alexander Gilgiewicz								5	4	fair	dark brown	blue	scar right cheek	Mir
8	Walerjan Tarnacki	22	4	m.	s.	waiter	yes	yes							$ 50. -				Mariniere etc	Hofmann Wisconsin								5	1	fair	light brown	blue	mole	Kosielanka
9	Christian Jedrzichowski	24	-	m.	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes			Plow	Chicago Ill.	yes		$ 7. -				to friend	Mateck Kaplan								5	4	fair	light brown	blue	scar on the forehead	Kosielanka
10	Vincenty Kraszewski	38	-	m.							Siedlce		yes		$ 10. -				to friend	Wilhelm Kaulk								5	4	fair	dark brown	blue	mole	Tschadorf
11	Kiwe Okin	11	-	m.	s.	saddle maker	yes	yes		Hebrew	Minsk	New York		brother	$ 10. -				Mariniere etc	1222 Chicago Ill.								5	8	medium	dark brown	blue	- -	Bacciniec
12	Feibel do	16	-	m.	s.	tinker													to brother	Abraham Kaplan								5	-	fair	light brown	gray	- -	Minsk
13	Noach Keller	16	-	m.	s.	tailor					Sochaczew			brother	$ 5. -				to brother	Abraham Keller								5	2	fair	dark brown	blue	- -	
14	Lukas Szydlowski	28	-	m.	m.	mason	yes	yes		Polish	Tyczyn	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	uncle	$ 7. -				to brother	1222 Jacob Kaplan								4	11	fair	black	blue	- -	Zackaczew
15	Karolina Bargielska	17	-	f.	s.	housemaid	yes	yes	Austria		Stoklozyka	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 20. -				to cousin	1222 Peter Kaplan								5	6	fair	light brown	blue	pitted with small pox	Tyczyn
16	Wiktorja Pieta	24	-	f.	s.						Bargoszth		yes		$ 20. -				to friend	Stanislaw Bargielski								4	9	fair	light brown	blue	mole	Stokozyka
17	Wojciech Kraus	39	-	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Austria		Jodlowa								to brother	Joseph Kraus								4	9	fair	dark brown	blue		Bargoszth
18	Josef Kalus	28	1	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes											to brother	Chicago Ill.								5	1	fair	black	brown	- -	Jodlowa
19	Rosa do	6	-	f.											$ 18,624	no												4	11	fair	black	brown	2 R	Dobczyce
20	Fela do	3	-	f.					Russian	Hebrew	Bendzyce	Brooklyn N.Y.		husband	$ 16. -				to husband	Chicago Ill.															
21																			to brother	Nicolas Kalus													
22																			Series 74. 142	Brooklyn N.Y.								4	10	fair	light brown	gray	- -	Dobczyck
23																			to father	Meindel Nordenmann													
24																			Series 74. 142	New York								4	10	fair	dark brown	blue	scar left cheek	Norowin
25																			to brother	Benjamin Kapelski													
26																			Ser. 1284	Chicago Ill.								5	3	fair	black	brown	mole	Warschau
27																			to brother	Isaac Kanowsky								5	3	fair	light brown	blue	scar left cheek	Zwengarodka
28																			Brunswick 74. 447	Brooklyn N.Y.								5	2	fair	brown	blue	mole	- -
29																			to brother	Isaac Lewin													
30																				New York								5	5	fair	black	gray	- -	Walanow
31																				Brooklyn								5	2	fair	light brown	blue	- -	Pinsowitz
32																				New York								5	2	fair	dark brown	blue	- -	Pinsowitz
33																				Brooklyn N.Y.								4	11	fair	black	gray	1 Scar	Lipno
34																				Cleveland Ohio													
35																				[illegible]								5	6	fair	light brown	blue	- -	Kielce

*Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the ** Pennsylvania from [illegible] 27/12 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1799/22

Sworn to before me this day of 1799/22 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

1799/22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl Surgeon of the Pennsylvania solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a P... Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weyl

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov. 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1120

Nov. 9/06

718
1832
43 Italians

Hoover

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following directions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be made in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should state accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. For example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, laborer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, with the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or as manager.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the same.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, which should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is to be answered as therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), or Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be filled to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not race or people.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show race or people as given in list on reverse side of [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to this column, as many of the entries on manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not indicate the race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on [illegible] means "France" by nationality. An alien who is [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United States by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible].

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible].

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] ITALIAN SOUTH.

[illegible] south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com[illegible]ata, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether [illegible]ungary, or any other country, should be classed [illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] ITALIAN NORTH.

[illegible] portion of Italy south of the basin of the [illegible], Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, [illegible]ria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants

[illegible] entry in column 10 should show the *country*, [illegible], instead of the province, city, or town. [illegible] entry in column 11 should show definitely [illegible] such *final* destination. — The entry in [illegible] No (no ticket).

[illegible]) — The entry in column 12 should show [illegible]self, husband, father, brother, or other [illegible] friend). — The entry in [illegible] amount of money

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bomian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	
[illegible]	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENTERED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 26. October 1904, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 9 1904, 190

85

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or Period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Maryanna Kiszkorska	23	f.	mar.	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Jobrzyn	Minneapolis	yes	husband	4	no			husband Minneapolis Minn. Jan Kiszkorski	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10				
2	Celik Dobzky	20	m.	s.	lockmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Pdezsa	Jersey City N.J.	no	brother	5				brother Jersey City N.J. Simon Dobzky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	grey	
3	Boodeke Dobzky	19	f.	s.	tailoress	"	"	"	"	Radzey	N. York	yes	cousin	no				cousin N. York 102 Ridge St. Aaron Dobzky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		
4	Chana Kalska	22	f.	mar.	wife	"	"	"	"	Lipnik	Phila. Pa.							husband Phila. Pa. Abram Kalska 1505 So. Leithgow St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"		
5	Chajem "	3	m.	—	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	no					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	"	
6	Anna Sedak	16	f.	s.	servant	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Galgocz	Homestead Pa.	no	self	13				cousin Hanos Sedak, Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	black	"	
7	Marek Soja	21	m.	s.	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Zabronka	W. Orange N.J.	yes	brother	9	no			brother W. Orange N.J. Joe Soja	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dk. brown	blue	
8	Chanan Lewicki	16	"	"	"	no	no	Russia	"	Lipno	Shenandoah Pa.	"	uncle	2	"			uncle Shenandoah Pa. Isaac Lewicki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	brown	
9	Chaie Moros	50	f.	m.	~~wife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	Hebrew	Zobrzyn	N. York	"	son in l.	2	"			son in l. N. York 20 Greenwich St. Benjamin Sakina	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	
10	Kazemir Berlnick	18	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Lithuania	Polish	Kolno	Mt. Carmel Pa.	"	brother	5				brother Shenandoah Pa. Mt. Pleasant	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	
11	Paulina Ennere	—	f.	—	child	no	no		Polish	Kolnica	Pittsburg Pa.		belonging to Lett 20/36																	

C-102010 ~~Lett 20/36~~ 5/36

Mrs Chas. de Jongh

9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, *of the U. S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 27/11, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and, that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this 9 *day of* Dec, 190 C

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1797/23

I, H Dreyl, *Surgeon of the* Steamer *Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the* German Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 41 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dreyl

Sworn to before me this 9 *day of* Dec, 190 C

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 600 A, and 600 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 52. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

J. 8000. 5. 08.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 1115

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from Hamburg Octbr. 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 9th, 1906

86

manding

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unable to read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																							
2	Members of the Crew to be Discharged in New York. (Overworkers).																						
4	Nicolaus Wunderlich	34		M	M.	blacksmith	no	no	Austrian	Hungary		Rancho Cruz.							Citizen of U. S. A.						
5	Christian "	72		M	M.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"		"												
6	Georg Albanus	27		M	S.	cashier	"	"	"	"		Cincinnati.												
7	George W. Poehl	17		M	S.	clerk	"	"	U. S. A.	"		St. Louis												
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

87

S. S. ..... arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							Cous. Mrs Belle Heitzner 109 W. 13 St NYC	Green	11/10	1.30	1	—	1
							Bro-in-law Theodore Schmidtchill Geo. Mahoney Hamilton	Fowler	11/11	1.10	1	3	2
							Sister Emma 385 St Nicholas NYC	Green	11/9	4.35	—	1	—
							Clara Decarnais home 10 E 16 St "	Green	11/10	12.10	1	1	1
							Isaac Andrew 44 Independence Av Yonkers NY	Field	11	1.3	3	3	3
							Aunt Mrs Anna Friedrich 15 E 109 NYC	Green	11/9	4.40	—	1	—
							Sister Johanna 247 E 73 St "	Green	11/9	4.4	1	3	2
							Bro Louis 105 Ponte 11 Hartford Conn	Fields	11	4.11	1	1	1
							Emma Da Brosch Home 353 E 10 St NYC	Green	11	4.40	1	2	1
							Sis. Mrs Lena Krauss 439 E Houston NYC	Bray	11/9	5.—	—	1	—
							Aunt Leo 434 E 76 NYC	Green	11	6	—	2	2
							Cous Mrs Catarina Rovek 44 Schaaf St Austria		11/10	1.20	1	2	1
							Father Joseph 44 E 10 St NYC	Fields	11	1.10	1	2	2
							Aunt Mrs John Zimmer 1341 Gen 2. NYC	Fields	11/9	5.—			
							Bro. Max 15 Montrella Brklyn	Bray	11	3.3	—	1	—
							Emma Da Frieda Flatbush	Fields	11/9	5.—	3	3	3
							Cous Mrs Anna Tauber 3 Independence Av Austria	Fields	11	1.30	1	1	1
							Cous Emma Weinreb Tauber 3 Independence Av "		11	1.30	1	1	1
							Bro Berl 44 Independence Av Austria	Green	11/10	1.—	1	1	1
							Sister Fanny 107 Essex NYC	Green	11/9	5.10	—	1	1
							Cousin Rackman 102 Allen St NYC	Green	11/10	1.—	1	1	1
							Cousin Hyman 75 Madison "	Green	11	4.30	1	1	1
							Ry. Co. to son Herman Geo. Dorf Long N.Y.	Fields	11/8	11.30	10	10	10
							Bro-in-law Soloman 100 Columbia Ave Austria	Fields	11	1.10	1	2	1
							Uncle Andrew Langmuir Elm Grove N.Y.	Bray	11/9	4.40	—	1	1
							Bro. Benj. 451 E 6 NYC	Green	11	3.10	—	1	—
							Aunt Mrs Fanny Karlin 51 Monroe St "	Field	11/10	1.—	2	4	2
							Cousin Louis Lubinsky 329 E 5. NYC	Fields	11/9	3.15	1	1	—
							Emma Da Andrea Sonde 371 E 10 St NYC	Green Emma	11/10	12.20	1	2	1
							Ry. Co. Dr. K Louis Tauchi Hoosick 37 Hanson Frederick Pa		11/7	1.25	3	3	3

Pennsylvania Nov 9

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							Hung. Hous	Green	11/19	10[55]	3	3	3
							Bro. Herman 67 Pitt	Nyc	Tuttle	19	5[45]	—	/	/
							Bro. bro-in-law Aaronson	Ore.	"	"	"	/	/	/
							Hung. Hous		Green	11/19	10[55]	3	3	3
							Bro Finkin 114 E 1st	nyc	Bekel	10	1.[15]	/	/	/
							Father Moische 55 Ridge	Nyc	Tuttle	19	5[30]	—		
							Bro-in-L. Franz Feld 670 E. American	Phila Pa	Ellis	11/19	11[25]	3	3	3
							Clara sis Herman same 175 E 104st	nyc	Green	"	1.[40]	/	/	/
							Bro Herman 175 E 113st	"	Ellis	"	12[30]	/	/	/
							Sister Sofia 206 Orchard	"	Green	19	5[35]	—	/	/
							Bro. Elias 65 E 15 St.	nyc	Ellis	11a	3[17]		/	/
							Sister Mrs. Beby Shatkin 78-81 Crooke	Brooklyn	Ellis	19	3[15]		/	/
							Aunt Josepin 610 E. 9st	N.Y.C.	Green	9	5[15]		4	4
							Father Tellner 315 Henry	N.Y.	Bekel	19	2[30]	3	2	3
							Sis Ida 990 Madison st	N.Y.C.	Bekel	10	1.[00]	/	/	/
							Bro Uncle Jacob Klein 97 Rivington st	N.Y.	Ellis	11	1.[10]	/	/	/
							Aunt Moische 96 Orchard	N.Y.C.	Green	9	5[20]		5	5
							Bro. Max 89 E 2nd	N.Y.C.	Ellis	9	3[17]		7	—
							Father Fishel 97 E Houston	N.Y.C.	Green	9	6[10]		2	2
							Bro-in-L. Tuttle Detained Toronto 100 Pine Toronto	Can	Ellis	11/19	1[32]	3	—	3
							Bro Abram 12 Essex	N.Y.C.	Green	9	5[20]		/	
							Ret from Hosp 12/18 Niadi J. J		Wilson	12/18			—	
							Aunt Ofsanin 336 E 13 St	N.Y.C.	Green	10	11.[40]	/	/	/
							Sol Lee		Tuttle	11/19	11	3	3	—
							Bro Pasquale 1110 Jackson 711 Hudson Ave		Tuttle	11	11			
							Brother Wolf Medick 160 Scholes St. Brklyn		Ellis	9	3[29]		7	
							Cous Mrs. Rosa Rosenowitz 74 Humboldt St	N.Y.	Bekel	10	1.[30]	/	2	/
							Sis Ida 566 Stone Ave	Brkn	Bekel	11	12[30]	/	2	/
							Aunt Dzig 298 Penn N.Y.C.		Green	9	3[18]			
							Uncle Sam Berman 383 E 3rd st	N.Y.C.		11/19	10[55]	/		/

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived, 19..., ... M., ... , from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							Bro - Samuel [illegible] 9 Broome St [illegible]	Green	11/9	[illegible]	/	9	/
							Gr. mother Lena Rest. 129 Suffolk [illegible]	Green	1/9	5.10			/
							Bro. & Bro Isaac [illegible] 76 Clinton St [illegible]	[illegible]	11/0	[illegible]	/	[illegible]	/
							[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]			
							[illegible]	[illegible]	11	11 [illegible]	/	/	/
							Uncle Nathan 3.6 [illegible] [illegible]	Green	9	3.20		/	
							[illegible]	[illegible]	11/[illegible]	[illegible]			
							Uncle Leib Silberstein 72 Broome [illegible]	Green	9	5.10		9	9
							Father Michel 52[illegible] [illegible]	Green	9	3.20		/	
							Uncle Max Seitz [illegible] Willet [illegible]	Green	9	5.10		/	/
							[illegible]	[illegible]	11/[illegible]	[illegible]	/	/	/
							Bro [illegible]	[illegible]	1	11 [illegible]		[illegible]	/
							Clara [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			/
							Bro [illegible]	[illegible]	11/[illegible]	[illegible]	/	[illegible]	[illegible]
							Uncle [illegible]	[illegible]	11	11 [illegible]	/		/
							Bro & [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	/	/
							Ed. Lazo [illegible]	Dillon	9	0 —	/	/	
							[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	/	/	/
							Bro. Chiam 9 Henry [illegible]	Green	9	3.5	/		
							Bro. in law Isaac Paris 149 Broome [illegible]	Green	9	3.5	/		
							Instr. William 89 Clinton [illegible]	Green	9	3.35		9	
							Clara & Birdt Sons	Clara	9	5	5	5	5
							[illegible]	[illegible]	11/0	[illegible]	/		/
							[illegible]	[illegible]	11/[illegible]	[illegible]	/	/	/
							[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	/	/	/
							[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	/	/	/

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____

arrived, _____ 19____, _____ M., _____, from _____

99

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							father [illegible] 785 E 55 [illegible]	Caggio	9	0 20			/ /
							Bro Hyman 194 Rome [illegible]	Caggio	"	3 [illegible]			/
							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
							Col. Sol	Gour.	/	17			
							Bro Louis [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
							Bro Samuel [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
							Sister George 653 E. 77 [illegible]	Cuttle	9	5 30			
							Bro [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
							Sister [illegible] 77 [illegible]	Cuttle	9	5 30			
							Bro [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
							Father Abraham 77 [illegible]	Caggio	9	3 10			
							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
							Sister Mrs Maria Posner 5 Jackman	Caggio	9	5 25			
							Father Rachil 137 Stanton [illegible]	Caggio	9	5 20			
							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ... arrived, 19..., ... M., ... , from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
[illegible]													
[illegible]													
[illegible]													

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived, _____ 19___, ___ M., _____, from _____ 92

NO	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION		DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Maaz & 1 Eng								Suttle					
	Bro Josef, 85 Orchard St						nyc		Reid	11/9	11			
	Bro. Isaac Ing & 103 Rd St						nyc		Reid	11/9	4			
	Bro. Jake 96 Ferris n Lib.								Green	11/9	4	—	—	—
	Lei Bro Louis Lake 114 Rond Pt						Ohio		Suttle	11/9	5			
	Cous Mar Lampert 178 E. 7 Brklyn.								Green	11/9	5 20			
	Cous. Zalman Liskewitz 64 1st St						nyc		"	11/9	5 30			
	Bro Lesel, 79 Rivington St						"		Reid	"	12			
	Heb. Soc								Green	11/9	5	3	3	3
	Bro Abram 647 E. 5 St						nyc		Green	11/10	10			
	Heb. Soc.								Green	11/9	4	—	—	—
	B. in Law Louis Lennik 35 Suffolk						nyc.		Green	11/9	4 25	—	—	—
	Cous. Isaac Freeman 174 E 33 St						"		Reid	11/10	10			
	B in Law Chiam Goldmintz 50 Sheriff						nyc.		Green	11/9	5 30	—	—	
	Aunt Mrs Katie 60 Delancey St						"		"	11/10	10			
	Uncle Louis Landesberg 211 120						"		"	11/10	10			
	Father Sam. J. Richtman 224 E 84 nyc.								Green	11/9	4 10			
	Sis Mrs Rose Zimmerman 24 Monroe St Brklyn								Suttle	11/10	10			
	Heb. Soc.								Green	11/9	5	3	3	3
	PR Husb. Antoni 46 McChesni Orange Valley NJ								Green	11/9	4 10	—	—	—
	Uncle Chaim 410 Monroe St						nyc		Suttle	11/11	1			
	Bro Abram 34 E 114 "						"		Reid	11/10	10			
	Father Leil 200 Delancey nyc.								Green	11/9	5 20			
	Bro. Leil 192 Broome nyc.								Green	"	5 15			
	Husb. Chiam 242 E. 12 " nyc.								Green	11/9	5 20			
	RR Bro Jan 47 Court St Chicopee Falls Mass								Suttle	11/10	3 30			
	Husb. Muir 315 E 101 " nyc								Reid	11/9	5	7	7	7
	Ry. Bro. Saal Joseph Quincy 105-111 E. 116 St								Reid	Yonk.				
	Uncle Chas. Feret 227 E 81 St						nyc		Suttle	11/10	12			
	Hung Home 3 State						"		Reid	11/13	10	6	5	6

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ... , from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							Aunt Mrs Jennie Strumunger 61 Ridge nyc	Keller	11/10	1.42	1	1	0
							Bro Joseph 006 E 5th St	"	"	11.20	1	1	1
							" Crofrio 43 Walnut " Yonkers NY	"	"	2.5	1	—	1
							Bro Israel 37 Monroe Terrace N.Y.	Bell	11	2.45	18	12	15
							Clara Sr Rivd Flower	Bell	"	5	2	2	2
							RR Bro Young Postroff Box 327 Sidney N.Y.	Keller	11/10	2.20	1	1	1
							RRW wife Lorraine Birch 1911 Hudson Sidney	"	11/10	2.20	6	5	6
							Aunt Michael 315 VanBuren St Kingston	Kelly	11	3.5	2		3
							Sister Mrs Hannah Caimowicz 332 E. 10 St NYC.	Green	11/9	6—		—	7
							RRW Jacob Lavine married 5 days Ray Hickory	Tuttle	11/10	3.5	1	1	1
							Sis Hugo 234 Indep nyc	Keller	"	2.20	1	1	1
							Aunt Isaac 373 E. 10 NYC.	Duggan	9	5.5			7
							Aunt Joe 257 Springfield Ave. Newark NJ	Green	11/9	5.20			4
							Aunt Isaac 119 Suffolk St NYC.	Green	11/9	5.5			4
							RRW Cousin Mariska 5 months Ontario Imp 5 Natal 5	Tuttle	11/11	11.30	6	6	6
							Uncle Max Brandis 13 Suffolk St NYC.	Green	11/9	5.55			
							RRW bro Wife Lucy 1011 Bedford Ave Williamsburg NY	Tuttle	11/10	2.20	1	1	1
							" Uncle Wife Lucy 1011 Bedford Ave Williamsburg NY	"	"	"			
							Aunt Mrs Paulina Rosenfeld 52 E 7 St NYC.	Green	11/9	5.3			1
							Aunt Louis 153 Grove Ave. Elkin	Green	11/9	5.20		—	4
							" Louis 0 97 Stone Ave Elkin	Tuttle	11/10	2.10			
							" See U. S. Hamburg						
							Bro See	Gallagher	11/9		5	5	5
							RRW Cousin Altman Detroit Mich 1 year with Uncle	Tuttle	11/10	3.5	1	1	1
							Aunt Sam. 439 Lackman Elkin	Tuttle	11/9	6.10			5
							Aunt Schaptel 121 E. 109 NYC.	Green	11/9	5.40			5
							Bro Uncle Abram Hacker 33 Hegeman St Elkin	"	11/10	2.10	1	1	1
							Bro Morris Katz 142 Barrett "	"	11/11	11.10	1	1	1
							Friend Mrs Nanda Herman 1206 — 5 Ave. NYC.	Green	11/9	0—			1
1	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]												
31	[illegible]												
32	[illegible]												
33	[illegible]												
34	[illegible]												
35	[illegible]												
36	[illegible]												
37	[illegible]												
38	[illegible]												
39	[illegible]												
40	[illegible]												
41	[illegible]												
42	[illegible]												
43	[illegible]												
44	[illegible]												
45	[illegible]												
46	[illegible]												
47	[illegible]												
48	[illegible]												
49	[illegible]												
50	[illegible]												
51	[illegible]												
52	[illegible]												
53	[illegible]												
54	[illegible]												
55	[illegible]												
56	[illegible]												
57	[illegible]												
58	[illegible]												
59	[illegible]												
60	[illegible]												
61	[illegible]												
62	[illegible]												
63	[illegible]												
64	[illegible]												
65	[illegible]												
66	[illegible]												
67	[illegible]												
68	[illegible]												
69	[illegible]												
70	[illegible]												
71	[illegible]												
72	[illegible]												
73	[illegible]												
74	[illegible]												
75	[illegible]												
76	[illegible]												
77	[illegible]												
78	[illegible]												
79	[illegible]												
80	[illegible]												
81	[illegible]												
82	[illegible]												
83	[illegible]												
84	[illegible]												
85	[illegible]												
86	[illegible]												
87	[illegible]												
88	[illegible]												
89	[illegible]												
90	[illegible]												
91	[illegible]												
92	[illegible]												
93	[illegible]												
94	[illegible]												
95	[illegible]												
96	[illegible]												
97	[illegible]												
98	[illegible]												
99	[illegible]												
100	[illegible]												
101	[illegible]												
102	[illegible]												
103	[illegible]												
104	[illegible]												
105	[illegible]												
106	[illegible]												
107	[illegible]												
108	[illegible]												
109	[illegible]												
110	[illegible]												
111	[illegible]												
112	[illegible]												
113	[illegible]												
114	[illegible]												
115	[illegible]												
116	[illegible]												
117	[illegible]												
118	[illegible]												
119	[illegible]												
120	[illegible]												
121	[illegible]												
122	[illegible]												
123	[illegible]												
124	[illegible]												
125	[illegible]												
126	[illegible]												
127	[illegible]												
128	[illegible]												
129	[illegible]												
130	[illegible]												
131	[illegible]												
132	[illegible]												
133	[illegible]												
134	[illegible]												
135	[illegible]												
136	[illegible]												
137	[illegible]												
138	[illegible]												
139	[illegible]												
140	[illegible]												
141	[illegible]												
142	[illegible]												
143	[illegible]												
144	[illegible]												
145	[illegible]												
146	[illegible]												
147	[illegible]												
148	[illegible]												
149	[illegible]												
150	[illegible]												
151	[illegible]												
152	[illegible]												
153	[illegible]												
154	[illegible]												
155	[illegible]												
156	[illegible]												
157	[illegible]												
158	[illegible]												
159	[illegible]												
160	[illegible]												
161	[illegible]												
162	[illegible]												
163	[illegible]												
164	[illegible]												
165	[illegible]												
166	[illegible]												
167	[illegible]												
168	[illegible]												
169	[illegible]												
170	[illegible]												
171	[illegible]												
172	[illegible]												
173	[illegible]												
174	[illegible]												
175	[illegible]												
176	[illegible]												
177	[illegible]												
178	[illegible]												
179	[illegible]												
180	[illegible]												
181	[illegible]												
182	[illegible]												
183	[illegible]												
184	[illegible]												
185	[illegible]												
186	[illegible]												
187	[illegible]												
188	[illegible]												
189	[illegible]												
190	[illegible]												
191	[illegible]												
192	[illegible]												
193	[illegible]												
194	[illegible]												
195	[illegible]												
196	[illegible]												
197	[illegible]												
198	[illegible]												
199	[illegible]												
200	[illegible]												
201	[illegible]												
202	[illegible]												
203	[illegible]												
204	[illegible]												
205	[illegible]												
206	[illegible]												
207	[illegible]												
208	[illegible]												
209	[illegible]												
210	[illegible]												
211	[illegible]												
212	[illegible]												
213	[illegible]												
214	[illegible]												
215	[illegible]												
216	[illegible]												
217	[illegible]												
218	[illegible]												
219	[illegible]												
220	[illegible]												
221	[illegible]												
222	[illegible]												
223	[illegible]												
224	[illegible]												
225	[illegible]												
226	[illegible]												
227	[illegible]												
228	[illegible]												
229	[illegible]												
230	[illegible]												
231	[illegible]												
232	[illegible]												
233	[illegible]												
234	[illegible]												
235	[illegible]												
236	[illegible]												
237	[illegible]												
238	[illegible]												
239	[illegible]												
240	[illegible]												
241	[illegible]												
242	[illegible]												
243	[illegible]												
244	[illegible]												
245	[illegible]												
246	[illegible]												
247	[illegible]												
248	[illegible]												
249	[illegible]												
250	[illegible]												
251	[illegible]												
252	[illegible]												
253	[illegible]												
254	[illegible]												
255	[illegible]												
256	[illegible]												
257	[illegible]												
258	[illegible]												
259	[illegible]												
260	[illegible]												
261	[illegible]												
262	[illegible]												
263	[illegible]												
264	[illegible]												
265	[illegible]												
266	[illegible]												
267	[illegible]												
268	[illegible]												
269	[illegible]												
270	[illegible]												
271	[illegible]												
272	[illegible]												
273	[illegible]												
274	[illegible]												
275	[illegible]												
276	[illegible]												
277	[illegible]												
278	[illegible]												
279	[illegible]												
280	[illegible]												
281	[illegible]												
282	[illegible]												
283	[illegible]												
284	[illegible]												
285	[illegible]												
286	[illegible]												
287	[illegible]												
288	[illegible]												
289	[illegible]												
290	[illegible]												
291	[illegible]												
292	[illegible]												
293	[illegible]												
294	[illegible]												
295	[illegible]												
296	[illegible]												
297	[illegible]												
298	[illegible]												
299	[illegible]												
300	[illegible]												
301	[illegible]												
302	[illegible]												
303	[illegible]												
304	[illegible]												
305	[illegible]												
306	[illegible]												
307	[illegible]												
308	[illegible]												
309	[illegible]												
310	[illegible]												
311	[illegible]												
312	[illegible]												
313	[illegible]												
314	[illegible]												
315	[illegible]												
316	[illegible]												
317	[illegible]												
318	[illegible]												
319	[illegible]												
320	[illegible]												
321	[illegible]												
322	[illegible]												
323	[illegible]												
324	[illegible]												
325	[illegible]												
326	[illegible]												
327	[illegible]												
328	[illegible]												
329	[illegible]												
330	[illegible]												
331	[illegible]												
332	[illegible]												
333	[illegible]												
334	[illegible]												
335	[illegible]												
336	[illegible]												
337	[illegible]												
338	[illegible]												
339	[illegible]												
340	[illegible]												
341	[illegible]												
342	[illegible]												
343	[illegible]												
344	[illegible]												
345	[illegible]												
346	[illegible]												
347	[illegible]												
348	[illegible]												
349	[illegible]												
350	[illegible]												
351	[illegible]												
352	[illegible]												
353	[illegible]												
354	[illegible]												
355	[illegible]												
356	[illegible]												
357	[illegible]												
358	[illegible]												
359	[illegible]												
360	[illegible]												
361	[illegible]												
362	[illegible]												
363	[illegible]												
364	[illegible]												
365	[illegible]												
366	[illegible]												
367	[illegible]												
368	[illegible]												
369	[illegible]												
370	[illegible]												
371	[illegible]												
372	[illegible]												
373	[illegible]												
374	[illegible]												
375	[illegible]												
376	[illegible]												
377	[illegible]												
378	[illegible]												
379	[illegible]												
380	[illegible]												
381	[illegible]												
382	[illegible]												
383	[illegible]												
384	[illegible]												
385	[illegible]												
386	[illegible]												
387	[illegible]												
388	[illegible]												
389	[illegible]												
390	[illegible]												
391	[illegible]												
392	[illegible]												
393	[illegible]												
394	[illegible]												
395	[illegible]												
396	[illegible]												
397	[illegible]												
398	[illegible]												
399	[illegible]												
400	[illegible]												
401	[illegible]												
402	[illegible]												
403	[illegible]												
404	[illegible]												
405	[illegible]												
406	[illegible]												
407	[illegible]												
408	[illegible]												
409	[illegible]												
410	[illegible]												
411	[illegible]												
412	[illegible]												
413	[illegible]												
414	[illegible]												
415	[illegible]												
416	[illegible]												
417	[illegible]												
418	[illegible]												
419	[illegible]												
420	[illegible]												
421	[illegible]												
422	[illegible]												
423	[illegible]												
424	[illegible]												
425	[illegible]												
426	[illegible]												
427	[illegible]												
428	[illegible]												
429	[illegible]												
430	[illegible]												
431	[illegible]												
432	[illegible]												
433	[illegible]												
434	[illegible]												
435	[illegible]												
436	[illegible]												
437	[illegible]												
438	[illegible]												
439	[illegible]												
440	[illegible]												
441	[illegible]												
442	[illegible]												
443	[illegible]												
444	[illegible]												
445	[illegible]												
446	[illegible]												
447	[illegible]												
448	[illegible]												
449	[illegible]												
450	[illegible]												
451	[illegible]												
452	[illegible]												
453	[illegible]												
454	[illegible]												
455	[illegible]												
456	[illegible]												
457	[illegible]												
458	[illegible]												
459	[illegible]												
460	[illegible]												
461	[illegible]												
462	[illegible]												
463	[illegible]												
464	[illegible]												
465	[illegible]												
466	[illegible]												
467	[illegible]												
468	[illegible]												
469	[illegible]												
470	[illegible]												
471	[illegible]												
472	[illegible]												
473	[illegible]												
474	[illegible]												
475	[illegible]												
476	[illegible]												
477	[illegible]												
478	[illegible]												
479	[illegible]												
480	[illegible]												
481	[illegible]												
482	[illegible]												
483	[illegible]												
484	[illegible]												
485	[illegible]												
486	[illegible]												
487	[illegible]												
488	[illegible]												
489	[illegible]												
490	[illegible]												
491	[illegible]												
492	[illegible]												
493	[illegible]												
494	[illegible]												
495	[illegible]												
496	[illegible]												
497	[illegible]												
498	[illegible]												
499	[illegible]												
500	[illegible]												

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ▲ arrived, 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		6
2	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	4	4
3	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	2	3
4	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	1
5	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		1
6	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	1
7	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		1
8	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1
9	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		1
10	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	4	4
11	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		1
12	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1
13	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	1	2
14	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		1
15	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	2	2
16	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1
17	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		1
18	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1
19	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		1
20	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1
21	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1
22	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1
23	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1
24	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1
25	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1
26	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1
27	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1
28	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1
29	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1
30	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1
31	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1
32	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1
33	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1
34	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1
35	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1
36	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1
37	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1
38	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1
39	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1
40	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1
41	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1
42	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1
43	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1
44	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1
45	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1
46	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1
47	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1
48	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1
49	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1
50	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ▲ arrived, 19__, ▲ M., from

95

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

W[illegible] S. S. PENNSYLVANIA (Hamburg-American Line) arrived Nov. 9, 1906. , 190 , M., , from [illegible] 96

	Line No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.-Excl. Date	Dep.-Excl. Page	Dep.-Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
52 m	1	✓	Sokalski, Jan	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	L P C	Jones																	3	3	3
16 f	2	✓	Zarema, Stanislawa and bro	47	3/4	[illegible]	"	Elliott	11/21 6	2	16 77	11/15	121	Ed	10,50						1907				1	8	1
14 m	3	✓	Schmeier, Israel	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]							11/10	118	Ludw								1	2	1
40 m	4	✓	Kalowsky, Anselm	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Mann							11/2	121	Z								3	4	3
21 f	5	✓	Horn, Anna	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				11/10	1646		4[illegible]							1	2	1
9 f	6	✓	Krzyzowski, Czesnia and bro	39	17/18	[illegible]	L P C	Mann	11/2	130	Z				11/3	158	Lud	[illegible]							8	10	8
27 m	7	✓	Dobrzinski, Josef	38	16	1	"	Mann	11/2	[illegible]	Z				11/3	158	Lud	[illegible]							4	5	4
48 f	8	✓	Bielgumas, [illegible] and bro	41	1/2	2	"	[illegible]							11/6	142	6	3[illegible]							3	6	3
8 m	9	✓	Adler, James	42	4	1	"	"							11/10	152	6	3[illegible]							1	2	1
24 f	10	✓	Lalli, Adolfina and bro	3	1-/30	2	"	Mann							11/10	141	6	3[illegible]							3	6	3
32 m	11	✓	Spunar, Kaspar	40	18	1	" [illegible] prison	Schwartz																	1	8	7
48 m	12	✓	[illegible]ow, Dymtro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	English	11/1	61	[illegible]				11/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								7	7	7
25 f	13	✓	Jerski, Leonora and bro	44	3/4	2	"	[illegible]							11/10	113	G	V15							3	6	3
50 m	14	✓	Oleniczek, Lukas	41	7	1	"	[illegible]																	3	3	3
20 m	15	✓	Kimmelblatt, Jossel and bro	8	15/16	2	"	[illegible]							11/10	32	Ewa								2	2	2
40 f	16	✓	Kalenza, Anastazia	50	21	1	"	Murphy	11/2	39	[illegible]				11/21	9	6	7	41						12	13	12
14 f	17	✓	Sachaj, Marya	21	14	1	"	[illegible]							11/10	18	[illegible]								1	2	1
10 m	18	✓	Dawidovics, Jeno	18	18	1	"	[illegible]							11/10	136	Ld								1	2	1
49 m	19	✓	Kussero, Johan	41	17	1	" [illegible]	[illegible]							11/10	1[illegible]	Ld	[illegible]							1	[illegible]	1
14 f	20	✓	Barber, Sache and sis	47	14/15	2	"	[illegible]							135	Ewa	[illegible]								2	2	2
48 m	21	✓	Blamm, Michel	43	18	1	"	[illegible]							11/10	51	Ewa	[illegible]							1	2	1
35 m	22	✓	Brocka, Belek	51	12	1	"	[illegible]							11/10	137	Ld	[illegible]							1	[illegible]	1
10 m	23	✓	Szczok, Josef and sis	51	13/14	2	"	[illegible]							11/10	[illegible]	Ld	[illegible]							2	2	2
24 m	24	✓	Halka, Josef and sis	20	9/10	2	"	Mitzg.							11/2	140	G	[illegible]							6	6	6
45 m	25	✓	Kowalyszyn, Knut	14	15	1	" No address	Jones	11/10	113	G				11/3	118	Ld	12,00							4	5	4
40 m	26	✓	Borkowitz, August	2 cabin B	29	1	"	Marshall							11/10	10	Ewa	9,50							1	1	1
58 f	27	✓	Baron, Antonina	50	12	1	"	Murphy							11/8	148	6	3[illegible]							1	2	1
33 m	28	✓	Lewitz, Nathan	2 cabin F	7	1	" Placed in hosp.	Marshall	11/12	[illegible]	Dr Cert Insane -																
25 f	29	✓	Barth, Louise and ch(Winkler)	49	5/6	2	" Illegit. ch.	Schwartz							11/10	149	Ld	10,50							2	2	2
26 m	30	✓	Gottlieb, Chaim	39	3	1	"	Mann							11/10	41	Ewa	11,35							1	[illegible]	1

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ...

SD S.S. PENNSYLVANIA (Hamburg-American Line) arrived Nov. 9, 1908. , 190 , M., , from

Issue No.		NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep.–Excl. Date	Dep.–Excl. Page	Dep.–Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	MEALS: Officers	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
17	m	31	✓	[illegible], Avrum			L & C																	1	1	1
9	m	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]			"																	1	1	1
42	f	32	✓	[illegible]			"																	1	10	10
2	m	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]			"																	12	13	12
2	m	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]			"																	11	12	11
[illegible]																								6	7	7
17	m	27	✓	[illegible]										10	176	B		12	104	[illegible]				6	6	6
4	m	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]										10	176	B								3	3	
[illegible]																								2	3	2
17	f	4	✓	[illegible]			"																	2	2	2
9	f	4	✓	[illegible]			"																	2	4	2
9	m	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]			"																	1	—	1
4	m	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]																				3	3	3
31	m	[illegible]		[illegible]			"																	3	3	3
7	m	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]			"																	3	3	3
17	m	4	✓	Mikstand abandoned Kreuzer, Jecabbiallak	Ger	1	2	"																	1	1
38	f	47	✓	[illegible]		1	2	"												HOLD ON APPEAL APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.				21	21	1
28	f	4	✓	[illegible]		1	3	"	[illegible]															2	2	2
63	m	47	✓	[illegible]		1		"																2	2	3
17	f	5	✓	[illegible]		1		"																6	6	6
11		51	✓	[illegible]		1		"																6	6	6
7			Returned from [illegible]	[illegible]		1		"																12	2	2
3	m	52	✓	[illegible]		1		"	[illegible]											APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. ON APPEAL				7	7	7
44	f	51	✓	[illegible]		1		"																1	—	1
7	f	35	✓	[illegible]		10	1	"																1	—	1
29	f	5	✓	[illegible]		9	1	"	Dr. [illegible]															1	—	1
30	m	58	✓	[illegible]		12	1	"	Dr. [illegible]															3	2	3
48	m	56	✓	[illegible]		14	1	"	Dr. [illegible]															2	1	2
70	m	59	✓	[illegible]		21	1	"	Dr. [illegible]															1	—	1
56	f	60	✓	Moroz, Chaie		9	1	"																6	5	6
																								163	161	

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

W. S. S. PENNSYLVANIA arrived Nov. 9, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No	Manifest Pg No	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep. Excl. Date	Dep. Excl. Page	Dep. Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
4	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	6	1	L.P.C. [illegible]	[illegible]																			11	11	11
21	[illegible]	✓	Gerlowsk, Jos.	[illegible]		1	" " "	"				11/10	130	6							APPEAL						13	12	13
50	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			" " "	[illegible]																			2	2	2
10	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	4	"	[illegible]																			3	3	3
11	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]																			3	3	3
25	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]																			4	4	4
9	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]																			1	1	1
27	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]																			2	2	2
3	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]																			3	3	3
28	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]																			3	3	3
30	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]																			[illegible]	3	3
24	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	HOLD [illegible]																			10	9	10
32	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]																			3	2	3
31	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]				11/10	104	7	11/28	133	6										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
54	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]																			4	2	4
58	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]																			3	3	3
75	[illegible]	✓	Shakupa, Ivan	[illegible]		1	"	[illegible]																			4	3	4
65	[illegible]	✓	Simkevits, [illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]																			3	3	3
60	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]																			[illegible]	[illegible]	12
33	[illegible]	✓	Giordano, [illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]																			1	1	1
71	m	81	✓	Frei[illegible], Abram [illegible] dau	54	[illegible]	2	"	[illegible]	Yates											APPEAL.						20	20	20
44	f	82	✓	Loffel, Ethel and [illegible]	4[illegible]			"	" " "	[illegible]					11/11	76	MS	120	S								[illegible]	6	6
45	f	82	✓	Alwan, Mousa Saleh and d-law	61	[illegible]	2	"	D. Cert.	[illegible]																	8	8	8
16	f		✓	Yacoub, David Saade																									
46	f	84	✓	Frank, Sammy and Son	5[illegible]	10[illegible]	3	"	Rehrl. in hosp. [illegible]																		3	3	3
20	f	85	✓	Bosek, Dwoire	5[illegible]	11	1	"	HOLD [illegible]																		10	10	10
22	m	86	✓	Israel, Juda	54	2[illegible]	1	"	Dr. Memo. [illegible]																		[illegible]	4	4
27	m	87	✓	Segall, Haim	54	20	1	"	HOLD																		1	1	1
50	f	88	✓	Abelsky, Nechama and 2ch	28	124	3	"	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
55	m	89	✓	Kleinerfeld, Josko wf and ch	42	124	3	"	Dr. Cert.	Fitzg					11/2	125	Z										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Placed in this [illegible] pen [illegible]

All Plaus in this [illegible] pen [illegible]

Rehearing ordered [illegible] 11/28 [illegible] Murphy

12/12 150 Ex 2nd Mechan rel 12/12 069 45

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 99

S. S. PENNA arrived Nov. 9, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group. No	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.-Excl. Date	Def.-Excl. Page	Def.-Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Before Past	Dinner	Supper
20 f 90	K[illegible]rsall, [illegible] and ch	4 2 5 2		L P C [illegible]	Fisher	11/12	125	J											2.20	14	Prof Waldeman Ekman	12	12	13
50 f 91	Herzenstein, Dwoire	33 14 1		" memo	English	11/12																3	2	3
34 f 92	Kirschchenen Isaac + ch Polang	2.		" cdg ch	Howard	11/12	132	J				3.00										6	6	6
52 f 93	Kimelblatt, Berko + Cohen	4 30 1		" S F 11/10	Little Marshall	11/10	32	Em														1	—	1
35 f 94	Weinglass, Jentie + 3ch	54 7/7 4		" S F. 11/10	Schlesinger	11/10	160	L.														12	12	12
xm 95	Frank Zigmund	30 8 1		" from hosp. 11/10	3.30 p Howard	11/10	109	J				3.45										—	—	—
27 d 96	~~Cadenod~~ Crane ~~County~~ ~~Italian~~	58 15 1		" from hosp. 11/12	Dunn	11/12	164	J				3.20										—	1	—
25m 97	Strikis, Paul	4 5 1		D. C. D.	Dr. Carl Traitteur from hosp 11/13 Bechtel																	—	—	—
35m 98	El Sage, Salbour	6 3 4 1		2 M 6	S.S. 11/16 Crew	11/16	60	16								11/15		1.30				8	8	8
25m 99	Walakis, Frans	18 6 1		" "	S. Rip 2nd Backelin		30	G														—	1	—
4m 100	Comber Sopil	30 1		"	Howard																	—	—	—
5m 101	Abelski, Schlome			2 M 6	from hosp 11/30	12/1		Em								12/12	150	2nd ret 12/12 06	140			7	7	7
25 f 102	Malischewski Mordich	31 7 1		" " "	" 11/28	12/8	133	L.								12/4		3.00				6	6	6
2m 103	Krucek	31 8 1		alien	11/30 145	11/30 06						11/3/07				11/3	47	3.00						
24 f 104	Sharegin Kowa + 2ch Sadakow	34 7/9 3		maj. Dem	S. S. 12/19 01 12/18 07	12/19		Em				Yales	12/19	181	10:45	12/19	42	L.D.	9.50			31	35	31

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Looft (master), * of the ARMENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Looft
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

at Newfoundland PS Brighton
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1767
137

I, Dr. Gaede, Surgeon of the ARMENIA, * (employed by owners) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Gaede

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

at Newfoundland PS Brighton
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates:

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown [illegible] either for himself or others [illegible] who operates it. [illegible] manifests, and corrections [illegible] during the personal [illegible] entries [illegible] nor [illegible] of [illegible].

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendents, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the [illegible] River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sar[illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in [illegible] and city or town of last [illegible] residence, [illegible]

Column 11 (Destination). — The entry [illegible] the pla[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
[illegible]an.
[illegible]en.
Korean.
5 Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
18 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
1 Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandi[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1609 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS."

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. A[illegible] sailing from Hamburg 23. Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York the 10th of November, 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled; or an idiot, or insane person, or pauper, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?													
1	Marya Teybulec	17		f	s	h. maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Cremine	Newark NJ.	no	self	10	no		cousin Josefa Ceiber Newark NJ. 149 New Bureu str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Cremine
2	Josefa Stychacz	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		sister Agnesche Stycha c/o F. Teybulec Newark NJ. 11 Jersey Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	"	brown	"	"	"
3	Wojciech Jurecek	42		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT A	Belmine	"	"	16	yes 1903-06 Newark NJ.		friend Franciszek Teybulec Newark NJ. 11 Jersey Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"
4	Teodor Zalucki	37		"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Dzbremgle	Perth Amboy NJ.	"	"	11	no		" Michael Sedlo Perth Amboy NJ. 36 Champion str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Jasna Gulna
5	Basche Kreiner	36		f.	"	h. wife												husband Menasche Kreiner Providence RJ. May str. 13.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	Remes
6	Leib "	12		m	s	1A976955/17/43	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wiera	Providence RJ.	yes	husband	6	no															
7	Schloime "	9		"	"	Children																									
8	Feige "	7		f	"		no	no																				eyes grey			
9	Perl "	50		"	mid.	mother	yes	"																				brown brown			
10	Johann Grunwald	17		m	s	farmlab	"	"		German	Kolasco	Braddock PA	no	self	10			Bro Alex Berg Wagrod ICS							4	10		black			
11	Albina Klazo	24		f	"	"	"	"		Russian	"	Plata PA	yes	"	1			cousin Magdalena Kurkolewicz 1311 Braddock PA							5	3		fair			
12	Jonas Mauricza	20		m	"	"	yes	yes		Lithuanian	"	Walenbg NJ	no	"	20			Cousin Stanislaw Plata PA							5	7					
13	Wazek Monis	22		"	"	"	no	no		"	Lua alki	Wagnerville PA	"	"	20			brother Josef M. 22 Locust Wagnerville PA							5	5		black			
14	Stanislaw Mortanski	19		"	"	"	"	"		"	Pelzej	Chicago Ill	yes	"	10			Cousin Daniel Buck Chicago Ill							5	6		fair			
15	Matew Pauc	20		"	"	"	"	"		"	Mcdicken	Plata PA	"	"	12			Cousin Paul Plata PA							5	3					
16	Ludwig Narbblickowicz	26		"	"	"	yes	yes		"	Kowadowo	Clarpost PA	no	"	9			brother John Wagner Clarpost PA							5	5					
17	Kazimir Pakanacki	43		m	m	"	no	no		Polish	Plunca	Worchester Mass	"	"	15			cousin Josef Ludzinski 101 Wilbur st Worchester, Mass							5	9					
18	Rosalia "	37		f	s	h. wife	"	"										brother Maciej Modzanisla 760 Union st Trenton N.J.							5	6		black	grey		
19	Stanislaw Waschinski	26		m	s	baker	yes	yes		"	Mancheau	Trenton NJ	"	"	20			brother Jacob Wagnau Chicago Ill							5	11		fair	blue		
20	Peter Kolcheras	24		"	"	farmlab	no	no		"	Kocowo	Shenandoah Pa	yes	"	15			" Stanislaw Ch. Shenandoah Pa							5	6					
21	Josef Koschanis	20		"	"	"	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"	26			" Stanislaw Ch. Shenandoah Pa							5	3					
22	Ludwig Skudelewicz	24		f	"	"	no	no		"	"	Plata PA	"	"	9			" Middleport Pa Kubelaus							5	11					
23	Amilia Jozefowicz	15		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	none			Uncle Adam Kuliwicz Scranton Pa							5	3					
24	Wiktor Zitko	19		m	"	"	yes	yes		"	Kowalski	"	"	"	10			Brother Stanislaw E. Scranton Pa							5	8					
																		Cousin Adam Kuliwicz Scranton Pa													

DR. MEMORANDUM

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Looft (master), * of the ARMENIA, from Ham[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Looft Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906.

at Newyork PS Brighton
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1797
1738

I, Dr. Gaede, Surgeon of the ARMENIA, *(employed by owners), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

M. Gaede.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906.

at Newyork PS Brighton
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and [illegible].

Column 16 (Going to join relatives [illegible]). The entry in column 15 should show [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	15 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	8 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthen[illegible]
Finnish.	Scot[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. **ARMENIA** sailing from Hamburg 23. Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York the 4th of November, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf-mute or blind or insane or feeble-minded or epileptic or afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8 X																										
9 X																										
10 X																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Loyt (master) *, of the ARMENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Loyt
~~Officer~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 9 to day of November, 1906

at Newfork P.S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1997
13.7 (employed by owners)

I, Dr. Gaede, Surgeon of the ARMENIA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H. Gaede

Sworn to before me this 9 to day of November, 1906

at Newfork P.S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is [illegible] might properly enter under the heading of United [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible]

The term "Cuban" [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 15 [illegible] definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, [illegible] relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	2 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	/ Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian ([illegible]ns, Dan
	Scotch.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ARMENIA sailing from Hamburg 23. Oktober 1904, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or crippled, or insane, or idiotic, or deformed, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been in a prison, almshouse, hospital for the insane or the feeble-minded, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF
1	Robert Gerber	31	m	m		Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Jewish	Tarlopa	New York		self	25	no		visits Brother Gerber 1278 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Light brown	Brown	None	Russia
2	Ethel Klein	22	f	s		Teacher	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Krasnau	New Bedford	Mass no	"	$3			friend Mrs. Rosenthal 1278 Lexington Ave New York					Good	No	5	3	Light	Light	Hazel	None	Austria
3	Israel Spatz	16	m						Austria	Jewish	Russia	New York		Father	none			father Isaac Spatz 78 Rivington St New York							5	1	Light	Grey	Grey		Russia
4	Dvoira "	14	f			Domestic	no	no																						
5	Josef Jakubowitz	17	m			Tailor	yes	yes			Bzezany	"	"	Cousin	$2			Cousin Morris Perlman 78 Rivington St New York							5	3	Light	Grey	Grey		Austria
6	Mosco Weinstraub	36	m	m		Peddler	"	"	"		Sokolo	"	"	uncle	$1			uncle Max Weinstraub 78 Rivington St New York							5		Light	Light	Blue		Sokolo
7	David Grünwald	16	m	s							Krzywa			Father	none			Father Abraham Grünwald 78 Rivington St New York							5	2	Light	Grey	Grey		Krzywa
8	Sara Reitze Weinstraub	34	f	wd		Housework	no	no	Roumania		Galatz			Son	$2			Son Jacob Weinstraub 78 Rivington St New York							5	1	Light	Grey	Blue		Galatz
9	Sara Zimmermann	46	f	m		Housework	yes	yes	"		Buczacz			Son	$10			Son Israel Zimmermann 78 Rivington St New York							5	1	Light	Grey	Grey		Buczacz
10	Hali "	9	m	s		Child	"	"																						
11	Lydia Friedmann	34	f	wd		Housework	"	"	Austria		Lemberg	"	"	Self	$1			Brother David Gross 78 Rivington St New York							5	3	Light	Grey	Grey		Lemberg
12	Sara Kaiser	24	f	m				yes	"		"	"	"	Husband	$10			Husband Moritz Kaiser 78 Rivington St New York							5		Light				Austria
13	Jacob Schiff	5	m			Child		no																						
14	Isidor VL 654/631	8	"			"		"																						
15	Sebastian "	9	m			"		"																						
16	Dvora Altmann	21	f			Domestic	yes	yes	Hungary		Brest	"	"	Father	$5			Father Moritz Kohn 1231 Lexington Ave New York							5		Light				Austria
17	Eugen Weiss	25	m			Tailor	"	"	"		Brzezan	"	"	Brother	$10			Brother Max Weiss 78 Rivington St New York							5		Light	Brown	Brown		Austria
18	Lina Spatz	18	f			Domestic	"	"	Austria		Buczacz	"	"	Father	$3			Father Isaac Spatz 78 Rivington St New York							5	3	Light	Light	Blue		Austria
19	[illegible]	30	~~f~~	~~wd~~		~~Domestic~~	"	"	~~Austria~~		[illegible]			self	$10	1898		Brother Louis Katz 78 Rivington St New York							5	2	Light	Light	Blue		Austria
20	[illegible]	13	m	s		Waiter	"	"	Austria		Zurawno	New York		self	$10			Father Max Kaufman 78 Rivington St New York							5		Light	Brown	Brown		Austria
21	[illegible]	16	"	"		Tailor	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$10											5		Light	Brown	Brown		"
22	[illegible]	2	"	"		"	"	"	Hungary		Sokora			"	$10			Father Samuel Fischer 78 Rivington St New York							5		Light	Blue			Sokora
23	[illegible]	6	"	"		Tailor	"	"	Austria		Oberzagane	Providence R.I.	no	uncle	$8			Uncle Max Grossmann 78 Rivington St New York							5		Light	Brown	Brown		Oberzagane
24	[illegible]	18	"	"		Tailor	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Kor	New York	yes	self	$18			Cousin Israel Spatz 78 Rivington St New York							5		Light	Light	Blue		Austria
	[illegible]		"	"		"	"	"	"		"	Allentown Pa	no	"	$4			Brother Max Mintzer 320 Division St New York							5		Light	Brown	Brown		Austria
	[illegible]		"	"		"	"	"	Austria		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$20			Uncle Louis Spatz 78 Rivington St New York							5	6	Light	Light	Blue		Austria
	[illegible]																	John Jakovich 396 6th St							5		Light	Brown	Brown		Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Looft (master) * of the **ARMENIA**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Looft
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

at Newyork P.S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1797
136

I, Dr. Gaede, Surgeon of the **ARMENIA**, *(employed by owners), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gaede

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

at Newyork P.S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and laundet), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of the aliens.

LIST OF ... OR PEOPLE.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. ARMENIA. sailing from Hamburg 23. Oktober 1904, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , , 190

1903

No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	11 *Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf or Dumb.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jesse Hess	24		m	single	Jeweler			Germany	Hebrew	Germany Posen	New York	yes	self	50	no			self												Germany
2	Malke "	5		f																											
3	Jacob Jud	23		m					Hungary	Jewish	Russia	Lodz			20																Russia
4	Israel Ress	22		m		Tailor																									
5	Jacob Feig	21		m		Jeweler			Russia		Russia	Lodz			4																
6	Marton Jakob	22		m							Russia	Lodz			10																
7	Rosa Pastor	21		f	single	Dressmaker			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz			10																
8	Kaminska Jo.	25		m		Laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Cracow			11																
9	Rosina Guttbaum	26		f	married				Hungary	Hebrew	Austria	Bielitz			10																
10	Cecilia Tolson	22		f	single				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystock			50																
11	Anna Jacobs	20		f	single	Cloak																									
12	Joseph "	29		m		Laborer																									
13	Moses Kaminsky	18		m	single	Laborer			Austria	Hebrew	Austria Cracow				20																
14	Peter "	5		m																											
15	Rosa "	2		f																											
16	Abraham "	1		m																											
17	Sara Kaminska	40		f	married																										
18	Sara "	18		f	single																										
19	Rosa "	16		f																											
20	Abraham "	14		m																											
21	Jacob "	12		m																											
22	Israel "	10		m																											
23	Moses "	8		m																											
24	Isaac "	6		m																											
25	Jacob "	4		m																											
26	Israel "	2		m																											
27	Sara "	1		f																											
28	Jacob Pinkowski	22		m	single	Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lodz				20																
29	Moses "	21		m																											
30	Rebecca Rabinowitz	18		f	single				Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lodz				10																
31	Rosa Rabinowitz	16		f	single				Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lodz				10																
32	Jenzie "	14		f																											
33	Esther Rabinowitz	12		f																											
34	Johanna Rabinowitz	10		f																											
35	Israel "	8		m																											
36	Abraham "	6		m																											
37	Sara "	4		f																											
38	Jacob "	2		m																											
39	Sara "	1		f																											
40	Jacob Pinkowski	40		m	married	Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lodz				50																
41	Rosa "	38		f	married				Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lodz				10																
42	Moses "	18		m	single	Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lodz				20																
43	Israel "	16		m	single				Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lodz				10																
44	Abraham "	14		m																											
45	Jacob "	12		m																											
46	Sara "	10		f																											
47	Rosa "	8		f																											
48	Jenzie "	6		f																											
49	Esther "	4		f																											
50	Johanna "	2		f																											
51	Israel "	1		m																											
52	Sara Kaminska	40		f	married				Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lodz				50																
53	Sara "	18		f	single				Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lodz				20																
54	Rosa "	16		f																											
55	Abraham "	14		m																											
56	Jacob "	12		m																											
57	Sara "	10		f																											
58	Rosa "	8		f																											
59	Jenzie "	6		f																											
60	Esther "	4		f																											
61	Johanna "	2		f																											
62	Israel "	1		m																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lamp, master, * of the ARMENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lamp
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

at Newfoundland Boston

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gaede, Surgeon of the ARMENIA, *employed by owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Gaede

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

at Newfoundland Boston

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transit), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northor South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the provinces, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (black).		Korean.
	Armenian.		Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.	2	Magyar.
	Bosnian.		Mexican.
4	Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
	Chinese.		Moravian.
	Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.	16	Polish.
	Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
	Dutch.		Roumanian.
	East Indian.		Russian.
	English.	3	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
	Flemish.		Scotch.
	French.		Servian.
2	German.		Slovak.
	Greek.		Slovenian.
2	Hebrew.		Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
	Irish.		

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

S. S. ARMENIA. sailing from F[illegible]burg 25. Oktober 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, whether able to read. (See instructions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.) If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stefan Petkoff	36		m	m	gardener	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Causev	Baltimore Md	no	self	40				acquaint. Stefan Nikucsek Baltimore Md. Burgund. str. 130	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	brown	none	Causev
2	Athanas Gineff	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40				" " "							5	5	florid	light brown	grey	"	
3	Andre Elieff	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40				" " "							5	4	brown	black	brown	"	"
4	Todary Draumi	19		s															" " "							5	1	florid			right foot crippled	Yugoslavia
5	Robert Klucsek	23		"	"	sculptor	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Karlovic				20				brother " "							5	6	pale	fair	grey	none	Karlovic
6	Zofia Potocrna	15		f		h. maid	no	no	Austria	Polish	Zagorze	[illegible]			4				step father Tomas Koval Smithville St. 19 Box 25							4	5	fair	dark	blue		Zagorze
7	Viktoria Tiensio	35		m	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			5				br. in l. " "							5	3½	florid		brown grey	"	"
8	Karolina "	11		s		child	"	"	"	"	"	"																fair	fair	"		
9	Benjamin Saulke	16				roper	yes	yes	U. S. A. Jokes Newyork					citizen of the U. S. A.					uncle Josef Skropf Shiela Co. 1230 St. 5th.							5	6½	"	light brown	"		Newyork
10	Karl Skropf	18		"	"	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	German	Robafsica	Phila Pa	yes	self	15				father Josef Hesinger Allentown Pa Pinelandst. 3242							5	4	florid	brown	brown	"	Rapfidica
11	Ferenc Hesinger	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allentown	"	"	15				br. in l. Stanislav Eszczynsk. Stamford Ct. Pacific 4th 71							5	4	"	grey	grey	"	Vyrese
12	Stanislaw Wiechnosky	39		m	m	mason	"	"	Austria	Polish	Sokal	Stamford Ct.	no		6				sister Malgorzeda Kleberzyk Chicago Ill. Desplaines 242							4	11	"	fair	blue	"	Kamionkowiller
13	Agnieszka Kleberzyk	18		f		f. hand	"	"	"	"	Kamionka	Chicago Ill.	yes	sister	10				husband Stanislaw Eszczynsk. Stamford Ct. Pacific 4th 71							4	11	"	"	brown	"	Sokal
14	Jadwiga Eszczynska	24		m	m	h. wife																									
15	Leon "	2					no	no	"																						
16	Zenon "	1				children																									
17	Marian "	2																													
18	Ivan Marach	18		"	"	f. lab	"	"	"	Russniak	Rzeb Wolny	Brooklyn Ny.	yes	"	4				brother Wasyl Marach Brooklyn Ny. N: 8 str 76.							5	5	florid	"	grey	"	Reget
19	Jan Ciwak	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Junkers Ny.	yes	"	20				Daniel Ciwak Junkers Ny. Clinton str. 24							5	6	"	brown	"	"	Smerek
20	Jonka Rudzak	16		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Smerek	Smoke Run Pa.	yes	sleep. brth.	5				sleep. brth. Nikolaslo Dobzer Smoke Run Pa. no str.							5	1	"	fair	blue	"	"
21	Josef [illegible]ski	30		"	"	mason	yes	yes	"	Polish	Oscisko	Newark Ny.	yes	self	8				cousin Wladislaw Wrobloski Newark Ny. 49 Montgomery str.							5	5	"	"	brown	"	Oscisko
22	[illegible]k	24		"	"	f. lab	"	"	"	"	Jablonka	Middletown Ny.	no		10				brother Anastone Swanicuk Middletown Ny. 2 str. 1							5	5	"	black	grey	"	Jablonka
23	[illegible]	24		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	Snovicz	Newyork	yes		8				friend Oleksa Semiras 155 Rivington str. Newyork							5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Snovicz
24	[illegible]icz	40		m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	Zalojscie	"	"	"	10											5	5	"	black	grey	"	Zalojscie
25		40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Snovicz	"	"	"	8											5	5	"	"	"	"	Snovicz
26		33		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Kamonicz	"	"	"	8											5	6	"	"	"	"	Kamonicz
27										"	Wroblik	"	"	"	12											5	6	"	brown	"	"	Wroblik
28										Hebrew	Radomgol	"	"	"	2				brother Bernhard Forst str. 85 Lewis st. uncle " " 4							5	6	"	fair	brown	"	Radomgol
29															2											5	4	"	"	"	"	"
30									Hungary	Magyar	Varpalotka	Palmerton Pa.	"	"	20				br. in l. Josef Boros Lehazzeg Palmerton Pa. Box 133.							5	3	"	brown	grey	"	Warpalotka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Loop, master, * of the ARMENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Loop
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

at Newyork P.S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

1393/134

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gaede, Surgeon of the ARMENIA, *(employed by (company)), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1393/134

Gaede

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

at Newyork P.S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No; Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sea passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	4 Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islan
Cuban.	
Dalmatian	
Dutch	
East	
E	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. ARMENIA sailing from **Hamburg** ...ktober 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of New-Y..., ...ct. 12, 190

105

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time. Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	John Cacilica	25	m	m	Sailor	speaks			Austria	Slovenian		New York	yes	self	18	no			friend Tomo Mahulmanic New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Zuljana	1
2	Frank Kinlovic	18	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Athens Mo	"	"	14	"			" Brazzol " St. Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Light	Grey	"	Austria	2
3	Anton Pecevich	18	"	"	12-15211-G-3437	"	"	"	"	"	Austria		"	"	14	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"	"	Austria	3
4	Peter Nadal	26	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	Grey	"		4
5	Martin Milosa	30	"	m	Sailor	speaks	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	18	yes	1907	Pittsburg	brother Dario Milosa Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	Brown	"	Serbia	5
6	Gaitan Gaitan	23	"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Allentown Pa	"	"	18	no			Cousin Stephan Gaitan Allentown Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Brown	"		6
7	Petro Varga	20	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			Brother Stephan Varga Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"		7
8	Peter Pecus	46	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York City	yes	"	25	"			wife Maria Pecus 14 Cremorne Road New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"		8
9	"	18	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Franklin Pa	"	"	12	"			friend Mark Valabri Youngstown Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Grey	"		9
10	Maria Zagrodzka	29	"	f	Woodmaker	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Ruthenian	Mysdawica	Brooklyn NY	no	"	4	"			brother Wasyl Zagrodzka 85 Meserole Ave Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light	Blue	"	Austria	10
11	Paul	27	"	m	m	Laborer	speaks			Hebrew	Jezierzany	[illegible]	yes	"	60	yes	1904	only	brother Charles Heinrich Roth 2nd 108th New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blue		"	Hartland	11
12	Kacik	26	"	m	m	Laborer	speaks			Polish	Brzezowiec	Chicago Mass	no	"	16	no			brother Joseph Kacik 35 Depot Chicago Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	Brown	None		12
13	Wojciechowicz	22	"	f	s	Housemaid	no	no	"	"	Lenigrad	Kalagan	"	"	22	"	1906	Portage	friend Zygmund Kalagan Portage		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	Brown	Scar on Right Hand	Lenigrad	13
14	Wojciechowski	61	"	m	m	Laborer	speaks			"	Lodzi	Chicago Ill	"	"	32	yes	1906	Portage	brother Stanislaus Kalagan 220 Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	Dark	None	Lodzi	14
15	Wojciechowski	16	"	m	s	Laborer	speaks			"	Wola	Rockville Ct	no	"	26	no			father Jan Kalagan Rockville Ct		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light	Blue	"	Wola	15
16	Wojciechowski	25	"	m	m	Laborer	speaks			"	Makowiec	Makowiec Russia	yes	"	26	yes			friend Hawrylo Lobko 220 Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light	Blue	"	Kulczyce	16
17	[illegible]	17	"	m	s	Laborer	speaks			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	18	yes			friend [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light	Blue	"		17
18	Liane	23	"	f	m	Housework	speaks		Russia	German	Bialablok	Viola Pa	no	"	20	yes			Uncle Friedrich Lobkitzky 1211 Viola Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light	Light	Scar on Chin	Kirchmanno	18
19	Israelitz	19	"	m	m	Baker	no	no	"	Hebrew	Kovno	Waterbury Conn	no	"	20	yes			cousin Dessel Bernstein 141 Elton Waterbury Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dark	Dark	"	Bial	19
20	Abraham Balbuk	40	"	m	m	Laborer	speaks		Austria	Polish	Kalusz	Brooklyn NY	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]			brother Max Balbuk 1211 Ruth St Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Brown	"	Kalusz	20
21	[illegible]	48	"	m	m	Laborer	speaks			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Brown	"	[illegible]	21
22	Kolodziej	32	"	m	m	Laborer	speaks			Polish	Jaroslaw	Buffalo NY	no	bf	12	no			brother Paul Kolodziej Buffalo NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light	Blue	"	Jaroslaw	22
23	Wojciech	27	"	m	m	Laborer	speaks			"	Cracow	Chicago Ill	no	"	4	no			brother Paul Kolodziej 220 Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	Blue	"	Cracow	23
24	"	18	"	m	s	Laborer	speaks			"	Mielec	Kielce Russia	no	self	20	no			Cousin Jan Lagiewski Poland Russia		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Brown	"	Mielec	24
25	[illegible]	21	"	m	s	Laborer	speaks			"	Lenkowa	Rutland Vt	"	"	4	"			Cousin Wincenty Kuboza P.O. 242 West Rutland Vt		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Blue	"	Lenkowa	25
26	[illegible]	25	"	m	m	Laborer	speaks			"	Kalisz	Chicago Ill	yes	"	15	"			brother Adam Janicki 220 Hamilton Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light	Blue	"	Kalisz	26
27	[illegible]	20	"	m	s	Laborer	speaks			"	Ozolowo	[illegible]	"	"	20	yes			uncle Jacob Lodow 8819 Antwerp		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light	Blue	"	Ozolowo	27
28	[illegible]	23	"	f	s	Housework	speaks			"	Kalisz	[illegible]	"	"	23	yes			brother Joseph Lodow 2222 Mozart St Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	Dark	Freckles	Kwolawnia	28
29	[illegible]	15	"	f	s	Housework	speaks			"	Lenkowa	Rutland Vt	no	"	15	no			Cousin Wincenty Kuboza P.O. 242 West Rutland Vt		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	Blue	"	Lenkowa	29
30	[illegible]	10	"	f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Bialablok	Elisabeth	[illegible]	"	"	10	"			friend Ludwig Thonka 6 Elisabeth Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light	Blue	None	Bialablok	30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lorp, master, * of the ARMENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lorp.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

at Newfork [illegible] Brighton Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1715
133

I, Dr. Gaede, Surgeon of the ARMENIA, *(employed by Company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice* as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Gaede.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

at Newfork [illegible] Brighton Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest (forms 1840, 1840 A, and 1840 B, new numbers 500, 501, and 502 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and set forward, in parentheses, in all cases where and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be entered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible]ian (North).	Turkish.
[illegible] (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandi
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 23. Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , , 190

106

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or agreement or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	*Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BI
1	Jordan Poussaint	25			single	gardener	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Gjaina	Baltimore Md	no	sent	no $				Father Alexandr Bethlehem Md Bulgarien	no	no	no	no	no		5	6	brown	light brown		none	Gajina
2	Kasko Kousnar	33			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				husband Michael "	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	dark	dark	gray	"	"
3	Bernard	6	m		child	none			Austria	Hebrew	Bjezan	New York	yes		60				Mother Jetta "	"	"	"	"	"							"
4	Tobias	31																	Brother Philip "	"	"	"	"	"				fair	fair	black	"	"
5	Jenny		3	f.															Grandfather Peisach Bjezan 56 335	"	"	"	"	"						blue	"	"
6	Joel Eisen	29	m		single	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14				self	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	black	black	"	Bjezan
7	Mary Eisen	20			"	none	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Kosice	Mt Vernon N.Y.			6				brother Peisach Eisen Bjezan 56 335						Wound of the right hand running	5	5	dark	dark	gray	Wound at the right hand running	Kosice
8	Lajos Kraacs	35			"		yes	yes				Grand Rapids Mich			15				brother Grand Rapids Mich Box 1							5	5	"	brown	brown	"	
9	" Kassar	20			"							"			18				self " " James Mercer							5	2	"	black	"	none	
10	Sabaan Lechovits	30			single	tailor				Oska	Gorokinyanad				20				brother Adam Lechovits Gorokinyanad Box 19							5	2	fair	fair	gray		Oska
11	Maria Pupkiewicz	15			single				Russia	Russian	Kowalewka	Chicago Ill			20				sister Josef Pupkiewicz Chicago Ill 1138 W 18th St							4	7	"	black	black		Kowalewka
12	Susanna Kaplan	22			married	none									12				husband Kaplan Chicago Ill 1138 W 18th St							5		"	black	brown		"
13	Katharina Pietka	19			single				Austria	Russian	Kosowice	New Britain Conn			14				cousin Wincenty Pietka New Britain Conn 89 Grove St							5	2	"	"	"		Gnesen
14	Anna Pschilak	19			"								yes		2				none							5	4	"	"	"		Jezero
15	Jacob Gurecke	23			married					Lithuanian	Rip	New York			5				brother Gregorie Gurecke 37 E 6th St New York							5	6	"	black	brown		Cherkasowe
16	Stanislaus Maranski	21			single				Russia	Polish	Warszawa	Chicago Ill			10				cousin Josef Gronowski Chicago Ill 1857							5	6					Osowo
17	Wladislaus Pawlowicz	28			"						Pilitzyn				45											5	3					Lukowo
18	Roman Simonowske	19			"						Lodzkowo	Gerlach Wis	no		25				cousin Adam Pawlowski Gerlach Wis Box 45							5	5		light	brown		Osiek
19	Johann Pospischil	27			"						Sosice	Chicago Ill			7	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	father Joseph Pospischil Chicago Ill 1203							5	4	"	black	black		Pschicow
20	Wladislaus Zaglaka	48			married										100				Children Wincenty Zaglaka Chicago Ill 1203 W 18th St							5	6	"	"	"	scar on forehead	Jaroslawice
21	Joseph Zaglaka	17			single		yes	yes			Jaroslawice	Chicago Ill	yes		98				Uncle Wincenty Zaglaka Chicago Ill 1203 W 18th St							5		"	"	"		Jaroslawice
22	Helena "	13		f.	child	none																											
23	Leo Milewski	25			single	tailor	"	"	"	Polish	Poland		no		8				cousin Wincenty Milewski Chicago Ill 1857 W 18th St							5	4	"	light	"	scar on neck	"
24	Urbanska	19		f.	single		yes	yes							7																	
25	Kapiszak	20			single					Russian	Warszawa				3				brother Kapiszak Warszawa Box 232							5	6					Jaroslawice
26	Franczaky	23			"						Gorzynek				7				cousin Wladislaus Franczaky Gorzynek Box 3							5	6					
27	Sobaszinski	33			married						Plonsk				6				brother Ignac Sobaszinski Plonsk Box 6							5	8					
28	Wincenty	22			single		yes	yes			Baldwell				2	yes			brother Stanislaus Wincenty Baldwell Box 22							5	2					
29	[illegible]																		cousin Peter Jakubiak Grand Rapids Mich Box 74							5	6					
30	[illegible]																		cousin Wincenty Pisniewske Chicago Ill 1857 W 18th St							5	8					

8-17644

1-203PPL 11-4-5C

1-337794-505-4/1/41-505-No SA

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lorff (master), * of the **ARMENIA**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lorff
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1th day of November, 1906

at Newport R.S. Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1727
132

I, Dr. Gaede, Surgeon of the **ARMENIA**, *(employed by Company)*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gaede

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

at Newport R.S. Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (columns 1 to 19, inclusive, and 21 to 31, new numbering, 20 to 30, inclusive, old numbering) as far as may be with respect to aliens arriving by sea, including those in transit and coastwise, should be made in accordance with the following specifications:

The number of the column for the information given in these specifications is indicated in parentheses after the title of the column. Usually the second line is blank, to relieve the eye.

Column 1 (Age). — The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 2 (Age). — The entry in column 2 should be entered in years. Persons under 1 year of age will have the entry in months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or calling of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, Locomotive engineer, Mining engineer, Mechanical engineer, Electrical engineer, Engineer (not specified), Farmer, Farm laborer, Laborer (general), Servant (general), Servant (domestic), Cook, Waiter, Barber, Clerk, Merchant, Tailor, Dressmaker (not in factory), Dressmaker (in factory), Seamstress, Milliner, Manufacturer, Butcher, Baker, Carpenter, Cabinetmaker, Painter, Glazier, Tinsmith, Blacksmith, Machinist, Moulder, Engineer (not locomotive or stationary), Miner, Mason, Plasterer, Plumber, Gasfitter, Steamfitter, Shoemaker, Tailor, Weaver, Textile worker, Iron worker, Steel worker, Iron and steel worker, Factory operative (not specified), Locksmith, Printer, Bookbinder, Engraver, Lithographer, Photographer, Electrician, Agent, Banker, Boatman, Fisherman, Sailor, Clergyman, Lawyer, Physician, Surgeon, Teacher, Professor, Musician, Actor, Actress, Author, Editor, Reporter, Artist, Sculptor, Clerk, Salesman, Stenographer, Typewriter, Bookkeeper, Accountant, Collector, Messenger, Porter, Hostler, Laborer, Gentleman, Lady, Student, Child, Housekeeper, Housewife, Miner, Peddler, Hotelkeeper, Restaurant keeper, Saloonkeeper, Boardinghouse keeper, Contractor, Manufacturer, Merchant, Butcher, Baker, Grocer, Clothier, Hatter, Jeweler, Watchmaker, Tailor, Dressmaker, Milliner, Shoemaker, Cabinetmaker, Carpenter, Painter, Glazier, Tinsmith, Blacksmith, Machinist, Moulder, Engineer (not locomotive or stationary), Miner, Mason, Plasterer, Plumber, Gasfitter, Steamfitter

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from Hamburg 23. Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, , 190

107

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ernst Klinkmüller	19		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	Wilton Jct.	yes	self	40	no		cousin Paul Schmidt Wilton Jct Box 33 Cheese factory	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	florid	black	brown	none	Berlin
2	Sofie Weiss	24		f	m	wife	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Jassy	Phila. Pa	"	"				husband Berl Weiss G. S. Weiser 1309 Wood 2 St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		4	fair	"	"	Jassy
3	Ettel "	6	4	f	s		no	no	"		"	4	"	"	5															"
4	Leib "	4		m	s	children	"	"	"		"	"	"	"																	"
5	Tarol Segall	16		f	s	tailor	yes	yes	4		4	"	4	"	4			uncle Morris Earl 2115 S. Manhattan Str. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	4
6	Josef Ziemba	18		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Kalembina	Pittsburg Pa	no		52			brother Franz Ziemba 2 Pittsburg Pa. Masonville 3295							5	7	"	"	"	"	Kalembina
7	Josef Praderna	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Rozanka	Chicago Manitou	no		12			brother Lucas Praderna Chicago Lake Hoyne Str. 19							5	10	"	black	"	"	Rozanka
8	Stanislaw Golanska	22		m	s		no	no	Russia	"	Lesp	Cleveland O.	"		6			cousin Szczerowski, Vincenti Cleveland O. Kinsman str. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	light brown	blue	"	Lesba
9	Jan Kralina	23		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Zarzka	"	"	"	5			friend Andrzej Czapletzki Cleveland O. Ford str. 177							5	7	"	"	grey	"	Zarzki
10	Jeremias Szarski	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	c/o 3/4/4	"	"	"	1	"	12			cousin Jakob Lesba Cleveland O. Ford str. 177	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Krzyki
11	Jan Golon	27		m	m	f. lab	no	no	"	"	Skorzyce	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	20			brother Josef Golon Chicago Ill. Indiana Ave 3314	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Czolowo
12	Moische Kossowski	21		m	s	student	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Kossova	Passaic N.J.	no	"	10			cousin Ettel Kleinmann Passaic N.J. Passaic str. 154	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	Kossova
13	Schaie Galevitz	20		m	s	brush maker	"	"	4	"	Kovno	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	"	17			" Jakob Jacobsohn Syracuse N.Y. Adam str. 518	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown		Wiskallen
14	Peter Mankus	4		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	120			brother Kazimir Mankus Pittsburg R. Gilkey str. 641	"	"	"	"	"	"				fair	blue	Right hand thowing scar	Pavicimon
15	Kasimir Galmis	33		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Lukanen	"	"	"	9			cousin Anton Kikras Pittsburg 3 Postmaster 2224	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			auburn	"	"	Gruodzen
16	Josefa Slowska	30		f	m	h. wife	yes	"	"	Polish	Pinchovo	Chicago Ill.	"	"	25			husband Josef Slowska Chicago Ill. 1956. 308							5		4	light brown	blue	"	Pinchovo
17	Rwalis Peluszkewicz	30		m	m		no	no	"	"	Trosny	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	15			" Peter Peluszkewicz Shenandoah Pa Bell Ave 221							5	3	"	"	"	rock marked	Pavdrogie
	Mariemma "	9		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															grey	none	"
	Jakob Ritel	36		m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	Kiecki	Amsterdam Ny.	no	"	23			cousin Boerslava Zakrzewska Amsterdam Ny. Jacobs str. 20								5		"	"	"	rock marked	Zamkovo
	Anastasia "	24		f	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																none	"
	Wladislawa Lapinska	20		f	s	f. hand	"	"	"	"	Lapi	Scranton Pa	no	"	14			" Jan Jendzewski Wilkesbarre R. Smith str. 410							4	11	"	"	brown	"	Jezdziki
	Sofia Rechlewiczowa	19		f	m		no	no	"	Lithuanian	Kovno	Pennsville Ohio	"	"	10			father Leopold Rechlewicz Pennsville O. Box 111							5	2	"	black	"	"	Wiewoving
	Rwalia Rechlewiczuty	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12			uncle " "								3		light brown	grey	"	Jurwent
	Veronika Slubowitz	18		f	m	h. maid	"	"	"	Polish	Suwalki	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	2			br. fil. Felix Dyczewski Jersey City N.J. Pavonia Ave 116							5	1	"	black	brown	"	Cychlyn
	Franciszka Wasikulowska	45		m	m	h. wife	yes	"	"	"	Smolewa	Minneapolis Minn.	yes	"	60			husband Josef Wasikulowski Minneapolis Minn. Division Str. 631							5	2	"	light brown	blue	"	Smolewa
	Helena "	13		f	s		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	"
	Stanislaw "	6		m	s	children	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"																	"
	Marianna Wicker	16		f	s	f. hand	"	"	"	"	Wiewern	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	aunt	10			aunt Agata Kwiatkowska Brooklyn N.Y. Grand str. 36							5		"	black	brown	"	Wiewern
	Jb Blumenthal	24		m	s	weaver	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Bielostok	Paterson N.J.	no	brother	14			brother Eli Blumenthal Paterson N.J. Elliott str. 54							6	2	"	"	grey		Bialystok
	Moische "	15		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5		"	"	blue		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lauff master, * of the ARMENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, nor under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lauff
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1906

at Newyork P.S. Bigelow
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1787
131

I, Dr. Gaede, Surgeon of the ARMENIA, (employed by Company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gaede

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

at Newyork P.S. Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required in the manifest (Lines 1506, 1507, 1508, and 1509, pp. 1 and 2, Act of June 29, 1906, as far as it relates to alien arrivals) must be borne in mind and carefully observed in accordance with the following instructions.

Immediately thereafter, on the manifest appears in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases quote and including column 10, bore descriptive title, such as "Name," "Sex," "Age," etc., to which it relates.

Column 3, Age. — The words of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, omitting the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5, Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6, Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, i. e., the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7, (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write; No means neither read nor write; Yes, can read, but not write.

Column 8, (Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9, (Race or people). — The entries in column 9 should show the race or peoples as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance or features indicate an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether coming orginally from Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Last residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11, Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place or city or town of final destination.

Column 12, Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13, By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14, Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, [Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where]. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16, (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	5 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	1 Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	19 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
1 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
4 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandin Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 29. Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , , 190

105

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period if given	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether one of the classes of any other excluded class, express or implied, under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jurgis Stepanavic	38		m	m	Farmer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	12	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown		Richdy
2	Antone [illegible]	[illegible]																													
3	Peter Waleleki	35		m																											
4	Adolf Zolinske	20		m			yes	yes																							
5	Jolle [illegible]	20		m			no	no																							
6	Bolestow	28																													
7	Jan Pawel	[illegible]																													
8	Pawel Jerenski	20				12-21180 4-51-35																									
9	Josef Emanuelski	30					yes	no							15																
10	[illegible] Swierkowicz	40									[illegible]	Prussia	yes	?	10																Prussia
11	Jan Kosloweke	20									[illegible]	[illegible]			6																
12	Stanislaw Jurkiky	20					yes	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		30																[illegible]
13	Jan Swigalowski	21		m			no	no			Lyck	[illegible]			12																Russia
14	Madame Rekka	20		f			yes	no			[illegible]	[illegible]																			[illegible]
15	Andrew Jurelle	20		m			no	no			[illegible]	[illegible]			2																[illegible]
16	[illegible] Koslowske	21					yes	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]			2																
17	Rosalia Monkowska	41		f		[illegible]	yes	no																							
18	Josef	34		m		Cabinet [illegible]						[illegible]			4																
19	Joanna	14		f																											
20	Anton Zugalski	20		m		7-188765-50	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Lugenine				1																
21	Anna Gelonde	20		f		[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]	[illegible]			2																
22	Alexander	16		m		child																									
23	Aywske Szarmanski	20				carriage [illegible]	yes	yes			Kobern	Dorpat	Lorpat		10																
24	Stine Pepposch	28		m		[illegible]	no	no				[illegible]			6																
25	Noah Schulmann	25				tailor	yes	yes				Canada			12																
26	Elie Jurgis	20				[illegible]						[illegible]			3																
27	Luc Kurc	20				gunsmith			Prussia	German	[illegible]	[illegible]			7																
28	Jan Kaurec	20				carpenter			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			5																
29	Ignacio Jurenis	13				30			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		30																
30	Josef Ifar	17							Prussia	Lithuanian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		15																

John D. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lupke / master / * of the ARMENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

to.

H. Lupke
Master / ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1906

at Newyork P.S. Brigham
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gaede, Surgeon of the ARMENIA, (employed by company) 1757 / 130 ✓, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

to.

H. Gaede

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November, 1906

at Newyork P.S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

15.49

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1763, 1763 A, and 1760 B (new numbers 500), 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ARMENIA**, sailing from Hamburg, 23 Oktober 1906, 190, Arriving at Port of New-York, , 190 .09

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF
1	Piotr Sawalski	26		m		Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lapi				11	no			Cousin Wincenty Muchlo New York 416	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue		Kalisz.
2	Rosa Holcak	21		w	m		no	no	"	"	Augustowo	Pittsburg, Pa	no	"	x	no			Cousin Jan Jerzyk Rockaway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	None	Kalisz.
3	Stanislaus Grzywinski	26		s					"	"	Bruszkowa	Mahanoy City Pa	"	"	20	"			Brother Ludwig Grzywinski Box 1 Tioga Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	blue	"	Kalisz
4	Jozef Chmielewski	20		m	s		yes	yes	"	"	Kalisz	Cleveland O	"	"	20	"			Cousin Ludwig Chmielewski Glenwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kalisz
5	Stanislaw Wachowski	20		"	"		no	no	"	"	Lenkowo	Cleveland O	"	"	25	"			Brother Adolf " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lenkowo
6	Jankiel Grunszpan	20		"	single	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Grajewo	Brooklyn "	"	"	4	"			Cousin Jacob Jaikey 26 Clarke "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Grajewo
7	Bolek Borkowski	17		"	"	Labourer	no	no	"	"	Kalisz	Worcester Mass	"	"	10	"			Brother Jan Borkowski "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	"	"	Kalisz
8	Wladislaw Nowacki	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	Worcester Mass	"	"	15	"			Cousin Michal Nowacki "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Right elbow	Kalisz
9	Ozjasz Milgrawitz	20		"	"		yes	yes		Hebrew	Kalisz	Boston Mass	"	"	40	"			Cousin Ofsiad Baumstein 20 Harrison Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Skin thinning over	Kalisz
10	Wladek Kocon	27		"	"		"	"	"	Slavonian	Lapi	New York	"	"	10	"			Brother Jozef Kocon 1 Bartoni Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	None	Wielki
11	Szmerla Lipke	16	f	s						Slavonian	Kalisz	Brooklyn "	"	"	7	"			Friend Hersz Fridman 1 Bedford New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kalisz
12	Mosiawa Kaufmanska	16	"	"	no	no			"	Slavonian	Kalisz	"	"	"	4	"			Cousin Chaim Kaufmanski 200 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Kalisz
13	Ulma Pelzyanicz	37	"	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	Slawnowitz	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	4	"			Brother Josef Pelzyanicz 44 Throop Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	light	blue	"	Warsaw
14	Ulma Szmigielski	17	"	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Chicago Ill	"	"	4	"			Cousin Antonia Szmigielski 200 Noble Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Pabianice
15	Zofia Lewicka	18	"	"	"		yes	yes	"	"	Lodz	Brockton Mass	no	"	12	"			Cousin Jan Perzynski 14 Crescent St Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Warsaw
16	Weronika Jaszczynska	21	"	"	"		no	no	"	"	Kalisz	Waterbury Ct	"	"	15	"			Cousin Jozef Kaminski 511 Bank St Waterbury Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Kalisz
17	Abigal Rafal	19	m	s	Tailor					Polish	Kalisz	New York	"	Self	2	no			Brother Abram Rafal 1 Monroe St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	Scar on right wrist	Kalisz
18	Sch Kaminsky	26	f	m	housewife	27578 1906 505																										
						19-3933 11/30/06																										
		4			child					Hebrew	Zakroczym			Husband	4				Husband Mordko H 355 Henry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	None	Zakroczym
	(ABRAMOWICZ, MOTTEL)	2																													
		35	m	m	tailor	1-2767225/2/4/39/505					Minsk	Cleveland O	"	Self	2	no			(ABRAMOWICZ, MOTTEL) Michel Cleveland Ohio 605-253	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Minsk
		7																													
		18	"	s	maker		no	no	"	"	Lubartow	"	"	"	300	"			Cousin Abram Motzele Kaminsky 253 Henry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	"	"	Lubartow
		21	"	"	painter		yes	yes	"	"	Wyszkow	"	"	Cousin	25	"			Cousin Abram Jaikowsky 176 Clarke "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wyszkow
		17	f	"	At work				"	"	Grajewo	"	"	Father	1	"			Father Jakob Borowski 150 Goerck "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	blue	"	Grajewo
		8	"	"	"				"	"	Kalisz	"	"	Father	1	"			Father Jozef Kaminski 246 Bank St Waterbury Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Kalisz
		1	m	"	Cradle				"	"	Kalisz	"	"	Father	2	"			Brother Simon Barcinski 1 Monroe St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	"	"	Kalisz
		35	"	"	Labourer	P 44 76413 7-11-06	2-21 x 6 61		"	"	Chicago	"	Husband	Husband	300/3	no			Husband Moses Meisel " 300/3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	light	blue	Scar at top head	Brzezinska
		18	"	s	Tailor	Lodz	12 x 8 x 9		"	"	Warsaw	"	"	Father	4	no			Friend Hersz Frankman 8 Bell Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	Warsaw
		Child																													

1 1/2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lauft (master) * of the ARMENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that ... one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lauft
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

at Newfoport PS Brigkin
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1792
129

I, Dr. Gaede, Surgeon of the ARMENIA, *(employed by company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

M. Gaede

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

at Newfoport PS Brigkin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (forms 1840, 1840 A, and 1840 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age.) — The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Italic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination.) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid?) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.) — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ARMENIA**, sailing from H[illegible] 23. Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

110

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Bronislaw Bolesta	26		M					Russia																					
2	Josef Wiczorek	50		M	S																									
3	[illegible]																													
4	Stanislaw Wrobel	44		M																										
5	Josef Pawlowski	18		S																										
6	Edward Bobrowski	22																												
7	Antony Radzislaw	40		M																										
8	Stanislaw Rzepecki	25																												
9	" Wincenty	8																												
10	Wladislaw Lewandrowski	19																												
11	Roman Nowalski	28																												
12	Stanislaw Aleksowski	29		M																										
13	" Wincenty	17		S																										
14	Pawlak Nowowiejski	9																												
15	Alexander Wojciechowski	26		M																										
16	Stanislaw Grajewski	22																												
17	Antonas Zigmantas	21																												
18	Stanislaw Lewandowski	41																												
19	Kazimir Krawczyk	19																												
20	Kazimir Wiszniewski	19																												
21	Jonas Mikalauskas	21																												
22	Kazimir Pakulis	18		S																										
23	Jonas Jakubas	19																												
24	Peter Wiszkus	19																												
25	Jonas Walczak	19																												
26	Antonas Granaitis	19																												
27	Ona Szemis	9																												
28	Christof Lindrat	29																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Lorff i master, * of the **ARMENIA**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorff Master Officer.

to.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November, 1906

at Newyork P.S.Bridgw Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1728/28

I, Dr. Sac..., Surgeon of the ARMENIA, *(employed by Company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H. Sac...

to.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November, 1906

at Newyork P.S.Bridgw Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transit), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel-polisher, crop-worker, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write; No. No can neither read nor write; or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	3 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	2 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
1 Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	5 Polish.
1 Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	1 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
6 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	5 Slovenian.
5 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ARMENIA sailing from [illegible] October 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

11

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, or blind, or crippled, or idiotic, or insane, or imbecile, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with any dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of the provisions of any contract, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]																													
2	[illegible]								14-62670 11/20/42																					
3	[illegible]																													
4	[illegible]																													
5	[illegible]																													
6	[illegible]																													
7	[illegible]																													
8	[illegible]																													
9	[illegible]																													
10	[illegible]																													
11	[illegible]																													
12	[illegible]																													
13	[illegible]																													
14	[illegible]																													
15	[illegible]																													
16	[illegible]																													
17	[illegible]																													
18	[illegible]																													
19	[illegible]																													
20	[illegible]																													
21	[illegible]																													
22	[illegible]																													
23	[illegible]																													
24	[illegible]																													
25	[illegible]																													
26	[illegible]																													
27	[illegible]																													
28	[illegible]																													
29	[illegible]																													

NOT EMIGRANT ALIEN

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Loesch (master) *, of the ARMENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and every alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Loesch
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November, 1906

at Newyork P.S. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gaetz, Surgeon of the ARMENIA, *(employed by company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H. Gaetz

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November, 1906

at Newyork P.S. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	5 Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
1 Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	6 Polish.
2 Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	6 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
1 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	3 Slovenian.
7 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ARMENIA sailing from [illegible] October 190 , Arriving at Port of New-York , Nov 1 , 190 1

112

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf-mute, blind, lame, or infirm or otherwise physically or mentally defective, so that the same may affect the ability to earn a living?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kassai Simon	41		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Kassai Hungary	Passaic N.J.	yes	self	$ 5	no			David Baikies 1st Ave & 58th St New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	light	brown		Pastuchow
2	Kral Antonia	5							Bohemia	Bohemian	Kolin Bohemia	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	40	no			Baltimore and Ohio R.R. Station Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	no	0							Kolin
3	Kral Josef	35		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Kolin Bohemia	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	40	no			Baltimore and Ohio R.R. Station Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	no	5		dark	dark	brown		Kolin
4	Kassai Antonia	8		f	s				Austria	Hungarian	Kassai Hungary	Passaic N.J.	yes	self	$ 5	no			David Baikies 1st Ave & 58th St New York	no	no	no	no	no	0							Kassai
5	Kuzma Jan	45		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Orchard Galicia	Passaic N.J.	yes	self	$ 15	no			Brother Jan Kuzma 1st Ave & 58th St New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	light	brown		Kozy
6	Kuzma Jan	0	11	m	s				Austria	Polish	Passaic N.J.	Passaic N.J.	yes	self	$ 15	no			Brother Jan Kuzma 1st Ave & 58th St New York	no	no	no	no	no	0							Passaic N.J.
7	Kudzinowski Wawrzyniec	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Sanok Galicia	Passaic N.J.	yes	self	$ 50	no			Brother Jan Kuzma 1st Ave & 58th St New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	3						
8	" Franciszka	20		f	s				Austria	Polish	Sanok Galicia	Passaic N.J.	yes	self	$ 50	no			Brother Jan Kuzma 1st Ave & 58th St New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	1						Sanok
9	Kuzma Wawrzyniec	0	8	m	s				Austria	Polish	Passaic N.J.	Passaic N.J.	yes	self	$ 50	no			Brother Jan Kuzma 1st Ave & 58th St New York	no	no	no	no	no	0							Passaic N.J.
10	Kudzin Wawrzyniec	0	8	m	s				Austria	Polish	Passaic N.J.	Passaic N.J.	yes	self	$ 50	no			Brother Jan Kuzma 1st Ave & 58th St New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	3						Passaic N.J.
11	Kaufman Jakob	27		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Brody Galicia	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$ 50	no			Brother Jan Kuzma 1st Ave & 58th St New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	7						Brody
12	Kral Josef	27		m	m				Austria	Bohemian	Kolin Bohemia	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	$ 40	no			Baltimore and Ohio R.R. Station Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	no	5	9						Kolin
13	Kral Antonia	25		f	m				Austria	Bohemian	Kolin Bohemia	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	$ 40	no			Baltimore and Ohio R.R. Station Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	no	5	4						Kolin
14	" Marja	0	11	f	s				Austria	Bohemian	Kolin Bohemia	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	$ 40	no			Baltimore and Ohio R.R. Station Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	no	0							Kolin
15	Kral Josef	5		m	s				Austria	Bohemian	Kolin Bohemia	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	$ 40	no			Baltimore and Ohio R.R. Station Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	no	5	3						Kolin
16	Kral Marja	3		f	s				Austria	Bohemian	Kolin Bohemia	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	$ 40	no			Baltimore and Ohio R.R. Station Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	no	5	3						Kolin
17	Kral Jan	1		m	s				Austria	Bohemian	Kolin Bohemia	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	$ 40	no			Baltimore and Ohio R.R. Station Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	no	5	3						Kolin
18	Kral Josef	1		m	s				Austria	Bohemian	Kolin Bohemia	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	$ 40	no			Baltimore and Ohio R.R. Station Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	no	5	3						Kolin
19	Kral Marja	1		f	s				Austria	Bohemian	Kolin Bohemia	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	$ 40	no			Baltimore and Ohio R.R. Station Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	no	5	3						Kolin
20	Kral Antonia	1		f	s				Austria	Bohemian	Kolin Bohemia	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	$ 40	no			Baltimore and Ohio R.R. Station Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	no	5	3						Kolin
21	Kral Josef	1		m	s				Austria	Bohemian	Kolin Bohemia	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	$ 40	no			Baltimore and Ohio R.R. Station Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	no	5	3						Kolin
22	Kral Marja	1		f	s				Austria	Bohemian	Kolin Bohemia	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	$ 40	no			Baltimore and Ohio R.R. Station Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	no	5	3						Kolin
23	Kral Josef	1		m	s				Austria	Bohemian	Kolin Bohemia	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	$ 40	no			Baltimore and Ohio R.R. Station Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	no	5	3						Kolin
24	Kral Marja	1		f	s				Austria	Bohemian	Kolin Bohemia	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	$ 40	no			Baltimore and Ohio R.R. Station Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	no	5	3						Kolin
25	Kral Josef	1		m	s				Austria	Bohemian	Kolin Bohemia	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	$ 40	no			Baltimore and Ohio R.R. Station Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	no	5	3						Kolin
26	Kral Marja	1		f	s				Austria	Bohemian	Kolin Bohemia	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	$ 40	no			Baltimore and Ohio R.R. Station Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	no	5	3						Kolin
27	Kral Josef	1		m	s				Austria	Bohemian	Kolin Bohemia	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	$ 40	no			Baltimore and Ohio R.R. Station Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	no	5	3						Kolin
28	Kral Marja	1		f	s				Austria	Bohemian	Kolin Bohemia	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	$ 40	no			Baltimore and Ohio R.R. Station Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	no	5	3						Kolin
29	Kral Josef	1		m	s				Austria	Bohemian	Kolin Bohemia	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	$ 40	no			Baltimore and Ohio R.R. Station Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	no	5	3						Kolin
30	Kral Marja	1		f	s				Austria	Bohemian	Kolin Bohemia	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	$ 40	no			Baltimore and Ohio R.R. Station Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	no	5	3						Kolin

3-21496-1/11/11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lorff, master, * of the ARMENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

to

H. Lorff
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November, 1906

at Newfoundland PS Brighton
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1757

I, Dr Gaede, Surgeon of the ARMENIA, *(employed by (126) company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

to

Gaede

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November, 1906

at Newfoundland PS Brighton
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and domicile), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No can neither read nor write, or Yes can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northor South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sea passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	1 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	3 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	7 Russian.
English.	/ Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
4 German.	Slovak.
2 Greek.	Slovenian.
9 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ARMENIA sailing from **Hamburg**, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, , 190

13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mark of any visible physical defect or any other distinctive mark or physical characteristic noted by the examining officer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Johann Tobaczuk	19	1	m	S	handarbeiter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wloclawek	Middletown	yes	mine	16	no			Uncle Abram Hirschberg Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dark	brown		Wloclawek
2	Marianka Tobaczuk	17	f		S	Arbeiterin	no	no	"	"	Wloclawek	"	"	self	16	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Wloclawek
3	Abbasi Le Gallo	26	m		M	Landarbeiter	yes	yes	Italien	Italian	Bisignano	Bisignano	yes	self	30	no	1903	Bisignano	Wife Maria Le Gallo Bisignano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	olive	grey		Bisignano
4	Eduard Brazinski	20	"	"	"	Schuh	"	"	"	Pole	Lodz	Pittsburg	yes	father	15	no			Father Wladislaus Brazinski Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	ruddy	brown		Lodz
5	Wladislaw Nelson	21	"	"	"	Landarbeiter	"	"	"	"	Bjerkreim	Pittsburg	yes	self	15	no			Brother Eugene Nelson Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue		Bjerkreim
6	Isaak Schaefer	20	"	"	"	Schneider	"	"	"	"	Schwanenfeld	"	"	"	10	"			Husband Hirsch Schaefer Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	grey		Schwanenfeld
7	Katarina Sedlakowa	48		f	wid	ohne	no	no	Russia	Pole	Janowka	Albion	yes	son	6	no			Husband Casimir Sedlakowa Albion	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	stout	dark	Scar on face	Janowka
8	Michael de Lazzarski	65		m	M	Bauer	"	"	"	Slavonian	Dombrowa	Chicago	yes	self	3	no			Wife Maria de Lazzarski Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue	Mole on neck	Dombrowa
9	Stanislaus [illegible]	11		m	S	Kind	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	father	5	no			Father Georg Kroeplely Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	blue		Dombrowa
10	Michalka Babiankula	20		"	Samenlab	no	no	"	"	Slavonian	Wrocislawice	Mapa	yes	self	12	no			Husband Martin Babiankula Mapa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	blue		Wrocislawice
11	Rozalia Jaworowicz	26	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	10	no			Husband Ignatz Jaworowicz Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	brown	Small mole on neck	Mlawa
12	Szymon Jablonsky	27	m		"	Tischler	"	"	"	Polish	Kalisch	Philadelphia	yes	self	15	no			Uncle Adam Jablonsky Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown		Kalisch
13	Marianna Zawadowska	17	f		S	"	"	"	"	"	Mordy	Newark N.J.	no	father	12	no			Father Nicolaus Zawadowski Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	blue	Mole	Mordy
14	Nikolaus Pierre Friedmann	18	m		Student	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Lemberg	Buffalo	yes	"	10	no			Uncle Nicolaus Friedmann Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	Mole	Lemberg
15	Kazimierz Zyczkowski	16	m		Lehrling	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"		Lodz
16	Stanislaus [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																										
17	Marie [illegible]	[illegible]																													
18	Hebrew [illegible]	[illegible]								Russian	Lodz	Philadelphia	yes	self	16				[illegible]												
19	Franz [illegible]	[illegible]	m																												
20	Stanislaus [illegible]	[illegible]																													
21	Jankes [illegible]	[illegible]	f																												
22	Josef Jaworowski	18	m		Lehrling																										
23	Jerge Kabielski	23		m	Knecht					Austrian	Kamionka Russka	Rochester	yes	self	10				[illegible]												
24	Jan Dyba	24	m	m	Landarb.					Russian	Russian	Rochester	yes	self	10				[illegible]												
25	Jan Witkowski	16																	[illegible]												
26	Hawarlo Kuchar	26				Student				Polish	Cracow	Chicago																			
27	Mathias Skorna	24									Kalisch																				
28	Josef Hulka	43		m																											
29	Georghi Jannis	22		m	S	Koch			Turkey	Greek	Bitolia	Chicago	yes	self	20	yes			Friend Nicolaus Alexander Chicago												
30	Constantin Romulakis	41		m									yes																		

1 [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lord, master (or *first officer, second officer, or commanding officer*) * of the ARMENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

9th

T. Lord
Master (~~Officer~~)

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November 1906

at Newyork P.S. Bigelow
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11 1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1257
1225

I, Dr. Gaede, Surgeon of the ARMENIA, *employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

9th

A. Gaede

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November 1906

at Newyork P.S. Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as not relative to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the ordinary on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Prance appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Fr nce by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Aquila Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last residence. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11. Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom sent (passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	4 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	2 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	9 Polish.
7 Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	2 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	1 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
5 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandi
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 23 Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

114

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Deaf or dumb or blind or crippled or otherwise disabled so as to affect ability to earn a living	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lie Simonberg	26		f	m	h. wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rodzki	Phila. Pa	yes	husband	3	no			husband Ruven Simonberg Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	brown	none	Rodzki
2	Blume "	9		f	s	child	no	no											ship 630									light brown	grey		
3	Alexandra Paskowska	24		f	m	h. wife	"	"											Konstanty Paskowski									fair			
4	Waclawa "	5	6	f	s	children	"	"	"	Polish	Kukow	Newyork	"	"	2	no			Newyork							5		fair	blue		Cruchanowce
5	Jan "	3	8	m	"		"	"																			4				
6	Marienna Mierzkiewiczowna	20		f	s	h. maid	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Rajony Schmedady	"	cousin	10	no			cousin Jurey Niwinski Schmedady Ny Main str 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	black	blue		Avgalus
7	Maria Paszkowska	40		f	m	h. wife	"	"											husband Wasilow Paskowski							5	2	light brown			Wiaclawek
8	Franz "	17		m	s		"	"											Nanticoke Pa.							4	10				
9	Maria "	9		f		children	"	"	"	Polish	Wloclawek	Nanticoke Pa	"	husband	6																	
10	Antoni "	7	4	m	s														South str 2												
11	Stanislaw "	2																													
12 X	Marie Kravetz	26	4	~~f~~	m	h. wife	~~yes~~	~~yes~~											husband Hermann Kravetz							4	10		black	brown		Dwinsk
13 X	Rivke "	27	4	~~f~~	~~s~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	"	~~Hebrew~~	Dwinsk	New Bedford Mass	yes	husband	4				Ave Bedford Mass									fair				
14 X	Shojsche "	~~4~~	~~m~~			children		2		~~Hebrew~~									Dwinsk Ave 542									light brown	blue		
15	Mirza Szczepkowska																														
16	Sonia Szczepkowska																														
17	Franciszek Slowny																														
18	Wojciech Zatka																														
19	Marco Jelic																														
20	Rosa Jelic																														
21	Marie Jelic																														
22	Nikola Jelic																														
23	Antonia Jelic																														
24	Adam Jopak																														
25	Nikolaus Jopak																														
26	Antonia Krzyszka	28		f		wife	yes	yes		Lithuania	Kalwarya																				
27	Barbara "																														
28	Johan Lenko	32		m		laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hillsberg	Hillsberg			30 yes	1900 or Hillsberg			Hillsberg												
29	Wojciech Walski														28				Pittsburg												
30	Ignatz Kurzjan														50 yes	1900 or Chicago			Chicago Ill												

Joseph [illegible] Ana Aleksandr [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Lauph, master, * of the ARMENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lauph
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1904

at New York P S Brigham
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1727
1-24

I, Dr. Gaede, Surgeon of the ARMENIA, *[employed by Company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

W. Gaede

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1904

at New York P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 6001, 6002 A, and 6002 B, now numbered 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals entering those in transit and transitu, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest form given in these special instructions and to be followed, in parentheses, in all cases except such preceding column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northor South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the passport, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the name city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to your relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	5 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
1 Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	12 Polish.
3 Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	1 Russian.
English.	4 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	1 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
5 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ARMENIA** sailing from Hamburg 1, Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf-mute, or insane or idiot.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Loyll master, * of the **ARMENIA**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Loyll
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

at Newyork P.S. Brigkin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1777
1723

I, Dr. Gaede, Surgeon of the **ARMENIA**, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

P. Gaede M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

at Newyork P.S. Brigkin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed in parentheses by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age.) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandin Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ARMENI[illegible] sailing from Hamburg 23. Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lopp (master) *of the ARMENIA. from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lopp
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

at Newyork P.S. Brigham
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1997/122

I, Dr. Gaede, Surgeon of the ARMENIA, *(employed by owners) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

M. Gaede

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906.

at Newyork P.S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1501 (blank numbers 500, 500 A, and 501) in so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and landed), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be entered Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus a person "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether reaching or Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent, passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	2 Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	4 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	7 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
1 German.	14 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
2 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ARMENIA sailing from Hamburg 23. Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf & dumb or blind, or lame, or infirm, or otherwise disabled?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Capt~~ (Master) *of the ARMENIA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Wiss
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* November *, 190*6

at New York PS Brighton

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1727

I, Dr. Gaede *Surgeon of the ARMENIA. *(employed by Company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens*

M. Gaede

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* November *, 190*6

at New York PS Brighton

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1116

1

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest forms Nos. 1512, 1512 A, and 1512 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and territory), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column, as in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a less explicit title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be entered in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male, or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) S (single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass moulder, steel moulder, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (black)		Korean.
	Armenian.		Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.	10	Magyar.
	Bosnian		Mexican.
	Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
	Chinese.		Moravian.
8	Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.	1	Polish.
1	Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
	Dutch.	1	Roumanian.
	East Indian.		Russian.
	English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
	Flemish.		Scotch.
	French.		Servian.
1	German.	9	Slovak
	Greek.		Slovenian.
2	Hebrew.		Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American
	Irish.		Syrian.
	Italian (north).		Turkish.
	Italian (south).		Welsh.
	Japanese.		West Indian (not Negroes).

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-3118

S. S. ARMENIA sailing from Hamburg 23. Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Prior to arrival or admission, for certain and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Moische Jeiwison	44		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Jassy	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	still	16	2y	Heinrich Liebowitz Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	5	fair	dk brown	brown	none	Rajsch
2	Schap "	22	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	124 Spruce St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gabriel Mandelbaum	51	6	m	wife	Housework	"	"	Rumania	Hebrew	Jassy	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	6	"	husband Jacob Mandelbaum 124 Spruce St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Grey Blue	"	"	Rajsch
4	Abr. Cruse	44		m	Div	Peddler	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Zaslawitz	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	18	"	brother Jacob Cruse 1 Clinton Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	Dark Grey	"	"	Kolsiwa
5	Leo Pilkowa	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Zaslawitz	"	"	"	5	"	husband Jacob Cruse 1 Clinton Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Grey	"	"	Kolsiwa
6	Jaro Pavlovic	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Zaslawitz	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light Brown	Brown	"	"
7	Djuro Gerlica	27	"	s	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Petrova	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	Grey	"	"
8	Lazar Lucic	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bukovar	Youngstown O.	"	"	8	"	marry Konrad Youngstown 258 Front St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	Grey	"	Markusica
9	Nikola Miodrag	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Rita	"	"	"	5	"	father Jovan Lucic 258 Front St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	"	"	St. Rita
10	Marko Konrad	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	Jovan Konrad 258 Front St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"
11	Mato Hedig	27	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bosnia	Spring St	"	"	4	"	Mato Hedig 5 Spring St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	Brown	"	"
12	Franjo Pilas	36	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	wife Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	Bosetina
13	Mato Lazarić	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Gradu	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jakob Kas	28	"	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Croatian	Marcusevac	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	St. Gradac
15	Franz Tonari	40	"	m	"	"	no	no	"	Slavonian	St Lovas	Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	Mathias Tonari 633 Prospect Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	"	"	St. Gradac
16	Johann Cavlak	26	"	s	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Jaroslau	Cleveland O.	"	"	20	"	Mrs Cavlak 1 Wilkinson Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lovas
17	Ivan	37	"	m	"	"	Hungary	German	Russia	Lutheran	Odessa	"	yes	"	22	"	cousin Jacob Kraus 1 Lehmann Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Stara Kaliziewo
18	Ivan Kas	5	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Stara Kaliziewo
19	Peter Kriegel	40	"	m	"	"	"	"	Rumania	Czechoslovak	Bilinka	"	"	"	6	"	Mrs Peter Kriegel 3 Pearl St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	"	"	Two miles from Stara Kaliziewo
20	Istvan Takacs	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lutheran	Kovarcsi	"	"	"	12	"	cousin Joseph Kraus 1 Lehmann Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Stara Kaliziewo
21	" Ks	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	"	"	uncle Peter Kriegel 3 Pearl St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Stara Kaliziewo
22	Jakob Tasi	26	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Stara Kaliziewo
23	Gal Hegge	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Gabl	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
25	Georg Strelzan	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lazo	Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	1	"	brother Sander Strelzan Mr Keesport Pa Box 223	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ox Box
26	Karol Vica	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Saint
27	Nikolaus Nigra	28	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Greek	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Lokrovo
28	Janos Varro	39	"	m	"	yes	yes	14	"	"	Tabajatona	Barton O.	"	"	24	"	Mrs Varro 1 Barton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ex
29	Peter "	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tabajatona	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lenz Böhm	29	"	m	"	"	"	"	German	Evangelisch Lutheran	Bethaniendorf	Pa	"	"	5	"	Mrs Lenz Böhm Bethaniendorf Pa Box 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Brown	"	"	Lenz Böhm

11-13 88 4 8-1-7-3/36
7-88590 engineer
1418757 96

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lorff master[1] * of the ARMENIA. from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lorff
Master[1] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November 1906

at Newfoundland Pier Virginia
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1798
1796

I, Dr. Gaede Surgeon of the ARMENIA, *(employed by company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

M. Gaede

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November 1906

at Newfoundland Pier Virginia
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500A, and 1500B (new numbers 500, 500A, and 500B) — in so far as it relates to alien arrivals entering them in transit and territs, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed in parentheses in all cases upon and embodying column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make rectification in the manifests, and costs items should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10. Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11. Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible]NIA. sailing from Hamburg ..ktober 1906 } 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190 .19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, sane, and not a polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any prior conviction, misdemeanor or crime, or offense against the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Frieda Lewkowitz			f																							
2	James Linder	37		m																							
3	Bulcut Hesan																										
4	Hanaliz Brenner	25		f																							
5	James Hancock	11																									
6	James Bonsado	36		m																							
7	James Margiewicz																										
8	Sandor Kaczor	40	6	m		2 35 7652 - M 10 13 cl																					
9	Sokom Lewis	27		m																							
10	Wladyslaw Chmielewski	6		m																							
11	Adolf Goldberg	55		m																							
12	Elisabeth Hammond	20		f		9-9257-10/8/34																					
13	Sokam	11		m																							
14	Andrew	11																									
15	Seb.	8																									
16	Barbara	12		f		9-9257																					
17	Adam Rozycki	18		m																							
18	Wojciech	20																									
19	Simon Belski	1																									
20	Eva Lewis	20		f																							
21	Jan Dworzecki	26		m																							
22	Franz Mroczkowski	20																									
23	Abram Sulkowitz	20																									
24	Sokie Lewita	20																									
25	Rachel Lipis	20																									
26	David Grossman	14																									
27	Anna Skubiszewska	16		f																							
28	Hilel Berisch	16																									
29	Michal Brenner	18		m																							
30	Ludwik Ryzak	17																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lafft (master), * of the ARMENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lafft
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906.

at Newyork PS Brighton
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1767
119

I, Dr. Gerde, Surgeon of the ARMENIA, *(employed by Company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Gerde

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

at Newyork PS Brighton
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months (the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age).

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ARMENIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 23 Oktober 190 , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period if given	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or insane, or imbecile, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or tuberculous, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or suffering from any mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether now or ever before held in custody or under conviction of any crime, or misdemeanor, or felony, or other infamous crime involving moral turpitude, or has been a prostitute, or procured any person to come to the United States for any immoral purpose?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																															
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lorth (master) *, of the **ARMENIA**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lorth
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1906

at Newyork P.S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1757
175

I, **Dr. Gaede**, Surgeon of the ARMENIA, *(employed by company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Gaede

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1906.

at Newyork P.S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 508, 509 A, and 509 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write, or Yes (no) can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	8 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	1 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ARMENIA sailing from Hamburg 13 October 190[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jan Szczepan	21	m		Carpenter				Austria	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]							Uncle Marcin Rzepczyk [illegible]											
2	Franz Kaczek	19																	Brother Michał [illegible]											
3	Kazal Mauricek	33				8-120913 7/11/36			(Czech) 6/13/36										Wife Wincenty Gaczek [illegible]											
4	Jan Mizgala	17																	Cousin (coming) Kacper Mizgala [illegible]											
5	Franz Borecki	10		m					Hungarian	Magyar	Hungarian	Mezokeresztes Hungary							Soldier Ignacy Galicka [illegible]											
6	Salomon Kapusta	17									Austrian	Boston [illegible]							Friend at Wolfe Milwaukee Wis.											
7	Josef Engel	33										Detroit Mich.							Brother Boston Mass.											
8	Elena Mikac	32	f	m	Married	Housewife	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Austria Podgalica		Ticket		36				Husband Grigor Mikac											
9	Danica	8	m		Child																									
10	Draga	6	f																											
11	Marica	4																												
12	Dimell Mayer	41	m		Jeweler	7-106505 9-13-38				Hungarian	Hungarian	Kendal (Ohio)			6				Brother Lewis Mayer [illegible]											
13	Mayer Szychlinski	12										Pennsylvania																		
14	Mayer Leib	27																												
15	Jacob Kahn	31		m																										
16	Jacob Stefanowski	25										Boston Saddlerbag							Brother (Czech) [illegible]											
17	Jacob Kiel	25										Michigan																		
18	Josef Weiss	40		m								Boston Massachusetts							Brother-in-law Wincenty Massachusetts											
19	Gabor Fabl	25										Illinois							Friend Andrzej [illegible]											
20	Josef Jonas	20										Buffalo							Cousin Wojciech Buffalo [illegible]											
21	Johann Fabl	20										Illinois							Friend Jan [illegible]											
22	Jan Horvath	28																												
23	Thomas Lendo	27				No	No			Hungarian	Lemberg	[illegible]							Cousin Jozef Lemberg [illegible]											
24	Josef Szilagyi	38		m								[illegible]																		
25	Jan Krenzik	18							(Austria)	Polish	Jacowice	Toledo Ohio																		
26	Ludwik Jabłonowski	20			Single						Lemberg	Youngstown Ohio							Brother-in-law Stanisław Wiśniewski [illegible]											
27	Jan Tick	18			Single	7-779188 (9.17.40)					Galicya	Michigan City Ind.							Brother Ludwik Tick [illegible]											
28	Michał Bielawski	24									Austria	Illinois							Friend Jan Michalski [illegible]											
29	Jan Mesijan	34		m					Hungary	Magyar	Lemberg	Milwaukee Wis.							Johann Fabl [illegible]											
30	Peter Hoban	27									Carpathian	Fabl Illinois							Brother-in-law Wincenty Lugg [illegible]											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Loops, master, Sworn,* of the **ARMENIA**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Loops
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November, 1904

at Newfort P.S. Brighton

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1777
111

I, **Dr. Gaede**, Surgeon of the **ARMENIA**, *employed by company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Gaede

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November, 1904.

at Newfort P.S. Brighton

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1503, 1503 A, and 1503 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excepting those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northor South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialectic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 33. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ARMENIA sailing from Hamburg October 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes Year or period	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or in prepaid, in labor or service, in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																														1
2																														2
3																														3
4																														4
5																														5
6																														6
7																														7
8																														8
9																														9
10																														10
11																														11
12																														12
13																														13
14																														14
15																														15
16																														16
17																														17
18																														18
19																														19
20																														20
21																														21
22																														22
23																														23
24																														24
25																														25
26																														26
27																														27
28																														28
29																														29
30																														30

2-733750-1

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Lorch (master), * of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lorch
Master [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

at Newyork [illegible] Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1797
1/16

I, Dr. Gerdo, Surgeon of the ARMENIA, [illegible] by [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

at Newyork [illegible] Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1501, and 1501B, mentioned hereafter, and 518) is similar as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and corrects should be made in accordance with the following specific advice:

The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and in the blanks (repeatedly seen in all necessary and preceding columns by heavy ruled title and entry lines), the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The month of age in column 3 shall be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer (locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse breeder, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer painter, moulder, farmer, or other indefinite designation, etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and conversions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last previous domicile.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks at this especial importance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Celtic" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish lineage.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the compartimenti of Liguria, Emilia, Toscana, Marches, Umbria Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11. Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom were passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

11-1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ARMENIA sailing from Hamburg 23. Oktober 1904, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Lorfi (master) *, of the ARMENIA, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

for
H. Lorfi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November, 190 4

at Newfort R S Bargfin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1797
115

I, **Dr. Gerde**, Surgeon of the **ARMENIA**, *(employed by Company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Gerde

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1904

at Newfort R S Bargfin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11 1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest forms 1883, 1566 A, and 1566 B, now numbered 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transit), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The age of each one in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, Yes can read and write, No No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	5 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	5 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	4 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	3 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	1 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
7 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	W...

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 23. Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1906, 190

24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf-mute, or insane, or idiotic, or epileptic, or blind, or disabled so as to be unable to support himself or herself without becoming a public charge?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]																										
2	[illegible]																										
3	[illegible]																										
4	[illegible]																										
5	[illegible]																										
6	[illegible]																										
7	[illegible]																										
8	[illegible]																										
9	[illegible]																										
10	[illegible]																										
11	[illegible]																										
12	[illegible]																										
13	[illegible]																										
14	[illegible]																										
15	[illegible]																										
16	[illegible]																										
17	[illegible]																										
18	[illegible]																										
19	[illegible]																										
20	[illegible]																										
21	[illegible]																										
22	[illegible]																										
23	[illegible]																										
24	[illegible]																										
25	[illegible]																										
	[illegible]	50																									
	[illegible]	20																									
	[illegible]																										
	[illegible]	23																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lorff, master, * of the ARMENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lorff
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November, 1906

at New York P.S. Bigelow
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gaede, Surgeon of the ARMENIA, *(employed by company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1797 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

W. Gaede

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November, 1906

at New York P.S. Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1114

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 580, 580 A, and 580 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and outside), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is follows, in parentheses, in all cases upto and including column 16, by a descriptive title including briefly the subject-matter which relates

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass molder, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

This people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	14 Polish.
1 Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	2 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	6 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
8 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1318 S. S. ...NIA sailing from He...g 23. Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or Specified Quarters	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or Dumb.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, with cause for same.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Illes Lewicki	40		m	m	f Lab.	ni	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hajost	Scranton Pa	self		$ 17	no			friend Scranton Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk	brown		Hajost
2	Laszlo Juszkovics	23				f Labr	yes	yes	Hungary		Lehocz	Williamston Pa	no						friend Williamston Pa		no	no	no			5	6	fair				Lehocz
3	Lorenz Heichal	18									Munkacs	Allegheny Pa	yes						friend Allegheny Pa		no	no				5	8	fair				Munkacs
4	Lajos Moskovics	23		m	m	"	no	no	"	Hebrew	Kluboka	New York							friend New York		no	no				5	8	dark brown				Kluboka
5	Dmitr Znak	28			s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Lemberg				$				relative New York		no	no				5	6	dark				Drohobycz
6	Marino Sarxic	42		m	m	f labr			Dalmatian	Montenegrin	Makarska	Jeannette Pa			$	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	friend Jeannette Pa		no	no				5	10	brown				Solivizza
7	Josefa Dulewicz	18		f	s	~~III 33834 1906~~ servant	no	no	Polish	Russian	Krasnowo	Chicago Ill		br	$	no			friend Chicago Ill		no	no				5		dark brown				Lemberg
8	András Kowacsin	20		m	m	f labr			Hungary	Slovak	Kostelka	Forth Dudley Pa		self	$	yes	1906	Hoboken N.J.	friend Forth Dudley Pa		no	no				5	8	brown	black	gray		Kostelka
9	Laszlo Kerecsin	29		m	s	f labr									$											5	7	fair	fair			"
10	Laszlo Prokolisak	24													$	no										5	5	"	brown	brown		"
11	Laszlo Panykovics	20													$											5	6	brown	fair	gray		"
12	Teodozia Kuchast	23		f	s	servt maid			Austrian	Ruthenian	Tarnopol	New York			$				sister New York	37 Pahlmann st						5		fair				Terebkymore
13	Rozalia Brzyk	24		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Polish	Bajkowka			husband	$				husband Jan Brzyk							5	1	dk	brown	blue		Brzykowcze
14	Piotr "	3	4	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		father					New York 45 Brunner st										fair	brown		"
15	Hanna "	2	8	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"															blue			"
16	Bronislawa Lapkiska	16		f	s	servt maid	yes	yes	Russian		Wilkowa	Philad Pa		br	$	no			br Philadelphia Pa	921 Girard st						5	3		brown	brown		Jezikowka Wolin
17	Alexandra Gajewska	18		f	s	f labr	no	no	"		Warsaw	Philadelphia Pa			$				sister Philadelphia Pa	1830 N. Front st						5	2		blue			Sosnowiec
18	Malwina Kenkale	20									Szczuczyn	Olyphant Pa		brother	$				brother Olyphant Pa											grey			Lomkel
19	Kazimiera Romanowsky	19		m	s		yes	yes	"		Stoky	Lucerne Pa			$				brother Lucerne Pa	844 Rennard st						5	4		brown			Stoki
20	Ignatz Morawsky	20						no	"		Kozsor	Dickson City Pa			$				brother Dickson City Pa	Bolesław Morawsky						5	7		fair	blue		Kozsor
21	Simon Burbiugl	21			s		yes	yes	"		Juminalce	New York			$				friend New York	Maciej Burbiugl						5	2		brown			Juminalce
22	Josef Wroblesky	25		m	m		no	no	"		Wilna	Brooklyn Mass		self	$				friend Brooklyn Mass	453 & 457 Grand st						5	5		brown		Left marked	Wilna
23	Alexander Paukewicz	31		m	s	"			"			Plymouth Pa			$				friend Plymouth Pa	Longin Jarmolowicz						5	5		black	gray	Left marked	Jedrzejow
24	Chawa Finelkurowicz	35		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"										husband	Bolesław Borota									brown		Nose		Kielce
25	Josel "	9		m		child	yes	yes												385 Grand st												
26	Lore "	8		f		"	no	no																								
27	Abram "	7		m		"	"	"																								
28	Malke "	5		f		"																										
29	Beile "	3																														
30	Noech "	11	m																													

Hebrew Newton Passaic no Husband 7

Newton Pa
103 Hope Avenue
Passaic N.J.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lauff, master, Swear, * of the ARMENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lauff
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

at Newyork PS Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gaede, Surgeon of the ARMENIA, *(employed by company) 1797, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

F. Gaede

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

at Newyork PS Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest (Forms 12a1, 12a2, A, and 12a3) Buenos numbers 500, 500A, and 500B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and enroute), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and as it appears in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age.) — The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years (months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, giving no such vague designations as "Laborer," "Servant," "Clerk," "Engineer," "Agent," "Manufacturer," "Dealer," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Student," "Boy," "Girl," "Child," "Farmer," "Stockman," "Herder," "Driver," "Factory hand," "Miner," "Fireman," "Seaman," "Sailor," "Cook," "Waiter," "Waitress," "Porter," "Maid," "Housework," "Housekeeper," "Peddler," "Tailor," "Tailoress," "Seamstress," "Milliner," "Hatter," "Glover," "Butcher," "Baker," "Saddler," "Harness maker," "Shoemaker," "Boot maker," "Weaver," "Spinner," "Dyer," "Printer," "Bookbinder," "Cabinetmaker," "Carpenter," "Joiner," "Wheelwright," "Blacksmith," "Machinist," "Moulder," "Founder," "Tinsmith," "Coppersmith," "Locksmith," "Goldsmith," "Silversmith," "Painter," "Glazier," "Plumber," "Mason," "Bricklayer," "Plasterer," "Stonecutter," "Miller," "Engineer," "Mechanic," "Clergyman," "Minister," "Professor," "Lawyer," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Teacher," "Musician," "Actor," "Actress," "Artist," "Barber," "Hairdresser," "Clerk," "Servant," "Agent," "Manufacturer," "Dealer," "Merchant

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ARMENIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 23. Oktober 1906, 190 Δ Arriving at Port of **New-York** , , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period stayed.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Andreas Markiewicz	44		m	m	Farmer			Russia	Pole	Russia	Worksop			40															
2	Tilo Manowa			f		Wife																								
3	Istvan Nagy	18		m		Farm Laborer			Austria-Hungary	Magyar	Austria-Hungary				10															
4	Jerry Vizyel	25		m	m	Farmer			Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Austria-Hungary				15															
5	Marie "	24		f	m	Wife																								
6	Karl "	1	9	m																										
7	Hany Dakar	25		m	s	Farmer			Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Chicago, Ill.			15															
8	Alexander Ilko	21		m	s	Farmer			Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Cleveland, O.			20															
9	Ignacz Lenka	18		m	s	Laborer			Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Pittsburg, Pa.			1															
10	Julian Wasyniewski	26		m	s	Farmer			Austria-Hungary	Polish	Austria-Hungary	Pittsburg, Pa.			6															
11	Frederick Wasyniewski	20		m	s	Laborer			Austria-Hungary	Polish	Austria-Hungary	Pittsburg, Pa.			6															
12	Franz Cadach	46		m	m	Farmer			Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Pittsburg, Pa.			10															
13	Sofia Zgorz	30		f	m	Wife								Husband	10															
14	Joseph Wojciechowski	28		m	s	Laborer			Austria-Hungary	Polish	Austria-Hungary	Chicago, Ill.			30															
15	Sandor Szikora	18		m	s	Farmer			Austria-Hungary	Magyar	Austria-Hungary	Chicago, Ill.			6															
16	Mittel & Gerst	45		f	wid	Widow			Austria-Hungary	Hebrew	Austria-Hungary	Cleveland, O.			40															
17	Rosa "	22		f	s	Boarder			Austria-Hungary	Hebrew	Austria-Hungary	Cleveland, O.			60															
18	"	20		f	s	Boarder			Austria-Hungary	Hebrew	Austria-Hungary	Cleveland, O.			60															
19	Maria "	18		f	s	Boarder			Austria-Hungary	Hebrew	Austria-Hungary	Cleveland, O.			60															
20	Isaac Goldstein	21		m	s	Tailor			Austria-Hungary	Hebrew	Austria-Hungary	Boston, Mass.			20															
21	Marcus Kleinzeller	24		m	m	Farmer			Austria-Hungary	Hebrew	Austria-Hungary	Boston, Mass.			40															
22	Bronislaw "	24		m	m	Farmer			Austria-Hungary	Polish	Austria-Hungary	Pittsfield, Mass.			25															
23	Sofia "	22		f	m	Wife																								
24	Helena "	18		f	s	Laborer			Austria-Hungary	Polish	Austria-Hungary	Pittsfield, Mass.			10															
25	Teofil Kwiatkowski	24		m	s	Farmer			Austria-Hungary	Polish	Austria-Hungary	Pittsfield, Mass.			25															
26	Wife	24		f	m	Wife																								
27	Child																													
28	Child																													
29	Child																													
30	Child																													
31	Child																													
32	Child																													
33	Child																													
34	Child																													
35	Child																													
36	Child																													
37	Child																													
38	Child																													
39	Child																													
40	Child																													
41	Child																													
42	Child																													
43	Child																													
44	Child																													
45	Child																													
46	Child																													
47	Child																													
48	Child																													
49	Child																													
50	Child																													
51	Child																													
52	Child																													
53	Child																													
54	Child																													
55	Child																													
56	Child																													
57	Child																													
58	Child																													
59	Child																													
60	Child																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Loeff (master) * of the ARMENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that not one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November, 1906

at Newyork P.S. Brighton

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1797 v 119

I, Dr. Gaede, Surgeon of the ARMENIA, *(employed by company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November, 1906

at Newyork P.S. Brighton

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500A, and 1500B, nos numbers 500, 600, and 500B, as to each relates to aliens arriving (including those in transit and transit), should be made in accordance with the following specifications. The number of the column, as the manifest is given in these special instructions and as followed in parentheses (small-face type), and the ruling column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer (locomotive engineer), mining engineer, brass moulder, steel polisher, iron molder, coal miner, etc., and not simply "engineer," polisher, molder, miner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 as subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write, No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be sparingly observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent, passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19

9

11–1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ARMENIA sailing from Hamburg 23. Oktober 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, sane, and not a polygamist, anarchist, or believer in the overthrow by force of Government or of all forms of law, or opposed to all organized government, or member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or a person who within one year has written or published or caused to be written or published any matter expressing such belief, or who advises, teaches, or aids and assists in writing, printing, publishing, or causing to be written, printed, published, or circulated any such matter, or who is a prostitute or a person coming for an immoral purpose, or who has been or is a contract laborer, or who is a professional beggar, or who is mentally or physically defective, or who has been deported as an assisted alien, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or who has been insane within five years previous, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or who is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who is assisted by others to come, unless it is shown that such person does not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes, or that he is not excludable under the provisions of the act of February 20, 1907, or any amendment thereof, and that he is able to take care of himself or herself without becoming a public charge.	Over 16 years of age, sane, and not a polygamist, anarchist, or believer in the overthrow by force of Government or of all forms of law, or opposed to all organized government, or member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or a person who within one year has written or published or caused to be written or published any matter expressing such belief, or who advises, teaches, or aids and assists in writing, printing, publishing, or causing to be written, printed, published, or circulated any such matter, or who is a prostitute or a person coming for an immoral purpose, or who has been or is a contract laborer, or who is a professional beggar, or who is mentally or physically defective, or who has been deported as an assisted alien, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or who has been insane within five years previous, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or who is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who is assisted by others to come, unless it is shown that such person does not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes, or that he is not excludable under the provisions of the act of February 20, 1907, or any amendment thereof, and that he is able to take care of himself or herself without becoming a public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																												1
2																												2
3																												3
4																												4
5																												5
6																												6
7																												7
8																												8
9																												9
10																												10
11																												11
12																												12
13																												13
14																												14
15																												15
16																												16
17																												17
18																												18
19																												19
20																												20
21																												21
22																												22
23																												23
24																												24
25																												25
26																												26
27																												27
28																												28

11-315070-7-2-41

1-406757-7/16/42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Lorff, master, Swear, * of the **ARMENIA**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorff
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

at Newyork PS Brigkin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1997/111

I, **Dr. Gaede**, Surgeon of the **ARMENIA**, *(employed by company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

W Gaede

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

at Newyork PS Brigkin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses (month-goes up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel-worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 53. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1906

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. ARMENIA sailing from Hamburg 23. Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of years. If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor or service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ewa Kulak	22		w	s		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Jaworzno Aust	Fredonia N.Y.			7	No											
2	Bronia Aleksandra	10		"	"		no	no			Galicia Austria	Fredonia N.Y.			0												
3	Casimir Zaremba	21		"	"		yes	yes			Lasowice Poland	Fredonia N.Y.			9												
4	Wladislaw Grabowski	25		"	"		[illegible]				Krzeszowice Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.			6												
5	Louis Aug Gulzinski	25		"	"		"	"			Kraka Austria	Chicago Ill.			20	No											
6	Roman Marczyk	21		"	"		yes	yes			Zawada Austria	Fredonia N.Y.			5												
7	Franz [illegible]	1		"	"		no	no			Galicia Austria	Fredonia N.Y.			0												
8	Jan [illegible]	25		"	"		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Austria	Fredonia N.Y.			4												
9	Lucy Kwiatkowska	23		"	"		no	no			Galicia Austria	[illegible]			12												
10	Johann "	23		"	"		"	"			"	"			12												
11	Lucy Tymowicz	19		"	"		yes	yes			"	"			6												
12	Michal Jakowicz	23		"	"		no	no			"	"			3												
13	Stanley Stanczyk	23		"	"		"	"			"	"			12												
14	Jakob Tymowicz	20		"	"		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Galicia Austria	Fredonia N.Y.			6												
15	Franciszka Swiergiel	22		"	"		"	"			"	Warren Pa			8												
16	Marcin Gutkowski	25		w	s		no	no		Polish	Galicia Austria	Fredonia N.Y.			12												
17	Josef [illegible]	22		"	"		yes	yes			Galicia Austria	Fredonia N.Y.			5												
18	Jan Lewicz	29		"	"		"	"			Galicia	Fredonia N.Y.			4												
19	Bronislawa Wasilewska	17		s	"		no	no			Austria Russian Pol.	Fredonia N.Y.			2												
20	Jochem Mankiewicz	33		w	"	cook	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Austria	Fredonia N.Y.			5												
21	Charles Kopschitz	20		m	s	painter	yes	yes			Berlin Germany	New York N.Y.	yes	brother	5												
22	Wolf Jarmann	20		"	"	painter	no	no			Russia	Russia		uncle	5												
23	Lipe Nemerowska	21		"	"		"	"			Galicia Austria	Fredonia N.Y.		brother	15												
24	Mischel Pakowski	15		f	"		yes	yes	Germany	Jewish	Poland Russia	Boston Mass		father	20												
25	Goldie "	9		"	"		child	"	"	"	"	"		"	"													
26	Albert Nagel	20		m	s	Clerk	no	no		German	Germany Berlin	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	12												
27	Nikolas Jakubczyk	28		"	"		"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia Austria	Fredonia N.Y.			4												
28	Josef Kowalczyk	8		"	"		yes	yes			Galicia Austria	Fredonia N.Y.			4												
29	Jacob Graf	23		"	"		no	no			Austria	Fredonia N.Y.		brother	7												
30	Johann Fleischmann	27		m	s	Kosher butcher	yes	yes	Germany	Jewish	Germany Nurnberg	New York N.Y.		self	4 000	1903											

Wm Williams Jr.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lauff / master / Master * of the ARMENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named thereon is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lauff
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

at New York, P.S. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1797 / 770

I, Dr. Gaede, Surgeon of the ARMENIA, *(employed by Company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

W. Gaede

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

at New York, P.S. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following specifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in three special instructions and is followed in parentheses by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title, indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass moulder, steel moulder, iron moulder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, moulder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No can neither read nor write, or Yes can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Let us once, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who, in Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	6 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	3 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	4 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	10 Servian.
German.	4 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
3 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ARMENIA. *sailing from* Hamburg 23, October 1905, *190* *Arriving at Port of* New-York, *190*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or year and months.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in any office or place under the government of, or any organization, engaged or connected with the press, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mose [illegible]	34				farmer																				
2	[illegible]																									
3	[illegible]																									
4	[illegible]																									
5	[illegible]																									
6	[illegible]																									
7	[illegible]																									
8	[illegible]																									
9	[illegible]																									
10	[illegible]																									
11	[illegible]																									
12	[illegible]																									
13	[illegible]																									
14	[illegible]																									
15	[illegible]																									
16	[illegible]																									
17	[illegible]																									
18	[illegible]																									
19	[illegible]																									
20	[illegible]																									
21	[illegible]																									
22	[illegible]																									
23	[illegible]																									
24	[illegible]																									
25	[illegible]																									
26	[illegible]																									
27	[illegible]																									
28	[illegible]																									
29	[illegible]																									
30	[illegible]																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lovth (master) *of the ARMENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Lovth.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

at "Newyork PS Brigkin
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1997 V
109

I, Dr. Gaede, Surgeon of the ARMENIA, *(employed by company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W. Gaede

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

at "Newyork PS Brigkin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest forms 1500, 1501 A, and 1501 B (new numbers 563, 564 A, and 564 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and laimbi), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and in bold-faced type in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a line or title indicating briefly the subject to be dealt with.

Column 4 (Age.) — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-moulder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates African admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or fr[illegible] name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — [illegible] these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the [illegible] migrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	8 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	1 Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	2 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
2 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
15 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1338

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1116

S. S. ARMENIA. sailing from Hamburg 23, Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unmarried, or married and not accompanied by husband or wife.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jacob Mirsky	28		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kalwarie Russia	Kalwarie Russia				no														Russia
2	Hanna Goldenberg	22		f								Syracuse N.Y.																		
3	Max Goldenberg	24		m								New York N.Y.																		
4	Sara Goldenberg	2		f								New York N.Y.																		
5	Israel Goldenberg	29		m								New York N.Y.																		
6	Hermann Goldenberg	33		m								New York N.Y.																		
7	Augusta Goldenberg	33		f	married																									
8	Clemens Perrin	20		m	single	farmer	yes	yes				Syracuse N.Y.																		
9	Ignaz Kopetz	24		m								New York N.Y.																		
10	Madame Rosenfeld	25		f	married																									
11	Leo "	2		m	single																									
12	Frieda "	1		f																										
13	Dragoe Vedarov	25		m	married				Roumania	Roumanian	Turnu Tchatli Rou		no		22															
14	Ivan Jankanec	27													1															
15	Ivan Zakocan	20			no					Russia	Marcora				3															
16	Baba Wasenko	18		f	married				Russia	Ruthenian	Karkarank	Vorkland Me	no		2															
17	Jane Kasenz	18									Brooklyn	Kansas N.Y.			1															
18	Jacob Kaul	18		m								Brooklyn			10															
19	Marcha "	18										Ogden N.Y.																		
20	Max Zeidler	21			married	no	no																							
21	Rud Gorodzinsky	16		m	single	farmer	yes	no			Prague	Wisconsin			2															
22	Jacob Lockatz	30			single	farmer					Prague				5															
23	Chaim Dworzan	30		f	m	housewife	no	no			Brest				12															
24	Leo "	14			single		yes	yes																						
25	Isidore "	11		m	child		no	no			Pruslocz																			
26	Bessie "	9		f	"		"	"																						
27	Mirle "	5		"	"		"	"																						
28	Chaim "	6		"	"		"	"																						
29	Ignacia Belakiene	46		m	housewife	no	no		Lithuania	Russian	Kovano	Bayonne N.J.	no		10															
30	Victor "	10		m	child	"	"																							

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lurtz (master) *Master* of the **ARMENIA**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lurtz
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

at Newyork P.S. Barge
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1757
108

I, Dr. Gaede, Surgeon of the **ARMENIA**, *(employed by company)*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gaede

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

at Newyork P.S. Barge
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals) including those in transit and transfer, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given to those special instructions and is followed in parentheses by an abstract of the title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, housepainter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in distinct reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, if any) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	1 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	20 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	2 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	3 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
3 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1116

S. S. ARMENIA. sailing from Hamburg October 1904, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb or blind or otherwise physically defective? (Cause and duration of the defect or infirmity to be stated by examining surgeon.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan Kaczmarenski	21	-	m.	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Rypin	Cincinnati O.	yes	brother	$ 7.-		to brother: Jozef Kochocki Malaffey P.O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	blue	scar on the forehead.	Kielcelevo
2	Helena do	19	f.	s.	wife																			5	3		black	grey		Babec
3	Berla Rel Szaykevitsch	20	-	s.	dressmaker	no	no			Hebrew	Wersclau	San Francisco Cal.		brother	3.									5	2		light brown		name	Warsclau
4	Antony Cwalensky	20	m.	s.	3-1[illegible]99 - 10/28/[illegible] laborer					Polish	Jancewek	Rochester P.O.		uncle	8.-		to uncle: Jozef Wybraki no street Rochester P.O.							5	3		light brown	blue		Jancewek
5	Jan Gajewsky	20	-								Kenio	Pittston P.O.		brother	5.-		to brother: Mathew Gajewsk Main Str 574 Pittston P.O.							5	5		light brown			Jeanne
6	Ewa Rubinsky	60	f.		widow	no	no			Lithuanian	Zyglandzie	New Philadelphia O.		son	10.-		to son: Kazio Rubinsky no street New Philadelphia O.							4	10					Zyglange
7	Franciszek Dawgilly	28	-	m.	m.	[illegible]	yes	yes		Polish	Olsza	Cleveland O.		uncle	15.-		to uncle: Jan Grimmolo Lakeside Ave 1220 Cleveland O.							5	7		black			Wolsza
8	Justina Pecker	25	f.	m.	keeps house	no	no																	4	10			grey		Wisniewki
9	Josefa do	27	-	-	-	-	-				Klewiank	Scranton P.O.		husband	15.-		to husband: Kazimiery Pecker Brook Ave 1a St Scranton P.O.										light brown	blue		
10	Augustin Stankiewicz	25	-	m.	s.	coachman	yes	yes			Loschau	Hartford Conn.		friend	12.-		to friend: Antoni Lewandel Malcom Ave 88 Hartford Conn.							5	6		light brown			Rosalinek
11	Feliks Slowalske	17	f.	s.	farm laborer						Swiec	Altoona P.O.		brother	16.		to brother: C. Kawecka Garlands 13 Ave 2. Altoona P.O.							5	6			brown	scar on the left eye	Pasolsko
12	Walenti Pstrienski	17	-	s.	farm laborer	no	no				Skrzyzyn	Wilmington Del.		father	5.-		to father: Antony Pstrienski Sept 9th 1121 Wilmington Del.							5	6		light brown	blue		Skrzyzyn
13	Mariana do	47	f.																												
14	Maksym Per Skowronski	18	-	m.	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Lowicz	Shroona Pa.	no	self	10.-		to brother: Jan Babel Box 151 Shroona Pa.							5	4		light brown	blue		Rudki
15	Adomas Pileckes	44	-						3-103113	Lithuanian	Kauno	Pittston P.O.	yes		9.-		to brother: Antonas Nickelaicka Rooms 24. 926 Pittston P.O.							5	6			brown	scar at the eyebrow and at the afterhead	Rydeniskes
16	Stanislaus Lorkowski	20	-	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	2-837548[illegible] 2/5/41	Polish	Lodz	Passaic N.J.		aunt	30.-		to aunt: Pelagya Rozwinska Monroe St. 51 Passaic N.J.							5	8		light brown	blue		Piotrkowice
17	Pelagya do	18	f.	s.	domestic				2-848426 4/11/41															5	2		light brown	brown		
18	Marianna Jurskiewicz	20	f.	s.	farmer						Pokrowka	Pelham N.Y.	no	sister	2.-		to sister: Stanislaus Jurskiewicz no address Pelham N.Y.							5	4		light	grey		Pokrowka
19	Adam Milajka	34	-	m.	m.	farm laborer	no	no			Pitsbeth	Philadelphia P.O.	no	self	7.-		to brother: Klemens Rajs Berrick Frankford St. 4713 Philadelphia P.O.							5	4		black	blue		Pawnek
20	Antoni Niedzinski	23	-	s.	-	-	-	-			Lowicki	Shenandoah P.O.	yes	-	10.-		to brother: Stanislaus Niedzinsky Center St. 605 Shenandoah P.O.							5	2		brown		scar at the mouth	Skierniewicky
21	Moses Herker	32	-			farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Tarnow	New York		brother in law	40.		to brother in law: Isaac Herker Cherry St 210 New York							5	6		black	blue		Zagorowa
22	Dmytro Szmau	29	m.	m.		farmer	no	no		Ruthenian	Klauzow	Pittsburg Pa.		self	20.	yes	friend Antonia Chmielowski no street Pittsburg Pa.							5	5					Cholowice
23	Michal Wojtecko	24	m.	s.			yes	yes			Jaworow	Allentown Pa.			12.	yes	uncle Jozef Wojtecki Hamilton St 1 Allentown Pa.							5	3					Tarnowa
24	Mendel Hebenstreit	50	m.	m.						Hebrew	Rzeszow	Pittsburg Pa.			8.	yes	friend Sam Beck Adams 172 New York							5	5					Rzeszow
25	Istvan Halmik	24	-			farm laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Czerovka	Cleveland O.	no		26.	no	brother: Andrew Halmik no address Cleveland O.							5	6					Kiskozapo
26	Maria do	28	f.			housework	yes	yes			Csaver	La Salle Ill.			60.		Husband Andrew Halmik no address La Salle Ill.													Csaver
27	Anna do					child																								Kiskozapo
28	Grigori Tarasiuk	38	-	m.	m.	farm laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Volhynia	Milwaukee Wis.			5.																
29	Pawel Wolczko	19	-								Zolkowa				12.		friend Maria Magrowicz 21 Market Ave														
30	Dyonizi Mandrowski	19	-			5.3.1965 mos					Radzyn				11.		nephew Jozef Mandrowski 3 Brandt Ave														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Loeft [master] Swear* of the **ARMENIA**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Loeft
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

at Newyork PS Brighin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1797
107

I, Dr. Gaede, Surgeon of the ARMENIA, *[employed by company], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority* of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

P. Gaede

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

at Newyork PS Brighin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases in red and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ARMENIA** sailing from Hamburg 23 October 190 , Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Adolf Bernspiel	41	m		married	farmer	no	no	Russia	German	Lodz Russia	Chicago Ill	no	self	40	no	friend Johann Bitter Wegen Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Laid	no	5	9	gair	mixed	blue	Mole on neck	Prussia
2	Josef Mickulanis	19								Lithuania	Kaunas	Hartford Conn			30		Cousin Mortage Lawrenceville 213 Locust Hartford Conn							5	6			Dark Grey	None	Russia
3	Jonas Mickuskas	32										Raymondville Tex			10		Uncle Frank Bielskis Raymondville Tex							5	5			Blue		Lithuania
4	Ludwig Gibas	27					no	no				Rochester N.Y.			4		friend Frederick Gerzewski Rochester N.Y.							5	6				Left neck mark	Lithuania
5	Karol Mierzejewski	19					yes	yes				Hartford Conn			50		Mariana Zajackowski 212 Locust Hartford Conn							5	5				Right cheek mark	Poland
6	Kasimir Skolpa	23								Russian	Kowno Russia	Worcester Mass			12		friend Jonas Rudis 13 Harvard Worcester Mass							5	6				Left arm	Russia
7	Jonas Laurinaitis	20					no	no			Kowno	Easton Pa			10	X	Brother-in-law Northampton Easton Pa							5	5			Grey	Mole face	Russia
8	Jan Kalz	20					yes	yes		Polish	Borowa Wysokie Poland	Wyoming Pa			10		Cousin Albin Mazurkiewicz Wyoming Pa							5	6				Mole	Kalz
9	Bolek Lukaniewicz	22									Lukaniec Kalwaryja	Hartford Conn			15		Cousin Jacob Grajewski 212 Locust Hartford Conn							5	4					Calgarwij
10	Franz Kalz	20									Borowa	Wyoming Pa			20		Cousin Albin Mazurkiewicz Wyoming Pa							5	5				Left arm mark	Kalzow
11	Teodor Lukaroski	22					1-23/1966 no	3-4-4 no			Lukki	Hartford Conn			6		Brother-in-law Ernest Pfeiffer Hartford Conn							5	7				Mole	Wrzesnia
12	Albin Mierchal	22					yes	yes			Kaunas	Easton Pa	no		12		Cousin Jan Wiskowski Easton Pa							5	5			Grey		Kaunas
13	Jan Kaczkowski	20					no	no							16		Uncle Dominic Dzwonecki							5	6			Blue		Chelm
14	Jan Kasal	20									Kaitki				5		Cousin Frank Dzwonecki 3028 Hallsteads Pa							5	5			Grey		Wajtkuny
15	Alexander Judwick	24									Kowno	Yonkers N.Y.			11		friend Kazimir Dzwonecki 212 Locust Hartford Conn							5	7			Grey		Mariampol
16	Alexander Milewski	21					14-39265 no	3/3/99 yes			Kaulis	Mount Vernon N.Y.			17		friend Julian Wyszkowski Wyszkowski Hartford Conn							5	5			Grey		Kaulis
17	Josef Milka	18									Schulen	Wyoming Pa	no		15		Brother Jacob Milkas Wyoming Pa							5	5			Light	Mole on neck	Chozow
18	Cora Reinkowska	20		f	servant maid	no	no				Kowno	Passaic N.J.	no		12	X	Cousin Jan Jaworski 212 Locust Hartford Conn							5	4			Grey	Mole on neck	Mariampol
19	Paulas Petris	33	m		married	farmer	yes	yes				Brooklyn N.Y.	no		15	X	friend Peter Kaminski Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6			Brown	None	Russia
20	Wladislaw Petkowski	18					no	no			Kaval	Brighton N.Y.			10		Cousin Boleslaw Szczepanski 20 Prince Brighton N.Y.							5						Wladislaw
21	Josef Petkowski	23									Kaunas	Kent Co	yes		15		friend Herman Stupp Kent Co							5					Left arm	Kaunas
22	Jakob Bogdan	27									Mogelpalen	Wyoming Pa	no		4		brother Jan Bogdan Wyoming Pa							5	6			Light	None	Kalwaryja
23	Piotr Kaczmarski	27									Kleinsala	Wyoming Pa	yes		11		friend Ignatz Kleinsala Wyoming Pa							5	7					Prussia
24	Stanislaw Milkowski	23									Kowno	Chester Pa	no		12		Cousin Wladislaw Milkowski Chester Pa							5	5					Kowno
25	Wladislaw Dowczyk	25									Kalwaryja	Hartford Conn			30		friend Kazimir Dzwonecki 212 Locust Hartford Conn							5	5			Grey		Prussia
26	Josef Goralski	23									Kowno	Wilmington Del			11		Cousin Albin Mazurkiewicz Wyoming Pa							5	7					Kowno
27	Lukas Kalz	22					yes	yes			Borowa	Hartford Conn			25		Cousin Albin Mazurkiewicz Wyoming Pa							5	6					Kalzow
28	Stanislaw Glebowski	43					no	no			Lukaniec	Carbondale Pa	yes		9		Cousin Albin Mazurkiewicz Wyoming Pa							5	5					Lukaniec
29	Michal Semenow	25	m				yes	yes		Russian	Kowno	Wilkesbarre Pa	no		5		friend Jacob Milkas Wyoming Pa							5	7			Grey		Wilna
30	Anna Laguna	16	f				1-32619-508-2-11-91			Polish	Mlawa	Mlawa Russia			5		Brother Boleslaw Laguna Mlawa Russia							5	1			Light		Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lorch, master, * of the ARMENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lorch
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

at Newyork P.S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1757/106

I, Dr. Gaede, Surgeon of the ARMENIA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

M. Gaede

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

at Newyork P.S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicative briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer" polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northor South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 1500A

ALL ALIEN PASSENGERS, AND OTHER AGE ALIENS, MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ARMENIA sailing from Hamburg, October 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	(*)Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or blind or crippled or insane or imbecile or feeble-minded or epileptic or afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE O
1	[illegible]	0	[illegible]																												
2	Paul Pawlowska	47								Slovak	Wyszowa	New York	yes																	
3	Justina [illegible]	0																													
4	Anna Chilicka	5									Russia	Chicago																		
5	Stefany Kasprzyk	28																													
6	Franciszek [illegible]	34																													
7	[illegible]																														
8	Justina [illegible]																														
9	Mary Stankowska	40									Russia	Scranton Pa																		
10	[illegible]																														
11	Jakob Rudzinski	19																													
12	Josefa [illegible]	20																													
13	Leonore [illegible]	67									Russland																				
14	Julianna [illegible]	54																													
15	Helena [illegible]	16				Dienstmädchen																									
16	Wojciech Chrzelka	25																													
17	Franciszka [illegible]	54									Russland	New York	yes																		
18	[illegible]																														
19	Jan [illegible]	0																													
20	[illegible]																														
21	[illegible]																														
22	[illegible]																														
23	[illegible]																														
24	[illegible]																														
25	[illegible]																														
26	[illegible]																														
27	[illegible]																														
28	[illegible]																														
29	[illegible]																														
30	[illegible]																														
31	[illegible]																														
32	[illegible]																														
33	[illegible]																														
34	[illegible]																														
35	[illegible]																														
36	[illegible]																														
37	[illegible]																														
38	[illegible]																														
39	[illegible]																														
40	[illegible]																														
41	[illegible]																														
42	[illegible]																														
43	[illegible]																														
44	[illegible]																														
45	[illegible]																														
46	[illegible]																														
47	[illegible]																														
48	[illegible]																														
49	[illegible]																														
50	[illegible]																														
51	[illegible]																														
52	[illegible]																														
53	[illegible]																														
54	[illegible]																														
55	[illegible]																														
56	[illegible]																														
57	[illegible]																														
58	[illegible]																														
59	[illegible]																														
60	[illegible]																														
61	[illegible]																														
62	[illegible]																														
63	[illegible]																														
64	[illegible]																														
65	[illegible]																														
66	[illegible]																														
67	[illegible]																														
68	[illegible]																														
69	[illegible]																														
70	[illegible]																														
71	[illegible]																														
72	[illegible]																														
73	[illegible]																														
74	[illegible]																														
75	[illegible]																														
76	[illegible]																														
77	[illegible]																														
78	[illegible]																														
79	[illegible]																														
80	[illegible]																														
81	[illegible]																														
82	[illegible]																														
83	[illegible]																														
84	[illegible]																														
85	[illegible]																														
86	[illegible]																														
87	[illegible]																														
88	[illegible]																														
89	[illegible]																														
90	[illegible]																														
91	[illegible]																														
92	[illegible]																														
93	[illegible]																														
94	[illegible]																														
95	[illegible]																														
96	[illegible]																														
97	[illegible]																														
98	[illegible]																														
99	[illegible]																														
100	[illegible]																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Lorff (master) [1] of the ARMENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [2] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or was under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lorff
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

at Newyork PS Brighton

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gaede, Surgeon of the ARMENIA, [1] employed by Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [2] that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

W. Gaede

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

at Newyork PS Brighton

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1797
105

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1501 A, and 1501 B (new numbers 500, 500 A and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age.) — The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood worker etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1906-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

SEAL OF THE PORT OF NEW YORK
COLLECTOR OF THE PORT OF NEW YORK

I, ... (Name of alien), an alien, arriving at the Port of New York ..... 1907, per SS ..... Line from ..... do solemnly swear that upon questioned

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEGREGATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ARMENIA sailing from Hamburg 23 Oktober 190[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or prs.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lukasz Wilczek	41		M	M	Farmer			Austria	Polish	Austria	New York	yes	self	10	no			Wife Wilczek Wladyslawa Poland												Austria
2	Stanislaw Wilk	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
3	Wladyslaw [illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
4	Jozefa Wojciechowska	1		F	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
5	Wladyslaw Lucki	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
6	Alexander Zelazny	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
7	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
8	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
9	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
10 X	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
11 X	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
12 X	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
13 X	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
14 X	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
15 X	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
16	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
17	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
18	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
19	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
20	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
21	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
22	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
23	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
24	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
25	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
26	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
27	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
28	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
29	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
30	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
31	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
32	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
33	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
34	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
35	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
36	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
37	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
38	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
39	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
40	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
41	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
42	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
43	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
44	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
45	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
46	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
47	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
48	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
49	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
50	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
51	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
52	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
53	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
54	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
55	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
56	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
57	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
58	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
59	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
60	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
61	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
62	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
63	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
64	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
65	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
66	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
67	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
68	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
69	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
70	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
71	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
72	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
73	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
74	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
75	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
76	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
77	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
78	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
79	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
80	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
81	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
82	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
83	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
84	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
85	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
86	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
87	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
88	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
89	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
90	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
91	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
92	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
93	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
94	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
95	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
96	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
97	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
98	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
99	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria
100	[illegible]	1		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes	father	10	no															Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Loeth (master) *of the **ARMENIA**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Loeth Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

at Newyork PS Brigham Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Gaede** Surgeon of the **ARMENIA**, *employed by (company) 1897 1907 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H. Gaede

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1906

at Newyork PS Brigham Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

S/S ARMENIA
NOV-11-06

NOTE:—
Manifest 37 [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The information [illegible] of South America of Spanish [illegible] other than [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Russian	Mexican
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Oriental.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	R.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

...ment of Commerce and Labor
...GRATION SERVICE
...Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST ... COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Dist. 30.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ~~KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA~~ ARMENIA sailing from Hamburg 23 Oktober 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Hans Hirsch	23		X		cab			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.		self		no			Gerstfeldmann Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	grey		Austria
2	Klara "	21		X		child																									
3	[illegible]	11				[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]																	
4	Josef [illegible]	24				[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]																	
5	[illegible]	22				[illegible]																									
6	Ludwig "	3				child			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York																			
7	Jaroslawa "	2				child																									
8	Lewara Jaiste	25				[illegible]																									
9	Felix "	18				[illegible]																									
10	Gustave "	3				child																									
11	Emma Rosenberg	3				[illegible]																									
12	Max Kassen	18				[illegible]																									
13	Leopold Rosenwasser					[illegible]																									
14	Jussuf Kattinowski	18				[illegible]																									
15	Stanislaw Niedzwicki	25				[illegible]																									
16	Klara Mandelbaum	18				[illegible]																									
17	Peter Rosenberg	5				[illegible]																									
18	Peter "	20				[illegible]																									
19	Moses Kaczkowski	18				[illegible]																									
20	Bella Lewi	[illegible]				[illegible]																									
21	Mandel "	21				[illegible]			Austria	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]		husband																	
22	Hesse																														
23	Jan [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																	

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, * of the ARMENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1907

at New York PS Wright

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gaedo, Surgeon of the ARMENIA, 1747 140 *(employed by owners), solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 8 years experience as a P[illegible] Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Governm[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditio[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1907

at New York PS Wright

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—10—8

I.C.
S.F.K.
M.O.
R.E.T.
R. & A.
R. & D.
F. & C.
D. & O.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1549, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excepting those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as [illegible] on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, "Hungarian" necessarily, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, [illegible] nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should not be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible] refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] people of the West Indies [illegible] (not

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Emilia, Abruzzi-Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show prior arrival (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	

FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ARMENIA, sailing from Hamburg, 23. Oktober 1940, 190, Arriving at Port of New-York, , 190

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year & period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Isaac	26	m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mahaloi New York	join brothers		10 00					brother Isaac Eschel New York Norfolk St 15 2							5	2	fair	black	brown		Jakvin
Eschel	28	m	Married	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mahaloi New York	wife		10 00					wife Mrs Eschel same New York Christian St 147 49							5	6					
Neumann	40	m	Married	tailor	no	no											Son in law Jacob Keller 1911 Canal St Texas Mo							5	5	fair	gray	blue		
"	14	m	single						Cleburne	Texas	son	10												5	3		brown	brown	Nose cut off right eye	
"	11	m	single							Mo														5	2					
Adolf	5	m	single		no	no																								
"	3	m	single						German Settlers	husband	none						Gerstland Catherine H 29 years New York													
Neumann	37	m	Married	tailor	no	no			Texas			6	2				Bruder 46 Neumann of Cleburg							5	3					
Winokur	17	m	single		yes	yes			Lodz				none				Moische Winokur 6 2nd 1941													
Bezigerman	18	m	single	waiter	no	no			Kurzin	Providence R.I.			none				uncle Morris Cleman 284 Manuel Providence RI							5	5					
Pikus	24	m	Married	tailor	no	no			Hyde	Brooklyn			cousin				Cousin Lobyo Kaczynski 240 Bedford Brooklyn NY							5	3		brown			
Jacobs	28	m	Married	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Hazleton Pa		brother	35				brother Jacob R "							5	4		brown			
"	18	f	single	wife	no	no											Cousin Hazleton Pa							5	1		brown			
Pikatzke	18	m	Married	tailor	yes	yes			Kielce	Digeon Pa		cousin	6				Cousin Jan Pikatzke "							5	8					
Moroske	30	m	Married	tailor	yes	yes			Brest L.	Digeon Pa		cousin	6				Samuel Jan Digeon "							5	8					
Manske	20	m	Married	tailor	yes	yes	3-183741-7/15/40		Brooklyn	Lynn Mass		brother	1				Bruder Tobias Manske "							5	8					
Malkowski	20	m	Married	tailor	yes	yes			Wloclawek	Trenton NJ		brother	10				2nd Cousin Abraham Lynn Mass							5	3					
Majewski	30	m	Married	tailor	yes	yes			Lask	Ca Adams NY		brother	4				Brother Israel Trenton NJ							5	7					
Kaplan	22	m	Married	tailor	yes	yes	6-51096-(508)-11/30	39	Schumian	Jekaterinburg	Pittston Pa		cousin	3			cousin Paul Gradstat Scranton							5	1					
Mikulof	17	m	single	tailor	yes	yes			Hebrew	Kamelz	New York		father	none			Father Abraham Pittston Pa							5	7					
Karl	30	m	Married	tailor	yes	yes							Canal	1			Emil Bruder Cleveland O							5	11					
Meier Clark	16	m	single	tailor	yes	yes			Kutno				father	5			Father Leib Clark 6 3d New York							5	1					
"	13	m	single	child																											
Rosenberg	17	m	single	tailor	yes	yes			Kalwarya				brother	6			Brother Marcko Rosenberg 26 Laffayette Brooklyn NY							5	11		black	brown		
Peter	17	m	single	tailor	no	no			Radymoff	Brooklyn NY			cousin	none			cousin Jacob Altmann 409 Grand Brooklyn NY							5	4		black	brown		
Friedman	33	f	Married	housewife	yes	yes			Kielce	Lipiczno	Pittsburgh Pa		brother	5			brother Isaac Bufalo NY							5	6	fair	brown			
"	23	m	single	tailor	yes	yes			"	R.G.			son	20			son Irving G. 124 Buffalo NY							5	6	fair	brown			
Rosenberg	21	f	Married	housewife	yes	yes	2-3447		Hebrew	Kielce			brother	none			brother Marcko M. 2nd 1941 New York							5	1					
"	2	m	single						Belzyzock					2			Uncle Abraham Lynn 1041							5	1					

3/2.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lorth master* of the ~~ARMENIA~~ **ARMENIA** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lorth
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November 1906

at Newyork P.S. Brighton Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Gaede** Surgeon of the **ARMENIA** employed by Cunard Line

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November 1906

at Newyork P.S. Brighton Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

1797
103

Nov 16 06

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1549, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a key-phrase or title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, ... moulder, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes—can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. o. Yes. No—can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The ... refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

... people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the ... of Central and South A... descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan black" refers to ... African Negro, whether coming from ... islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A... appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified ...

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern I... partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and who ... residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, ... as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect; th...

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south ... River Po (i. e., compartments 2 Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, (T... Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia ... should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 sh... and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the pr...

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 ... the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destinati... column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in ... definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, fath... relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how ... column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the ... shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divi... members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if ... The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No ... before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1...

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and (if so, what... The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join rel... and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete add...

Columns 7 to 32. — The answers in these columns are ... inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
...rmenian.
...an.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific ...

Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE
rm 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] A. sailing from Hamburg 23. October 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mo.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, illiterate or inadequate for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Bronislaus Sadewajch	20	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wapez	St Stanboy Pa	no	uncle	$7	no		do uncle Jan Sadewajch Lewis St. 64 St Stanboy Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light brown	blue	none
2	Pesche Gens Goldberg	18	f	s	dressmaker			Hebrew	Hebrew	Kobrin	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	cousin	$25			do cousin Leye Hodscrotsky Hokeny Ave 470 Brooklyn N.Y.						5	2		black	brown	
3	Bronislaus Krupczak	17	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Krzyg	Fall River Mass	no	self	$10			do brother S. Anton Kaplan Fall River Mass 63 Breeden St.						5	6	pleasant	light brown	blue	
4	Baruch Cosmann	18	m	s	baker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Brest Litovsk	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	cousin	$5			do cousin William Cosmann Follett St. 719 Milwaukee Wis						4	11	fair	black	grey	
5	Antoni Rogalski	21	f	m	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Posen	Jersey City N.J.	no	brother	$20			do brother Jan Rogalski Posen St. 225 Jersey City N.J.						5	6		light brown	grey	
6	Valentina Trojan	16	f	s	servant																		5	2		black	blue	
7	Mechel Hertzer	20	m	s	smith				Hebrew	Gerschoff	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	$3			do brother Raguel Hertzer Graham St 234 Brooklyn N.Y.						5	2		light brown	grey	pitted with small scars on face
8	Josael Bregmann	17	m	s	joiner				Polish	New York City				$5			do brother Jankiel Bregmann Gelding St. 73 New York						5	7		black	brown	scar on the left cheek
9	Paul Horonjak	25	m	s	farmer			Austria	Ruthenian	Nanowa	Johnstown Pa	no	self	$16			do acquaintance Marya Sakes yes Jan St. 165 Johnstown Pa						5	3	dark	fair		none
10	Michel Fryba	27	m	s		yes	yes		Polish	Zabrzan	Chrystopher Pa	no		$16			do brother Franz Fryba no address Chrystopher Pa						5	7		black	blue	
11	Josef Fryba	16	m	s							Southampton Pa	yes		$16			do acquaintance Josef Kubicki no address Southampton Pa						5	5				
12	Julian Wojciechowski	16	m	s						Konieckowa	Elizabeth N.J.	no		$20			do brother Wojciech Sobka Broadway 63 Elizabeth N.J.						5	4	fair	light brown	blue	
13	Jann Wojtasiak	42	m	m		no	no									1901	do brother Franz Sobkys Marshall St. 50 Elizabeth N.J.						5	5		black	brown	
14	Wincenty Dabiec	23	m	s		yes	yes			Krosciento							do brother Stanislaus Bargel no address Wilmerding Pa	no					5	5	dark			
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

O.T. 138

S. S. ..... arrived, ... 19—, ... M., ... from .....

Form 435

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Ry El to bid Letten Stings					Bro	Glasgow Pa	Tuttle	11/16	11[30]	1	1	1
	Bro Sam [illegible] Md El						Wife	Bohl	11/0	[illegible]	—	1	—
	Mike [illegible]						"	Green	"	2[00]	—	1	—
	Celura Dr Hirsch Home						"	Bickert	11/17	11[15]	1	3	2
	Polish Lad			1		Broad		Green		3[30]	3	4	3
	Made					V. ing		Green			—		
	Bro [illegible] Sam Chamberlain					[illegible]	Wife	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	—	1	—
	Bro Anton [illegible]						"	"	11/1	0	1	1	1
	[illegible]									[illegible]			—
	Bro [illegible]						Newark	Tyler	"	[illegible]	—	1	—
	Bro Max [illegible]						[illegible]	Green	11	[illegible]	2	2	2
	Bro Leo [illegible]						[illegible]	Bickl	11/0	[illegible]	—	2	—
	Polish Lad			1		Broad		Green		[illegible]			
	Cous Minnie Katz 18					Rivington	"	"	"	[illegible]	—	1	—
	" Minnie Katz						"	"	"	[illegible]	—	1	—
	Bro Benjamin 80					Lewis St		Bohl	"	[illegible]	—	1	—
	Cous Benjamin						"	"	"	[illegible]	—	1	—
	Uncle [illegible]					Lewis St		[illegible]	11	[illegible]	—	1	—
	Bro [illegible] David Rollender 50					Grand	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	—	1	—
	Bro [illegible]					Eldridge St	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1[00]	—	1	—
	Bro [illegible] David Rollender 50					Grand	[illegible]	Bickl	11/0	11	—	1	—
	Bro [illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	1	—
	Jacko Lewin			136		Allen	Wife	Bickl	11/17	11[30]	1	1	
	Cous Mordecai Wodofsky					[illegible]	Bklyn	[illegible]	11/0	[illegible]		1	
	Uncle Berl [illegible]					Grand St	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		2	
	" Jake 557					Grand	"	"	"	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	
R/R/W	bro Wadislaw					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	3	3
	Bro Rafael 69					Gansevoort St		Bickl	11/0	[illegible]	—	1	—
	" Glezy			584	610				11/17	11[00]	2	2	2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived, _____ 19____, _____ M., _____, from _____

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]												

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived, _____ 19__, _____ M., _____, from _____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Ky to bro Alex Orel				1		1919 Indiana Pennington	Dahl	11/19	7[illegible]	1	2	2
2	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	11/19	[illegible]		1	
3	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	
4	Ky E. to uncle Samuel Kepper				1		Robinson Ter. R.D.	Dahl	11/19	7[illegible]	1	2	2
5	Bro Max [illegible]				1		[illegible]	Dahl	11/19	[illegible]			
6	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		6	
7	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	
8	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	12	6
9	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
10	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
11	Ky to bro Marshall				1		St. Mary Kentucky	Dahl	11/19	9[illegible]	1	3	2
12	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
13	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
14	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
15	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
16	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
17	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
18	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
19	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
20	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
21	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
22	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
23	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
24	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
25	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
26	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
27	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
28	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
29	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
30	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
31	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
32	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
33	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
34	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
35	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
36	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
37	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
38	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
39	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
40	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
41	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
42	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
43	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
44	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
45	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
46	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
47	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
48	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
49	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
50	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
51	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
52	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
53	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
54	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
55	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
56	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
57	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
58	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
59	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
60	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
61	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
62	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
63	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
64	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
65	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
66	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
67	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
68	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
69	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
70	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
71	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
72	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
73	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
74	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
75	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
76	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
77	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
78	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
79	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
80	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
81	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
82	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
83	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
84	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
85	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
86	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
87	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
88	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
89	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
90	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
91	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
92	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
93	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
94	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
95	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
96	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
97	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
98	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
99	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
100	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ____ arrived, ____ 19____, ____ M., ____, from ____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	Leour Anton Arbu 177 E 11 St						nyc	Burke	11/10	10	1	1	
	Lis Eva Clara Eidman 117 E 108 St						"	Bold	11/10	03		1	—
	Wife Aunt Minny Rosenbaum 2 del 6 Attorney						Pa	Green	11/2	9 00	2	2	3
	Bro C Uniaw Harlem 636 Suggs St						Ohio	Green	11/2	2 5	—	1	—
	Lis Rachel Berkowitz 68 Monroe						nyc	"	11	1 40		1	—
	Math Morache 39 Bayside St						"	Behe	11	4		1	
	Bro Max " " Forsythe St						nyc	Behe	11/10	1		1	—
	Fred Hilton [illegible]						"	"	11/3	[illegible]		2	3
	Made [illegible]							Burke	11				
	Grand Natl Railroad Bank 1396 1/2 St						nyc	Behe	11/10	2 35		1	—
	Fy is to Dr Meyer 2173 Beddle						St Louis Mo	Green	11/7	4	1	3	—
	Son Louis 1398 & 97 St						nyc	Green	11/10	03		3	
	Sy Jo Work Farm 155 Boston						Phila Pa	Daly	11/7	11 00		—	—
	Wife [illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	11/7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
	Aust Lewisch 36 6 n St						nyc	Green	11/10	03		1	—
	Bernstein 607 E 1						"	"	"	2 10		1	—
	Wife Stanislaus [illegible] Ave						Ohio	"	"	1 3		3	
	Sister [illegible]						"	"	"	1			
	Friend " "						"	"	"	2			
	Aunt Lena [illegible]						"	"	"	2		1	—
	Wife [illegible]						Ohio	Green	"	2	2	4	3
	Sister Rosa [illegible]						nyc	"	"	2		1	—
	Jul Joe							Green	11/7	11	2	2	2
	[illegible] Adolph [illegible]							Behe	11/11	12		1	1
	" Joseph Schwarzgus 181 E 4th St						Ohio	"	"	12	1	2	1
	Aust Mendel 212 Monroe St						nyc	Green	11/5	1 00		1	—
	Son in Law 1/2 Block						"	"	11	00		1	2
	Matt Sedalia 200 Broome St						nyc	Mela	11/10	4		1	—
	Aust Lehier 504 E 103						"	Behe	"	1 31		3	—
	Bro Bro Chum 218 Delancey St						Phila Pa	Gallo	"	9 00		6	—
	Emil Spalzer 7 6 Stagg St						Ohio	Gallo	11/1	9 00	1	2	
											3	14	4

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, ... 19...., ... M., ..., from 142

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							Bro Menascha 72 Amboy St	Klein	Green	11/10	2	—	—
							" Zobrais 100 orchard	"	Stone	"	00	1	—
							Sick Son George Krumpfaltz 11 + Monroe St Hoboken	"	Green	"	2	—	—
							Bro Abra 58 Ave D	"	"	"	30	1	—
							Wife Bro Temple Bar 15 Norfolk St	"	"	11/5	00	1	1
							Abel Morcohe 233 Denny St	"	Stone	11/10	30	2	—
							Bro i L Morcohe Krumgate 233 Denny St	"	"	"	03	1	—
	Stransky Chaim reh					Det from Susp. 11/11	Det 4th Dist Chas S. 547 Pinckney	Neal	Ballard	Mar	11/14	2	—

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 143

S.S. ..... - arrived ..... 190 . M., ... from .....

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep Excl. Date	Page	Ser'y	Rehearings Date	Page	Ser'y	Admitted Date	Page	Ser'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 144

S.S. ARMENIA arrived Nov. 10, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEP EXCL. Date	Page	Sec'y	REHEARINGS Date	Page	Sec'y	ADMITTED Date	Page	Sec'y	DEPARTMENTAL AN... ORDER: Date	Record N	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	Time
24 f	31	XXX Leszczynska, Teodorzya and Sch		5	141517	3 L P C	Chil... Hosp	Manr															
38 m	32	Grinstadt, Pinkus		37	1	L P C	Ins. Surg.	Mech. I															
40 f	33	Goldlovitz, Cecilia		13	10 1	"	"	"	Mayer														
30	34	Jonas, Kerchair		30	84 1	"																	

HELD ON APPLA...
APPEAL DISMISSED A...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1717

NY-1017

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUN 13 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 13 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 2015 NEGATIVE**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1 7 9 6								
31-32								Glare
49-77								"
102-109								"
Volume # 1 7 9 7								
Entire Volume								Majority of these pages gbered

Immigration & Naturalization Service

Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 13 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 13 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

73

ولا